

ERRATA SHEET

No. of Presbytery	Place	Congregation	Name of Minister
30 - 16	Toronto	Gateway	Brooke & Linda Ashfield
28 - 23	Hagarsville	St. Andrew's	F. Austen
5 - 15			A.J. Ballard (Catechist)
10	Ingleside, Ont.	St. Matthew's	Harry Bradley
3 - 19	Midland	Knox	P.A. Brown
35	Estevan, Sask.		Thomas Brownlee
16		Appendix	J. Buchanan
5	Hampton, N.B.		Kent Burdett
23 - 5	St. John, N.B.		Wm. Campbell
21 - 34	Portage la Prairie, Man.	First	Blake Carter
24	Colbourne, Ont.		Shawn Croll
4 - 40	Calgary	Varsity Acres	R. Cruickshank
19 - 26	London	Chalmer's	I. Dambrozitz
11 - 25	Woodstock	Knox	G.E. Dobie
5	St. John, N.B.		Blaine Dunnett
24	Retired		
	May 31/82		J.R. Esler
22 - 26	London	Elmwood	R. Ferguson
2	Walbush, Nfld.	Christ Church	I. Fraser
17	Toronto	Victoria-Royce	W.G. French
39	Deceased		
	Feb. 9/82		D.O. Fry
25	Norwick/Bookton, Ont.		Cheryl Gaver
9 - 26	Fingal, Ont.		T.B. Godfrey
10	Kirkhill, Ont.		Karen Hincke
9	Beauharnois, Que.		David Howes
22 - 26	London	Oakridge	Terrence Ingram
23 - 3	Pictou		Hugh Jack
5	Deceased		
	June 23/82		S.R. Jackson
30	Holstein		Victor Jamieson
16		Appendix	R.W. Johnson
8	Inverness, Que.		Grant Johnston
30	Retiring		
	Aug. 31/82		D.G. Kemble
10	Maxville, Ont.		Duncan Kennedy
4	Lower Sackville	First	L.G. Macdonald
15 - 28	London	Laurel-Lea, St. Matthew's	Iona MacLean
8 - 38	Edmonton	C.F.B. Chaplain	R.A.B. MacLean
3 - 39	Eckville, Alta.		J.K. MacLeod
16	Retired		
	April /82		A.F. MacSween
23	Studying		D.L. McInnis
38	Resigned, First, Edmonton		
17	Studying		P.D. McKague
9 - 17	Toronto	Fairbank	A.H.W. McWilliams
33	Thompson, Man.		Alden Marshall
30	Resigned, Lucknow		Roger Millar
			W. Munshaw

## ERRATA SHEET

No. of Presbytery	Place	Congregation	Name of Minister
17	Resigned from Ministry of P.C.C.		W.C. Nicholson
17	Toronto	Morningside — High Park	Dennis Oliver
17	Toronto	Logan Geggie	J. Openshaw
30	Chatsworth, Ont.		James Philpott
17	Retired May 31/82		V.W. Raison
17	Toronto	Albion Gardens	Lorna Raper
19	Orillia	St. Mark's	Walter Read
23 - 17	Toronto	Bonar-Parkdale	Fred Reed
34 - 28	Alvinston		Douglas Robinson
25	Studying		R. Robinson
3 - 9	Montreal	St. Laurent	J.B. Robertson
34 - 16	Toronto	Thornhill	Peter Ruddell
16	Toronto	Arabic	Nagi Said
5 - 11	Manotick		G.E. Sarcen
36	Biggar, Sask.		Ian Shaw
26	London	Korean	Y.K. Shin
38 - 27	Chatham	St. James	Robert & Helen Smith
35 - 9	Montreal	Lachine	Sheina Smith
6	Bass River	St. Mark's	Robert Sparks
13 - 37	Fort St. John, B.C.	Burch	Wm. Steele
16	Retiring Aug. 31/82		H. Douglas Stewart
38	Chauvin, Alta.		Shelley Sullivan
30 - 40	Lethbridge	St. Andrew's, Assistant	Angus Stutherland
36	Saskatoon	Parkview	Michael Tai
29	Retired		J.K.R. Thomson
19	Creemore, Ont.		Kees Vandermay
9 - 12	Deep River		A. & G. van Bruchem
38	Edmonton	St. Andrew's	Brian Weatherdon
31	Geraldton	St. Andrew's	Yme Woensdregt

## CLERKS OF PRESBYTERY

No. of Presbytery	Name	Address
38	Rev. Joseph Riddell	55 Gladstone Cr. St. Albert, Alta. T8N 0W6
34	Rev. Reg McMillan	108 Kraim Avenue Dauphin, Man. R7N 0A5
37	Rev. George Malcolm	Box 1442 Chetwynd, B.C. V0B 0G0
30	New phone no. for R.D. MacDonald 1-519-396-8051	
24	Rev. C.J. Kirk	6 Burns Place Fort Erie, Ont. L2A 3W1

CLERKS OF SESSION

No. of Presbytery	Place	Congregation	Name and Address
17	Bermuda		Mr. L. Smith Box 42 Hamilton 5, Bermuda
17	North Park		Mrs. R.E. Brushett 50 Grovedale Ave. Toronto, Ont. M6L 1Y7
17	Mimico		remove Mr. L.T. Giggs
29	Shakespeare		Mr. Robert J. McTavish R.R.1. Stratford, Ont. N5A 6S2
21	Burk's Falls		Mr. Wilfred Bentley Burk's Falls, Ont. P0A 1C0
16	Knox, Oshawa		Mr. Val Harvey 686 Westdale Court Oshawa, Ont. L1J 5B5
16	Richmond Hill		Mr. Russell Tilt 25 Bridleford St. Richmond Hill, Ont. L4C 3V7
7	Zion, Charlottetown		Mr. Douglas MacDonald 40 Maple Ave. Charlottetown, P.E.I.
9	St. Laurent		Mr. W. Core 1665 Lepine St. St. Laurent, Que. H4L 4P1
19	Orillia Pres. Church		Mr. S. Topp 99 Peter St. N. Orillia, Ont.
23	West Flamboro		Mr. Winston Nisbet R.R.1 Troy, Ont. L0R 2B0
23	Jarvis		Mr. James Davidson Jarvis, Ont. N0A 1J0

**THE  
ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS  
OF  
THE ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
OF  
The Presbyterian Church in Canada**

---

**TORONTO, ONTARIO, June 6th - June 11th, 1982**



## OFFICERS OF THE 108th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The Reverend Wayne A. Smith, B.A., B.D., D.D., *Moderator*  
 The Reverend D. C. MacDonald, B.A., D.D., Don Mills, Ont., *Principal Clerk*  
 The Reverend E. F. Roberts, B.A., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.  
 The Reverend E. H. Bean, B.A., B. Th., B.D., D.D., Sydney, N.S. } *Deputy*  
 The Reverend D. B. Lowry, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., Bolton, Ont. } *Clerks*

### BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

NAME	CHAIRMAN	SECRETARY
Administrative Council	Mr. E. R. Clark	Dr. E. F. Roberts
Treasurer	Mr. R. R. Merifield, Q.C.	
Comptroller		Mr. N. Creen
Board of World Mission	Rev. R. Kendall	Dr. G. A. Malcolm
Secretary for Research		Rev. C. R. Talbot
Secretary for Mission Education		Miss G. G. Kelly
Secretary for Canada Operations		Dr. A. G. MacDougall
Secretary for Mission Personnel & University Ministries		Rev. H. G. Davis
Secretary for Overseas Relations		Rev. W. L. Young
Board of Congregational Life	Mr. T. Norwood	Rev. David Murphy
Secretary for Stewardship Education & Budget Promotion		Rev. John Duncan
Secretary for Witness, Outreach & Community Action		Rev. E. M. MacNaughton
Secretary & Editor for Heritage Resources		Miss Helen Tetley
Secretary for Church Education — Leadership & Resources		Rev. B. Loper
Secretary for Worship & Life Cycle Ministries		Dr. J. Evans
Board of Ministry	Dr. A. Johnston	
Knox College, Senate	Dr. J. C. Hay, Principal	
Knox College, Board	Mr. Donald Pounsett	
Presbyterian College, Senate	Dr. W. J. Klempa	Dr. W. J. Klempa, Principal
Ewart College	Rev. J. K. English	Dr. M. Webster, Principal
St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver	Rev. D. W. Stewart	
Presbyterian Record	Mr. J. Ball	Rev. J. R. Dickey, Editor
Pension Board	Rev. E. Herron	
Communication Services	Rev. W. MacKinnon	Mr. Donald Stephens
Board of Education	Dr. J. Cooper	
History	Rev. Brian Fraser	
Church Architecture	Mr. Murray Ross	
Nominate Standing Committees	Rev. Alan Ross	
Business of Assembly	Rev. S. Self	
Presbyterian World Service and Development	Rev. T. Rodger	
Ecumenical Relations	Mrs. John A. Johnston	
North America Area Council, etc.	Rev. Irene Dickson	
Canadian Council of Churches	Mrs. J. Walter	
Presbyterian Church Building Corporation	Dr. M. B. Dymond, M.D., C.M.	Dr. R. G. MacMillan General Manager
Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon	Mr. D. Back	
Church Doctrine	Dr. Garth Wilson	
International Affairs	Hon. Heath MacQuarrie	

#### CHURCH OFFICES —

50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario, M3C 1J7 — Phone (416) 441-1111

#### CHURCH ARCHIVES —

59 St. George Street, Toronto, Ontario, M5S 2E6 — Phone (416) 595-1277

Archivist — Dr. M. Bailey

## MODERATORS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Since 1925

The list of Moderators from 1875 to 1925 may be found in the 1980 Acts and Proceedings. The full list will be published only every five years.

1925 Toronto,	E. Scott, D.D., Montreal, Que.
1926 Montreal,	A. J. MacGillivray, D.D., Guelph, Ont.
1927 Stratford,	W. Leslie Clay, D.D., Victoria, B.C.
1928 Regina,	John Buchanan, M.D., D.D., Amkhut, India.
1929 Ottawa,	David Perrie, D.D., Wingham, Ont.
1930 Hamilton,	Frank Baird, M.A., D.D., LL.D., Pictou, N.S.
1931 Toronto,	W. G. Brown, M.A., B.D., Saskatoon, Sask.
1932 London,	R. Johnston, M.A., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.
1933 Peterborough,	H. R. Grant, D.D., Fort William, Ont.
1934 Toronto,	J. S. Shortt, M.A., D.D., Barrie, Ont.
1935 Montreal,	D.T.L. McKerroll, D.D., Toronto.
1936 Hamilton,	Malcolm A. Campbell, D.D., Montreal, Que.
1937 Ottawa,	Hugh Munroe, B.A., D.D., New Glasgow, N.S.
1938 Toronto,	Donald MacOdum, B.A., D.D., Brockville, Ont.
1939 Midland,	Stuart C. Parker, M.A., B.D., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1940 St. Catharines,	William Barclay, M.A., B.D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1941 Toronto	J. B. Skene, B.A., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.
1942 Montreal,	N. A. MacLeod, B.D., Ph.D., D.D., Brockville, Ont.
1943 Hamilton,	H. B. Ketchen, M.A., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1944 Toronto,	A. C. Stewart, M.A., D.D., Midland, Ont.
1945 Toronto,	J. M. MacGillivray, B.A., D.D., Sarnia, Ont.
1946 Toronto,	W. Gordon Maclean, M.A., B.D., D.D., Winnipeg, Man.
1947 Calgary,	Charles H. MacDonald, D.D., Lucknow, Ont.
1948 Toronto,	C. Ritchie Bell, B.A., B.D., D.D., Outremont, Que.
1949 Kitchener,	C. L. Cowan, B.A., B.D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1950 Outremont,	F. Scott Mackenzie, M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Th.D., D.D., D.C.L., Montreal, Que.
1951 Ottawa,	Norman D. Kennedy, M.C., M.A., D.D., Regina, Sask.
1952 Toronto,	J. A. MacInnes, B.A., B.D., D.D., Orillia, Ont.
1953 Toronto,	W. A. Cameron, B.A., D.D., LL.D., Toronto, Ont.
1954 Toronto,	J.L.W. McLean, M.A., D.D., Victoria, B.C.
1955 Toronto,	W. T. McCree, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1956 Toronto,	F. G. Stewart, D.D., Kitchener, Ont.
1957 Vancouver,	A. D. MacKinnon, B.A., D.D., LL.D., Little Narrows, N.S.
1958 Toronto,	John McNab, M.A., S.T.M., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1959 Toronto,	Alexander Nimmo, D.D., Wingham, Ont.
1960 Guelph,	Robert Lennox, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., Montreal, Que.
1961 Toronto,	Robert L. Taylor, B.A., D.D., Medicine Hat, Alta.
1962 Toronto,	Ross K. Cameron, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1963 Toronto,	Harry Lennox, C.D., B.A., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.
1964 Toronto,	Hugh MacMillan, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1965 Toronto,	J. Alan Munro, M.C., B.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1966 Toronto,	G. Deane Johnston, C.D., M.B.E., M.A., D.D., Brantford, Ont.
1967 Ottawa,	J. Logan-Vencta, C.D., E.D., O.B.E., M.A., D.D., Ottawa.
1968 Toronto,	C. J. MacKay, B.A., D.D., Montreal, Que.
1969 Toronto,	E. H. Johnson, B.Sc., Th.B., LL.D., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1970 Halifax,	D. T. Evans, B.A., B.D., D.D., Thornhill, Ont.

1971 Toronto,	Murdo Nicolson, M.A., D.D., Calgary, Alta.
1972 Toronto,	M. V. Putnam, B.A., D.D., Kingston, Ont.
1973 Toronto,	Agnew H. Johnston, M.A., D.D., Thunder Bay, Ont.
1974 Kitchener,	Hugh F. Davidson, M.A., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.
1975 Montreal,	David W. Hay, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1976 Arnprior,	A. Lorne Mackay, B.A., B.D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1977 Toronto,	DeCourcy H. Rayner, C.D., B.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1978 Hamilton,	Jesse E. Bigelow, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., D.D., Edmonton, Alta.
1979 Sudbury,	Kenneth G. McMillan, B.A., M.Div., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1980 Windsor,	Alexander F. MacSween, B.A., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.
1981 Ottawa,	Arthur W. Currie, M.A., B.D., M.Th., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.
1982 Toronto,	Wayne A. Smith, B.A., B.D., D.D., Cambridge, Ont.

#### THE ATTENTION OF THE COURTS IS DRAWN TO THE FOLLOWING:

1. The recommendations of the Boards and Committees as amended and adopted by the General Assembly, as well as the various Acts of the Assembly (A complete copy of these is being sent to the Clerks of Synods and Presbyteries, and all Courts are requested to respond to the appropriate body within the time limit on referrals, and Presbyteries are requested to forward the list of referrals to the Sessions within their bounds.)
2. Nominations:  
 Moderator of the 109th General Assembly. Each Presbytery is invited to make up to two nominations, and these must be *received* by the Clerks of Assembly by November 30th, 1982.
3. The following items are sent down to Presbyteries under the Barrier Act. Reports must be received by the Clerks of Assembly in terms of Section 257 and 297.3.
  - A. That Sections 204 and 205 of the Book of Forms be changed as indicated on Page 381 in the 1982 A. & P.
  - B. That Sections in the Book of Forms be changed as recommended in Recommendation 10 of the Ecumenical Relations Report, Pages 81-84. (A Presbytery is requested to specify which sections are approved, unless it agrees to approve all changes.)
  - C. That Section 132 in the Book of Forms, in its various points, be changed as indicated on Pages 232-233. (A Presbytery is requested to specify which sections are approved, unless it agrees to approve all changes.)
  - D. That Section 221 in the Book of Forms be revised by deleting "or ordained minister without a charge". Page 224 in the A. & P.
  - E. That Section 224 in the Book of Forms be deleted. Page 244 in the A. & P.
  - F. That the procedures set forth at the bottom of Page 245 and on Page 246 be remitted to Presbyteries for approval under the Barrier Act. (The Board of World Mission will supply information on these procedures.)

THE  
ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS  
OF  
THE ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
OF  
The Presbyterian Church in Canada

HELD IN  
KNOX CHURCH, TORONTO  
JUNE 6th, 1982

---

FIRST SEDERUNT

*At the City of Toronto, Ontario, and within St. Andrew's Church there, Sunday, the sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred eighty-two, at seven-thirty o'clock in the evening:*

Which place and time Ministers and Ruling Elders, Commissioners from the several Presbyteries of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, convened pursuant to appointment of the General Assembly held in the City of Ottawa, Ontario, on the seventh day of June last year.

The Rev. Arthur W. Currie, D.D., Moderator of the 107th General Assembly, assisted by the Rev. H. Douglas Stewart, D.D., minister of the host church, and the Rev. DeCourcy Rayner, D.D., assistant to the minister, conducted public worship and preached a sermon entitled "Seek Him in the Kingdom of Anxiety", using the scripture passages Genesis 13:1-18 and Hebrews 11:8-16. According to appointment, Dr. Currie administered the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. In this he was assisted by Dr. Stewart and Dr. Rayner. The tables were served by Elders of St. Andrew's, Calvin, and Glenview Churches.

## ASSEMBLY CONSTITUTED

Thereafter, with prayer, Dr. Currie did constitute the General Assembly in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church.

## ROLL OF ASSEMBLY

The names of those commissioned by the several Presbyteries of the Church twenty-one days before this date were presented in a printed list and on motion of Mr. S. O. McEntyre, duly seconded, the Assembly agreed to accept the same as the Roll of Assembly, subject to corrections subsequently to be made when the same is scrutinized.

The Roll finally adopted is as follows:

## ROLL OF ASSEMBLY

### Ministers

### Elders

### I. SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

#### 1. PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

John P. Vaudry, Orangedale, N.S.	Gordon Reynolds, Marion Bridge, N.S.
D. W. MacDougall, Sydney, N.S.	D. N. Matheson, Baddeck, N.S.

#### 2. PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND

J. S. S. Armour, St. John's, Nfld.	Dr. A. A. Bruneau, St. John's, Nfld.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

#### 3. PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

S. L. McIntyre, New Glasgow, N.S.	Charles Wavrock, Oxford, N.S.
D. E. MacLeod, Tatamagouche, N.S.	Rettie MacIntosh, Westville, N.S.
L. M. MacNaughton, New Glasgow, N.S.	

#### 4. PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX/LUNENBURG

John Pace, Halifax, N.S.	Donald R. MacLaren, Truro, N.S.
Dr. A. O. MacLean, Halifax, N.S.	James Eisenhauer, Riverport, N.S.

#### 5. PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN

G. C. Brett, Fredericton, N.B.	Rainnie Moran, St. George, N.B.
P. J. Lee, Saint John, N.B.	Dr. C. Gordon Ross, Woodstock, N.B.

#### 6. PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI

D. Maxwell, Redbank, N.B.	Gordon Nowlan, Newcastle, N.B.
---------------------------	--------------------------------

#### 7. PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Susan Triantafillou, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	David MacLean, Montague, P.E.I.
J. A. Paisley, Kensington, P.E.I.	Oliver Bernard, New London, P.E.I.

### II. SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

#### 8. PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

P. L. Sams, Quebec, P.Q.	Kenneth Bunting, Quebec, P.Q.
--------------------------	-------------------------------

#### 9. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

Shirley Herman, Montreal, P.Q.	Mrs. A. K. MacOnochie, Ste. Anne de Beaupre, P.Q.
Ruth Syme, Montreal West, P.Q.	Mrs. C. McLaughlan, Lachine, P.Q.
Peter Szabo, Montreal, P.Q.	George Connelly, Brownsburg, P.Q.
Arthur Iarrera, Ville d'Anjou, P.Q.	R. C. C. Brown, St. Lambert, P.Q.
Dr. Arthur Van Seters, St. Lambert, P.Q.	Ritchie Clark, Town of Mount Royal, P.Q.
A. Ross MacKay, St. Laurent, P.Q.	

10. PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

Gordon Fresque, Dunvegan, Ont.  
Samuel Livingstone, Finch, Ont.

John Fourney, Lancaster, Ont.  
\*Dorothy Cameron, Hawkesbury, Ont.

11. PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

Dr. A. W. Currie, Ottawa, Ont.  
Dr. George Dobie, Ottawa, Ont.  
Dr. G. Tattrie, Ottawa, Ont.  
Gordon Kouwenberg, Orleans, Ont.

Miss Margaret Boyd, Ottawa, Ont.  
Mrs. Elizabeth Shields, Kanata, Ont.  
C. W. McLeish, Gloucester, Ont.  
Peter Finlay, Ottawa, Ont.

12. PRESBYTERY OF LANARK & RENFREW

Bruce Kemp, Petawawa, Ont.  
E. G. Smith, Almonte, Ont.

Mrs. B. Caldwell, Pembroke, Ont.  
Roy Vandermeer, Almonte, Ont.

13. PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

N. Vandermeij, Prescott, Ont.  
A. M. Duncan, Brockville, Ont.

James Purcell, Spencerville, Ont.  
Gerald Wolthausen, Brockville, Ont.

III. SYNOD OF TORONTO & KINGSTON

14. PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

S. D. Self, Kingston, Ont.  
N. J. Allison, Stella, Ont.  
J. L. Archibald, Belleville, Ont.

Ian Burnett, Belleville, Ont.  
Mrs. M. Wilson, Kingston, Ont.  
Mrs. Corry Vos, Belleville, Ont.

15. PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY-PETERBOROUGH

S. O. McEntyre, Port Perry, Ont.  
S. Hayes, Cobourg, Ont.  
R. Gellatly, Peterborough, Ont.  
E. MacKay, Leaskdale, Ont.

R. Sharman, Lindsay, Ont.  
H. Lefler, Kirkfield, Ont.  
J. Koolhaas, Lindsay, Ont.  
R. Juby, Peterborough, Ont.

16. PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

K. E. Boyer, Scarborough, Ont.  
Dr. R. P. Carter, Willowdale, Ont.  
E. J. Creen, Stouffville, Ont.  
F. Conkey, Pickering, Ont.  
D. L. Crocker, Willowdale, Ont.  
J. R. Dickey, Don Mills, Ont.  
David Murphy, Don Mills, Ont.  
Dr. W. J. S. Farris, Toronto, Ont.  
R. C. Mathewson, Agincourt, Ont.  
Dr. D. Corbett, Toronto, Ont.  
W. J. Middleton, Downsview, Ont.  
W. J. S. McClure, Whitby, Ont.  
D. Powell, Toronto, Ont.  
R. Wallace, Toronto, Ont.  
W. L. Young, Don Mills, Ont.  
Dr. DeC. H. Rayner  
Brian Fraser, Toronto, Ont.

Miss G. Kelly, Toronto, Ont.  
J. B. Barbour, Toronto, Ont.  
Mrs. Geraldine Boone, Toronto, Ont.  
Jessie Davidson, Scarborough, Ont.  
H. Dymond, Richmond Hill, Ont.  
A. K. Ferguson, Ajax, Ont.  
Mrs. Jessie Head, West Hill, Ont.  
Mrs. Edna Henry, Willowdale, Ont.  
H. J. Howard, Don Mills, Ont.  
K. R. Pettigrew, Scarborough, Ont.  
Gordon Potts, Scarborough, Ont.  
Miss Isabel Scott, Toronto, Ont.  
Mrs. Jenny Stephenson, Agincourt, Ont.  
Nancy Stephenson, Toronto, Ont.  
Miss Wilma Welsh, Don Mills, Ont.  
C. Stone, Pickering, Ont.  
T. Fenney, Toronto, Ont.

17. PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

Dr. R. K. Cameron, Toronto, Ont.  
Nora Gorham, Toronto, Ont.  
A. M. McCombie, Islington, Ont.  
W. A. Newman, Toronto, Ont.  
E. Seress, Toronto, Ont.  
V. H. Turner, Weston, Ont.  
H. M. Park, Toronto, Ont.

D. Anderson, Islington, Ont.  
R. E. Hamilton, Weston, Ont.  
F. Johnson, Weston, Ont.  
D. J. Seo, Willowdale, Ont.  
Mrs. D. Tucker, Downsview, Ont.  
Eldon Henderson, Toronto, Ont.  
M. Lucas, Toronto, Ont.

## 18. PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON

H. L. Goggin, Oakville, Ont.  
W. J. Baswick, Mississauga, Ont.  
J. E. Sutherland, Mississauga, Ont.  
N. Dean, Erin, Ont.  
G. Robertson, Mississauga, Ont.

G. Billiald, Mississauga, Ont.  
W. Pearce, Mississauga, Ont.  
W. A. Browne, Oakville, Ont.  
A. McNab, Streetsville, Ont.  
\*J. I. Death, Mississauga, Ont.

## 19. PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

G. J. V. Bylaard, Barrie, Ont.  
H. H. A. Kouwenberg, Nottawa, Ont.  
W. G. S. McDonald, Elmvale, Ont.  
J. A. Thomson, Bracebridge, Ont.

Mrs. Elsie Curry, Bradford, Ont.  
Mrs. Elinor McGuire, Orillia, Ont.  
Alan Richardson, Phelepston, Ont.  
Alex Roy, Bracebridge, Ont.

## 20. PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

J. J. Urquhart, Englehart, Ont.

## 21. PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA &amp; NORTH BAY

Ken Stewart, Parry Sound, Ont.  
Don Muir, Burk's Falls, Ont.

Don Ritchie, Parry Sound, Ont.  
Forbes Tilly, Sudbury, Ont.

## 22. PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

Wayne Smith, Cambridge, Ont.  
Ken Wilson, Guelph, Ont.  
Alan Beaton, Cambridge, Ont.  
Carrie Doehring, Rockwood, Ont.  
Iris Ford, Waterloo, Ont.

Robert Duncanson, Kitchener, Ont.  
Mrs. Anne Pennock, Guelph, Ont.  
\*Roy Schnurr, Mount Forest, Ont.  
Bruce Morrison, Cambridge, Ont.  
Ian Dudgeon, Cambridge, Ont.

## IV. SYNOD OF HAMILTON &amp; LONDON

## 23. PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

T. G. M. Bryan, Burlington, Ont.  
G. Taylor-Munro, Jarvis, Ont.  
S. D. Fryfogel, Hamilton, Ont.  
D. L. McInnis, Ancaster, Ont.  
Wm. Campbell, Cambridge, Ont.  
D. J. Herbison, Hamilton, Ont.  
B. A. Nevin, Ancaster, Ont.

Dr. W. F. Mackenzie, Grimsby, Ont.  
R. Gary Hall, Burlington, Ont.  
George Hutchinson, Hamilton, Ont.  
Howard Salmon, Binbrook, Ont.  
Norman Creen, Waterdown, Ont.  
Arnold Beale, Hamilton, Ont.  
Robert Thomson, Ancaster, Ont.

## 24. PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA

C. D. Henderson, St. Catharines, Ont.  
A. K. Campbell, Beamsville, Ont.  
G. G. Hastings, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Hugh Appel, Niagara Falls, Ont.

Sam Gotts, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Angle Dalrymple, Smithville, Ont.  
Mrs. Harold Bailey, Welland, Ont.  
R. Sutherland, Fort Erie, Ont.

## 25. PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

W. Campbell Smyth, Paris, Ont.  
Ernest J. Zugor, Brantford, Ont.  
Joseph Vasarhelyi, Delhi, Ont.

Ross Thompson, Tillsonburg, Ont.  
Roy L. Arn, Norwich, Ont.  
Johnston Young, Brantford, Ont.

## 26. PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

John B. Fox, London, Ont.  
Ruth MacLean, Glencoe, Ont.  
J. M. Pollock, London, Ont.  
Douglas McQuaig, St. Thomas, Ont.

Charles Lamb, London, Ont.  
Erle Carmody, London, Ont.  
Claude Hallam, London, Ont.  
Kenneth McKellar, Glencoe, Ont.

## 27. PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

David A. Beaton, Blenheim, Ont.  
Peter D. Mellegers, Windsor, Ont.  
Ernest Herron, Wallaceburg, Ont.

Earl C. Edwards, Windsor, Ont.  
Wm. J. Holling, Chatham, Ont.

28. PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

J. W. Cruickshank, Mooretown, Ont.  
T. A. Rodger, Sarnia, Ont.

F. McCord, Sarnia, Ont.  
Ross Stephenson, Petrolia, Ont.

29. PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD-HURON

B. Vancook, Listowel, Ont.  
T. A. A. Duke, Seaforth, Ont.  
K. G. Knight, Exeter, Ont.

Donald MacIver, St. Marys, Ont.  
Jack Gee, Listowel, Ont.  
John Patterson, Seaforth, Ont.

30. PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE-MAITLAND

A. J. Sutherland, Chesley, Ont.  
D. Black, Tiverton, Ont.  
J. C. Brush, Dundalk, Ont.  
H. L. Nugent, Ripley, Ont.

George Pentelow, Durham, Ont.  
Robert Craig, Wiarton, Ont.  
Robert Crerar, Chesley, Ont.  
Phil Stavert, Owen Sound, Ont.

V. SYNOD OF MANITOBA & N.W. ONTARIO

31. PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

S. H. Y. Chang, Thunder Bay, Ont.

W. Jeffrey Peat, Thunder Bay, Ont.

32. PRESBYTERY OF LAKE OF THE WOODS

Tony Paton, Kenora, Ont.

Mrs. Gloria Wasacase, Kenora, Ont.

33. PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

Dr. J. D. Marnoch, Winnipeg, Man.  
Elizabeth Nitsch, Winnipeg, Man.

F. G. Instance, Winnipeg, Man.  
W. Sutherland, Winnipeg, Man.

34. PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

M. D. McNabb, Brandon, Man.  
R. C. Kunzelman, Neepawa, Man.

Cecil Roberts, Brandon, Man.  
John McRae, Melita, Man.

VI. SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

35. PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA

W. Donovan, Kipling, Sask.  
J. Ferrier, Weyburn, Sask.

Mrs. Alpha McGowan, Weyburn, Sask.  
Donald Morrison, Stornoway, Sask.

36. PRESBYTERY OF NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN

R. D. Wilson, Melfort, Sask.  
A. McGillivray, Prince Albert, Sask.

Robert Wilson, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Mel Randell, Tisdale, Sask.

VII. SYNOD OF ALBERTA

37. PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

George Malcolm, Chetwynd, B.C.

Mrs. Elizabeth Nordlund, Chetwynd, B.C.

38. PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

D. A. Young, Fort McMurray, Alta.  
Wm. Barber, Lloydminster, Alta.  
G. A. Johnston, Edmonton, Alta.

Miss M. Lammie, Edmonton, Alta.  
Miss K. Young, Lloydminster, Alta.  
\*R. Grant, Killam, Alta.

39. PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

W. Mabb, Red Deer, Alta.  
W. R. Hancock, Three Hills, Alta.

S. Van Gunst, Red Deer, Alta.  
\*Robert Spoor, Rocky Mountain House, Alta.

40. PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY-MACLEOD

J. B. Milne, Calgary, Alta.  
J. K. English, Calgary, Alta.  
S. J. Stewart, Calgary, Alta.

J. Vanderlee, Canmore, Alta.  
Mrs. J. Nolan, Medicine Hat, Alta.  
Mrs. M. Williams, Calgary, Alta.

**VIII. SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA****41. PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY**

Barry Forsyth, Cranbrook, B.C.

Brent Mason, Nelson, B.C.

**42. PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS**

Dr. L. E. Siverns, Kelowna, B.C.

Mrs. Helen Edgar, Kamloops, B.C.

D. J. Firth, Vernon, B.C.

Mrs. Janet Hanna, Salmon Arm, B.C.

**43. PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER**

R. Allison, N. Vancouver, B.C.

Rev. D. J. Gillies, Burnaby, B.C.

Dr. W. Bell, New Westminster, B.C.

M. MacFarlane, Chilliwack, B.C.

K. C. Doka, White Rock, B.C.

J. Muir, Maple Ridge, B.C.

R. T. K. Lin, Vancouver, B.C.

S. Park, Richmond, B.C.

F. Metzger, Vancouver, B.C.

Dr. W. Sinclair, Port Coquitlam, B.C.

D. Stewart, Vancouver, B.C.

Laszlo Enyedy, Abbotsford, B.C.

**44. PRESBYTERY OF VANCOUVER ISLAND**

T. Boonstra, Parksville, B.C.

Ken Thomas, Victoria, B.C.

D. Dick, Nanaimo, B.C.

Vernon Moore, Sooke, B.C.

\*Did not attend.

**ELECTION OF MODERATOR**

Dr. Currie called upon the Assembly to choose a Moderator to preside over its deliberations.

On behalf of the Committee to Advise with the Moderator, and in accordance with the method determined by the Ninety-fifth General Assembly, Mrs. Edna Henry moved, seconded by Mr. Bruce Morrison, the reception of the Report of the Committee to Advise with the Moderator (Page 225) and the adoption of Recommendation No. 1 therein. The motion was adopted. On further motion of Mr. Fred Metzger, duly seconded, it was agreed that nominations cease.

Mrs. Henry moved, duly seconded, and it was adopted that the Rev. Wayne Smith, D.D. be elected Moderator.

**GREETINGS RECEIVED**

The Moderator read greetings from the Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of Taiwan, the Rev. David C. M. Lai.

**GUESTS OF ASSEMBLY RECOGNIZED**

Dr. Ross Cameron presented to the Moderator Dr. Angus MacQueen, former Moderator of the United Church of Canada. Dr. Currie welcomed Dr. MacQueen.

Dr. DeCourcy Rayner introduced to the Moderator Prof. Donald MacLeod, Professor of Liturgics and Worship at the Presbyterian Seminary of Princeton, New Jersey, and the Rev. John S. Murray, minister of St. Andrew's-on-the-Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand.

The Moderator welcomed Prof. MacLeod and Mr. Murray.

On motion of Dr. Rayner, duly seconded, Dr. MacQueen, Prof. Donald MacLeod and the Rev. John Murray were invited to sit and correspond.

### INSTALLATION OF MODERATOR

Dr. Wayne Smith, having been conducted to the Chair by Mrs. Edna Henry and Mr. Bruce Morrison, mover and seconder of the motion to appoint Dr. Smith as Moderator, was welcomed by Dr. Currie.

Whereupon Dr. Currie did by prayer call upon God to bless the newly elected Moderator and confer upon him strength and wisdom that he might discharge the duties of his office. He did then install him in the Moderator's Chair.

### THANKS OF MODERATOR

Dr. Smith expressed gratitude for the honour done him and the responsibility placed upon him. He particularly thanked members of St. Andrew's, Cambridge, for their encouragement.

### THANKS TO DR. CURRIE

Mr. James McClure moved a sincere and hearty vote of thanks to Dr. Arthur Currie for the sermon of the evening, and his service to the Church during the year. The motion of Mr. McClure was duly seconded and heartily endorsed by the Assembly. The Moderator conveyed the Assembly's appreciation to Dr. Currie.

### SYNOD RECORDS

The Clerks called for the records of the several Synods that they might be placed in the hands of such committees as may be appointed to examine them. In addition, the minutes of the Administrative Council were received for the same purpose.

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was presented by Dr. Peter C. Wotherspoon, Convener.

On motion of Mr. Peter Finlay, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations, being considered, were adopted.

1) That with a view to having the attendance recorded, each commissioner be requested to write on a card which has been provided for the purpose, his/her name, home address, the Presbytery which he/she represents, and other relevant material, and to hand it in at the Registration Desk.

2) That the Sederunts of Assembly be on Monday from 8:30 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.; Tuesday evening from 7:30 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.; Wednesday from 9:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.; and 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.; Thursday and Friday from 9:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.; 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. and 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.; or until the business of the Assembly is completed. Monday evening the meetings will be at the Royal York Hotel, and the remaining meetings at Knox Church, Spadina Avenue.

3) That the Committee on Bills and Overtures be constituted as follows: Clerks of Assembly, Clerks of Synods and Presbyteries who are commissioners,

and the following: Dr. Donald Corbett, Chairman; Mr. G. Cameron Brett, Dr. W. Bell, ministers; Mr. Ritchie Clark, Mrs. A. McGowan, and Miss K. Young, elders.

4) That the Committee on Business be constituted as follows: Dr. P. Wotherspoon, Chairman; Mr. S. D. Self, and Mrs. M. Lammie, and the Principal Clerk, or his appointee.

5) That the Committee on Roll and Leave to Withdraw be constituted as follows: Mr. R. D. Wilson, Convener; Mr. F. Metzger, Mr. L. M. MacNaughton and Mr. E. G. Smith, ministers; Miss J. Dorothy Cameron and Dr. W. Sinclair, elders.

6) That the Committee on Loyal Addresses be constituted as follows: Dr. E. MacKay, Chairman; Mr. D. Dick and Dr. C. Gordon Ross.

7) That the Committee on Courtesies be constituted as follows: Mr. G. A. Johnston, Miss Ruth MacLean and Mr. V. Moore.

8) That the Committee to Confer with the Moderator be constituted as follows: Mrs. Nora Gorham, Convener; Mr. D. W. MacDougall, Mr. Bruce Kemp, and Mr. S. G. Stewart, ministers; and Miss Margaret Boyd and Mrs. M. Williams, elders.

9) That the Committee on Remits be constituted as follows: Mr. G. A. Johnston, and Mrs. Ruth Syme, ministers; Mrs. Elinor McGuire, elder.

10) That as nominated by Synods, the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees be constituted as follows: Mr. A. A. Ross, Convener; Dr. A. O. MacLean, Mr. G. A. Kouwenberg, Miss Helen Goggin, Mr. J. J. Urquhart, Mr. T. A. A. Duke, Mr. A. J. Sutherland, Mr. Sidney Chang, Mr. George S. Malcolm, ministers; and Mr. Gordon Reynolds, Miss Margaret Boyd, Mr. Donald Ritchie, Dr. W. F. MacKenzie, Mrs. Alpha McGowan, Mrs. Helen Edgar, and Mrs. Anne Pennock, Secretary, elders.

11) That the Committee to Examine the Records of the 107th General Assembly (1981), the Administrative Council and the Synods of the Church be constituted as follows: The Convener to supervise the whole procedure, see that Committee members are present and receive the proper documents, check to see that the reports are reasonably accurate, and report to the Clerks of Assembly when the examination is complete. (The first named in each case to be the Convener of the Examining Committee, with instructions to report to the Supervisor as soon as possible.)

Supervisor: Mr. K. E. Boyer

The 107th General Assembly: Mr. J. A. Thomson and Mr. M. D. McNabb, ministers; Mr. Donald R. MacLaren, elder.

Minutes of the Administrative Council from June, 1981 to May, 1982: Mr. P. J. Lee and Mr. D. W. Donovan, ministers; and Mrs. Helen Edgar, elder.

The Synod of the Atlantic Provinces: Mr. R. Gellatly and Mr. W. G. McDonald, ministers; Miss Wilma Welsh, elder.

The Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario: Mr. John B. Fox and Mr. D. A. Beaton, ministers; Mr. F. McCord, elder.

The Synod of Toronto and Kingston: Mr. Tony Paton and Mr. M. D. McNabb, ministers; Mr. John McRae, elder.

The Synod of Hamilton and London: Mr. J. Ferrier and Mr. A. McGillivray, ministers; Mr. Mel Randall, elder.

The Synod of Manitoba and North Western Ontario: Mr. J. K. English, and Mr. D. A. Young, ministers; Mrs. Elizabeth Nordlund, elder.

The Synod of Saskatchewan: Mr. D. J. Firth and Mr. K. C. Doka, ministers; Mr. J. Muir, elder.

The Synod of Alberta: Mr. P. J. Lee and Mrs. Susan Triantafillou, ministers; Mr. Rainnie Moran, elder.

The Synod of British Columbia: Dr. G. Tattrie and Mr. A. M. Duncan, ministers; Mrs. Elizabeth Shields, elder.

12) That the Board of Education be granted leave to sit during the Sederunts.

13) That the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees be granted leave to sit during the Sederunts.

14) That the official photograph of the Assembly be taken on Monday, June 7th at noon.

#### PERMISSION TO CIRCULATE

On motion of Mr. Charles Henderson, duly seconded, permission was given to circulate the following supplementary reports:

Administrative Council  
Board of St. Andrew's Hall

in mimeographed form.

#### YOUNG ADULT OBSERVERS

It was agreed to list within these Minutes the names of the Young Adult Observers to the 108th General Assembly as follows, those present being called forward and welcomed by the Moderator.

The names were as follows:

- |                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| 1. Presbytery of Cape Breton | Mr. Glenn Davis<br>309 Eaton (Residence)<br>Acadia University<br>Wolfville, N.S. B0P 1X0 |
| 3. Presbytery of Pictou      | Miss Carol Desbarres<br>R.R. #1<br>Westville, N.S.<br>B0K 2A0                            |

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 5. Presbytery of Saint John            | Mr. Dwight MacMinn<br>113 Glengrove Road<br>Moncton, N.B.<br>E1A 2M3                 |
| 7. Presbytery of Prince Edward Island  | Miss Rosemary Waddell<br>5 Royal Court, Apt. 101<br>Charlottetown, P.E.I.<br>C1A 8M7 |
| 9. Presbytery of Montreal              | Mr. David Goldsmith<br>56 Westland Drive<br>Montreal West, P.Q.<br>H4X 1M2           |
| 11. Presbytery of Ottawa               | Mr. Alan Campbell<br>41 Estelle Crescent<br>Nepean, Ontario<br>K2H 5W9               |
| 13. Presbytery of Brockville           |  |
| 15. Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough | Mr. John Simpson<br>200 London Street, Apt. 202<br>Peterborough, Ontario<br>K9H 2Y9  |
| 17. Presbytery of West Toronto         | Miss Karen McWilliams<br>30 Sandwell Drive<br>Weston, Ontario<br>M9R 3R3             |
| 19. Presbytery of Barrie               | Miss Linda Paton<br>39 Bothwell Crescent<br>Barrie, Ontario<br>L4M 2S7               |
| 21. Presbytery of Algoma & North Bay   | Miss Janice Roy<br>759 Howey Drive<br>Sudbury, Ontario<br>P3E 1G9                    |
| 23. Presbytery of Hamilton             | Miss Margaret Gyenge<br>34 Garland Place<br>Hamilton, Ontario<br>L8G 2E6             |
| 25. Presbytery of Paris                | Miss Carolyn Cooper<br>R.R. #4<br>Embros, Ontario<br>N0J 1J0                         |

27. Presbytery of Chatham
29. Presbytery of Stratford-Huron      Mr. Allin Mitchell  
289 Elizabeth Street  
St. Marys, Ontario  
N0M 1V0
31. Presbytery of Superior      Miss Beth McCutcheon  
c/o Rev. Clarke Hood  
15 Royston Court  
Thunder Bay, Ontario  
P7A 4Y7
33. Presbytery of Winnipeg      Mr. Peter Denton  
Box 5, Group 110,  
R.R. 1C  
Winnipeg, Manitoba  
R3C 2E4
35. Presbytery of Assiniboia      Mr. Andrew Scott  
2574 Retallack Street  
Regina, Saskatchewan  
S4T 2L4
37. Presbytery of Peace River      Mr. James Shephard  
325 - 100 Avenue  
Dawson Creek, B.C.  
V1G 1V4
39. Presbytery of Red Deer      Miss Kathryn Anne Iverson  
Box 341  
Sylvan Lake, Alberta  
T0M 1Z0
41. Presbytery of Kootenay      Mr. Larry Schalk  
13 Oke Street  
Cranbrook, B.C.  
V1C 4W2
43. Presbytery of Westminster      Mr. Jim May  
7630 Wright Street  
Burnaby, B.C.  
V3N 3W9
1. Presbyterian College      Mr. Thomas Kurdyla  
1900 Lincoln Ave., Apt. 98  
Montreal, P.Q.  
H3H 1H7
2. Ewart College      Miss Joanne Vines  
156 St. George Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5S 2G1

- |                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 3. Knox College                 | Miss Sabrina MacDonald<br>7 Torryburn Place<br>Don Mills, Ontario<br>M3B 1R2 |
| 4. Vancouver School of Theology | Miss Laurie K. McKay<br>6000 Iona Drive<br>Vancouver, B.C.<br>V6T 1L4        |

### COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE STANDING COMMITTEES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees. Mr. Alan Ross, Convener, stated that the report was not yet printed due to a death in the family of the printer.

On motion of Mrs. Anne Pennock, duly seconded, the report was received and ordered to be distributed when printed for consideration at a later Sederunt.

On further motion of Mrs. Anne Pennock, duly seconded, the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the report of the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees be distributed to commissioners as soon as it is available from the printers.
2. That any proposed changes to the Committee report, as printed, be given in writing, over the signature of any commissioner, to either the Convener, Mr. Alan Ross, Room 103, West House, Knox College; or the Secretary, Mrs. Anne Pennock, Room 201, East House, Knox College, no later than 1 p.m. Wednesday. The change must be in the form of a name replacing another name in the report.
3. That only those suggested changes to the report previously made in writing by commissioners, but not recommended by the Committee, may be introduced as amendments, duly made and seconded, when the final report is presented on the floor of the Assembly.

(Cont'd on p. 52)

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Education (and the Report of the Committee on Reception). Dr. J. C. Cooper, Convener, advised that the report still awaits printing.

On motion of Dr. William Bell, duly seconded, the report was considered as received, taken as read, to be spread on the Minutes, and the Committee on Business was instructed to find a place for it on the docket of a future Sederunt.

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

The Board of Education begs to submit the following report:

## A. Re GUIDELINES

### I. CURRENT GUIDELINES

1. No application for a Special Assembly course may be recommended unless the applicant has attained the age of 35 years and not attained the age of 60 years as of June 1st of the year in which the application is to be considered.
2. Requirements for special General Assembly programmes shall be:
  - a) Age 35 - 40  
10 courses in Arts, three years intramural study in Theology; 1 Biblical language may be assigned at the discretion of the Board.
  - b) Age 41 - 59  
5 courses in Arts, three years intramural study in Theology with exemption from the Biblical language requirement if desired by the applicant.
3. Candidates for the Ministry who are graduates of North American Theological Colleges which are not accredited by the Association of Theological Schools in U.S.A. and Canada, (A.T.S.) will be evaluated on an individual basis preparatory to assignment of any supplementary courses. (1981 A. & P. pages 23 and 105) (The Board of Education will normally recommend that such candidates be required to take two years of study in one of our Theological Colleges, rather than the three year course recommended to the 107th General Assembly.)
4. Graduates from Theological Colleges affiliated with member Churches of the World Presbyterian Alliance, or Presbyterian or Reformed Churches on the Validity of Orders list (1948 General Assembly) and such others as may be added to this list from time to time, whose academic requirements are the equivalent of ours, viz., an Arts degree or the equivalent plus three years in Theology, will normally be required to complete successfully courses in the history of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and in the government of the said Church. (1981 A. & P. page 23 and 105)

### II. 1982 PROPOSED GUIDELINES

#### 1. *Rationale*

By the terms of these guidelines we seek to respect the central place which our Church has given to the provision of a ministry. This has involved the providing of two colleges and the designation of a third, with varied locations and programmes, at considerable continuing cost in material support and attention to governance and academic appointments. It also includes oversight of students before and during their theological studies, in terms of guidance conferences and presbyterial certification to the colleges.

These Guidelines are an attempt to assure that what we require of the candidates of our own colleges, is also required of candidates coming to us from other educational institutions.

These Guidelines are also an attempt to insure continuity and consistency in the application of the Church's standards, and to enable presbyteries and candidates to plan accordingly.

It is recognized that diversity in the ministry is a desirable feature and that we have considerable diversity through ministers who have come in from other denominations, and ministers who have been trained in other colleges than our own. There is also diversity of training in our three Theological Colleges: viz., Knox College, The Presbyterian College, and the Vancouver School of Theology.

What do candidates miss by not studying at one of our Theological Colleges?

- (a) They miss a *Canadian* theological education for ministry in a Canadian church. It is widely accepted today that theological education should be within the context of the society in which the ministry is to be exercised.
- (b) They miss a Canadian *Presbyterian* theological education. Three years in one of our theological colleges provides by osmosis and by more direct means an understanding and appreciation of the ethos, history, worship, and mission of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.
- (c) They miss the fellowship of other students with whom they will be ministering throughout their careers.
- (d) They miss whatever benefits accrue from the ministerial formation in one of our colleges, which is not really to be obtained later to the same degree.

The Church of Scotland, The United Church of Canada, The Anglican Church of Canada (depending upon the bishop), and the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., as well as other denominations, do not accept graduates from colleges outside their own denominations in normal practice. We have been one of the most open of all Churches to candidates who train in colleges other than our own, partly because of our chronic shortage of ministers following 1925, which persisted throughout many years.

Your attention is drawn to the word "normally" in the guidelines and to the fact that the document speaks of "guidelines" and not laws. The Board of Education has not been a harsh Board in using its guidelines. It recognizes the difference between someone who decides during a course at a college outside our denomination that he or she would like to serve in The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and one of our own Church's candidates who in the future might deliberately by-pass our own colleges to go to an unaccredited and/or a non-Presbyterian college.

These are the reasons that the Board of Education places these proposed *normative* guidelines before the Assembly at this time.

2. The 107th General Assembly referred back to the Board its Recommendation 2, 1981, and the Board resubmits it in amended form herewith:

Recommendation No. 1.

That candidates for the ministry who are graduates of theological colleges, including those accredited by A.T.S., but not affiliated with The Presbyterian Church in Canada or member churches of the World Presbyterian Alliance, or Reformed Churches listed in the report of the Committee on the Validity of Orders to the General Assembly of 1948 and such others as may be added to this list from time to time, will normally be required to complete successfully at least one full academic year of studies at one of our theological colleges; and that the year required in the theological college be designed by the Senate of the college to meet the needs of each particular candidate.

Recommendation No. 2.

In cases where the General Assembly does not approve a recommendation of the Board of Education with regard to a particular candidate, the matter be referred back to the Board of Education for further consideration and report.

**B. Re PROPOSAL OF THE COMMITTEE ON ECUMENICAL RELATIONS**  
regarding the formation of a new committee on the reception of ministers, etc.

The Board studied this document and has a number of concerns.

Recommendation No. 3.

That a consultation be held between the Committee on Ecumenical Relations and the Board of Education.

**C. Re GUIDANCE CONFERENCES**

Recommendation No. 4.

That the Assembly request the Board of Ministry to consider designing and holding a Guidance Conference for all candidates applying for reception as ministers, licentiates, etc., where possible, and to report to the Board of Education prior to its annual meeting.

**D. Re FRANCOPHONE THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION**

Recommendation No. 5.

That the General Assembly appoint a Special Committee to consider the whole matter of Theological Education for French-speaking Canadians.

**E. CASES IN WHICH ACTION HAS BEEN COMPLETED, PERMISSION HAVING BEEN GRANTED BY THE 107TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY —**  
Reported for information:

**I. SPECIAL COURSES:**

**GORDON H. FRESQUE.** Presbytery of Kingston.

Mr. Fresque was licensed and ordained by the Presbytery of Glengarry.

**II. MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES FROM OTHER CHURCHES:**

(a) Licentiates:

1. **THOMAS J. KAY.** Presbytery of Prince Edward Island.

Mr. Kay was licensed and ordained by the Presbytery of Prince Edward Island.

2. **YOUNG-KEY MIN.** Presbytery of East Toronto.

Mr. Min was licensed and ordained by the Presbytery of East Toronto.

3. **NANCY STEEVES.** Presbytery of East Toronto.

Miss Steeves was licensed and ordained by the Presbytery of East Toronto.

4. **LAURENCE BRICE.** Presbytery of Hamilton.

Mr. Brice was licensed and ordained by the Presbytery of Hamilton.

5. **YONG KYOO SHIN.** Presbytery of London.

Mr. Shin was received as a Licentiate and ordained by the Presbytery of London.

6. **ELIZABETH M. ZOOK.** Presbytery of Kamloops.

Mrs. Zook was received as a Licentiate and ordained by the Presbytery of Kamloops.

7. **THOMAS WEI ENG.** Presbytery of East Toronto.

Mr. Eng was licensed and ordained by the Presbytery of East Toronto.

8. **STEPHEN FARRIS.** Presbytery of East Toronto.

Permission having been granted by the 103rd General Assembly, the Presbytery of East Toronto in 1981, following his return from post-graduate studies, sustained his trials for licence.

(b) Ministers from other Churches:

1. **REV. IN WHAN RHEEM.** Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington.

The Presbytery has taken no action as Mr. Rheem has left Canada.

2. **REV. W.W.H. BAIRD.** Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough.

Mr. Baird was received as a minister by the Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough.

3. REV. F. BREISCH. Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod.  
Mr. Breisch was received as a minister by the Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod.
4. REV. S. LIVINGSTONE. Presbytery of East Toronto.  
Mr. Livingstone was received as a minister by the Presbytery of East Toronto.
5. REV. J. VAN OOSTVEEN. Presbytery of Chatham.  
Mr. van Oostveen was received as a minister by the Presbytery of Hamilton.

**F. CASES IN WHICH ACTION IS STILL INCOMPLETE — Considered by Previous Assemblies.**

**I. SPECIAL COURSES:**

1. MIKE CHAWRUN. Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay.  
Progress reported on his study programme. Reported for information.
2. MARTIN KOOREN. Presbytery of West Toronto.  
The Presbytery recommends that the case be dropped.
3. MARTIN NIEUWHOF. Presbytery of Barrie.  
The Presbytery suggests that this case be dropped.
4. JAMES E. PHILPOTT. Presbytery of Ottawa.  
The Senate of Knox College having reported that Mr. Philpott has completed successfully the prescribed course of studies, it is recommended that permission be granted to take him on trials for license.
5. ANDREW TURNBULL. Presbytery of Barrie.  
The Senate of Knox College reports that Mr. Turnbull has completed satisfactorily his second year of a three-year course of study in Theology. Reported for information.
6. KEES VANDERMEY. Presbytery of East Toronto.  
The Senate of Knox College having reported that Mr. Vandermey has completed satisfactorily the course of studies prescribed, it is recommended that permission be granted to take him on trials for license.
7. ROBERT GRAHAM. Presbytery of Glengarry.  
The Senate of The Presbyterian College reports that Mr. Graham is progressing satisfactorily with his course of studies. Reported for information.
8. LOIS COOKE JOHNSON. Presbytery of East Toronto.  
The Senate of The Presbyterian College reports that Mrs. Johnson has been accepted to enter the In-Ministry Year, 1982-83. Reported for information.

## 9. LEE DONAHUE. Presbytery of Montreal.

The Senate of The Presbyterian College reports that Mr. Donahue has completed satisfactorily the first year of theological studies, and recommends that his course of studies be reduced to one further year.

## II. MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES.

## (a) Licentiates:

## 1. GUY DUBÉ. Presbytery of Quebec.

Recommend without prejudice that Presbytery of Quebec be granted permission to take Mons. Guy Dubé on trials for license.

## 2. STEPHEN SURMAN. Presbytery of Kingston.

Recommend that Mr. Surman be requested to enrol in the In-Ministry Year under the direction of the Senate of The Presbyterian College and that this case be assessed by the Board of Education next year.

## 3. JOHN OPENSHAW. Presbytery of Montreal.

Having completed satisfactorily the course in Theology of the Princeton Theological Seminary, it is recommended that permission be granted to take him on trials for license upon completion of the usual stipulations.

## (b) Ministers:

## 1. REV. HENRY G. ADAMS. Presbytery of East Toronto.

Progress reported. It is recommended that further consideration be deferred until next year.

## 2. REV. SOBHI Z. OUIDA. Presbytery of Kingston.

It is recommended that further consideration be deferred pending Mr. Ouida's arrival in Canada.

## 3. REV. WILLIAM WOO. Presbytery of Montreal.

The Senate of The Presbyterian College reports that Mr. Woo has completed satisfactorily the prescribed courses with the exception of New Testament. It is recommended that permission be granted to receive him as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada subject to the usual stipulations and that he complete his prescribed N.T. studies to the satisfaction of the Presbytery.

## 4. REV. HENRY BOEHM. Presbytery of Sarnia.

It is recommended that this case be closed.

## 5. REV. DONALD CASSELMAN. Presbytery of Brockville.

It is recommended this case be dropped at his own request.

## 6. REV. CHING CHEUNG HOH. Presbytery of East Toronto.

Progress reported. It is recommended at the request of the Presbytery that consideration be deferred for one year.

## 7. REV. ASUMANG BIRIKORANG. Presbytery of Niagara.

It is recommended at the request of Presbytery that this case be dropped.

## G. NEW APPLICATIONS.

### I. SPECIAL COURSES:

1. THOMAS E. SAULTERS. Presbytery of West Toronto.

It is recommended that he be assigned a four year course, three years B.Th. plus the In-Ministry year under the direction of the Senate of The Presbyterian College and that this case be reviewed next year with a view to possible reduction of requirements.

2. DAVID WEBBER. Presbytery of Kootenay.

It is recommended that this case be closed as he is planning to take full course in Arts and Theology.

3. E. ROBERT FENTON. Presbytery of Brampton.

That permission be granted for exemption from Biblical Language requirements.

4. GORDON FORD. Presbytery of East Toronto.

Recommend that a special course totalling ten courses in Arts plus three years intramural theological studies be assigned, under the direction of the Senate of one of our colleges.

5. DONALD STEPHENS. Presbytery of East Toronto.

Recommend that he be required to complete three years of theological studies less courses already completed, with exemption from Biblical languages, under the direction of the Senate of one of our colleges.

### II. MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES FROM OTHER CHURCHES.

#### *Note:*

1. All recommendations are made in terms of the ruling of the General Assembly (A&P 1977, p. 15) that: "All ministers from other denominations and Presbyterian Churches outside of Canada who desire to be received into the ministry of our Church, shall be required by the Presbyteries in which they may labour to pass satisfactorily an examination on the History of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and on the Rules and Forms of Procedure: the examination to be taken any time between the time of application for reception and the time the applicant is received; the results of such examination to be sent to the Board of Education; the Chairman shall advise the Clerk of the General Assembly that all requirements have been met. The Clerk of Assembly may then inform the Presbytery concerned that it may proceed to licence or ordain or induct as the case may be.
2. Attention is drawn to the Book of Forms, subsection 248.11.
3. The Board of Education calls attention of Presbyteries to the Book of Forms subsections 248.7 and 248.8 and asks that Presbyteries emphasize the matters therein and especially the interrogation of applicants.

## (a) Licentiate:

1. MR. CARROL L. G. WYNNE. Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington.  
Recommend that he be assigned one full year of intramural theological studies under the direction of the Senate of one of our colleges.
2. BRUCE GOURLAY.  
That subject to his appointment by the B.W.M. the appropriate Presbytery be granted permission to take him on trials for licence, subject to usual stipulations.
3. RONALD HARRIS. Presbytery of Cape Breton.  
Recommend that he be required to take two years of intramural theological studies under the Senate of one of our colleges.
4. JILL HUGHES.  
That she be required to complete a minimum of one full year of theological studies under direction of the Senate of one of our colleges and that the case be reconsidered next year.
5. NANCY COLLETT.  
No communication. Recommend that case be dropped.
6. J. PHILIP NEWELL. Presbytery of Hamilton.  
That subject to his acceptance of an OM appointment by the B.W.M. permission be granted to the Presbytery to receive him as a licentiate.

## (b) Ministers.

1. REV. JE CHUL KANG. Presbytery of East Toronto.  
Recommend that permission be granted to receive him as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada subject to usual stipulations and that he be advised to take a course in "English as a second language".
2. REV. EDWARD STEVENS. Presbytery of East Toronto.  
That permission be granted to receive him as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada with the usual stipulations, and that he subsequently undertake a course in Reformed ecclesiology and worship, to be taken extramurally, under the direction of the Senate of one of our colleges.
3. REV. GORDON BANNERMAN. Presbytery of Pictou.  
That permission be granted to the Presbytery to receive Mr. Bannerman as a minister of the Church, with the usual stipulations, and that he be encouraged to take advantage of continuing education courses.
4. REV. FRED O. BENNETT (Zambia)  
Recommend in view of recent exchange of correspondence that this case be dropped.

5. REV. CHARLES WEBSTER. Presbytery of Assiniboia.  
That the request of the Presbytery be not granted.
6. REV. D. S. CHUNG. Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington.  
Recommend that permission be granted to the Presbytery to receive him as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, subject to the usual stipulations.
7. REV. YOUNG-SUN LEE. Presbytery of Winnipeg.  
Recommend he be required to take the equivalent of two full years of theological studies in Winnipeg under the direction of the Senate of one of our colleges.
8. REV. NAGI SAID. Presbytery of East Toronto.  
Recommend one full term of theology or equivalent part time under the direction of the Senate of one of our colleges.
9. REV. EMMANUEL MAKARI. Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington.  
Recommend that permission be granted to receive him as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, subject to the usual stipulations.
10. REV. C. C. TONG. Presbytery of Westminster.  
Subject to his securing a ministry suitable to the Presbytery permission be granted to receive him as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, with the usual stipulations.
11. DR. JOHN BUCHANAN. Presbytery of East Toronto.  
That permission be granted to the Presbytery to receive him as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.
12. REV. KIN-CHUAN GOH. Presbytery of Vancouver Island.  
That permission be granted to receive him as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada subject to the usual stipulations.
13. REV. GRANT NOLAND. Presbytery of Barrie.  
Recommend that permission be granted to the Presbytery to receive him as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, with the usual stipulations.
14. REV. SYDNEY DANIEL. Presbytery of West Toronto.  
Recommended that he take at least one full year of theological studies, excluding Hebrew and Greek, under the direction of the Senate of one of our colleges, and that the case be re-assessed next year.
15. REV. WM. GLENESK. Presbytery of Montreal.  
That permission be granted to meet the commissioners of the Presbytery of Montreal.
16. DR. JOSEPH PUNGUR. (Kenya)  
Subject to his acceptance of appointment by the B.W.M. and the usual stipulations permission be granted to receive him as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

17. REV. NAN-CHEIH WANG. Presbytery of East Toronto.

Recommend that permission be granted to receive him as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada subject to the usual stipulations.

Rev. J. C. Cooper, D.D.  
*Chairman*

Respectfully submitted,  
Rev. A. F. MacSween, D.D.  
*Secretary*

(Cont'd on p. 38)

COMMITTEE NAMED

The Moderator named the following personnel to the Committee to Advise with the Moderator, which was accepted by the Assembly:

Dr. Robert Carter, Convener; Miss Wilma Welsh, Miss Brenda Moncrieff, Dr. Donald C. MacDonald, Mrs. Edna Henry, Dr. Everett Bean, Mr. Walter Donovan, Mr. Alex McCombie and Mr. J. Ross Dickey.

ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly to meet in the Concert Hall of the Royal York Hotel, Monday, June 7th, nineteen hundred eighty-two, at eight-thirty o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given, and the Sederunt closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

SECOND SEDERUNT

*At Toronto, Ontario, and within the Concert Hall, Royal York Hotel, on Monday, the seventh day of June, one thousand nine hundred eighty-two, at eight forty-five o'clock in the evening, the Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted with prayer by the Moderator.*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Dr. Peter Wotherspoon, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. K. C. Doka, duly seconded, the report was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the second Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

PERMISSION TO CIRCULATE

On motion of Mr. K. C. Doka, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Committee on Church Architecture be granted permission to circulate its report.

### GUESTS PRESENTED AT BANQUET

At the banquet preceding the second Sederunt, Mrs. Edna Henry introduced to the Moderator and through him to the Assembly the following:

1. Rev. Ted and Mrs. Marilyn Ellis — Taiwan
2. Rev. Ron and Mrs. Sue Wallace — Japan
3. Miss Eleanor Knott — India
4. Mrs. Clarabeth McIntosh — Japan
5. Rev. Brian and Mrs. Elizabeth Crosby — Mauritius

### GUESTS PRESENTED BY THE ECUMENICAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE

At the banquet preceding the second Sederunt, Mrs. Heather Johnston, Convener of the Ecumenical Relations Committee, presented to the Moderator and through him to the Assembly the following:

1. Rev. Jacob Kuntz, Christian Reformed Church
2. Bishop Robert B. Clune, Roman Catholic Auxiliary Bishop of Toronto
3. Dr. Kenneth McMillan, General Secretary, Canadian Bible Society
4. Rev. John Zimmerman, Executive Secretary, Lutheran Council in Canada
5. Major Bill Davies, Assistant Field Secretary for Evangelism, Salvation Army
6. Mr. Peter Geene, Reformed Church of America
7. Venerable Harry Hilchey, General Secretary, Anglican Church of Canada
8. Dr. Bruce Neal, Vice President, Baptist Federation
9. Rev. A. Chhatriya, minister, Church of North India
10. Miss Sushila Patras, Director, Indore Graduate School of Nursing, India
11. Rev. Paul Ko, Moderator, Presbyterian Church of Korea
12. Rev. and Mrs. E. H. Lee, Presbyterian Church of Korea

### HOST CHURCHES' REPRESENTATIVES

At the banquet preceding the second Sederunt, Dr. Harrold Morris introduced to the Moderator and through him to the Assembly, representatives of the host churches whose guests the commissioners were at the banquet, as follows:

1. St. Giles Kingsway: Dr. W. J. Adamson, Dr. Gordon Bremner
2. St. Andrew's, King Street: Dr. H. D. Stewart, Mr. Hector McFarlane
3. St. Andrew's, Humber Hts: Rev. and Mrs. Harry McWilliams
4. St. Mark's, Don Mills: Mr. and Mrs. Ron Ray
5. Trinity, York Mills: Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Hiscoke
6. Glenview: Mr. and Mrs. Coulson Molloy

## MR. IAN McEACHERN HONOURED

At the banquet preceding the second Sederunt, Dr. Hugh Davidson expressed appreciation on behalf of the Church to Mr. Ian McEachern for his contribution to the life of the Church through Presbyterian Publications.

Dr. Wayne Smith conveyed the appreciation and gratitude of the Church to Mr. McEachern who replied in fitting words.

## COMMITTEE ON LOYAL ADDRESSES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Loyal Addresses, which was presented by Dr. E. S. MacKay, the Convener, and on his motion, duly seconded, the addresses were taken as read, and ordered printed in the minutes.

## LOYAL ADDRESSES

*To Her Majesty Gracious Queen Elizabeth II:*

May it please Your Majesty,

The Commissioners to the one hundred and eighth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada gathered in Toronto this year of our Lord nineteen hundred and eighty-two, join heartily in this warm expression of loyalty and devotion to your person and throne and in the prayer that under the blessing of God Your Majesty may long reign over us over beloved Queen.

We assure Your Majesty that we share the heavy burden of concern you bear regarding the situation in the South Atlantic and in the earnest desire and prayer that peace may soon be firmly established. We share with Your Majesty the fervent hope that there may be a just and reasonable solution to the problems of the area which will be fair to all concerned, Great Britain, Argentina and the people of the Falkland Islands.

May God's fullest blessing continue to rest upon your Gracious Majesty, Prince Philip and all members of the Royal House, especially at this time the Princess of Wales, Prince Charles and Prince Andrew. And may He who is the Lord of all continue to make Your Majesty, Your Throne and the Commonwealth an instrument of His peace and of His purpose to bring the fullest good to all your people and to all mankind.  
God Save the Queen!

*A Sa Gracieuse Majesté, La Reine Elizabeth II*

Qu'il plaise à Votre Majesté:

Nous, les Commissaires de la cent huitième Assemblée Générale de l'Eglise Presbytérienne au Canada, réunis à Toronto pendant cette année de Notre Seigneur dix-neuf cent quatre-vingt-deux, nous joignons de bon coeur dans cette expression chaleureuse de loyauté et dévouement à Votre Personne et au Trône, et nous prions Dieu que sous Sa bénédiction Votre Majesté puisse régner longtemps sur nous comme notre Reine bien aimée.

Nous assurons Votre Majesté que nous partageons les lourds soucis que vous supportez à l'égard de la situation dans l'Atlantique du Sud et votre prière

sincère que la paix soit bientôt fermement établie. Nous partageons avec Votre Majesté l'espoir ardent qu'il y aura une solution juste et raisonnable aux problèmes de la région qui soit bonne à tous les intéressés, la Grande Bretagne, l'Argentine, et les habitants des îles Falkland.

Que la plus riche bénédiction de Dieu continue à reposer sur Votre Gracieuse Majesté, le Prince Philip, et tous les membres de la Maison Royale, surtout à ce temps — ci Lady Diana, le Prince Charles, et le Prince Andrew. Et que Celui qui est le Seigneur de tout continue à faire de Votre Majesté, de Votre Trône et du Commonwealth un instrument de Sa paix et de Sa volonté pour apporter à tous vos sujets et à toute l'humanité le plus riche bien.

Vive la Reine!

*To His Excellency, The Right Honourable Edward Schreyer,  
Governor General of Canada:*

May it please your Excellency,

The Commissioners to the 108th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada presently gathered in the City of Toronto in this year of our Lord nineteen hundred eighty-two, join in warmest greetings and the assurance of their prayerful support as you carry forward the responsibilities of your high office.

The General Assembly desires to express to you, Your Excellency, its deep admiration of the sensitive caring and devoted way you represent Her Gracious Majesty and discharge your many duties in Canada and overseas. Standing in a long and distinguished line, you have added and continue to add your own measure of lustre and grace to the office of the Governor General.

May God continue to bless, uphold and guide you, your gracious wife and all the members of your family.

*A Son Excellence le Très Honorable Edward Schreyer,  
Gouverneur Général du Canada:*

Qu'il plaise à Votre Excellence:

Nous, les Commissaires de la cent huitième Assemblée Générale de l'Eglise Presbytérienne au Canada, réunis actuellement dans la ville de Toronto dans cette année de Notre Seigneur dix-neuf cent quatre-vingt-deux, nous joignons dans les salutations les plus chaleureuses et dans l'assurance de nos prières comme vous continuez les responsabilités de votre haut office.

L'Assemblée Générale désire vous exprimer, à Votre Excellence, sa profonde admiration du dévouement sensible avec lequel vous représentez Sa Gracieuse Majesté et vous acquittez de vos devoirs divers au Canada et à l'étranger. Héritier d'une tradition longue et distinguée, vous avez ajouté et continuez à ajouter votre propre mesure de grâce et d'éclat à l'office du Gouverneur Général.

Que Dieu continue à bénir, soutenir, et guider vous, votre gracieuse femme, et tous les membres de votre famille.

*To the Right Honourable Pierre Elliott Trudeau  
Prime Minister of Canada:*

The Commissioners to the one hundred and eighth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada presently in session in the City of Toronto this year of our Lord nineteen hundred eighty-two, join in forwarding to you as Prime Minister of Canada, to the Leaders of the Loyal Opposition and Members of the House of Commons and the Senate sincere greetings and the assurance of our continuing co-operation in seeking the fullest good of our nation.

We rejoice with you in the patriation of the Constitution and the Charter of Rights and assure you of our co-operation and support in following the amending process for the securing of increasingly appropriate rights for our native peoples and for what may be justly deemed the legitimate aspirations of Quebec. Our constant prayer, Prime Minister, is that under the gracious sovereignty of God you and all who share with you the heavy responsibilities of government, may be enabled to find and follow policies which will insure a fully human and humane life for all our citizens and, at the same time, serve the same purpose for all mankind.

May God continue to bless and uphold you, the members of your family and all who share with you the heavy burden of responsible government.

*Au Tres Honorable Pierre Elliott Trudeau  
Premier Ministre du Canada:*

Nous, les Commissaires de la cent huitième Assemblée Générale de l'Eglise Presbytérienne au Canada, actuellement en réunion dans la ville de Toronto cette année de Notre Seigneur dix-neuf cent quatre-vingt-deux, nous joignons à vous transmettre comme le Premier Ministre du Canada, au Chefs de l'Opposition Loyale, et aux Membres du Parlement et du Sénat nos sincères salutations et l'assurance de notre coopération continuée à chercher le plus riche bien pour notre nation.

Nous nous réjouissons avec vous du rapatriement de la Constitution et de la Charte des Droits, et nous vous assurons de notre coopération et appui à suivre le procédé amendant pour assurer d'une façon croissante les droits propres à nos peuples indigènes, et pour ce qui peut être considéré à juste titre les aspirations légitimes du Québec. Notre prière constante, M. le Premier Ministre, est que sous la gracieuse souveraineté de Dieu vous et tous ceux qui partagent avec vous les lourdes responsabilités du gouvernement, soient rendus capables de trouver et suivre des politiques qui puissent assurer une vie pleinement humaine pour tous nos citoyens et, en même temps, servir le même but pour toute l'humanité.

Que Dieu continue à vous bénir et soutenir, vous, les membres de votre famille, et tous ceux qui partagent avec vous la lourde charge d'un gouvernement responsable.

#### GREETINGS FROM THE CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY

The Moderator invited Dr. Kenneth G. McMillan to address the Court. This occasion marked the last time that Dr. McMillan would address an

Assembly in the capacity of General Secretary of the Canadian Bible Society. Dr. McMillan presented a Bible to the Moderator.

The Moderator expressed on behalf of the Assembly gratitude for all that Dr. McMillan had done in his service in the Canadian Bible Society.

#### COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Mr. F. Metzger of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a report, and on his motion, duly seconded, the Court agreed that the following changes to the roll be approved:

1. Presbytery of East Toronto — Miss Giollo Kelly, additional elder
2. Presbytery of Red Deer — Mr. Warren Mabb replacing Mr. D. Ritchie
3. Presbytery of London — Mr. Charles Lamb replacing Mr. Russell Lunn
4. Presbytery of East Toronto — Mr. Tom Fenney replacing Mrs. Hazel Jenkinson
5. Leave to withdraw to Mr. Edmund Seress of Toronto following the Wednesday afternoon Sederunt.

#### PRESENTATION OF DEACONESSSES

Miss Margaret Henderson presented to the Moderator and through him to the Court, Miss Evelyn Murdoch, who has completed twenty-five years as a Deaconess in the service of the Church. Miss E. Steele made a presentation to Miss Murdoch on behalf of the Order of Deaconesses. Miss Murdoch was then congratulated by the Moderator.

Miss Patricia Hanna spoke of Miss May Nutt who had also completed twenty-five years as a Deaconess in the service of the Church. Miss Nutt was not able to be present to receive her token of appreciation from the Order of Deaconesses, but Mrs. E. Parish received the gift on behalf of Miss Nutt.

#### REV. JOSEPH REED HEARD

Mrs. Ruth Syme came forward to introduce the Rev. Joseph Reed who had recently returned from a visit to refugee camps in Honduras.

Mr. Reed conveyed greetings from persons in refugee camps in Honduras and read a letter which they had charged him to deliver to The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

The Moderator thanked Mrs. Syme for presenting Mr. Reed. He then thanked Mr. Reed for his presentation of the needs in Central American Refugee Camps.

#### COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures which was given in by Dr. D. J. M. Corbett, the Convener, and received on his motion, duly seconded. Overtures, Memorials, and Petitions were referred or dealt with as follows:

1. Overture No. 15, Presbytery of Kootenay — re Printing of Addresses of Churches — referred to the Clerks of the Assembly.
2. Overture No. 1, Presbytery of Kingston — re Welfare of Retired Ministers — referred to the Board of World Mission.
3. Overture No. 4, Presbytery of Algoma & North Bay — re Welfare of Church servants when they retire —  
Recommended that this be referred to the Pension Board. Mr. Forbes Tilly moved in amendment, duly seconded, that Overture No. 4 be referred to an ad hoc committee of Assembly to study and report back to this Assembly.  
The amendment carried, as did Recommendation 3 as amended.  
(Cont'd on p. 37)
4. Overture Nos. 5 and 7 — The Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland, re Use of the Title "Bishop" and the Nicene Creed — referred to a Special Committee to report back to this General Assembly. (Cont'd on p. 37)
5. Overtures Nos. 6 and 8 — The Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland, re Meaning of Reformed Tradition and The Appropriate use of symbols — referred to the Committee on Church Doctrine.
6. Overture No. 9 — The Presbytery of Stratford-Huron, re Reforestation — referred to the Board of Congregational Life.
7. Overture Nos. 10 and 11 — The Presbytery of Edmonton, re Guidance Conference for Candidates and Male Graduates of Ewart College — referred to the Board of Ministry.
8. Overture No. 16 — The Presbytery of Saint John, re Status of Retired Ministers — referred to the Clerks of the Assembly, in consultation with the Committee on Church Doctrine.
9. Overture No. 17 — W. E. Whyte and John D. Congram, Ministers, re Less Frequent General Assemblies — referred to the Administrative Council.
10. Overture No. 19 — The Presbytery of Kingston, re W.M.S. Study Material — referred to a Special Committee to report back to this Assembly.  
(Cont'd on p. 97)
11. Overture No. 20 — The Presbytery of Kamloops, re Guidance Conference for Candidates — referred to the Board of Ministry.
12. Overture No. 21 — The Session of St. Paul's, Nobleton, re Standing Orders of the General Assembly — referred to the Clerks of Assembly.
13. Overture Nos. 22 and 23 — The Presbytery of Peace River, re Certification of Summer Students, and Practical Experience of Candidates for the

Ministry — referred to the Board of Ministry in consultation with the Board of World Mission.

14. Overture No. 24 — The Presbytery of Red Deer, re Group Life Insurance Coverage — referred to the Pension Board.
15. Memorial No. 1 — Session of First Church, Pembroke, re Numbers of Commissioners to General Assembly — referred to the Administrative Council.
16. The Appeal of the Rev. John P. Vaudry (identified as Memorial No. 2) together with the Appeal of the members of Cote des Neiges Presbyterian Church, transmitted by the Presbytery of Montreal, — referred to a Commission of Assembly and that a Special Committee of this Assembly prepare specific terms of reference for the Commission. Carried.  
(Cont'd on p. 37)
17. That an unprinted Overture from the Session of St. Andrew's Church, Sherbrooke, transmitted by the Presbytery of Quebec "simpliciter" concerning Mr. John P. Vaudry, and the call to the Cote des Neiges congregation, be not received as it is improper for one Presbytery to intervene in the affairs of another, and also by reason of its late arrival. Carried.
18. That an unprinted Overture from the Presbytery of Kamloops concerning Moving Expenses be not received by reason of its late arrival. Carried.
19. That an unprinted Overture from the Presbytery of Brampton concerning The Order of Deaconesses be not received by reason of its late arrival. Carried.
20. That an unprinted Overture from the Presbytery of Edmonton concerning Presbytery Procedures in a Call be not received by reason of its late arrival. Carried.
21. That an unprinted Overture from the Session of MacKay Presbyterian Church, Timmins, Ontario, concerning participation in the ordination of women be not received as it was not transmitted through the Presbytery and also by reason of its late arrival. Carried.
22. That an unprinted Overture from the Rev. Norman J. Allison, Commissioner to this Assembly concerning Remuneration for Retired Ministers serving in a pastoral charge, be not received by reason of its late arrival. Carried.
23. That the appeals of Mr. T. O. McAllister be not received as his various appeals to past General Assemblies have been fully heard and all matters decided. The General Assembly is the highest court in the Church, and, its decision having been given, there is no further appeal therefrom. Carried.

24. That the Appeal of Mr. W. G. Munshaw, transmitted by the Presbytery of Brampton, concerning utilities payments claimed to be owing, be referred to the Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland with instructions to investigate the complaint and make the necessary adjudication on the matter, that justice may be done. Carried.
25. That the Appeal of Mr. D. A. Beaton concerning the action of the Presbytery of Chatham be referred to a Special Committee which will interview Mr. Beaton and Presbytery representatives and report back to this Assembly. Carried.  
(Cont'd on p. 37)
26. That notwithstanding the lateness of the Appeal by the Rev. Ruth Syme and others concerning the decision of a Commission of the Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario re the Chinese Church, Montreal, nevertheless invoking Section 294 of the Book of Forms, the Assembly appoint a Commission to deal with the matter and that a Special Committee of this Assembly prepare specific terms of reference for the Commission. Carried.  
(Cont'd on p. 38)
27. That Overtures 27 through 35, to place names on constituent rolls of Presbyteries, be referred to a special committee to report back to this Assembly. Carried.  
(Cont'd on p. 38)

On motion of Dr. Corbett, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Committee on Bills and Overtures, with its recommendations as amended, was adopted.

#### TIME AND PLACE OF FUTURE ASSEMBLIES

On motion of Mrs. Edna Henry, duly seconded, the Court directed the Committee to Confer with the Moderator to name a special committee re time and place of future assemblies. (Cont'd on p. 38)

#### MISS SUSHILA PATRAS HEARD

Mrs. Heather Johnston introduced to the Moderator Miss Sushila Patras, Director, Indore Graduate School of Nursing, India. The Moderator welcomed Miss Patras and invited her to address the Court.

The Moderator thanked Miss Patras for her presence at and contribution to the Court and presented her with a desk pen set.

#### COMMITTEE RE: DR. PANDY

The Principal Clerk and Dr. Alex MacSween reported that this matter had been settled to the satisfaction of all parties concerned, and the report, with its recommendations, would be considered at a later sederunt.

(Cont'd on p. 99)

#### ORDER OF THE DAY

It was agreed that the report of the Commission in the Appeal of Mr. Sui-Man Lee and the Report of the Lending Funds be made an Order of the Day for Thursday afternoon.

## REPORTS HAVING NO RECOMMENDATIONS

The Assembly called for the above indicated reports which, as printed, having no recommendations were presented by Dr. D. C. MacDonald. On motion of Mr. D. J. Herbison, duly seconded, the reports were received and adopted as follows:

Annie Thompson Bingham Memorial Fund  
Senate of Knox College  
Auditor's Report  
McBain Memorial Fund  
Andrew McCormick Trust Fund  
Nomination for Secretary of the Council  
Nominations for Moderator  
Rev. David Morrison Reid Memorial Fund  
Trustee Board  
Statistical and Financial Reports  
Financial Statements  
St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver

## NOTICE OF MOTION

I give notice that I will move or cause to be moved when the report of the Task Force on the Liberty of Conscience as it pertains to the Ordination of Women is received and considered that the Minority Report also be received and considered and further that the Rev. A. R. Dallison, a non-commissioner, but a member of the Task Force, be granted permission to speak to this report.

(signed) J. Desmond Maxwell

(Cont'd on p. 43)

## ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly to meet in Knox Church, Toronto, Tuesday, June 8th, nineteen hundred eight-two, at seven-thirty o'clock in the evening of which public intimation was given, and the Sederunt closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

## THIRD SEDERUNT

*At Toronto, Ontario, and within Knox Church there, on Tuesday, the eighth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and eighty-two, at seven-thirty o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted with prayer by the Moderator.*

## GREETINGS FROM KNOX CHURCH

The Moderator invited Mr. A. Donald MacLeod, Associate Minister of Knox Church, to address the Court. Mr. MacLeod welcomed the Commis-

sioners to Knox Church and assured them of the desire of the congregation and staff to be helpful in any way possible.

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Dr. Peter Wotherspoon, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. W. J. S. McClure, duly seconded, the report was received and considered, and being adopted, the business for the Third Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

### PERMISSION TO MEET

On the request of the Moderator, it was agreed to permit the Committee to Confer with the Moderator to meet during this Sederunt.

### NOTICE OF MOTION

I give notice of motion that I will move or cause to be moved at a future sederunt:

1. That the constitution of the Senate of Presbyterian College be considered. (Recommendation No. 1, Senate of Presbyterian College, page 287).  
(Cont'd on p. 50)
2. That the constitution of the Board of Education be reconsidered (Recommendations Nos. 5 and 6, Committee on Ecumenical Relations, pages 332 and 333).  
(Cont'd on p. 80 and 84.)
3. That the constitution of the Administrative Council be reconsidered (Recommendation No. 4, Presbyterian World Service and Development Committee, page 439), and adding 3 additional members to the Administrative Council.  
(Cont'd on p. 44 and 98)  
(signed) E. R. Clark

### KOREAN CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN JAPAN

The following cable was received from the Korean Christian Church in Japan:

"Fraternal greetings. Prayer for continued fellowship in mission. Ps. 145 v18.

(signed) Korean Christian Church in Japan  
Kim Kun Shik.

### MINUTES

The Minutes of the First Sederunt were presented by the Clerks in mimeographed form and sustained.

### COMMITTEE ON THE ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

On motion of the Convener, Mr. R. D. Wilson, duly seconded, it was agreed that the following be given leave to be absent follows:

[8225]

1. Mr. Grant Billiald, Presbytery of Brampton, Wednesday morning and afternoon.
2. Dr. Robert Mathewson, Presbytery of East Toronto, from Thursday afternoon sederunt.
3. Dr. A. Bruneau, Presbytery of Newfoundland, Thursday morning sederunt.
4. Dr. Walter MacKenzie, Presbytery of Hamilton, Thursday sederunts.
5. Mr. Thomas Rodger, Presbytery of Sarnia, remainder of Assembly.
6. Mr. John Urquhart, Presbytery of Temiskaming, from Thursday, the remainder of Assembly.

### GREETINGS — PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF KOREA

Mrs. Heather Johnston introduced to the Moderator the Rev. Paul Ko, Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of Korea, together with the General Secretary of the Church, the Rev. Eui Ho Lee and Mrs. Lee. These representatives of the Presbyterian Church of Korea were welcomed by the Moderator.

Mr. Ko addressed the General Assembly bringing greetings from his Church. Mr. Lee then addressed the Court, with translation by the Rev. Glen Davis. Mr. Ko and Mr. Lee then presented a framed picture of the suffering Christ to the Moderator. The Moderator responded suitably and presented tokens of their visit to Mr. Ko and Mr. Lee.

### SPECIAL COMMITTEES APPOINTED

The Moderator named and the Assembly accepted the following Special Committees: (the first named in each case is designated convener)

*Overture No. 4 — The Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, re Welfare of Church servants when they retire:*

Mr. H. Vancook, Miss I. Scott, Mr. W. J. Baswick. (Cont'd on p. 97)

*Overtures Nos. 5 and 7 — The Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland, re Bishops and the Nicene Creed:*

Mr. G. C. Brett, Dr. A. van Seters, Mrs. C. Vos. (Cont'd on p. 74)

*Memorial No. 2 — Appeal of the Reverend John P. Vaudry, together with the Appeal of the members of Cote des Neiges Presbyterian Church, transmitted by the Presbytery of Montreal:*

Committee: Dr. W. R. Bell, Mrs. S. Triantafillou, Mr. A. M. McCombie, with Clerk to advise; (Cont'd on p. 96)

Commission: Dr. Don Corbett, Dr. Ed McKinlay, Mr. W. Newman, Miss P. Hanna, Mr. H. Dymond, and the Principal Clerk or his appointee as consultant.

*Appeal of Mr. D. A. Beaton concerning the action of the Presbytery of Chatham:*

Mr. J. Armour, Mr. F. Conkey, Mr. V. Moore (Cont'd on p. 75)

*Appeal by the Rev. Ruth Syme and others concerning the decision of a Commission of the Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario re the Chinese Church, Montreal:*

Committee: Dr. L. E. Siverns, Mr. D. Maxwell, Mr. J. Vanderlee  
(Cont'd on p. 92)

Commission: Mr. J. A. Thomson, Mr. S. Hayes, Mr. A. J. Calder, Mrs. J. Head, Dr. Michael Ho, (or alternate Mr. Winston Ling), and the Principal Clerk or his appointee as consultant.

*Overtures re Constituent Roll:*

Miss H. L. Goggin, Mr. G. Reynolds, Mr. K. J. Stewart.  
(Cont'd on p. 96)

*Time and Place of Future Assemblies:*

Mr. R. Clark, Mr. P. J. Lee, Mr. T. Boonstra (Cont'd on p. 92)

## BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consideration of the report of the Board of Education was resumed, Dr. J. C. Cooper, Chairman, reporting, and Dr. William Bell moving the recommendations.

### REPORT ON RECEPTION UNDER BOOK OF FORMS 248

Dr. Cooper reported that there had been no requirement to meet on the part of the Committee on Reception under Book of Forms, section 248.

### II Guidelines

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

#### RECOMMENDATION 3

Mr. M. R. Gellatly moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 3 be deferred. The motion to defer carried.

#### RECOMMENDATION 4

Mr. S. O. McEntyre moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the motion read "to design and hold" in place of "consider designing and holding".

Mr. Angus MacGillivray moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 4 and the proposed amendment be referred back to the Board. The motion to refer carried.

#### RECOMMENDATION 5

Mrs. Ruth Syme moved in amendment, duly seconded, the addition of the following to Recommendation 5:

"that the guidelines for theological education for French speaking students for ministry be drawn up in consultation with the Committee on Franco-phone Work of the Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario."

The amendment carried. The motion as amended was adopted. Dr. Cooper pointed out in clarification that reference in Recommendation 5 is to candidates for ministry in The Presbyterian Church in Canada. (Cont'd on p. 51)

## FUND FOR MINISTERIAL ASSISTANCE

The Assembly called for the report of the Appointors of the Fund for Ministerial Assistance, which was presented by Dr. A. W. Currie, Chairman, as follows:

The Appointors for the Fund for Ministerial Assistance report for 1981 that the regular gift of \$78,235 was distributed to an average of 126 ministers and 201 eligible children.

The gift was set at \$300 per annum per eligible minister, and \$76 per eligible child, and the Christmas gift was increased to \$150 per eligible minister and \$35 per eligible child during 1981.

A number of special gifts were made in conjunction with the Benevolent Committee. The number of recipients has been approximately the same as in previous years, and the Appointors hope that this pattern will continue because it means that as congregations become self-supporting, they are increasing the stipends and allowances above the General Assembly minimums.

The Donor has been in hospital, but is now at home and will celebrate his 99th birthday in August. Many expressions of thanks have been recorded and passed on to the Donor from the recipients of the Fund for Ministerial Assistance.

The Presbyterian Church in Canada has been informed of a large Bequest left by Dr. Norman Irwin McLeod of Kingston for the Fund for Ministerial Assistance. The details are being worked out in consultation with our lawyers to determine the best method of handling the McLeod Estate income in relation to the original trust.

The Appointors are appreciative of the excellent work done on behalf of the Fund for Ministerial Assistance by the staff of the Comptroller and the Board of World Mission offices.

On Dr. Currie's motion, duly seconded, the report was received for information.

Dr. E. MacKay moved, duly seconded, that the appreciation of the court be extended to the donor, together with congratulations on his approaching birthday.

Carried.

## REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The Assembly called for the Report of the Administrative Council which, as printed, (pages 201-224) and Supplementary Report (page 516), was handed in by Mr. E. F. Bell.

On motion of Mr. Ritchie Clark, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

## PERMISSION TO SPEAK

On motion of Dr. George Dobie, duly seconded, permission was granted to the Comptroller, the Secretary, and the Treasurer to speak during the presentation of this report.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

Recommendation 3 was revised by Mr. Bell as follows:

“That, in response to the requests of the 106th and 107th General Assemblies, the above report on Designated Giving be sent to the Presbyteries for study and comment by March 1st, 1983.”

Mr. Byron Nevin moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the date be January 31st in place of March 1st. The amendment was adopted.

The motion, as amended, was adopted.

#### RECOMMENDATION 4, BOOK OF PRAISE

Mr. Ian Dudgeon moved, duly seconded, the deletion of “if the Council determines it is feasible so to do” from the paragraph preceding Recommendation 4. The amendment was defeated.

Recommendation 4 as printed was adopted.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS 11-17

Recommendations 11, 12 and 13 were adopted.

Recommendation 14 was adopted with the understanding that paragraph three above had been deleted by action of the last meeting of the Council Executive.

Recommendations 15, 16 and 17 were adopted.

#### RECOMMENDATION 18

Recommendation 18 was adopted with the following changes by the Council Executive:

Item 3 to read: “An increase of up to \$500.00 as additional increment at both the five and ten year levels of service, beginning January 1st, 1983 was approved as a basis for budgeting.”

Item 6 last sentence to read: “The Council agreed that consideration would be given at the end of year 1982.”

#### RECOMMENDATIONS 22-23

Recommendations 22 and 23 were adopted.

#### RECOMMENDATION 24

On motion of Mr. D. L. Crocker, duly seconded, the first sentence of the preamble to Recommendation 24 was struck. Consequently the Chairman accepted a further change with the removal of the further words “On these bases and”.

Mr. G. A. Johnston, then moved in amendment to Recommendation 24, duly seconded,

that the following words be added: “Except that the stipend for Superintendents be calculated according to the decision of the 104th General Assembly, 1978 A & P p. 406, Recommendations 12(a) and 13, to be followed in future years, and that the shortfall in Superintendents stipends from 1979 through 1982 be paid.”

(Continued on page 86)

## BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of World Mission which, as printed (Pages 446-478), was handed in by Mrs. Edna Henry, the Chairman. On motion of Mrs. Henry, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

### PERMISSION TO SPEAK

On motion of Mrs. Henry, duly seconded, permission was granted to Dr. George Malcolm, Dr. Earle Roberts, Dr. Goodwill MacDougall, Mr. Rodger Talbot, Mr. Glen Davis and Mr. James Whitefield, to speak during the presentation of this report.

### RECOMMENDATION 1

In connection with Recommendation 1, Dr. and Mrs. Alex MacSween were invited to come forward and receive the thanks of the Court. Dr. MacSween expressed his appreciation for all those with whom he had served during his years of service in the Church.

Recommendation 1 was adopted, with 1976 replacing 1977 in Paragraph 6 of the preamble to the recommendation.

### RECOMMENDATION 2

In connection with Recommendation 2, Dr. and Mrs. E. F. Roberts were invited to come forward and receive the thanks of the Court. Dr. Roberts expressed his appreciation for the opportunity of serving Christ and His Church on the Board of World Mission.

Recommendation 2 was adopted with "Dr." replacing "Rev." in the recommendation, in recognition of the recent honour bestowed on Dr. Roberts by the Presbyterian College, Montreal.

### DR. E. H. JOHNSON MEMORIAL

Mrs. Henry indicated that a memorial in memory of Dr. E. H. Johnson was being set up and that the family of Dr. Johnson approved of this plan.

(Continued on page 71)

## REPORT OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION

The Assembly called for the report of the Presbyterian Church Building Corporation, which, as printed (Pages 412-413), was handed in by Dr. M. B. Dymond.

On motion of Dr. W. Sinclair, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 1-3

Recommendations 1-3 were adopted.

On motion of Dr. W. Sinclair, duly seconded, the report with its recommendations was adopted.

## NOTICE OF MOTION

I give notice of motion that I will move or cause to be moved at a future sederunt:

“that all new positions of the National Church at the Associate Secretary level be not filled until Presbyteries are circularized for nominations.

(signed) Ross K. Cameron.

## ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly to meet in Knox Church, Wednesday, the ninth day of June, nineteen hundred eighty-two, at nine-thirty o'clock in the morning of which public intimation was given, and the Sederunt closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

## FOURTH SEDERUNT

*At Toronto, Ontario, and within Knox Church there, on Wednesday, the ninth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred eighty-two, at nine-thirty o'clock in the morning, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator with prayer.*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Dr. Peter Wotherspoon, Convener.

On motion of Mr. Frank Conkey, duly seconded, the report was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the fourth sederunt was ordered accordingly.

## GREETINGS FROM THE CHURCH OF NORTH INDIA

Dr. George Malcolm introduced to the Moderator and through him to the Court the Rev. A. Chhatriya, who brought greetings to the Assembly from the Church of North India.

The Moderator thanked Mr. Chhatriya for his presence at the Assembly, and presented a desk pen set to him.

## GREETINGS FROM THE CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Mrs. Heather Johnston introduced to the Moderator the newly elected President of the Canadian Council of Churches, the Rev. Russell Legge. The Moderator invited Dr. Legge to address the Court. Dr. Legge then brought greetings to the Assembly from the Canadian Council of Churches; the Christian Church, Disciples of Christ; and the newly formed Inter-Church Committee.

The Moderator expressed the thanks of the Assembly to Dr. Legge, and presented a pen desk to him.

## THE BOARD OF MINISTRY

The Moderator called for the report of the Board of Ministry, which, as printed, (Pages 380-398), was presented by Dr. A. F. Johnston, and on motion of Dr. James Farris, duly seconded, the report was received, with its recommendations to be considered seriatim.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 1-5

(Recommendation 3 received the necessary two-thirds support of the Commissioners at the Assembly and therefore was declared an interim law of the Church.)

In response to a query the Chairman of the Board assured the Assembly that Recommendation 5 does not change the law of the Church.

### PERMISSION TO SPEAK

On motion of Mr. M. Roy Gellatly, duly seconded, permission was granted to Dr. James Evans to speak during the presentation of this report.

### PERMISSION TO SPEAK

On motion of Mr. Angus MacGillivray, duly seconded, permission was granted to Dr. Donald Smith to speak during the presentation of this report.

Recommendations 1-5 were adopted.

### RECOMMENDATION 6

Mr. J. Barry Forsyth moved, duly seconded, the deletion of "where candidates of equal qualifications are being considered" in part (a) of Recommendation 6.

A motion of Mr. S. Van Gunst, duly seconded, to take an immediate vote was defeated. (Continued on page 61)

## GREETINGS FROM THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NEW ZEALAND

Mrs. Heather Johnston presented to the Moderator, the Rev. John Murray, of Wellington, New Zealand. Mr. Murray brought the greetings of the Presbyterian Church of New Zealand to the Assembly.

The Moderator thanked Mr. Murray for his presence at and greetings to the Assembly. The Moderator presented to Mr. Murray a pen desk set.

## REPORT OF THE TASK FORCE

### *Regarding Liberty of Conscience re: Participation in the Ordination of Women*

The Assembly called for the report of the Task Force Regarding Liberty of Conscience re: Participation in the Ordination of Women, which as printed, (pages 501-515), was presented by Mrs. Margaret Taylor, the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. George Hutchinson, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Mr. D. Maxwell moved, duly seconded, in terms of his Notice of Motion (p. 35) that the Minority Report be also received and considered. The motion failed.

### PERMISSION TO SPEAK

Mr. D. Maxwell moved, duly seconded, that Mr. Anthony Dallison be given the privilege of addressing the Court.

Mr. N. Vandermeijer moved in amendment, duly seconded, that any member of the Task Force who is not a commissioner be given the privilege of speaking during consideration of the report of the Task Force.

The amendment carried, and becoming the main motion, carried.

### RECOMMENDATION 1

Mr. F. W. Metzger moved in amendment to Recommendation 1, duly seconded, that the words "of belief" be replaced by "of views". The amendment failed.

Mr. P. L. Sams moved, duly seconded, in the following terms:

1. Delete sentence one.
2. Amend sentence two, as follows:

By virtue of their ordination vows and Presbyterian polity as indicated in Section 4.1 of the Book of Forms ministers and elders already ordained and inducted within The Presbyterian Church in Canada are obliged to exercise full ministry including active participation in all the courts of the Church to which they have "right" and "responsibility", including the courts involved in the process of the ordination of women. There is no liberty to absent oneself or to be permitted absence from a court because of a matter of conscience. This Presbyterian polity does not deny liberty of conscience where liberty of conscience is defined as action in and through the courts to find or give answer to a dissenting position.

Mr. J. Allan Paisley moved, duly seconded, that this matter be deferred until copies of the amendment be printed and distributed. The motion to defer was defeated.

After further debate, Mr. Ian Dudgeon moved, duly seconded, that an immediate vote be taken. Carried.

Mr. Sam's amendment to Recommendation 1 failed. (Continued page 53)

### CONSTITUTION OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Mr. Ritchie Clark moved, duly seconded, in terms of his notice of motion given at the third sederunt (page 36) that the constitution of the Administrative Council be reconsidered. Carried.

Mr. Clark then moved, duly seconded, that three additional people be added to the Administrative Council. Carried.

On further motion of Mr. Clark, duly seconded, the Court agreed that the Convener of the Presbyterian World Service and Development Committee be made a constituent member of the Administrative Council.

### REPORT OF THE PRESBYTERIAN RECORD COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the report of the Presbyterian Record Committee, which, as printed, (Page 424), was handed in by Mr. John Ball, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. J. R. Dickey, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations adopted.

### REPORT OF THE PENSION BOARD

The Assembly called for the report of the Pension Board, which, as printed, (pages 400-411), was handed in by Mr. E. J. Herron.

On motion of Mr. Herron, duly seconded, the report was received and considered with its recommendations.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 1-2

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

### RECOMMENDATION 3

An amendment to Recommendation 3 was moved by Mr. Douglas Crocker, duly seconded, as follows:

That all words after "that" be deleted and the following substituted:

"the Prayer of Overture #1 (1981) West Toronto be granted and that the maximum pensionable earnings for the year 1983 be \$19,000.00."

Mr. James Barbour moved, duly seconded, in amendment to the amendment in the following terms:

"that the amount of pensionable earnings be increased by the value of housing (this amount to be set at the level of housing allowance shown in the schedule of stipends included each year in the report of the Administrative Council) and that the Council in consultation with the Pension Board be requested to consider this as a High Priority item in the 1984 Budget."

With the consent of the Assembly, Mr. Crocker withdrew his amendment in favour of Mr. Barbour's amendment. (Cont'd on p. 91)

### MINUTES

The Minutes of the Second Sederunt were presented by the Clerks in mimeographed form and sustained.

### ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly to meet on the same day in the same place at two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given and the Sederunt closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

### FIFTH SEDERUNT

*At Toronto, Ontario, and within Knox Church there, on Wednesday, the ninth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred eighty-two, at two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted with prayer by the Moderator.*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Dr. P. Wotherspoon, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. Frank Conkey, duly seconded, the report was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the fifth sederunt was ordered accordingly.

### DR. WILLIAM ADAMSON

The Moderator acknowledged the work of Dr. William Adamson on behalf of the Assembly as Chairman of the Committee on Arrangements.

## COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Church Architecture which, as printed (Pages 499) was presented by Mr. Murray Ross, Convener.

On motion of Mr. S. O. McEntyre, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendation adopted.

## COMMITTEE ON THE ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

On motion of the Convener, Mr. R. D. Wilson, duly seconded, it was agreed that leave to withdraw be given as follows:

Mr. Ken Wilson, Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington — morning and afternoon sederunts on Thursday.

Mr. W. Pearce, Presbytery of Brampton — Wednesday afternoon sederunt.

Mr. Robert Mathewson, Presbytery of East Toronto — all of Wednesday sederunts.

## BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of Congregational Life, which, as printed, (Pages 305-323) was presented by Dr. Malcolm McCuaig, Chairman.

On motion of Mr. James Purcell, duly seconded, it was received and its recommendations considered seriatim. On his further motion, duly seconded, the Court agreed that the staff members of the Board of Congregational Life who are not commissioners be permitted to speak during presentation of this report.

## RECOMMENDATION 1

Mr. G. Robertson moved in amendment to Recommendation 1, duly seconded, that the 108th General Assembly instruct the Board of Congregational Life to circularize Presbyteries and advertise nationally to the end that a suitably qualified and gifted individual might be identified and hired to fill the new staff function relating to Worship.

The amendment failed.

Mr. G. Robertson moved an additional amendment to Recommendation 1, duly seconded, that the 108th General Assembly instruct the Board of Congregational Life to maintain its semi-annual board meetings for a period of at least two years.

This amendment failed.

Recommendation 1 as printed was adopted.

### RECOMMENDATION 2

Recommendation 2 was adopted. The Moderator called Mr. W. L. Young forward and spoke of the pioneering work which Mr. Young had carried out in the formation of the Board of Congregational Life.

### RECOMMENDATION 3

Mr. Tony Boonstra moved in amendment to Recommendation 3 the addition of the following sentence:

“Acceptance of this budget enables the Church to implement 33 of 111 programs listed on Priority List Schedule C, p. 222-224.” Carried.

Recommendation 3 as amended was adopted.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 4 THROUGH 7

Recommendations 4 through 7 were adopted.

### RECOMMENDATION 8

Mr. R. D. Wilson moved, duly seconded, the following replacement motion for Recommendation 8:

“that the Board of Congregational Life be instructed to investigate all possibilities for funding and further that they study the effectiveness of the National Advisory Council on Youth Ministry, with regard to its reimplementation.” (Cont'd on p. 58)

### BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of Knox College which as printed (pages 263-276) was presented by Mr. F. A. Beale.

On motion of Mr. F. A. Beale, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

### PERMISSION TO SPEAK

On motion of Mr. F. A. Beale, duly seconded, permission was granted to Dr. J. C. Hay, Mr. Gordon MacNeill and Mr. Gordon Patterson to speak during the presentation of this report.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 1-4

Recommendations 1-4 were adopted.

Dr. J. C. Hay commented favourably on the years of service of Mr. Beale as Chairman of the Board. Further appreciation was expressed by the Moderator.

### REPORT AS A WHOLE

On motion of Mr. Beale, duly seconded, the report as a whole was adopted.

### MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. Arthur Currie assumed the Chair.

### GREETINGS FROM GHANA

Dr. W. F. Butcher came forward at the request of the Moderator and introduced Dr. Christian Baeta, of the Presbyterian Church in Ghana, who was welcomed by the Moderator and invited to address the Assembly. Dr. Baeta brought greetings to the Assembly from the Christians of Ghana and especially from the Evangelical Presbyterian Church of Ghana.

Dr. Baeta was thanked by the Moderator and he was presented with a desk pen set.

### COMMITTEE ON REMITS

The Moderator called for the report of the Committee on Remits which as printed (pages 440-442) was presented by Mr. G. A. Johnston. On motion of Mr. Johnston, duly seconded, the report was received, and its recommendations considered *seriatim*.

Mr. Johnston reported that the required majority of Presbyteries had reported approval of Remit A re — Book of Forms Section 297 (5) and recommended, duly seconded, that the remit be now adopted. The Assembly concurred.

Mr. Johnston reported that the required majority of Presbyteries had reported approval of Remit C re — Section 22 of the Book of Forms and recommended, duly seconded, that the remit be now adopted. The Assembly concurred.

(Cont'd on p. 98)

### COMMITTEE ON CHURCH GROWTH TO DOUBLE IN THE EIGHTIES

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Church Growth to Double in the Eighties which as printed (pages 233-243) was presented by Mr. Terry Ingram, the Chairman. On motion of Dr. L. E. Siverns, duly seconded, it was agreed that the report be received and its recommendations considered *seriatim*. Also by his motion, duly seconded, Dr. James Sauer was given permission to speak during the presentation of the report.

## RECOMMENDATIONS 1 THROUGH 10

Recommendations 1 through 9 were adopted.

Dr. W. R. Bell moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 10 be deleted on the grounds that such recommendations do not lead to action.

On motion of Mr. W. L. Young, duly seconded, Mr. Peter Denton and the other Young Adult Observers were given permission to speak.

Dr. Bell's motion to delete was defeated.

Mr. J. Archibald moved, duly seconded, in amendment to Recommendation 10:

"that the Church Growth Committee in consultation with the Board of Congregational Life seek out, devise and communicate to congregations ways and means by which young people can be integrated into the total life and structure of the Church".

Carried.

Recommendation 10 as amended was adopted.

## RECOMMENDATION 11

The Chairman accepted a substitution in the wording of "pastoral charges" for "congregations" in Recommendation 11.

Mr. William Barber moved in amendment, duly seconded, the deletion of "with 300 or more members" from Recommendation 11. The amendment was defeated.

Mr. Noble Dean moved in amendment to Recommendation 11, duly seconded, the addition of the following:

"and that the Presbyteries approach congregations of over 300 members concerning the hiring of additional staff."

The amendment carried.

Recommendation 11 as amended was adopted. (Cont'd on p. 58)

## MODERATOR

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EWART COLLEGE, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of Ewart College, which, as printed, (pages 249-262) was presented by Mr. Karl English, the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. English, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

## RECOMMENDATION 1

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

## RECOMMENDATION 2

The Chairman accepted the following change in line 2 of Recommendation 2 — "position" became "position/s".

### YOUNG ADULT OBSERVERS

On motion of Mr. Ian Burnett, duly seconded, the Young Adult Observers present were granted leave to speak during the discussion of this report.

Mr. Walter Donovan moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 2 be amended by replacing the words beginning in line 2 "names to be considered for nomination to the position of Professor of Christian Education and Principal of Ewart College" with the words "nomination for the positions of Christian Education and/or Principal of Ewart College."

On motion of Dr. L. E. Siverns, duly seconded, the Assembly agreed that action on Recommendation 2 with the proposed amendment be deferred.

### RECOMMENDATION 3

Recommendation 3 was adopted with the first part being rearranged to read "that Ministry Committees (or their equivalents) within Presbyteries. . ."

(Cont'd on p. 60)

### SENATE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT

The Assembly called for the report of the Senate of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, which, as printed (Pages 280-287) was handed in by Dr. W. J. Klempa, the Chairman.

On motion of Dr. A. van Seters, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendation considered.

### RECOMMENDATION 1

Recommendation 1 was adopted in terms of the notice of motion on p. 36

On motion of Dr. A. van Seters, duly seconded, it was agreed that Paragraph 1 on Page 285 be the reply to Overture 29, 1980.

On motion of Mr. Ian Burnett, duly seconded, the report as a whole, as amended, of the Senate of Presbyterian College, was adopted.

### NOTICE OF MOTION

I give notice of motion that at a future sederunt I will move or cause to be moved that this Assembly express to the Federal government a concern that the Bill C-10 of the Department of Corporate and Consumer Affairs governing non-profit operations could be used as an instrument for changing the beliefs and practices of our Church by means of the civil law courts and against the will of the Church courts.

(signed) J. Allan Paisley  
Susan Triantafillou

(Cont'd on p. 102)

### MINUTES

The Minutes of the Third Sederunt were presented by the Clerks in mimeographed form and sustained.

## ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly to meet in Knox Church, Toronto, on the tenth day of June, nineteen hundred eighty-two, at nine thirty o'clock a.m. of which public intimation was given, and the Sederunt closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

## SIXTH SEDERUNT

*At Toronto, Ontario, and within Knox Church there, on Thursday, the tenth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred eighty-two, at nine-thirty in the morning, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator with prayer.*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was presented by Dr. Peter Wotherspoon, Convener.

On motion of Mr. Frank Conkey, duly seconded, the report of the Business Committee was adopted with the following addition.

“that if the report of the Task Force on Liberty of Conscience has not completed its report in this morning’s Sederunt, the Business Committee shall provide one hour this afternoon for consideration of the report. If the Task Force has not completed its report at the end of that hour, the Business Committee shall provide one hour this evening, at the conclusion of which the vote shall be taken on all the Recommendations, amended or otherwise, still to be voted on at that time.”

## COMMITTEE ON THE ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

On motion of the Convener, Mr. R. D. Wilson, duly seconded, it was agreed that Miss Margaret Boyd be excused from the remaining sederunts of Assembly.

On motion of Mr. Wilson, duly seconded, the report of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw as a whole was adopted.

## BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consideration of the report of the Board of Education was resumed, Dr. J. C. Cooper reporting.

The Board presented the following re-wording of Recommendation 4:

“That the Assembly request the Board of Ministry to design and hold a Guidance Conference for all candidates applying through the Board of Education for reception as ministers or as licentiates, and to report on each participating candidate to the Board of Education prior to its annual meeting.”

Recommendation 4 in this form was adopted.

Further to Item II(b)15, permission was granted to the Board to meet with Commissioners of the Presbytery of Montreal.

It was agreed to receive en bloc as information all items in part E, cases in which action had been completed.

#### I. F. CASES IN WHICH ACTION IS STILL INCOMPLETE, CONSIDERED BY PREVIOUS ASSEMBLIES.

1. Mike Chawrun — received as information.
2. Martin Kooren — recommendation adopted.
3. Martin Nieuwhof — recommendation adopted.
4. James E. Philpott — recommendation adopted.
5. Andrew Turnbull — received as information.
6. Kees Vandermey — recommendation adopted.
7. Robert Graham — received as information.
8. Lois Cooke Johnson — received as information.
9. Lee Donahue — recommendation adopted.

#### II. MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES

##### (a) Licentiates

##### 1. Guy Dubé

Dr. A. Van Seters moved, duly seconded, that this recommendation be referred back to the Board of Education.

On motion of Mr. John Pace, duly seconded, permission was granted to Dr. W. Klempa to speak to the motion to refer back.

The motion to refer back was defeated.

The motion to grant permission to take Guy Dubé on trials for License was carried.

(Cont'd on p. 93)

#### COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE STANDING COMMITTEES

The following motions were adopted on motion of Mrs. Anne Pennock, duly seconded:

4. That the Assembly permit Mr. Murray McBride to serve another term on the Pension Board. He has served two terms.
5. That the Assembly permit Mr. William Walker to serve another term on the Board of St. Andrew's Hall. He has served two terms.
6. That the Assembly permit Mr. Donald Back to serve another term on the Board of Presbyterian Residence. He has served more than two terms.

A further recommendation was referred back to the Committee, on motion of Mr. D. Beaton, duly seconded. The referred motion read as follows:

7. That the Assembly permit Mr. John Congram to serve on the Presbyterian Record Committee as well as the Committee on Church Doctrine.

The Committee to nominate continued to present its report.

(Cont'd on p. 56)

#### REPORT OF THE COMMUNICATION SERVICES COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the report of the Communication Services Committee, which, as printed (pages 300-305), was handed in by the Convener, Mr. Warren McKinnon.

On motion of Mr. Ted Creen, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS 1 — 4

On motion of Mr. Ted Creen, duly seconded, recommendations 1-4 were adopted, as was the report as a whole with its recommendations.

#### COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

The report of the Committee on International Affairs, as printed (pages 372-375) was presented by Mr. P. J. Lee, on behalf of the Chairman.

On his motion, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered.

On his further motion, duly seconded, Mr. C. R. Talbot and Dr. Geoffrey Johnston were given permission to speak during the presentation of this report.

Mr. W. L. Young moved in amendment, duly seconded, that "received, referred . . ." be changed to "received, approved in principle, referred . . ."

Carried.

#### YOUNG ADULT OBSERVERS

On motion of Mr. W. L. Young, duly seconded, the Young Adult Observers present were granted leave to speak during the discussion of this report.

Recommendation 1 as amended was carried.

(Cont'd on p. 76)

#### REPORT OF THE TASK FORCE RE: LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE

Consideration of the Report of the Task Force on Liberty of Conscience was resumed, Mrs. Margaret Taylor, Chairman, reporting.

Mr. William Campbell moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the wording of Recommendation 1 be replaced by the paragraph contained in the Minority Report beginning: "Subscription of the formula shall be so understood so as to allow liberty of conscience . . ." and ending ". . . and cooperate with all ministers and elders in the work of the church."

#### YOUNG ADULT OBSERVERS

On motion of Mr. A. Sutherland, duly seconded, the Young Adult Observers present were granted leave to speak during the discussion of this report.

(Cont'd on p. 59)

## MINUTES

The Minutes of the Fourth Sederunt were presented by the Clerks in mimeographed form and sustained.

## NOTICE OF MOTION

I give notice of motion that I will move, or cause to be moved, at a future sederunt that the Court reconsider the time of the Friday Sederunts.

(Signed) K. C. Thomas

(Cont'd on p. 71)

## ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly to meet on the same day in the same place at two o'clock of which public intimation was given, and the Sederunt closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

## SEVENTH SEDERUNT

*At Toronto, Ontario, and within Knox Church there, on Thursday, the tenth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred eighty-two, at two fifteen in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted with prayer by the Moderator.*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Dr. Peter Wotherspoon, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. Frank Conkey, duly seconded, the report was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the Seventh Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

Mr. Frank Conkey moved, duly seconded, that on items of the Docket such as the Task Force Report, speakers be limited to the time of three minutes. Motion carried.

## REV. OYO NSEFIK WELCOMED

Mrs. Heather Johnston introduced to the Moderator the Rev. Oyo Nsefik of the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria. The Moderator welcomed Mr. Nsefik.

## GREETINGS FROM THE WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Mrs. Heather Johnston introduced to the Moderator Rev. B. Von Wartenberg. Miss Von Wartenberg was welcomed by the Moderator and invited to address the Court. Miss Von Wartenberg brought greetings to the Assembly from the World Council of Churches.

The Moderator thanked Miss Von Wartenberg for her greetings and presentation to the Assembly regarding the coming Assembly of the World Council of Churches and presented her with a pen desk set.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION RE: PETITION OF THE  
REV. SUI-MAN LEE

Mr. Clive Simpson was called forward to present the report of the Commission re the Petition of the Rev. Sui-Man Lee.

Mr. Karl English moved, duly seconded, and it was agreed that the report be received and considered.

The report of the Commission with its recommendation was adopted on motion of Mr. Karl English, duly seconded, as follows:

*To the Venerable 108th General Assembly:*

The Commission appointed by the 106th General Assembly in response to a number of complaints and appeals received from individuals within the Presbytery of Vancouver Island anent the situation with the Chinese Presbyterian Church in Victoria, and continued by the 107th General Assembly begs leave to report as follows:

The basis for the Commission's continuance is found on pages 83-84 of the A & P 1981 and particularly recommendation 2 of the Special Committee.

In view of the section of the Commission's report which states that with one exception "no one was prepared to follow the Commission's directions", we recommend one further year be given to all parties to comply with those directions; that the Chairman and Secretary of the Commission report on this compliance to the 108th General Assembly.

Following the Assembly, the Principal Clerk wrote to each of the parties, indicating the action of Assembly in allowing this additional time for the various parties to undertake to follow the directions of the Commission.

The following is the result of this process: Mr. Lin accepted the direction of the Commission from the outset; Mr. Lee sent a letter to Mrs. Rose Lum in which he apologized for not having given her notice that he was going to institute a formal process against her; The Presbytery of Vancouver Island has taken the necessary steps to fulfil the Commission's directions in each instance; Miss Fanny Tse rejects the direction of the Commission; The Presbytery's report indicates that there has been progress in establishing a more harmonious spirit in the Session and Congregation of Chinese Church, Victoria.

No further response has been received from Mrs. Rose Lum, or Messrs. B. Molloy and G. D. Smith.

Mr. Lee has taken up a new pastorate in Buffalo Narrows, Saskatchewan. Miss Tse is no longer employed within The Presbyterian Church in Canada. Mr. G. D. Smith has retired from active ministry within our church.

It is likely that any further involvement on the part of the Commission would be unfruitful and redundant.

Respectfully submitted,  
Clive Simpson,  
*Chairman*

## COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the report of the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. Alan Ross, the Convener, reporting.

(Cont'd on p. 62)

### MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. Arthur Currie assumed the Chair.

### THE LENDING FUND COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the report of the Lending Fund Committee which, as printed (pages 376-380) was handed in by Mr. A. H. McWilliams, Chairman.

On motion of Mr. R.C.C. Brown, duly seconded, the report was received and considered.

On motion of Mr. William Brown, duly seconded, it was agreed that Mr. Leo Hughes be heard and that he be granted permission to circulate a printed presentation.

### PERMISSION TO SPEAK

Permission was also given to Mr. E. D. Manion who spoke about the "Rock-A-Thon" project, in which funds for the Church were raised by young people who obtained sponsors for spending time rocking in a rocking chair.

Mr. Manion presented to the Moderator pro-tem a cheque in the amount of \$30,037.23.

Mr. E. G. Smith moved, duly seconded, the following supplementary motions:

- 1) That the Rock-a-Thon financial statement be spread in the Minutes of this General Assembly.  
Carried.
- 2) That the Administrative Council forward a letter of appreciation to each of the congregations involved in the Rock-a-Thon project.  
Carried.
- 3) That all congregations within The Presbyterian Church in Canada be encouraged to participate in a Rock-a-Thon before the end of 1982.  
Carried.
- 4) That all proceeds from such Rock-a-Thon be used to retire loans owed to the Lending Fund of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.  
Carried.

On motion of Mr. R.C.C. Brown, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Lending Fund was adopted.

**THE ROCK-A-THON**  
**Congregation & Contributions**

**SYNOD OF QUEBEC & EASTERN ONTARIO:**

	<b>Congregation Total</b>	<b>Presbytery Total</b>
Presbytery of Montreal:		
Tyndale House — Montreal	\$ 192.00	\$ 192.00
Presbytery of Brockville,		
Spencerville — St. Andrew's	578.68	578.68
Presbytery of Ottawa,		
Gloucester,	791.70	
St. Andrew's — Ottawa,	1,146.40	
St. Timothy's — Ottawa,	914.24	2,852.34
Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew.		
Arnprior — St. Andrew's	5,260.14	
Cobden — St. Andrew's	1,812.67	
Ross — St. Andrew's	728.87	
Fort Coulonge — St. Andrew's	600.00	
Bristol Memorial,	747.50	
MacDonald's Corners — Knox	598.40	
Pembroke — First,	3,035.80	
Perth — St. Andrew's,	1,361.22	
Smiths Falls — Westminster,	2,710.17	
Scotch Bush,	983.65	17,838.42

**SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN:**

Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan		
Tisdale — St. Andrew's	1,216.75	
Saskatoon — St. Andrew's	1,314.35*	2,531.10

**SYNOD OF ALBERTA:**

Presbytery of Red Deer,		
Red Deer — Knox,	2,200.00	2,200.00
Presbytery of Calgary-MacLeod,		
Calgary — St. Giles,	1,093.35	1,093.35

**SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA:**

Presbytery of Westminster,		
Chilliwack — Cooke's,	300.00*	
New Westminster — St. Aiden's,	410.18	
Vancouver — Central,	1,889.91	
West Vancouver,	1,159.85	3,759.94
Presbytery of Vancouver Island,		
Nanaimo — St. Andrew's,	525.00*	
Parksville — St. Columba,	200.00*	725.00
Accumulated Interested to date		605.75
Total Raised,	<u>\$31,770.83</u>	<u>\$32,376.58</u>

Cash on Hand	\$30,037.23	Cheque in the amount of \$30,037.23 presented to
*To Be Forwarded	\$ 2,339.35	The Presbyterian Church in Canada on Thursday,
Total	\$32,376.58	June 10th 1982.

**COMMITTEE ON CHURCH GROWTH TO DOUBLE IN THE EIGHTIES**

The report of the Committee on Church Growth to Double in the Eighties was resumed, Mr. Terry Ingram, Convener reporting.

**RECOMMENDATIONS 12 — 14**

Recommendations 12 — 14 were adopted.

Mr. S. O. McEntyre moved, duly seconded, that the following recommendations be added.

- a) That this 108th General Assembly designate the large metropolitan areas of Canada as areas of special missional concern and action; and
- b) That the Committee on Church Growth to Double in the Eighties and the Board of World Mission in consultation with the Presbyteries concerned be instructed to bring to the 109th General Assembly a three to five-year plan of action whereby the Church as a whole may assist such Presbyteries and local congregations to further this denomination's Gospel witness in areas so designated;
- c) That the plan of action be reported through the Committee on Church Growth to Double in the Eighties.

This motion was adopted.

On motion of Dr. L. E. Sivers, duly seconded, the report as a whole with recommendations as amended, was adopted.

**BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE**

Consideration of the report of the Board of Congregational Life was resumed, Dr. Malcolm McCuaig, Chairman, reporting.

**RECOMMENDATIONS 9 and 10**

Recommendations 9 and 10 were adopted.

**RECOMMENDATIONS 11 — 14**

Mr. D. Dick moved in amendment to Recommendation 11, duly seconded:

“that the statement ‘Commitment to Life in a Nuclear Age’ be sent down to Presbyteries and Sessions for study and report back to the Board of Congregational Life by January 31, 1983.”

The motion to refer was defeated.

Recommendation 11 as printed was adopted.

Recommendation 12 was adopted with the provision that copies be sent also to the Secretary General of the United Nations, and to the Soviet and United States ambassadors in Ottawa.

Recommendations 13 and 14 were adopted.

**RECOMMENDATION 8**

Consideration resumed of the amendment to Recommendation 8 given by Mr. R. D. Wilson (page 47).

Mr. A. J. Sutherland moved in amendment to the amendment that the Committee on Church Growth be included with the Board of Congregational Life. The amendment to the amendment was defeated. The amendment also was defeated.

(Cont'd on p. 77)

### MODERATOR

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

### REPORT OF THE TASK FORCE RE: LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE

The report of the Task Force on Liberty of Conscience was resumed, Mrs. Margaret Taylor, Chairman, reporting.

Mr. K. C. Thomas moved, duly seconded, that an immediate vote be taken on the amendment. The motion for an immediate vote failed.

Mr. Brian Fraser moved, duly seconded, that debate be extended for ten minutes and then a vote be taken on the amendment.

Mr. D. L. Crocker moved adjournment, duly seconded.

The motion was defeated.

Mr. Fraser's motion was adopted.

At 5:10 p.m., the Moderator called for the question on the amendment by Mr. Campbell.

This amendment to Recommendation 1 failed.

Mr. D. L. Crocker moved, duly seconded, that the Court adjourn to meet again at 7:45 p.m.

The motion was defeated.

(Cont'd on p. 60)

### MINUTES

The Minutes of the Fifth Sederunt were presented by the Clerks in mimeographed form and sustained.

### ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the moderator adjourned the Assembly to meet on the same day in the same place at seven thirty o'clock of which public intimation was given and the Sederunt closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

### EIGHTH SEDERUNT

*At Toronto, Ontario, and within Knox Church there, on the tenth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred eighty-two, at seven-thirty o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment. The Moderator constituted the Assembly with prayer.*

### DR. DONALD RAY HEARD

Dr. Donald Ray, General Secretary of the United Church of Canada, was introduced to the Moderator by Dr. D. C. MacDonald. The Moderator welcomed Dr. Ray and invited him to address the Court.

Dr. Ray brought greetings from the United Church of Canada. The Moderator thanked Dr. Ray for bringing these greetings.

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business, which was given in and read by Dr. Peter Wotherspoon.

On motion of Mr. Frank Conkey, duly seconded, the report was received and considered, and being adopted, the business for the Eighth Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

### BOARD OF EWART COLLEGE

Consideration of the report of the Board of Ewart College was resumed, Mr. Karl English, the Chairman, reporting.

Mr. English presented a rewording of Recommendation 2, which had been referred back to the Board. Mr. English then moved, duly seconded:

That permission be granted to the Board of Ewart College to circularize the Presbyteries inviting the submission of nominations for the position of Professor of Christian Education at Ewart College, and that Presbyteries also be invited to nominate their nominee for Professor of Christian Education or one of the present faculty for the position of Principal of the College; such nominations to be in the hands of the Clerks of Assembly no later than December 31, 1982.

This rewording was accepted and Recommendation 2 was adopted.

On motion of Mr. English, duly seconded, the Assembly adopted the report as a whole with its recommendations as amended.

### REPORT OF THE TASK FORCE ON LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE

Consideration of the report of the Task Force on Liberty of Conscience was resumed, Mrs. Margaret Taylor, Chairman, reporting.

Dr. Donald Corbett moved in amendment, duly seconded:

That the following be added to Paragraph 2 of the Declaratory Act in Recommendation No. 1:

“and that Ministers be allowed at their Induction or Recognition to lodge a statement of their views with the Presbytery, thus recognizing their freedom of conscience in this matter.”

On motion of Mr. T. Boonstra, duly seconded, the Court agreed to take an immediate vote on the above amendment. The amendment was defeated.

Mr. Ian Dudgeon moved, duly seconded, an immediate vote on Recommendation 1 as printed. Carried.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

The following asked that their dissent be recorded for reasons to be given in:

L. Sams  
D. W. MacDougall  
D. Maxwell  
Gordon Nowlan  
John Vaudry  
Dr. Gordon Ross  
G. Reynolds  
H. Salmon  
G. Robertson

W. Campbell  
A. McCombie  
Peter Szabo  
Lee McNaughton  
D. McQuaig  
Gordon Kouwenberg  
R. Duncanson  
D. E. MacLeod  
K. J. Stewart  
Harold Kouwenberg

Recommendations 2 and 3 were adopted.

Dr. DeCourcy Rayner moved, duly seconded, that we record the gratitude of Assembly to Mrs. Taylor and to the Task Force. Carried.

Recommendation 4 was adopted with thanks.

Mrs. Taylor concluded her remarks with the same sentences she used in presenting a report to the 85th General Assembly in this same sanctuary:

Brothers and sisters, let us show the love of Jesus Christ, our humility, our subjection to one another and our respect for the authority of the Church, in the life and work of our Church which will follow this General Assembly.

There is a great potential in The Presbyterian Church in Canada — let us regain our confidence, and in the spirit of faith and love, continue to go on together as individuals and as a Church, to fulfil our high calling of God in Christ Jesus.

On motion of Mr. J. Thomson, duly seconded, power to issue was given to the Administrative Council in connection with the funds required re Recommendation 2.

On motion of Mr. R. C. C. Brown, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Moderator's pastoral remarks be spread in the minutes.

"The Church has spoken clearly on this matter. Having sat through this debate for 2 days, may it never be said that the Church does not share your pain.

On motion of Mr. George Hutchinson, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Task Force with its recommendations was adopted.

Mr. Daniel MacDougall moved, duly seconded, in the following terms:

I move as a member of the dissenting minority, and as a member of this Court, that this Assembly record its appreciation to the Moderator for the way in which he handled this most sensitive issue, and sometimes very difficult debate.

The motion was adopted with a standing ovation.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MINISTRY

Consideration of the report of the Board of Ministry was resumed, Dr. A. F. Johnston, Chairman, reporting.

Debate on the amendment to Recommendation 6 was continued.

It was moved by Mr. David Beaton, duly seconded, that Recommendation 6, together with the proposed amendment, be referred back to the Board to report to the next Assembly. The motion to refer was defeated.

### YOUNG ADULT OBSERVERS

On motion of Mr. Angus MacGillivray, duly seconded, the Young Adult Observers were granted leave to speak during the discussion of this report.

An immediate vote on the amendment was moved, by Mr. S. Van Gunst, and duly seconded. Adopted.

The vote on the amendment was taken, and defeated.

Mr. James Thomson moved, duly seconded, in amendment:

That Recommendation 6(a) be replaced with:

By ensuring equality of opportunity to both sexes in appointment to faculty at all of our colleges.

The amendment was carried.

Recommendation 6 as amended was adopted.

### RECOMMENDATION 7

Mr. David Beaton moved in amendment to Recommendation 7, duly seconded, that this figure be reviewed annually by the Board of Ministry.

The amendment was adopted.

The Chairman accepted the suggestion that to Recommendation 7 there be added "as of January 1, 1983".

Recommendation 7 was adopted, as amended.

### RECOMMENDATION 8

Recommendation 8 was adopted.

(Continued on page 98)

### REPRESENTATIVE OF CHAPLAINS HEARD

Major S. D. Self brought greetings from the Chaplain General of the Canadian Armed Forces, and drew attention of the Court to the report on the Canadian Forces Chaplaincy (pages 397-398).

### COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the report of the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. Alan Ross, the Convener, reporting.

On motion of Mrs. Anne Pennock, duly seconded, it was agreed that Mr. John Congram be permitted to serve on both the Presbyterian Record Committee as well as the Committee on Church Doctrine.

On motion of Mr. Barry Forsyth, duly seconded, it was agreed:

That the Nominating Committee present a set of guidelines to the 109th General Assembly which will explain the manner in which appointments are made.

On motion of Mrs. Anne Pennock, duly seconded, the Assembly adopted the report as a whole of the Nominating Committee with its recommendations as amended.

The report is as follows:

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1982

(It is understood that the Moderator is a member ex-officio of all Assembly Boards and Committees, and the Treasurer is a member ex-officio of all the Spending Boards and Committees of Assembly.)

### ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

*One Year* — Mr. Douglas Mackie, Montreal, Que. (77); Miss Sheila Limerick, Toronto, Ont. (80); Dr. John Cameron, Charlottetown, P.E.I. (77); Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario — Rev. James Armour, Baie d'Urfe, Que. (80); Synod of Alberta — Mr. J. B. Lowery, Calgary, Alt. (80); Synod of Hamilton and London — Dr. R. D. MacDonald, Kincardine, Ont. (80). Rev. John Duff, Ottawa, Ont. (82).

*Two Years* — Mr. E. R. Clark, Montreal, Que. (Chairman) (78); Rev. Dr. Bruce A. Miles, Winnipeg, Man. (78); Mr. C. C. Smith, London, Ont. (81); Miss Janie Goodwin, New Westminster, B.C. (81); Synod of Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario — Mr. Thomas Denton (81); Synod of Saskatchewan — Glenn Noble, Swift Current, Sask. (81). Mrs. Jean Snider, King City, Ont. (82).

*Three Years* — Mr. Jas. Caldwell, Sydney Mines, N.S. (79); Mr. Glen K. Crockford, Hanover, Ont. (82); Dr. Wm. Adamson, Islington, Ont. (82); Synod of The Atlantic Provinces — Mr. Ralph Kane, Halifax, N.S. (82); Synod of Toronto-Kingston — Mr. J. S. Douglas, Streetsville, Ont. (82); Synod of British Columbia — Rev. D. Anderson, Chilliwack, B.C. (82). Rev. Nora Gorham, Toronto, Ont. (82).

*Plus* — Ex-officio members as per regulations of the Administrative Council (See Book of Forms, 1970, p. 131).

Note: Rotation for appointments to the Administrative Council by Synods (See A. & P. 1975, p. 81). These appointments are to be sent to the Committee to Nominate to be included in their report and to be shown as the Synod representatives.

For the 1983 Assembly: Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario (Lay person), Synod of Alberta (Minister), Synod of Hamilton and London (Lay person). (See Stitched Minutes A. & P. 1976, p. 323).

### COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS OF ASSEMBLY

*One Year* — Rev. Dr. Peter Wotherspoon, Ottawa, Ont. (79)

*Two Years* — Rev. Stanley Self, Kingston, Ont. (Chairman) (81).

*Three Years* — The name shall be submitted by the Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough to the Principal Clerk.

During the Assembly the Committee on Business will be constituted with the above members who are commissioners, plus the Principal Clerk or his/her appointee, and a commissioner from each Synod not represented above.

#### COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

*One Year* — Mr. Murray Ross, Toronto, Ont. (Convener) (79); Mr. Norman Rae, Malvern, Ont. (80); Mr. John Ma, Toronto, Ont. (80); Rev. G. E. Graham, Calgary, Alta. (80).

*Two Years* — Rev. Derwyn Hill, Mississauga, Ont. (79); Mr. Roy Mercer, New Westminster, B.C. (81); Mr. Irvine Griffith, Pelham, Ont. (81); Rev. Peter Darch, Guelph, Ont. (81).

*Three Years* — Mr. John Hoag, Toronto, Ont. (79); Mr. M. Nicoll, Halifax, N.S. (82); Mr. George Ryder, Parry Sound, Ont. (82); Mr. Harland C. Lindsay, Thornhill, Ont. (82).

Secretary of the Board of Congregational Life; Secretary, Canada Operations, Manager of the Presbyterian Church Building Corporation; Superintendent for Synod of Hamilton and London (South), Toronto — Kingston (Lakeshore).

#### COMMITTEE ON CHURCH DOCTRINE

*One Year* — Dr. Garth Wilson, Rexdale, Ont. (Convener) (76); Rev. Stephen Hayes, Cobourg, Ont. (77); Rev. David Marshall, Hamilton, Ont. (81); Rev. Nancy Cocks, Kirkfield, Ont. (80); Rev. Fairlie Ritchie, Dutton, Ont. (81).

By Correspondence — Dr. R. S. MacKenzie, St. John's, Nfld. (80)  
Dr. Ted Siverns, Kelowna, B.C. (80)

*Two Years* — Rev. Judith Archer Green, Port Dover, Ont. (78); Rev. D. T. Stiel, Madoc, Ont. (78); Rev. Ian Wishart, St. John's, Nfld. (81); Rev. John Congram, Don Mills, Ont. (81); Rev. D. A. Donaghey, Sarnia, Ont. (81).

By Correspondence — Prof. R. C. Smith, Edmonton, Alta. (81)  
Dr. Brian Ross, Sackville, N.B. (81)

*Three Years* — Rev. Ruth Syme, Montreal, Que. (79); Dr. Stephen Farris, Amherstview, Ont. (82); Prof. J.C. McLelland, Montreal, Que. (82); Dr. Clyde Irvine, Sutton West, Ont. (82); Rev. G. A. Turner, Kincardine, Ont. (82).

By Correspondence — Rev. W. J. Graham, Edmonton, Alta. (82)  
Rev. J. A. Deyarmond, Winnipeg, Man. (81)

*Ex-Officio* — Professor of Systematic Theology in Knox College; the Principal of Presbyterian College or his Designee; and Professor of Biblical Studies in Ewart College.

#### CHURCH GROWTH TO DOUBLE IN THE EIGHTIES,

*One Year* — Miss Agnes Arnold, Winnipeg, Man. (80); Rev. M. Reside, Willowdale, Ont. (80); Rev. C. Congram, Belle River, Ont. (80).

*Two Years* — Dr. D. Oliver, Rexdale, Ont. (80); Mrs. S. Kirkland, Saskatoon, Sask. (80), Rev. T. Ingram, London, Ont. (Chairman) (80).

*Three Years* — Rev. Willard Pottinger, Ottawa, Ont. (80); Rev. A. J. Sutherland, Lethbridge, Alta. (82); Miss Amy Campbell, Halifax, N.S. (82).

*Plus* — One representative from BCL, BWM, Board of Ministry, Communication Services and W.M.S. (W.D.).

#### BOARD OF EWART COLLEGE

*One Year* — Rev. J. K. English, Calgary, Alta. (Chairman) (77); Mr. J. D. McCormack, Toronto, Ont. (77); Rev. Donald Collier, Hamilton, Ont. (80); Rev. Dorothy Bulmer, Uptergrove, Ont. (80); Miss Judy Young, Owen Sound, Ont. (80).

*Two Years* — Mrs. M. Kilpatrick, Don Mills, Ont. (81); Rev. Peter Gilbert, Toronto, Ont. (78); Rev. Alison Stewart-Patterson, Senneville, Que. (80); Mrs. Linda Bigelow, Brantford, Ont. (76); Miss Charlotte Brown, Truro, N.S. (81).

*Three Years* — Mrs. Evelyn Snider, Maple, Ont. (79); Miss Elizabeth Steele, Ottawa, Ont. (79); Rev. Doug Gordon, Mitchell, Ont. (82); Miss A. Vanduyvendyk, Burnaby, B.C. (82); Rev. Gale A. Kay, Belmont, Ont. (82).

Principal; members of faculty, one graduate representative; one student representative; one representative from Board of World Mission, Congregational Life, Ministry, W.M.S. (W.D.) and (E.D.)

#### BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

*One Year* — Rev. Grant MacDonald, Kitchener, Ont. (77); Rev. John Pace, Halifax, N.S. (77); Mr. A. C. Burgess, Q.C., Toronto, Ont. (77); The Hon. Mr. Justice John W. Morden, Toronto, Ont. (80); Mr. Gordon W. Patterson, Palgrave, Ont. (80); Mr. Willis Blair, Toronto, Ont. (80); Rev. W. A. Young, Orangeville, Ont. (80); Mr. W. D. McLeod, Glen Huron, Ont. (80).

*Two Years* — Mr. D. A. Carman, Oakville, Ont. (78); Miss Alice McEachern, Don Mills, Ont. (80); Rev. M. S. Jess, Oshawa, Ont. (78); Rev. P. A. McDonald, Dartmouth, N.S. (81); Mr. Alexander Ross Aird, Toronto, Ont. (81); Rev. P. D. McKague, Edmonton, Alta. (81); Mr. John MacKay, Thornhill, Ont. (81); Mr. Robert Russell, Toronto, Ont. (81).

*Three Years* — Mr. Douglas Collier, Willowdale, Ont. (80); Mr. Clarke Moon, Etobicoke, Ont. (80); Mr. Donald Pounsett, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman) (82); Mr. Ken Bunting, Quebec, P.Q. (82); Rev. G. B. Cunningham, Orillia, Ont. (82); Rev. Gordon Hastings, St. Catharines, Ont. (82); Dr. Ron A. Davidson, Saskatoon, Sask. (82); Rev. Garry Morton, Burlington, Ont. (79).

Principal; One faculty member; two student representatives, two Alumni/ae representatives.

#### SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

*One Year* — Rev. Malcolm Muth, Belleville, Ont. (77); Prof. E. Beame, Hamilton, Ont. (77); Rev. A. L. Farthing, Penetanguishene, Ont. (80).

*Two Years* — Mrs. Jean Stewart, Mississauga, Ont. (77); Rev. W. E. Whyte, West Hill, Ont. (81); Dr. Fred Miller, Owen Sound, Ont. (81).

*Three Years* — Mrs. Patricia Shaver, Burlington, Ont. (79); Rev. D. M. Marple, Stellarton, N.S. (82); Rev. H. Hilder, Guelph, Ont. (82).

Principal (Chairman); Two student representatives; one Alumni/ae representative; the professors; and permanent lecturers.

#### THE SENATE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

*One Year* — Mr. Eric Riordan, Montreal, Que. (82); Rev. Hans Kouwenberg, Prince George, B.C. (77); Rev. D. Linda Corry, Toronto, Ont. (80); Miss Judith R. Mowat, Montreal, Que. (80); Mr. George W. Pridmore, Montreal, Que. (80); Mrs. Maureen Finlayson, Atwood, Ont. (80); Mr. Robert Calhoun, Kirkland, Que. (80); Mrs. E. Ritchie Clark, Mount Royal, Que. (82).

*Two Years* — Mr. Dan DeSilva, Dollard des Ormeaux, Que. (78); Mr. W. Kenneth Hall, Montreal, Que. (78); Rev. P. L. Sams, Quebec, Que (81); Mr. Murray MacDonald, Montreal, Que. (78); Rev. Floyd McPhee, Ottawa, Ont. (81); Dr. J. J. H. Morris, Toronto, Ont. (81); Mme. Denise Ralet, Montreal, Que. (82); Mr. Jas. Mair, Montreal, Que. (82).

*Three Years* — Mr. Lyman F. D. Purnell, Q.C., St. John, N.B. (79); Prof. Arden D. Walther, Ottawa, Ont. (79); Dr. A. O. MacLean, Halifax, N.S. (82); Mr. Leslie Greenshields, Montreal, Que. (81); Dr. Ruth Whitehead, Ottawa, Ont. (82); Mr. Kenneth Duff, St. John, N.B. (82); Mr. W. Gordon MacLean, Baie D'Urfe, Que. (82); Rev. Carrie Doehring, Rockwood, Ont. (82)

Principal (Chairman); Professors, two student representatives; two Alumni/ae representatives.

#### BOARD OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL

*One Year* — Mr. Keith Brown, Vancouver, B.C. (80); Mr. Douglas Monteith, Kelowna, B.C. (79); Rev. Ian Morrison, Vancouver, B.C. (81); Mr. H. Woensdregt, Surrey, B.C. (81).

*Two Years* — Rev. Bill Perry, West Vancouver, B.C. (81); Dr. J. Cunningham, Victoria, B.C. (81); Dr. Finlay Morrison, Vancouver, B.C. (81); Dr. Roy Strang, Surrey, B.C. (81).

*Three Years* — Mr. Wm. Walker, Vancouver, B.C. (76); Rev. David W. Stewart, Vancouver, B.C. (Chairman) (79); Dr. Donald McLean, Vancouver, B.C. (81); Rev. D. Strickland, Newton, B.C. (82).

One appointee by the Board of Management of St. Andrew's Hall to the Board of Governors of the Vancouver School of Theology (A. & P., 1980, p. 346, section A.2.).

#### COMMUNICATION SERVICES COMMITTEE

*One Year* — Mrs. Anne Pennock, Guelph, Ont. (81); Mrs. Helen Young, Willowdale, Ont. (81); Rev. Warren McKinnon, Woodstock, Ont. (Convener) (80).

*Two Years* — Mr. Larry McIntyre, Kitchener, Ont. (79); Miss Colleen Smith, Barrie, Ont. (81); Rev. Glenn Cooper, Point Edward, Ont. (81).

*Three Years* — Mr. John Bieler, Oshawa, Ont. (80); Rev. Gordon Timbers, Cambridge, Ont. (82); Mr. Ian MacPhail, Simcoe, Ont. (81).

*Plus* one representative from each of the following:

Board of World Mission, Board of Congregational Life, W.M.S. (W.D.), Presbyterian Record Committee, Religious Advisory Council of C.B.C.

By Correspondence — 1 representative from W.M.S. (E.D.).

#### BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

*One Year* — Rev. Florence Palmer, Kenora, Ont. (80); Rev. J. G. Robertson, Mississauga, Ont. (80); Miss Mary Sinclair, Thorburn, N.S. (80); Mr. Tom Norwood, Oakville, Ont. (Chairman) (80); Rev. D. Sherbino, Kapuskasing, Ont. (82).

*Two Years* — Miss Cae Dickson, Vancouver, B.C. (78); Mrs. Caroline Andrews, Toronto, Ont. (81); Rev. Alex MacDonald, Aurora, Ont. (82); Mrs. Lois Klempa, Montreal, Que. (81); Rev. T. R. Trites, Bluevale, Ont. (82).

*Three Years* — Mrs. Morag Morris, Toronto, Ont. (79); Rev. R. A. B. MacLean, Edmonton, Alberta (82); Rev. Linda Bell, Cobden, Ont. (82); Rev. Sydney Chang, Thunder Bay, Ont. (82); Miss Georgina Bone, Saskatoon, Sask. (82).

One appointed by each Synod, either the Synod Convener of Congregational Life, or an equivalent office.

Two representatives from the W.M.S. (W.D.)

One representative from the W.M.S. (E.D.)

One representative from each of the following — National Advisory Council for Youth Ministry, and Board of World Mission.

#### THE ECUMENICAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE

*One Year* — Dr. Iain Nicol, Toronto, Ont. (77); Rev. N. Gordon, Scarborough, Ont. (82)

*Two Years* — Rev. Roy Gellatly, Peterborough, Ont. (78); Rev. Graham Kennedy, Ottawa, Ont. (81).

*Three Years* — Rev. G. J. Bylaard, Barrie, Ont. (79); Rev. Wm. I. McElwain, Ottawa, Ont. (82).

*Ex-officio* — The Convener (or first named) of the representatives of the Canadian Council of Churches and of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches; Secretary for Overseas Operations of BWM or appointee; The Principal Clerk, Editor of the Presbyterian Record; two delegates from this Church to the Assembly of the World Council of Churches, including Mrs. Heather-Johnston (Convener); one representative of the W.M.S. (W.D.).

## CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, 1982-84

For Membership: See A. & P., 1974, P. 333

NORTH AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN AREA COUNCIL  
THE WORLD ALLIANCE OF REFORMED CHURCHES

Delegates: Dr. Donald MacDonald, Don Mills, Ont. (82); Dr. George Malcolm, Don Mills, Ont. (79); Rev. Irene Dickson, Toronto, Ont. (Convener) (80); Mrs. Nancy Craig, Ste. Foy, Que. (81).

Alternates: Dr. D. G. Herron, Toronto, Ont. (79)  
Dr. Jesse E. Bigelow, Edmonton, Alta. (79).

## BOARD OF EDUCATION

*One Year* — Dr. Sheldon MacKenzie, St. John's, Nfld. (78); Dr. A. W. Currie, Ottawa, Ont. (80).

*Two Years* — Dr. John C. Cooper, (Convener) Elmvale, Ont. (81); Mr. Kenneth Ellis, Midland, Ont. (81).

*Three Years* — Mr. Henry Jackman, Newmarket, Ont. (79); Rev. Ken Stewart, Parry Sound, Ont. (82).

Principals of Knox College, Presbyterian College, Vancouver School of Theology, and Ewart College, or their representatives; Secretary for Mission Personnel; and General Secretary, Board of Ministry, ex-officio.

## COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

*One Year* — Mr. Ian Dudgeon, Cambridge, Ont. (81); Mr. Hugh McMillan, Rockwood, Ont. (81).

*Two Years* — Rev. Brian Fraser, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman) (81); Mr. Edward Cowan, Guelph, Ont. (81).

*Three Years* — Miss Edith Firth, Toronto, Ont. (79); Rev. Lloyd Murdock, Pictou, N.S. (82).

One appointee by each of Knox College and Presbyterian College (by correspondence).

## COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

*One Year* — Dr. Geoff Johnston, Toronto, Ont. (77); Miss Mary Morris, Regina, Sask. (80).

*Two Years* — Hon Heath MacQuarrie, Ottawa, Ont. (Convener) (76); Rev. Philip Lee, St. John, N.B. (80).

*Three Years* — Senator Richard Stanbury, Toronto, Ont. (81); Rev. Joe Williams, Toronto, Ont. (82).

*Plus* — 3 persons appointed by the Board of World Mission;  
2 persons appointed by the Board of Congregational Life;  
1 person appointed by the W.M.S. (W.D.)

## BOARD OF MINISTRY

*One Year* — Rev. Charles Carter, Victoria Harbour, Ont. (77); Mrs. M. Manson, Valois, Que. (77); Mrs. Lois Cooke-Johnson, Milliken, Ont. (80); Mrs. Grace Henderson, Regina, Sask. (80); Rev. Rod Ferguson, London, Ont. (80).

*Two Years* — Dr. Alexandra Johnston, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman) (77); Rev. Murdock MacRae, Bras d'Or, N.S. (78); Rev. J. W. Milne, Dorchester, Ont. (81); Mr. John Rogers, West Vancouver, B.C. (81); Rev. Neville Phills, Winnipeg, Man. (81).

*Three Years* — Rev. Patricia Hanna, Toronto, Ont. (81); Dr. Charles MacLean, Richmond, B.C. (79); Rev. W. F. Duffy, Kingston, Ont. (82); Rev. G. S. Malcolm, Chetwynd, B.C. (82); Mr. Don Hazel, Don Mills, Ont. (82).

*One* representative from each of the following: The Board of World Mission, The Board of Congregational Life and the Pension Board.

*Plus* — Principals of Knox College, Presbyterian College and Ewart College, Vancouver School of Theology, ex-officio, or their designees.

— a representative of the Council of the Order of Deaconesses.

## COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE FOR THE 109th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. Alan Ross, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. (Convener)

Rev. Gordon Kouwenberg, Orleans, Ont. (Secretary)

## THE PENSION BOARD

*One Year* — Mr. George Palmer, Toronto, Ont. (69); Miss Lynda Hoffos, Toronto, Ont. (80); Mr. K. A. Mader, Halifax, N.S. (74); Mr. Alastair Fernie, Westmount, Que. (80).

*Two Years* — Mr. K. Clarke, Belleville, Ont. (77); Mr. John Gorham, Toronto, Ont. (81); Mr. S. R. Stephenson, Sarnia, Ont. (81); Mr. D. A. Dick, Winnipeg, Man. (81).

*Three Years* — Rev. E. Herron, Wallaceburg, Ont. (Chairman) (79); Mr. Don Ritchie, Parry Sound, Ont. (81); Mr. J. B. Glover, London, Ont. (82); Mr. Murray McBride, Toronto, Ont. (76).

Conveners of three Central Synods. Representative of the Board of Ministry. By Correspondence: Conveners of other Synods.

## THE PRESBYTERIAN RECORD COMMITTEE

*One Year* — Miss Helen Allen, Toronto, Ont. (80); Mr. Lloyd Robertson, Toronto, Ont. (80); Rev. G. C. Brett, Fredericton, N.B. (80); Rev. Harry Klassen, Scarborough, Ont. (80).

*Two Years* — Mr. John Ball, Ottawa, Ont. (Convener) (75); Mr. Norman Haines, Calgary, Alta. (81); Mr. Robert Crichton, Toronto, Ont. (81); Mr. Jean Porret, Montreal, Que. (81).

*Three Years* — Mr. Rudy Platiel, Oakville, Ont. (79); Rev. O. Channon, Windsor, N.S. (82); Rev. John Congram, Don Mills, Ont. (82); Mr. K. A. Baird, Kitchener, Ont. (79).

### BOARD OF PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON

*One Year* — Mr. R. Phillips, Saskatoon, Sask. (78); Rev. Raymond E. Glen, Saskatoon, Sask. (80); Mr. Wm. Kelly, Regina, Sask. (80).

*Two Years* — Mr. David White, Regina, Sask. (82); Mr. William Skinner, Lloydminster, Sask. (81); Mr. Arie VanDuyvendyk, Saskatoon, Sask. (81).

*Three Years* — Mr. Donald Back, Biggar, Sask. (74); Mr. C. P. Hwang, Saskatoon, Sask. (82); Mr. Wm. F. Campbell, Saskatoon, Sask. (81).

*Ex-Officio* — Superintendents of Missions for Synods of Manitoba and North Western Ontario, Saskatchewan and Alberta.

### COMMITTEE ON PRESBYTERIAN WORLD SERVICE AND DEVELOPMENT

*One Year* — Rev. Alan Beaton, Cambridge, Ont. (78); Mr. Lloyd B. McGinnis, Winnipeg, Man. (78); Rev. Brooke Ashfield, Don Mills, Ont. (80).

*Two Years* — Rev. Robert Syme, Montreal, Que. (78); Mrs. Ethel Turnbull, Barrie, Ont. (81); Mr. Arthur Herridge, Toronto, Ont. (81).

*Three Years* — Rev. Tom Rodger, Sarnia, Ont. (79) (Chairman); Rev. Jack Boyne, Elmira, Ont. (82); Mrs. K. Hummelen, Toronto, Ont. (81).

*Ex-Officio* — One appointee from each of:

Board of World Mission, Women's Missionary Society (W.D.)

Board of Congregational Life; plus the Editor of The Presbyterian Record, and the Editor of Glad Tidings.

### BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

*One Year* — from Assembly — Mrs. Marjorie Ross, Toronto, Ont. (78); Rev. D. W. Stewart, Vancouver, B.C. (77); Rev. D. A. Whitehead, Thorold, Ont. (80); Rev. Robert Rahn, St. Mary's, Ont. (80); Rev. John Hibbs, Hamilton, Ont. (80); Rev. C. M. Costerus, Bramalea, Ont. (80); Rev. Evelyn Carpenter, New Glasgow, N.S. (80); from W.M.S. (E.D.) — Mrs. Edna Cameron, Chatham, N.B. (82); from W.M.S. (W.D.) — Mrs. C. Richards, Hamilton, Ont. (80); Mrs. Dorothy Neal, Sarnia, Ont. (80).

*Two Years* — from Assembly — Dr. James Sutherland, Malton, Ont. (78); Rev. Ralph Kendall, Ottawa, Ont. (Chairman) (78); Mr. Harold Lamb, Orillia, Ont. (80); Mme. Gertrude Thibault, Montreal, Que. (81); Rev. Lois Whitwell, Wyoming, Ont. (81); Rev. Linda Ashfield, Don Mills, Ont. (81); Rev. Calvin Brown, Nelson, B.C. (81); from W.M.S. (W.D.) — Mrs. Agnes Conkey, Pickering, Ont. (81); Mrs. Tamiko Corbett, Toronto, Ont. (Vice-Chairman) (81); from W.M.S. (E.D.) — Mrs. R. D. MacLean, Halifax, N.S. (82).

*Three Years* — from Assembly — Rev. Caroline Lockerbie, Fort McLeod, Alta. (79); Rev. Basil Lowery, Riverview, N.B. (79); Rev. Sam Priestley, St. Lambert, Que. (80); Rev. D. W. MacKay, Durham, N.S. (82); Mrs. Joanne Instance, Winnipeg, Man. (82); Rev. Peter Ruddell, Thornhill, Ont. (82); Rev. Chas. Scott, Regina, Sask. (82); from W.M.S. (W.D.) — Mrs. L. J. Cowper, Spencerville, Ont. (82); Mrs. M. Jess, Oshawa, Ont. (82); Mrs. C. E. Richards, Penhold, Alta. (82).

*Ex-officio* — Members as per regulations of the Board of World Mission: Conveners of Synods' Mission Committees; President of the W.M.S. (W.D.), plus Chairman of Ecumenical Relations or appointee.

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

Consideration of the report of the Board of World Mission was resumed, Mrs. Edna Henry, the Chairman, reporting.

#### RECOMMENDATION 3

Mr. J. Archibald moved, duly seconded, that consideration of Recommendation 3 be deferred until the report of the Special Committee re Overture 19 re W.M.S. study material.

The motion to defer was defeated.

Recommendation 3 was adopted.

#### RECOMMENDATION 4

Mr. Walter Donovan moved in amendment to Recommendation 4, duly seconded, that \$1,595.00 be changed to \$1,000.00 and that "be made effective January 1, 1984" be changed to "be considered with the implementation to be made effective January 1, 1984."

The amendment was defeated.

The Chairman accepted the following addition to Recommendation 4 "and that this be proposed for budgeting purposes." (Continued on page 95)

#### TIME OF MEETING

Mr. K. C. Thomas moved in connection with his notice of motion given in the Seventh Sederunt (p. 54):

"That the hours of meeting for Friday morning be 9.30 a.m. to noon, instead of 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m."

Carried.

#### MINUTES

The Minutes of the Sixth Sederunt were presented by the Clerks in mimeographed form and sustained.

#### ORDER OF THE DAY

The Order of the Day having arrived, representatives of the Board of Congregational Life were called forward to present the film strip "That All May Enter".

## DISSENTS TO RECOMMENDATION 1 OF THE REPORT OF THE TASK FORCE ON LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE

I wish my dissent to be recorded to the passing of Recommendation 1 of the Report of the Task Force on Liberty of Conscience as it pertains to the Ordination of Women for the following reasons:

“That the request of, and acceptance by, the Court of an immediate vote on Recommendation 1 was, I believe taken in haste and denied opportunity for members of the court to offer moderating alternative and pastoral proposals to the Majority and Minority Reports.”

(Signed) George Robertson, Presbytery of Brampton  
Harold H. A. Kouwenberg, Presbytery of Barrie.

“First, the use of the right to ask for an immediate vote seemed excessive and manipulative. It cut off debate on my amendment early, i.e., before rebuttal by the mover, and again it cut off debate early on the recommendation.

Second, the recommendation states . . . but do not have freedom of action. This is a bald removal of *all forms of action* in regard to a dissent related to the ordination of women. It was not the intention to remove a *Presbyterian's* democratic right as is seen in the statements of affirmation 6 on page 12. However, it is only the recommendation which will be printed in the Book of Forms and could lead to repressive acts.

The right to dissent must include the right to lawful action.

It is my opinion we did not recognize that two subjects were before us: a) freedom of conscience; b) liberty to be exempt from a court ordaining women.

I do not dissent from (b) only from the denial of a), which actually is in print.”

All of which is respectfully submitted,

(Signed) Lyle Sams, Presbytery of Quebec.

“Statement of Affirmation #4 on p. 12 of the Task Force report states: “The Church at present provides for individuals the means to liberate their conscience before God and all people through recording dissent.” This is intended by the Task Force to be understood as a vehicle for the expression of the liberty of conscience of those who cannot accept the ordination of women as scriptural or in the reformed tradition. This is intended to alleviate some of the great concern that those who do not accept the ordination of women feel about this issue. I contend that this is an empty gesture, without validity for the following reasons:

1. Only those who were members of Presbyteries which voted in favour of the ordination of women in 1965-66 under the Barrier Act, and those who were commissioners to the General Assembly of 1966, could record

their dissent to the ordination of women. Since this will not arise again in the courts of the church, there will be no further opportunity for dissent, recorded or otherwise;

2. Dissent of a general nature is not made and recorded when the matter of the ordination of a particular qualified individual comes before a Presbytery. Dissent from the ordination should and can only be made on the grounds that the dissenter believes that the personal religion and/or the motivation and/or the aptitude of the individual is faulty and in need of the healing of the Holy Spirit before he or she is accepted (see Book of Forms Section 206). To dissent because the dissenter believes women should not be ordained is to dissent because the applicant is a woman. The Task Force has clearly stated on page 8 that 'Any refusal to participate based on such irrelevancies as the colour, race or sex of the candidate is a denial of our doctrine, polity and practice'. This all puts the Presbyter in a position of agreeing to, and participating in, the ordination or dissenting because the doctrine or character of the applicant is held in question. There seems to be no room for general dissent.

For the above reasons it is clear that the attempt at conciliation offered by the Task Force to the minority fails. Since there is no recourse to dissent, the individual whose conscience is touched by the matter has no liberty within the Church. He must either wound his conscience and be untrue to his perception of scripture or leave the Church. I would find that a very sad day indeed despite the open ridicule of those who say "let them keep walking" when they leave.

Since this has the potential of divisiveness and leaves no other option for those with the weak consciences in this matter, I find that I must record my dissent in the findings of this court on this recommendation."

(Signed) Robert Duncanson, Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington

"I found the wording contradictory theologically.  
(Rom. 14 : 23/b)."

(Signed) Peter Szabo, Presbytery of Montreal.

"Recording our dissent to Recommendation No. 1 of the Task Force on Liberty of Conscience in the majority report, we give the following reasons:

- 1) Majority report requires mandatory participation without latitude for conscientious reservations.
- 2) Leaves conscientious objectors at the disposal of Presbytery, which *may* show pastoral concern or which *may* discriminate against their ordination, call and induction.

- 3) This report may be counter-productive to the unity so needed for the growth of the church.
- 4) It proclaims a dissolution of belief and action that scripture does not warrant.

(Signed) William Campbell, Presbytery of Paris  
 Douglas McQuaig, Presbytery of London  
 G. Desmond Maxwell, Presbytery of Miramachi  
 Gordon L. Nowlan, Presbytery of Miramachi  
 C. Gordon Ross, Presbytery of Saint John  
 G. Reynolds, Presbytery of Cape Breton  
 H. Salmon, Presbytery of Hamilton  
 A. McCombie, Presbytery of West Toronto  
 Lee MacNaughton, Presbytery of Pictou  
 G. Kouwenberg, Presbytery of Ottawa  
 D. E. MacLeod, Presbytery of Pictou  
 K. J. Stewart, Presbytery of Algoma-North Bay

#### ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly to meet in Knox Church, Toronto, on Friday, the eleventh day of June, nineteen hundred eighty-two, at nine-thirty o'clock of which public intimation was given, and the Sederunt closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

#### NINTH SEDERUNT

*At Toronto, Ontario, and within Knox Church there, on Friday, the eleventh day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred eighty-two, at nine-thirty o'clock in the morning, the Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator with prayer.*

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Dr. Peter Wotherspoon, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. Stan Self, duly seconded, the report was received and considered and with one accepted change, being adopted, the business for the Ninth Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

#### REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OVERTURES 5 and 7

Re: Use of Title "Bishop" (5), Nicene Creed (7)

The report of the above named Committee was presented by Mr. G. C. Brett, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. Brett, duly seconded, the report was received and the recommendations considered seriatim.

### OVERTURE 5

The recommendation that the prayer be not granted for the following reasons was adopted:

- 1) To assign the title bishop to an individual would tend to undermine the traditional Reformed and Presbyterian emphasis on the essentially corporate and collegial nature of episcopal oversight, and its understanding of the oneness of the Ministry.
- 2) To replace the word Moderator with the term Bishop would confuse the function of a Moderator of a church court as defined in the Book of Forms Section 15, which has largely to do with the ordering of meetings, and the function of pastoral oversight as it is exercised individually and corporately by Ruling and Teaching Elders.
- 3) The current connotation of the word bishop would seem to be inconsistent with present Presbyterian polity and practice.

### OVERTURE 7

The recommendation that the prayer of the Overture be not granted for the following reasons was adopted:

- 1) The continuity between the Gospel according to St. Luke and the Book of Acts implies that the activity of the Spirit in the Church is a continuation of the work of Jesus in the gospel and John 20:22 specifically states that Jesus breathed on the disciples and said, "Receive the Holy Spirit".
- 2) If the prayer of the overture were granted, we would have to deal with the problem of having as our official position something different from our practice in worship because of the present wording of the Hymn Book.
- 3) This action should not be interpreted as prejudicing our future relationship to the Orthodox Churches.

The report of the Special Committee re Overtures 5 and 7 with recommendations was adopted on motion of Mr. Brett, duly seconded.

### REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: APPEAL OF MR. D. A. BEATON

The Assembly called for the report of the above Committee which was handed in by Mr. J. Armour, Convener. On motion of Mr. Armour, duly seconded, it was agreed that the report be received and the recommendation considered.

On motion of Mr. Armour, duly seconded, the recommendation was adopted as follows:

That the Appeal of Mr. David A. Beaton be not granted but that the theological questions raised in this Overture be referred to the Committee on Church Doctrine for study and report.

On motion of Mr. Armour, duly seconded, the report with its recommendations was adopted.

## COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Consideration of the report of the Committee on International Affairs was resumed, Mr. P. J. Lee reporting.

### RECOMMENDATION 2

Recommendation 2 was adopted, and in accord with the recommendation, the Moderator led the Assembly in prayer.

On motion of Dr. E. MacKay, duly seconded, it was agreed that the following communication be sent to the Secretary General of the United Nations.

To the Secretary General of the United Nations:

Your Excellency:

“The 108th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada presently in session in the City of Toronto, expresses to you and your colleagues in the United Nations our cordial greetings and good wishes as you move forward in the Second Special Session on Disarmament and the assurance of our continuing prayerful, active participation and support in the task of striving to achieve world peace and security.”

### RECOMMENDATIONS 3, 4 AND 5

Recommendations 3, 4 and 5 were adopted.

### RECOMMENDATION 6

By permission of the Assembly, “in Central America” was changed to “in Central and South America” in Recommendation 6.

### YOUNG ADULT OBSERVERS

On motion of Mrs. Edna Henry, duly seconded, the Young Adult Observers present were granted leave to speak during the discussion of this report.

Dr. A. Van Seters moved in amendment, duly seconded, the deletion of the phrase “complicated by East-West tensions” from Recommendation 6. The amendment was defeated.

Mr. J. Archibald moved in amendment, duly seconded, the following replacement wording for Recommendation 6:

“That the Assembly affirm its belief that the violations of human rights in Central and South America are rooted in human sin, expressed in social injustice and are complicated by East-West tensions, and further, we urge the Government of Canada to pursue a Central and South American policy that will work toward alleviating social injustice, restoring human rights and easing East-West tensions.

Mr. S. Hayes moved, duly seconded, that an immediate vote be taken.

Carried.

Recommendation 6 as amended was adopted.

## RECOMMENDATION 7

Recommendation 7 was adopted.

On motion of Mr. P. Lee, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Committee on International Affairs, with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

## BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

Consideration of the report of the Board of Congregational Life was resumed, Dr. M. A. McCuaig, Chairman, reporting.

The Assembly continued consideration of the amendment to Recommendation 8.

Mr. R. D. Wilson accepted, with the consent of the Court, the following wording preceding his amendment:

“That since the Board of Congregational Life finds it is unable to finance its share of cost of the N.A.C. for 1983 . . .”

The amendment as added to was adopted as was the motion as amended.

Mr. James Marnoch moved a supplementary motion, duly seconded:

“That this General Assembly, through its Board of Congregational Life, request each Synod to pay the cost of its representative on the National Advisory Council for the 1982-83 season, with the costs of travel being pooled.”

The supplementary motion was adopted.

## RECOMMENDATIONS 15 — 18

Recommendations 15, 16 and 17 were adopted.

Recommendation 18 was adopted with the addition of “and sessions” after “sent down to Presbyteries”.

## RECOMMENDATION 19

Mr. S. Hayes moved in amendment to Recommendation 19, duly seconded, the addition of new paragraphs 2 and 3:

- (2) that the Board of Congregational Life be given permission to publish and issue a Service book for the use of our congregations and that the Board aim to produce such a book by September, 1985. Carried.
- (3) that the Board of Congregational Life accept as a goal the presentation of a revised and shortened Book of Common Order to the General Assembly of 1987. Carried.

Recommendation 19 with these additions was adopted.

## RECOMMENDATIONS 20 and 21

Recommendations 20 and 21 were adopted.

### SUPPLEMENTARY MOTION

Mr. George Robertson moved, duly seconded,

That the 108th General Assembly instruct the Board of Congregational Life to undertake the steps outlined in the Book of Forms in the supporting of the new worship function with a full time permanent staff person.

Mr. J. Thomson moved, duly seconded, that an immediate vote be taken.

The motion by Mr. Robertson was defeated.

Carried.

### SUPPLEMENTARY MOTION

Mr. Barry Forsyth moved, duly seconded,

That the Board of Congregational Life evaluate the suitability of the Bible Way Curriculum materials (Christian Reformed Church) being used in our Church.

Carried.

### SUPPLEMENTARY MOTION

On motion of Mr. S. O. McEntyre, duly seconded, it was agreed:

- (a) that this 108th General Assembly ask the Board of Congregational Life, in conjunction with the Board of World Mission, to consider planning and providing for a *laity-led* nation-wide programme in *Stewardship Education for Mission*; and
- (b) that this programme be planned initially for at least a five to seven year period and with a high priority rating; and
- (c) that the Board of Congregational Life report to the 109th General Assembly strategy for implementation within two years.

### APPRECIATION

Mr. T. Boonstra moved, duly seconded, that the Court express appreciation to the staff members of the Board of Congregational Life.

Carried.

The following two minutes of appreciation were adopted on motion of Mr. W. L. Young, duly seconded:

### MR. IAN McEACHERN

The Board of Congregational Life wishes to record its appreciation of the support and co-operation it has received over the years from Mr. Ian McEachern of Presbyterian Publications. Since Mr. McEachern has sold his business to Mr. John Mullin, this would seem to be an appropriate time for the Board and The Presbyterian Church in Canada as a whole to way "thank you".

In former years Mr. McEachern was active in the development of educational resources for the denomination. Latterly he has served the congregations of the church by making available to them the resources recommended by the Board of Congregational Life and the General Assembly. This has not been easy, since the policy of congregational selection from a variety of resources has meant carrying a larger stock and having to do very careful advance ordering.

Of particular note should be Mr. McEachern's generosity in carrying and promoting the daily devotional guide, "These Days". His father, the late Norman A. McEachern was much involved in the support of home religion and the devotional guide "Every Day". When the church decided to enter into co-operation with other denominations in the production and use of "These Days", Mr. McEachern agreed to carry it through Presbyterian Publications. He has been most generous in making free copies available to congregations for promotional purposes.

All who have known and worked with Mr. Ian McEachern will want to offer their appreciation and to wish him well in the future.

#### MALCOLM A. McCUAIG

Dr. M. A. McCuaig retires this year as the Chairman of the Board of Congregational Life, having completed six years as a Board member. The Board wishes to record its appreciation for the leadership of Dr. McCuaig, and the overall direction which he has given to its work.

Previous to his becoming Chairman of the Board in 1980, Dr. McCuaig served as the Chairman of its Committee on Staffing and Professional Development. Under his leadership the Board has provided for regular and ongoing professional development for its national staff, and has organized an annual staff retreat for the building of relationships and for planning together for the year's work.

Dr. McCuaig has been instrumental in enabling the Board to organize its work under a series of specific goals and objectives, and has provided strong support for those involved in the accomplishment of those goals and objectives. This has meant that when Priority Budgeting was introduced as a means of determining priorities and controlling expenditures, the Board was in a position to respond immediately with a clear description of its work and the accompanying priorities.

All those who have served as members of the Board of Congregational Life since 1976, as well as the members of the national staff join in expressing appreciation and best wishes to Dr. Malcolm McCuaig.

The Moderator extended the best wishes of the Court to Dr. McCuaig.

#### REPORT AS A WHOLE

On motion of Mr. J. Purcell, duly seconded, the Court adopted the report as a whole of the Board of Congregational Life with its recommendations as amended.

#### COMMITTEE ON ECUMENICAL RELATIONS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations which, as printed, (pages 327-335) was presented by the Convener, Mrs. Heather Johnston.

On motion of Mr. M. R. Gellatly, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

### PERMISSION TO SPEAK

On motion of Mr. Gellatly, duly seconded, permission was granted to Dr. Donald Smith and Dr. Earle Roberts to speak during the presentation of this report.

### PERMISSION TO CIRCULATE

On motion of Mr. Gellatly, duly seconded, permission was given to circulate a supplementary report.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 1 — 4

Recommendations 1 — 4 were adopted.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 5 and 6

On motion of Mr. Gellatly, duly seconded, a supplementary report was accepted in place of Recommendations 5 and 6.

### AMENDED REPORT

#### RECOMMENDATION 5

That the responsibilities of the Board of Education and the special committee for reception under paragraph 248.2 of the Book of Forms be amalgamated under one standing committee known as the General Assembly's Board of Education and Reception.

#### RECOMMENDATION 6

That the following regulations apply to the Board of Education and Reception:

##### 1) Membership —

Six members named by the Assembly, one of whom will be named Convener.

One representative each named by the three central Synods.

##### *Ex-Officio*

The Chairperson and the General Secretary of the Board of Ministry.

The Principal Clerk of the General Assembly.

Two representatives named by the Joint Faculties of the Colleges.

The General Secretary of the Board of World Mission.

(Ex-Officio members may be represented by their appointee.)

##### 2) The General Secretary of the Board of Ministry shall serve as Secretary of the Committee.

##### 3) The Board must meet each year within two weeks prior to the opening of the General Assembly and may meet the week following Thanksgiving and the third week in February if there are matters pending which need to come before the Board.

- 4) Applications for reception, and all required documentation, must be received by the Secretary of the Board not later than one full month prior to stated meetings of the Board in order to insure consideration at that meeting.

#### RECOMMENDATION 6(a)

That the Committee to Nominate be asked to include within the membership of the new Board of Education and Reception those present members of the Board of Education appointed by the Assembly whose terms have not yet expired.

#### RECOMMENDATION 7

That the guidelines as set by previous Assemblies for dealing with applications for special courses and for permission to be taken on trials for licence from those who have graduated or are about to graduate from theological colleges other than one of this Church's colleges, be the guidelines for the Board of Education and Reception when dealing with such applications.

#### RECOMMENDATION 8

That the Board of Education and Reception be asked to review the guidelines for dealing with applications for special courses and for permission to be taken on trials for licence from those who have graduated or are about to graduate from theological colleges other than one of this Church's colleges, and report to a future Assembly.

#### RECOMMENDATION 9

Conditional on approval of the above recommendations by the 108th General Assembly, that the Ecumenical Relations Committee, in consultation with the Church Doctrine Committee and the Board of Education, prepare guidelines to assist the Board of Education and Reception in determining whether or not a Church holds the same doctrine, government and discipline as our Church, and to report to the 109th General Assembly.

#### RECOMMENDATION 10

That the following changes to the Book of Forms be remitted to Presbyteries under the Barrier Act for their consideration and report to the Clerks of the Assembly as separate items.

- 1) Delete paragraph 302 and substitute the following:  
"302. The Board of Education and Reception is a standing committee. It is responsible for receiving and reporting to the Assembly on all applications for the reception of ministers and licentiates from other Churches together with all special applications on behalf of students and prospective students."
- 2) In paragraphs 205.2, 302.1 and 302.2, delete the words "Board of Education" and substitute the words "Board of Education and Reception".

- 3) Delete paragraphs 248 through 248.11.5 and in their place insert the following new paragraphs:
- 4) 248.1 The right to receive ministers and licentiates from other Churches rests primarily with Presbytery. However, Presbytery cannot exercise this right until permission to receive has been granted by the General Assembly or, in specific cases, as in 248.5 and 248.6 below, the Assembly's Board of Education and Reception.
- 5) 248.2 The Board of Education and Reception, on behalf of the General Assembly, receives, and considers, all applications with regard to ministers and licentiates of other Churches who desire to enter the ministry of this Church.
- 6) 248.2.1 Normally, applications for reception from ministers and licentiates of other Churches are received first by a Presbytery which exercises the primary pastoral responsibility.
- 7) 248.2.2 If satisfied as to the applicant's suitability, the Presbytery shall record its judgment and transmit the application, with extracts of its proceedings thereon, and relevant documents to the General Assembly's Board of Education and Reception.
- 8) 248.2.3 When a Presbytery decides from the knowledge it possesses that an applicant is not a suitable candidate for the ministry of this Church, it shall circularize the other Presbyteries, and the Board of Education and Reception, of its decision not to forward the application.
- 9) 248.2.4 Only in such exceptional cases as when an applicant is a resident of a country other than Canada, and has no sponsoring Presbytery in this Church, the application may be submitted directly to the Board of Education and Reception. In such cases, the Committee shall proceed with due caution. Should permission to receive be granted, caution shall also be exercised by the Presbytery that decides to receive the applicant.
- 10) 248.3 When the Secretary of the Board of Education and Reception has in hand the application and all required documentation, the Presbyteries will be circularized and given two full months from the sending out of the circular letters to lodge, with the Secretary of the Board, any competent objection.
- 11) 248.4 When the Church of the applicant does not hold the same doctrine, government or discipline as this Church, permission to receive can be granted only by the General Assembly.
- 12) 248.5 A minister who is a settled pastor, or a professor of theology, or who is employed by special appointment in some department of the work of the Church, in a Church which holds the same doctrine, government and discipline as this Church, who may want to accept a call from a congregation of this Church, or who may

desire to come to Canada in hope of such a call, or to accept an appointment by one of the Boards of this Church, may be declared eligible for admission as a minister, without reference to the General Assembly, provided the application comes to the Board of Education and Reception before the minister resigns.

- 13) 248.5.1 At the first meeting of the Board following receipt of the application, referred to in 248.5 above, it will be examined. The Board may immediately issue, provided two full months have elapsed since Presbyteries were circularized. If two full months have not elapsed the decision will be subject to no competent objection being raised by a Presbytery within two full months of being circularized.
- 14) 248.5.2 If any objection, deemed a competent one by the Board, is raised by a Presbytery, the applicant cannot be received without permission of the General Assembly. If the Board deems an objection to be non-competent, the Presbytery concerned shall be notified immediately.
- 15) 248.5.3 If, upon examination of the application, the Board is not entirely satisfied, or if they are uncertain as to the applicant's home Church holding the same doctrine, government and discipline as this Church, they may delay issuing on the application pending additional information, or if it is considered proper, refer to the General Assembly for decision.
- 16) 248.5.4 The Board will notify all Presbyteries concerned of the action taken.
- 17) 248.6 When the applicant for admission is a minister or licentiate in good and regular standing in a Church which holds the same doctrine, government and discipline as this Church, but who at the time of application is not a settled pastor, or a professor of theology or employed by special appointment in some department of the work of the Church, he/she may be declared eligible for admission, without reference to the General Assembly, provided the Presbytery within whose bounds the applicant last served and, if different, the Presbytery on whose roll the applicant's name now appears, submit a favourable letter of reference. The Board should investigate the application carefully. In such cases paragraphs 248.5.1 through 248.5.4 apply.
- 18) 248.7 All applicants must be interviewed in person. In the case of those applying through Presbytery, Presbytery must arrange the interview and the Board of Education and Reception may, if it deem necessary, arrange its own interview as well. Under special circumstances the Board may arrange for a third party to conduct the interview on its behalf.
- 19) 248.8 In examining applicants the Board will, among other things, examine the applicant's doctrine, understanding of church

government and discipline, educational achievements, personal history and reasons for applying for reception. Based on its findings, the Board will make recommendation to the General Assembly, except in those specific cases mentioned in paragraphs 248.5 and 248.6 where the Board has power to issue.

- 20) 248.9 The Presbytery receiving the minister or licentiate shall determine his/her suitability to minister within the bounds of the Presbytery and insure that he/she passes satisfactorily an examination on the history and polity of this Church.
- 21) 248.10 When permission to receive has been granted and notification of same received in writing, the Presbytery may, on his/her satisfactorily answering the questions appointed to be put to ministers or licentiates and on his/her signing the formula, receive him/her as a minister or licentiate of this Church.
- 22) 248.11 A duly certified extract of the Assembly's deliverance in the matters is sent to the Presbytery, which thereupon may take such further action as is called for.
- 23) 248.12 As part of its report to the General Assembly, the Board of Education and Reception shall submit a list detailing all applications received since last Assembly for reception under Sections 248.6 and 248.7 and action taken on same.
- 24) In the event other sections in the Books of Forms that require amendment as a result of these changes have been overlooked, that such changes shall be made *mutatis mutandis*.

#### RECOMMENDATION 5

An amendment was presented by Mr. A. R. MacKay, duly seconded, that the wording following "amalgamated" be deleted and the wording "with the Board of Ministry" be substituted.

The amendment was defeated.

Recommendation 5 was adopted.

#### RECOMMENDATION 6

Recommendation 6 was adopted.

#### RECOMMENDATION 6(a)

Recommendation 6(a) was adopted.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS 7-10

Recommendations 7-10 were adopted.

On motion of Mr. M. R. Gellatly, duly seconded, the report as a whole with recommendations as amended was adopted.

### CRUISE MISSILES

On motion of Dr. E. MacKay, duly seconded, it was agreed

That this 108th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada express to the Government of Canada its strong opposition to the testing of the cruise missiles in Canada.

### PERMISSION TO MEET

On motion of Mr. D. MacDougall, duly seconded, it was agreed

That the Board of Education meet with members of the Presbytery of Cape Breton immediately following this sederunt concerning recommendations of the Board concerning a student under the care of the Presbytery.

### PRESENTATION OF THE YOUNG ADULT OBSERVERS

On motion of Mr. Ian Dudgeon, duly seconded, the Young Adult Observers made a presentation at this time. On motion of Mr. W. L. Young, duly seconded, the report was spread in the Minutes as follows:

Moderator and Members of the Court:

I have been asked to speak to you today on behalf of the Young Adult Observers, and I feel it a privilege to represent such a fine group of people.

We would also like to extend our thanks to the Board of Congregational Life for arranging to have us here and for the delicious dinner at the Organ Grinder on Wednesday evening. We would especially like to thank Mr. Brant Loper for all the time and guidance he has given us this week; and for all his work on behalf of the young people of our Church.

We are well aware of all that the Board of Congregational Life has done to help and encourage the young people of this Church and we know that you will make every effort to continue what is obviously such a important area of the life of our Church.

We also thank you, the Commissioners of this Assembly, for allowing us to come, and observe and participate in the events of this past week. All of us consider this to be a rare opportunity and we were deeply honoured to be chosen to attend. General Assembly has been an interesting and valuable learning experience for all of us.

For the first time, we were able to see the fulness and vastness of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, on a nation-wide level. We've learned a considerable amount about how the courts of our Church function, and were pleased with the thoroughness of the decision making process. It was also satisfying to see the deep involvement, participation and commitment, not only on the part of our clergy but also of our laity. We have met many interesting and supportive people and formed many new friendships, not only among ourselves but also among the commissioners.

When we stop to consider all these things, it makes us very excited and very proud to be members of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

And when we reflect on this past week, we have no doubt that our Church will be able to double its membership in the '80's. This week we have seen not only commitment to the work of the Church but also love and concern for each

other, and this can come only from a deep love for God. We have nothing but complete trust that our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ will continue to bind us together, and that He will bring new people to share and work with us in this portion of His body.

As a group of young people, we felt that we would like to urge our Church to continue to strive for social justice in this world where so many are oppressed and in need of the Gospel, both in word and in deed. We also would like you to know that we support your stand against Nuclear Arms and urge you to speak out firmly and clearly, for if you do not take this responsibility now, we may not have a chance to take it later.

Our hope and prayer for you, the leaders of our Church, would be that God would continue to bless you with both wisdom and energy to do His service. And we would like you to know how great an effect you have had on us.

As Young Adult Observers, we leave here with a renewed and deeper commitment to Jesus Christ and His work in The Presbyterian Church in Canada. Just before we close we would like to leave you with these words from I Thess. Chapter 5:

“For God has not destined us for wrath, but to obtain salvation through our Lord Jesus Christ, who died for us so that whether we wake or sleep we might live with Him. Therefore encourage one another and build one another up, just as you are doing.”

The Young Adult Observers then presented the Moderator with a world globe (to keep track of where he is!) and a birthday cake to note his birth on this date in 1925.

### REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Mr. E. F. Bell, Chairman, reporting.

Mr. Nicholas Vandermeij moved in amendment, duly seconded:

That an increase of 6% in basic stipend be granted to ministers beginning January 1st, 1983, with corresponding changes to other full-time church workers, and that there be no increase in the increments.

(Cont'd on p. 89)

### NOTICE OF MOTION

I give notice of motion that at a future sederunt I shall moved, or cause to be moved:

That the Assembly call on the Church to be alert to and involved in the issues and implications of the formation this year of a non-partisan organization in Quebec to protect the rights of the English minority in Quebec, named, Alliance Quebec.

(Signed) P. L. Sams  
 (Cont'd on p. 99)

## MINUTES

The Minutes of the Seventh Sederunt were presented by the Clerks in mimeographed form and sustained.

## ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly to meet on the same day in the same place, Knox Church, Goforth Hall, at 2:00 p.m., of which public intimation was given, and the Sederunt closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

## TENTH SEDERUNT

*At Toronto, Ontario, and within Goforth Hall, Knox Church there, on Friday, the eleventh day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred eighty-two, at two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment. The Moderator constituted the Assembly with prayer.*

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Dr. Peter Wotherspoon, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. S. D. Self, duly seconded, the report was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the Tenth Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

### REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (EASTERN DIVISION)

The Assembly called for the report of the Woman's Missionary Society (Eastern Division) which, as printed (pages 443-444) was presented by Mrs. Edna Cameron, and on motion of Mr. J. A. Paisley, duly seconded, was adopted.

### REPORT OF THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (WESTERN DIVISION)

The Assembly called for the report of the Women's Missionary Society (Western Division) which, as printed (pages 445-446), was presented by Mrs. N. Parish and received on motion of Miss Isabel Scott, duly seconded, and adopted.

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH DOCTRINE

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Church Doctrine, which, as printed, (pages 227-233) was handed in by Dr. G. B. Wilson, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. Stephen Hayes, duly seconded, it was agreed that the report be received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

## RECOMMENDATIONS 1 and 2

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

## RECOMMENDATION 3

Recommendation 3 was adopted with the addition:

“and that Presbyteries and Sessions study and report to the Committee by January 31, 1983.”

## RECOMMENDATION 4

Recommendation 4 was adopted.

## RECOMMENDATIONS 5 and 6

Mr. N. Vandermey moved, duly seconded, that consideration of Recommendation 5 be deferred until after Recommendation 6.

The motion to defer was defeated.

Recommendations 5 and 6 were adopted.

## RECOMMENDATION 7

## CONTEMPORARY STATEMENT OF FAITH

On motion of Mrs. Ruth Syme, duly seconded, permission was granted to the Church Doctrine Committee to circulate a preliminary statement for study and comment by Presbyteries. (See page 232)

A textual change was noted eleven lines above the bottom of page 232 “. . . in favour of the suggested preamble” should read “. . . in favour of the change, 16 sessions and 11 presbyteries were in favour of the suggested preamble.”

Mr. Ian Dudgeon moved in amendment to Recommendation 7, duly seconded,

That the words following Section 132.1.4 be deleted and the following substituted:

“The Session forms a Committee to receive nominations. Nominations shall be made by members of the congregation with the nominating period spread over at least three successive Sundays. Nominations must be in writing. A day is set for voting with at least two Sundays notice given of the same. Election will be by ballot.”

Section 132.2 as printed

Section 132.3 as printed

Section 132.4 After the election the Session deals with the candidates as to their acceptance of the office . . .

Section 132.5 remain

Section 132.6 as printed but change “brethren” to “fellow Elders”.

The amendment was defeated.

Recommendation 7 was adopted.

On motion of Mr. S. Hayes, duly seconded, the Court adopted the report as a whole of the Committee on Church Doctrine with its recommendations as amended.

#### MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. Ross Cameron assumed the Chair.

#### REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Mr. E. F. Bell, Chairman, reporting.

Consideration resumed of Mr. Vandermey's amendment (page 86) to Recommendation 24.

Mr. T. Boonstra moved an immediate vote on the amendment, duly seconded. Carried.

The amendment was lost.

On motion of Mr. A. Campbell, duly seconded, an immediate vote was taken on Recommendation 24.

Recommendation 24 was adopted.

#### RECOMMENDATION 25

Recommendation 25 was adopted with the following change of name to read "Mr. Justice Donald Keith".

#### RECOMMENDATIONS 26 and 27

Recommendations 26 and 27 were adopted.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS 5 THROUGH 10

Recommendations 5 through 9 were adopted. Recommendation 10 was adopted with the addition of "and report to the 109th General Assembly".

#### RECOMMENDATIONS 19, 20 and 21

Recommendation 19 was adopted with the addition of "with an effective date of approximately October 1, 1982."

Recommendations 20 and 21 were adopted.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS 28 THROUGH 33

Recommendations 28 through 31 were adopted.

Recommendation 32 was adopted and referred to the Committee re Franco-phone Theological Education. (See Board of Education Recommendation 5, page 19)

Recommendation 33 was adopted.

#### PRESBYTERIAN CONGRESS

Mr. Harry Waite was called forward by the Moderator to present a progress report regarding the Presbyterian Congress to be held in Toronto in 1983.

## RECOMMENDATIONS 34, 37 — 40

Recommendations 34 and 37 were adopted.

Recommendation 38 was changed to read as follows:

That a special offering be taken throughout the whole Church, during the 1982 Thanksgiving season to cover the particular financial requirements at the national level.

Recommendation 38 in this form was adopted.

Recommendation 39 was adopted.

## RECOMMENDATION 40

Mrs. Edna Henry moved, duly seconded, the following replacement wording for Recommendation 40:

That all recommendations dealing with overall financial policy affecting the General Assembly Budget Expenditures be presented to the Assembly through the Administrative Council,

“it being understood that Boards and Committees may, as part of their report, present for information their position on any of the Council’s recommendations,

and

that in preparing such recommendations (re overall financial policy) the Administrative Council will consult with each of the spending Boards whose programmes may be affected by the recommendation.”

Recommendation 40 thus amended was adopted.

## RECOMMENDATIONS 35 and 36

Recommendations 35 and 36 were adopted.

## SECRETARY OF THE COUNCIL

On motion of Mr. J. Thomson, duly seconded, the Assembly accepted with thanks the resignation of Dr. Donald MacDonald as Secretary of the Administrative Council.

## PERMISSION TO SPEAK

On motion of Dr. L. E. Siverns, duly seconded, permission was granted to Mrs. Heather Johnston to speak.

## TRIBUTE TO MR. BELL

Mrs. Edna Henry paid tribute to Mr. E. F. Bell on the completion of his term as Chairman of the Administrative Council.

## MODERATOR

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

## REPORT AS A WHOLE

On motion of Mr. Ritchie Clark, duly seconded, the Assembly adopted the report as a whole of the Administrative Council with its recommendations as amended.

## DR. EARLE ROBERTS

The Moderator called forward Dr. Earle Roberts to recognize his new appointment as Secretary of the Administrative Council.

## PENSION BOARD

Consideration of the Report of the Pension Board was resumed, Mr. E. Herron, the Chairman, reporting.

Further to the consideration of Recommendation 3 (Fourth Sederunt, page 45), permission was given to withdraw the amendment and amendment to the amendment under consideration. Mr. D. L. Crocker then moved in amendment to the recommendation, seconded by Mr. James Barbour:

That the Pension Board be instructed to ensure, effective January 1, 1983, that the contributions to the Pension Fund from the General Assembly Budget and from Congregational rates be so applied to the pension equities of each minister with over ten years service that the contributions on behalf of all such ministers shall be equal.

(This would not require any change in pension fund regulations since it could be effected through adjustment in maximum pensionable earnings and the definition of what items are included in maximum pensionable earnings).

Mr. Peter Finlay moved, duly seconded,

that the matter of Recommendation 3 with amendments be referred to the Pension Board and the Administrative Council for report to the next Assembly.

Mr. R.C.C. Brown moved, duly seconded, in amendment that the words "with power to issue" be added to the motion to refer. Carried.

Mr. D. L. Crocker moved in amendment, duly seconded, that referral be to a Special Committee to be appointed by the Moderator, to consult with the Pension Board and Administrative Council. Carried.

The motion to refer the matter of Recommendation 3 was adopted.

## RECOMMENDATIONS 4 and 5

Recommendations 4 and 5 were adopted.

## SUPPLEMENTARY MOTIONS

On motion of Mr. D. L. Crocker, duly seconded, it was agreed:

- (1) That the Pension Board consider the suggestion that ministers' pension rates be raised from 4% to 5% of pensionable earnings;
- (2) That the maximum pensionable earnings be set by the General Assembly annually and that the maximum pensionable income in 1983 be \$20,000.

On motion of Mr. E. Herron, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Pension Board, with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

#### TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT ASSEMBLY

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee re Place and Time of next Assembly, which was given in by Mr. Ritchie Clark, Convener.

The following recommendation of the Committee was adopted, on motion of Mr. Clark duly seconded,

The report was as follows:

1983 Kingston, St. Andrew's Church with accommodation at Queen's University

For Information:

1984 — Peterborough, Trent University

1985 — Lethbridge

1986 — New Glasgow, N.S.

1987 — open, possibly Vancouver

The recommendation was adopted, as was the report as a whole with its recommendation.

#### REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: TERMS OF REFERENCE OF COMMISSION RE APPEAL OF MRS. RUTH SYME ET AL

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which was handed in by Dr. L. E. Siverns, Convener. On motion of Dr. Siverns, duly seconded, it was agreed that the report be received and the recommendations considered.

The report was as follows:

- 1) That the Commission meet as soon as possible and complete its task by Oct. 1, 1982.
- 2) That the Commission cite and interview Mrs. Ruth Syme, Presbytery's Commission on the Chinese Church, Montreal, the Synod Commission on the Chinese Church, the Session (including the interim Moderator), The Rev. William Woo, Stated Supply, Chinese Pres. Church, and members of the Chinese Church, Montreal who wish to make representation as well as representatives of the Presbytery who may wish to make representation, and any others they deem may be helpful.
- 3) The Commission is to determine if any party(ies) may have broken the law and usage of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and lay such blame as may be determined.
- 4) That the Commission give such decision(s) as may be consistent with truth and justice.
- 5) That the Commission give such directions as may establish peace and harmony for all affected parties.

- 6) That the Commission report to the Presbytery of Montreal, the Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario and the 109th General Assembly.

The terms of reference as above were adopted, as was the report as a whole of the Special Committee.

### NOTICE OF MOTION

I hereby give notice of motion at a future Sederunt I shall move or cause to be moved that the Arrangements Committee of the General Assembly suggest to host churches of future Assemblies that provision of grape juice be available to those who prefer it in the celebration of the Sacrament of Holy Communion at the opening Service of the Assembly. This could be done by placing a few cups of grape juice in the centre of each tray.

(Signed) Charles D. Henderson

(Cont'd on p. 102)

### BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consideration of the report of the Board of Education was resumed, Dr. J. C. Cooper reporting on the recommendations presented.

### RECOMMENDATION 3

Recommendation 3 was withdrawn by permission of Assembly

#### II (a) Licentiates

2. STEPHEN SURMAN — Recommendation adopted.
3. JOHN OPENSHAW — Recommendation adopted.

#### II (b) Ministers

1. REV. HENRY G. ADAMS — Recommendation adopted.
2. REV. SOBHI Z. OUIDA — Recommendation adopted.
3. REV. WILLIAM WOO — Recommendation adopted.
4. REV. HENRY BOEHM — Recommendation adopted.
5. REV. DONALD CASSELMAN — Recommendation adopted.
6. REV. CHING CHEUNG HOH — Recommendation adopted.
7. REV. ASUMANG BIRIKORANG — Recommendation adopted.

### G. NEW APPLICATIONS

#### I. SPECIAL COURSES

1. THOMAS E. SAULTERS — Recommendation adopted.
2. DAVID WEBBER — Recommendation adopted.
3. E. ROBERT FENTON — Recommendation adopted.
4. GORDON FORD — Recommendation adopted.
5. DONALD STEPHENS — Recommendation adopted.

#### II. MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES FROM OTHER CHURCHES

##### (a) Licentiates:

1. MR. CARROL L. G. WYNNE — Recommendation adopted.
2. BRUCE GOURLAY — Recommendation adopted.
3. RONALD HARRIS —

Mr. D. W. MacDougall moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the recommendation concerning Mr. Ronald Harris be changed to read: "that he be required to take one year of intramural theological studies under the Senate of one of our colleges, and that the Board of World Mission attempt to secure a student charge for Mr. Harris near to one of our colleges."

Mr. Self moved in amendment to the amendment, duly seconded, that it read "two years, but with review after the first year".

The amendment to the amendment carried. The amendment carried. The main motion as amended carried.

- |                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 4. JILL HUGHES      | — Recommendation adopted. |
| 5. NANCY COLLETT    | — Recommendation adopted. |
| 6. J. PHILIP NEWELL | — Recommendation adopted. |

(b) Ministers:

- |                          |                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. REV. JE CHUL KANG     | — Recommendation adopted. |
| 2. REV. EDWARD STEVENS   | — Recommendation adopted. |
| 3. REV. GORDON BANNERMAN | — Recommendation adopted. |
| 4. REV. FRED O. BENNETT  | — Recommendation adopted. |
| 5. REV. CHARLES WEBSTER  | — Recommendation adopted. |
| 6. REV. D. S. CHUNG      | — Recommendation adopted. |
| 7. REV. YOUNG-SUN LEE    | — Recommendation adopted. |
| 8. REV. NAGI SAID        | — Recommendation adopted. |

Mr. Brian Fraser moved, duly seconded, that the recommendation be referred back to the Board of Education for reconsideration, in consultation with the Presbytery of East Toronto, and the Board have power to issue. Carried.

- |                          |                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 9. REV. EMMANUEL MAKARI  | — Recommendation adopted. |
| 10. REV. C. C. TONG      | — Recommendation adopted. |
| 11. DR. JOHN BUCHANAN    | — Recommendation adopted. |
| 12. REV. KIN-CHUAN GOH   | — Recommendation adopted. |
| 13. REV. GRANT NOLAND    | — Recommendation adopted. |
| 14. REV. SYDNEY DANIEL   | — Recommendation adopted. |
| 15. REV. WILLIAM GLENESK | — Recommendation adopted. |
| 16. DR. JOSEPH PUNGUR    | — Recommendation adopted. |
| 17. REV. NAN-CHEIH WANG  | — Recommendation adopted. |

### ARCHIBALD THRUST

Recommendation:

That the Archibald Trust scholarship this year be awarded to Robert Graham of Presbyterian College. Carried.

### SUPPLEMENTARY MOTION

Mr. Ross MacKay moved, duly seconded:

That when the General Assembly approves a special course of study under the Senate of one of this Church's Theological Colleges, Presbyteries be authorized to take the candidate on trials for license upon the satisfactory

completion of the prescribed course, without having to wait until the Assembly approves, and that the General Assembly be informed of such actions. Carried.

### REPORT AS A WHOLE

On motion of Mr. L. Sams, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Board of Education with its recommendations as amended, was adopted.

### ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly to meet on the same day in the same place at 7:00 o'clock in the evening of which public intimation was given and the Sederunt closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

### ELEVENTH SEDERUNT

*At Toronto, Ontario, and within Knox Church there, on Friday, the eleventh day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred eighty-two, at seven o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted by the Moderator with prayer.*

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. S. D. Self, for the Convener.

On motion of Mr. Self, duly seconded, the report was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the Eleventh Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

Consideration of the report of the Board of World Mission was resumed, Mrs. Edna Henry, the Chairman, reporting.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 4, 5, 6 and 7

Recommendations 4, 5, 6 and 7 were adopted with "made effective January 1, 1984" changed to "Proposed for January 1, 1984 for budgeting purposes" in each case.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 8 THROUGH 13

Recommendations 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 were adopted.

On motion of Mr. W. Donovan, duly seconded, appreciation was expressed to Mrs. Edna Henry for her leadership over the last two years as Chairman of the Board of World Mission.

On motion of Mrs. Edna Henry, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Board of World Mission with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

### TERMS OF REFERENCE FOR THE COMMISSION ON THE APPEALS OF MR. J. P. VAUDRY AND COTE DES NEIGES CHURCH

Dr. W. R. Bell, Convener of the Special Committee, presented the following terms of reference for the approval of the Assembly:

1. That the Commission meet as soon as possible.
2. That the Commission cite and interview the session of the Cote des Neiges church, Mr. John Vaudry, Mr. W. Russell, Dr. A. Van Seters, the Presbytery of Montreal, and others as the Commission may determine.
3. That the Commission investigate the possibility that any injustice may have been done to the congregation of the Cote des Neiges church and to Mr. John Vaudry.
4. That the Commission seek to correct any injustices which may have occurred.
5. That the Commission investigate the possibility that the laws of the Church may have been violated by any of the parties.
6. That the Commission report to all parties named in Recommendation 2 above and to the 109th General Assembly.

On motion of Mr. A. MacGillivray, duly seconded, it was agreed that these be the terms of reference of the Commission.

### REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OVERTURES RE: PLACING NAMES ON THE CONSTITUENT ROLL

The report of the above named Committee was presented by Miss H. L. Goggin.

On motion of Miss Goggin, duly seconded, the report was received and the recommendations considered seriatim.

Overture 29 re Dr. Robert L. Taylor — that the prayer be not granted.

Carried.

Overture 27 re The Rev. J. H. Marshall — that the prayer be not granted.

Carried.

Overture 31 re Dr. William Lawson — that the prayer be not granted.

Carried.

Overture 33 re Dr. James Ferguson — that the prayer be not granted.

Carried.

Overture 30 re Dr. Robert Armstrong — that the prayer be not granted.

Carried.

Overture 34 re Dr. Charles Cochrane — that the prayer be granted.

Carried.

Overture 28 re Dr. J. K. Lattimore — that the prayer be granted.

Carried.

Overture 32 re Dr. H. Russell — that the prayer be granted.

Carried.

Overture 35 re Dr. A. O. MacLean — that the prayer be granted.

Carried.

On motion of Miss H. L. Goggin, duly seconded, the report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OVERTURE NO. 4,  
PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA & NORTH BAY,  
RE: RETIRED CHURCH SERVANTS

The report Re: Retired Church Servants was presented by Mr. H. Vancook in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. Vancook, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendation considered.

The Committee recommended that the prayer of Overture 4 be not granted.  
Carried.

The report as a whole was adopted on motion of Mr. Vancook, duly seconded.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OVERTURE NO. 19  
RE: W.M.S. STUDY MATERIAL

The report of the above named Committee was presented by Mr. Keith Boyer.

On motion of Mr. Boyer, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendation considered.

It is the recommendation by the committee that:

- a) Overture 19 be referred to a special committee with representatives of the Board of World Mission, Board of Congregational Life, Women's Missionary Society (W.D.), and the Presbytery of Kingston, in consultation with the Joint Task Force on Education for Mission Services for study and report to the 109th General Assembly; and
- a) The special committee be eight in number, with two representatives appointed by each of the above mentioned boards, society and Presbytery and be convened by a representative of the W.M.S. (W.D.); and
- c) Those responsible for the preparation of the 1984-5 study materials take into consideration the concerns raised in sections 1 and 2 of the prayer of the overture.

Respectfully submitted,  
Keith E. Boyer.

Mr. N. Vanderney moved in amendment, duly seconded, that two representatives be added from the Committee on Church Doctrine. The amendment was defeated.

Mr. B. Fraser moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the prayer of the overture be not granted.

The amendment was defeated.

Mr. W. L. Young moved, duly seconded, that the matter be referred to the Joint Task Force on Education for Mission Services. Agreed.

It was further agreed that the prayer of the overture be answered in the above terms.

On motion of Mr. Keith Boyer, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the special committee with its recommendation as amended was adopted.

### COMMITTEE ON REMITS

Consideration of the report of the Committee on Remits was resumed, Mr. George Johnston, the Convener reporting.

Mr. Johnston reported on additional presbyteries that had responded to remits. With the addition of Sarnia to the list of presbyteries approving all sections, sufficient presbyteries have approved Remit B to permit this Assembly to adopt this legislation.

Recommendation: That Sections 174 and 175 be approved. Carried.  
Section 174 and 175 thus become law.

On motion of Mr. G. Johnston, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Committee on Remits, with its recommendations was adopted.

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MINISTRY

Consideration of the report of the Board of Ministry was resumed, Dr. A. F. Johnston, Chairman, reporting.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS 9 — 12

Recommendations 9 — 12 were adopted on motion of Mr. Brian Fraser, duly seconded.

The report as a whole with recommendations as amended was adopted on motion of Mr. Brian Fraser, duly seconded.

### PRESBYTERIAN WORLD SERVICE AND DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

The report of the Presbyterian World Service and Development Committee, as printed (pages 435-439) was presented by Miss Jean Davidson.

On motion of Mr. David Murphy, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS 1 — 4

On motion of Mr. Murphy, duly seconded, Recommendations 1 — 4 were adopted as was the report as a whole with recommendations, with Recommendation 4 being adopted in terms of the notice of motion given in by Mr. Ritchie Clark in the Third Sederunt (page 36).

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on History, which as printed, (pages 371-372), was presented by Mr. Brian Fraser, Convener.

On his motion, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS 1 — 4

Recommendations 1, 2, 3 and 4 were adopted.

The report as a whole of the Committee on Church History with its recommendations was adopted, on motion of Mr. B. Fraser, duly seconded.

### COMMITTEE RE: CONSULTATION ON CHURCH AND SOCIETY

The Assembly called for the report of the Consultation on Church and Society which, as printed on pages 326-327, was presented by Mr. J. E. Williams, Chairman. On motion of Mr. B. Fraser, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered *seriatim*.

Line 6 on page 327 was changed to include ethnic, religious, sexual, age or economic distinctions.

Recommendations 1, 2, 3 and 4 were adopted.

Mr. Lyle Sams moved, duly seconded, in terms of his notice of motion given in at the ninth Sederunt (p. 86), with the addition that the matter be referred to the Consultation on Church & Society.

Mr. W. Donovan moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the following words be incorporated in the motion:

“While recognizing the rights of Francophones in provinces other than Quebec and in the Territories”.

Carried.

The motion as amended was adopted.

On motion of Mr. B. Fraser, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Consultation on Church and Society with its recommendations was adopted.

### COMMITTEE TO ADVISE WITH THE MODERATOR

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee to Advise with the Moderator, which, as printed (page 225), was handed in by Mrs. Edna Henry.

On motion of Mrs. Henry, duly seconded, Recommendation 2 was adopted.

(Recommendation 1 was adopted at the First Sederunt).

On motion of Mrs. Henry, duly seconded, the report with its recommendations was adopted.

Dr. Robert Carter came forward to present a report of the new Committee to Advise with the Moderator, appointed by the 108th General Assembly.

Dr. Carter noted that his report was for information and without recommendations. He moved duly seconded, that his report be adopted. Carried.

### MINUTES OF ASSEMBLY, SYNODS, AND ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

On motion of Mr. Keith Boyer, duly seconded, the reports on the Minutes of Assembly 1981, the various Synods and the Administrative Council, were adopted, *cum nota* in certain instances.

Mr. Boyer moved, duly seconded, that the report be adopted. The motion carried.

### COMMITTEE RE: DR. PANDY

On motion of Mr. D. J. Herbison, duly seconded, the report of the Special Committee re Appeal of Dr. L. Pandy-Szekeres was considered.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

Recommendation 2 was defeated.

Recommendation 3 was adopted.

On motion of Mr. D. J. Herbison, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Special Committee with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

**COMMITTEE TO CONFER WITH THE MODERATOR**

On motion of Mrs. Nora Gorham, duly seconded, the following report of the Committee to Confer with the Moderator was received and adopted with its recommendations as a whole.

**COMMITTEE TO CONSIDER THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION  
FOR FRENCH SPEAKING CANADIANS**

Everett Briard, Minister, Grace Presbyterian Church  
 Dan DeSilva, Vice Chairman, Presbyterian College  
 Gertrude Thibeau, Elder, Eglise St. Luc  
 Robert C. Culley, Professor, McGill University  
 Blake Walker, Minister, Sherbrooke  
 William J. Nesbitt, Minister, presently elder, St. Paul's, Ottawa  
 Ralph Kendall, Minister, Trinity Church, Ottawa  
 James W. Evans, ex officio

**COMMITTEE TO CONSULT WITH PENSION BOARD AND  
ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL**

Prof. Donald Smith, Convener  
 Peter Finlay  
 Douglas Crocker  
 Jim Barbour  
 Ernest Herron  
 (This Committee was given power to issue)

**COMMITTEE ON COURTESIES**

The Assembly called for the report of the above Committee which was presented by Mr. George Johnston, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, the report was received, considered and adopted as follows:

We give thanks to God for the time of this General Assembly, the privilege of leadership in His Kingdom, and the guidance of His Holy Spirit in our deliberations.

Especially we thank the retiring Moderator, Dr. A. W. Currie, for his timely and challenging sermon at the opening worship service, and the present Moderator, Dr. Wayne A. Smith, for his calm, efficient and understanding moderation of the business of the 108th General Assembly.

Appreciation is expressed to the following:

The Ministers, Session and congregation of St. Andrew's Church for hosting the opening Sederunt.

The Organist and Choir of St. Andrew's Church,

The elders who served the sacrament of the Lord's Supper at the opening worship service.

The following churches who graciously hosted the banquet at the Royal York Hotel:

St. Giles Kingsway Church, Islington  
 St. Andrew's Church, King Street

St. Andrew's Church, Humber Heights

St. Mark's Church, Don Mills

Trinity Church, York Mills

Glenview Church, Toronto

The Canadiana Singers under the direction of John Derksen.

The Ministers, Session and congregation of Knox Church for hosting the remaining sederunts and briefing sessions.

The Board of Knox College for use of the College for registration, briefing sessions and accommodation.

The Board of Ewart College for accommodation and breakfast for Commissioners.

The Clerks of the Assembly, Dr. D. C. MacDonald, Dr. Everett Bean, Dr. D. B. Lowry, for their wise guidance and advice.

Dr. P. C. Wotherspoon, Convener of the Business Committee.

Dr. A. W. Currie for his devotions.

Mr. Ted Creen and friends for their music.

Miss Brenda Moncrieff for all the work she did for the Task Force.

The many people who served on Special Committees.

Dr. Bill Adamson and others who assisted him with local arrangements.

The drivers from the airport bus to Knox College.

Mrs. Kass Whitefield and Mrs. Enid Sills for co-ordinating typing and clerical skills.

Glenview congregation for arranging the host night and their hospitality to Commissioners.

Mr. Jim Whitefield of the Board of World Mission for his assistance.

The staff at New College, who served the meals, for their polite and efficient service.

Particular appreciation is expressed to those who brought special greetings, namely:

Dr. Kenneth G. McMillan — Canadian Bible Society

Dr. Russell Legge, President, Canadian Council of Churches

Miss Sushila Patras — India

Rev. Paul Ko and Rev. & Mrs. E. H. Lee — Presbyterian Church of Korea

Dr. Christian Baeta — Presbyterian Church of Ghana

Rev. John Murray — Presbyterian Church in New Zealand

Miss Von Wartenberg — Switzerland, World Council of Churches

Rev. A. Chhatriya — Church of North India

Dr. Donald Ray — General Secretary, the United Church of Canada

Major Stan Self — Canadian Armed Forces Chaplaincy Service

#### COMMISSION RE: MATTERS LEFT

On motion of Mr. Angus McGillivray, duly seconded, it was agreed to appoint a Commission composed of the Moderator and Clerks to deal with matters uncared for or omitted, or overlooked during the business of this Assembly.

### PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON

On motion of Mr. R. D. Wilson, duly seconded, the report of Presbyterian Residence (pages 425-434) was received for information, and it was agreed that a portion of the report offering responses to questions asked by the 1981 General Assembly (ref.P.117 A. & P. 1981) be referred back to Presbyterian Residence Board to be answered adequately.

### BILL C-10

Mr. J. Allan Paisley moved, duly seconded, in the terms of his notice of motion given in at the Fifth Sederunt (Page 50) re Bill C-10. Carried.

### PERMISSION TO SPEAK

On motion of Mrs. Edna Henry, duly seconded, permission was granted to Mr. Norman Creen to speak during the discussion of this motion.

On motion of Mr. E. Seress, duly seconded, it was agreed:

That the Administrative Council be instructed to keep this matter under observation and express any concern that arises from this to the government and to Presbyteries. Carried.

### MINORITY REPORTS

Mr. Nicholas Vandermey moved, duly seconded, that the Clerks of Assembly study the propriety and the principle of minority reports and that they report to the 109th General Assembly. Carried.

### GRAPE JUICE AT ASSEMBLY COMMUNION

Further to notice of motion given at the Tenth Sederunt, by Mr. Charles Henderson, Dr. G. Ross moved, duly seconded:

That the Arrangements Committee of the General Assembly suggest to the host churches at future Assemblies that provision of grape juice be available to those who prefer it in the celebration of the Sacrament of Holy Communion at the opening Service of the Assembly. This could be done by placing a few cups of grape juice in the centre of each tray. Carried.

### REPORT OF CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY

The Assembly called for the above report, which, as printed, (pages 243-249), was handed in by Dr. E. H. Bean.

On motion of Mr. A. MacGillivray, duly seconded, this report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 1 and 2

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

### RECOMMENDATION 3

Recommendation 3 was adopted with the addition: "inviting comments from sessions and presbyteries by January 31, 1983".

### RECOMMENDATIONS 4 and 5

Recommendations 4 and 5 were adopted.

Mr. R.C.C. Brown moved, duly seconded, the following changes in the provisions referred to in Recommendation 6:

Delete: The words "United Church" in the first line and substitute "another acceptable church" (See 6 below)

Delete: The words "United Church of Canada" in the fourth line and substitute "other church".

Delete: The word "United" in the 2nd line of sub-paragraphs 2 and 4, and substitute "other".

Add: New sub-paragraph as follows:

An "Acceptable Church" as referred to in sub-paragraph 1 above shall be one having a compatible doctrine, discipline, government and standards with those of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. Should any objection be raised and/or doubt exist as to the compatibility of doctrines, procedures, etc. the Presbyterian Presbytery concerned shall seek information as to precedents and existing successful similar arrangements from the Clerks of Assembly; if there are no such precedents the whole matter shall be referred to the General Assembly through the Committee on Reception.

The amendment was defeated.

Recommendation 6 as printed was adopted.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 7 and 8

Recommendations 7 and 8 were adopted.

### RECOMMENDATION 9

Mr. Ross MacKay moved, duly seconded, in amendment of Recommendation 9 that these definitions be printed as an appendix to the Book of Forms.

Carried.

Recommendation 9 as amended was adopted.

### RECOMMENDATION 10

Recommendation 10 was defeated.

On motion of Mr. A. MacGillivray, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Clerks of Assembly, with its recommendations as amended, was adopted.

### COMMITTEE ON BENEVOLENCES

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Benevolences, which, as printed (pages 225-226), was presented by Mrs. Edna Henry, Chairman.

On motion of Mrs. Henry, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS 1 and 2

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

Mrs. Henry expressed particular thanks to Dr. D. C. MacDonald for his work in administering this fund.

On motion of Mrs. Henry, duly seconded, the Court adopted the report as a whole of the Committee on Benevolences with its recommendations.

#### MINUTES

The Minutes of the Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, and Eleventh Sederunts were held as read and sustained.

#### APPRECIATION TO MODERATOR

The Court expressed appreciation to the Moderator for his conduct of the Assembly, on motion of Mr. George Hutchison, duly seconded.

#### CLOSING OF ASSEMBLY

The business being finished, the Assembly joined in singing the one hundred and twenty-second Psalm, which was sung unaccompanied.

The Moderator led the Assembly in prayer. He then said:

“In the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church, and by the authority of this Assembly, I now dissolve this Assembly and appoint another General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to meet in Kingston in the Province of Ontario and within St. Andrew’s Presbyterian Church there, on the first Sunday in June in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred eighty-three at seven-thirty o’clock in the evening, local time.”

The Moderator then closed the session with the Apostolic Benediction.

---

---

# APPENDICES

REPORTS OF BOARDS, STANDING COMMITTEES  
ETC.

---

---

The Appendices Begin On Page 201

## NOTICE

The reports following are arranged in alphabetical order to enable an easier selection by those using the book.

After each recommendation we have inserted A D C. In the final printing only one letter will be used, and will indicate one of the following:

- A Recommendation Adopted
- D Recommendation Defeated
- C Recommendation Changed

## THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

*To the Venerable, the 108th General Assembly:*

### PREAMBLE

Inasmuch as the Secretary of the Administrative Council has taken the advice of the Council, and submitted his resignation as Secretary in order that he might give his full time to being the Principal Clerk of General Assembly, this will be his last opportunity to write one of these reports. Through the years in which he has held this office he has tried in these preambles to give a little philosophy on the work of the Council, as well as a word of encouragement to those who may read.

As has occurred periodically in our history, we have again reached a period when the expenditure last year exceeded the income. This means we must take steps either to reduce our expenditure, or increase our income. Inasmuch as there are so many good things to do for the advancement of the Kingdom of God through activities of our Church, surely we must appeal to all our members to make the necessary increase in their givings. Even in our falling economy the amount of increase is surely possible by the supporters of our Church's Budget. Let us go forward in confidence and hope!

I want to thank, on behalf of the Council, and on this occasion especially on behalf of myself, all the staff of the Church Office, and Clerks of Synods, Presbyteries and Sessions, for the unfailing courtesy and support that has been given over the years of my service as Secretary of the Council. Especially to the Chairman of the Council, and my own staff, I must express my thanks and appreciation. I wish for my successor the same co-operation I have received in my eleven years in this office.

### DEATH OF CHURCH COUNSEL

Since the meeting of the last General Assembly, The Presbyterian Church in Canada has sustained the loss by death of its Church Counsel. Mr. Hamilton (Tony) Cassels, Q.C., served as Church Counsel since the death of his father nine years ago. He was an elder in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, and served for some years as Chairman of the Board of that congregation. Mr. Cassels was also Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel of the 48th Highlanders of Canada.

He is survived by his wife, Lou-Anne, and two sons, Robert and John.

### MATTERS REFERRED TO THE COUNCIL BY PREVIOUS ASSEMBLIES

#### EVALUATION OF PLURA

**Overture #46, 1981, Pages 462 and 30, 1981, A. & P.**

The Presbytery of Niagara in this Overture lists some of the good features of Plura, and also added greatly to the dignity of the Acts and Proceedings with the use of the word "eleemosynary". The Council wishes to give the Assembly a brief history of Plura.

Plura was launched on January 11th, 1974 by the five denominations whose initial letters are used to spell its name. They are Presbyterian, Lutheran, United, Roman Catholic and Anglican. The budget was set at an annual total contribution from these

Churches of \$200,000.00. The Presbyterian share was \$10,000.00. The purpose of the inter-church organization was "to promote social justice in Canada".

In practice the annual contribution is distributed by persons named by Churches and self-help groups, in areas throughout Canada. An annual meeting is held for purposes of reviewing what has been done over the past twelve months, and each Church has the right to send a representative to this meeting. Many good things have been accomplished throughout Canada by the minimal contribution which now totals slightly under \$300,000.00 per year.

About two years ago a group in Ontario agreed to give a grant of less than \$5,000.00 to enable a homosexual group to make a study of their relationships to society. This action caused a number of protests and an evaluation of the work of Plura was ordered. The evaluation acknowledged the mistake made by the local committee in authorizing this grant, and steps were taken to ensure that no similar grant would be made in the future. The national supervisory group agreed that the good things accomplished by Plura should not be placed in jeopardy by one mistake of judgment. Regular evaluations are being conducted of the total activities of Plura, and our Church is represented on this evaluation by Rev. Cameron Bigelow, Brantford, Ontario. Plura is one of the few avenues wherein The Presbyterian Church in Canada is able to make a small contribution from General Assembly Budget, and contributions from the Presbyterian World Service and Development Fund, to assist needy groups in Canada.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A

*That the above statement be accepted as an answer to the prayer of Overture #46, 1981 General Assembly.*

#### RESHAPED STEWARDSHIP STRUCTURE

##### **Overture #49, 1981, Pages 462 and 31, 1981, A. & P.**

The above Overture was referred to the Administrative Council, and the Council named a Task Force to undertake a study of the problem raised, along with the study that the Council, in consultation with the Board of Congregational Life, had already been conducting and made a report thereon to the 107th General Assembly. (Pages 201-202, 1981, A. & P.)

As the first step, the allocation formula was considered. The present formula, based on \$5.00 per member, and a rising percentage of "total normal expenditures," has faced several criticisms. First, a small part of the total allocated comes from the per-member part (about 15%), and it is felt that the large portion based on expenditures is biased against small congregations (which would have relatively large fixed costs). Secondly, the use of an expenditure base means that allocations are made on a congregational deficit, but not on a surplus. In addition, wide variations are possible from year to year particularly during a pulpit vacancy.

Several alternative allocation methods were examined:

- 1) a per member rate only:

This method was suggested in a recent overture, and it was felt that it would be more equitable to smaller congregations. However, it does not take into account economic differences across the country, or differing patterns of giving.

- 2) block allocations to presbyteries, which would then set their own congregational allocations:

A presbytery block allocation would emphasize the role of the presbytery in stewardship. However, there is some potential for misunderstanding, as congregations, might not feel that they are participating as actively in the General Assembly Budget. Further, some method would have to be found to decide on the presbytery allocations.

- 3) a per-member rate adjusted annually, plus a flat percentage (e.g. 10%) on all amounts over a given figure (e.g. \$25,000):

This method was also suggested in a recent overture. While it is similar to the current method, it does not appear to be as flexible, at least looking ahead over a period of some years.

- 4) an increased per-member rate, plus a rising percentage of "income for calculating pension rates":

By using a revenue (rather than an expenditure) base, several objections are answered. In addition, using the same figure as used by the Pension Board may

enable some further revisions to the statistical form, and mean that greater accuracy could be achieved.

The task force felt that option 4 presented enough advantages over our present formula to warrant a recommendation for a change. Accordingly, a new formula was developed, using a per-member rate of \$13.00 (or 25¢ per week). The sliding scale was developed using the statistics for a presbytery that was close to the national average in terms of percentage of allocation raised.

The sliding scale was set (hopefully) in such a way as to make the total allocations for the Church as a whole approximate as closely as possible the total of all Priority Budgeting proposals, both funded and unfunded. It is hoped that this may be of some use in budget promotion, as it could then be said that the Boards and Committees of the Church have firm requirements for all allocations.

## RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A

*That budget allocations be calculated as follows:*

a) a per-member rate based on the number of members reported at the end of the last year (\$13.00 for 1982);

*Plus*

b) a percentage of Income for Calculating Pension Rates for the last year as follows:

<i>on the first</i>		\$ 3,000	<i>Nil</i>
\$ 3,001	<i>to</i>	\$ 5,000	<i>10% plus</i>
\$ 5,001		\$10,000	<i>12% plus</i>
\$10,001		\$20,000	<i>15% plus</i>
\$20,001		\$30,000	<i>18% plus</i>
<i>Over</i>		\$30,000	<i>22%</i>

### *Other Comments on the Allocation Formula*

It must be emphasized that no change in the role of presbyteries in receiving and adjusting the allocations is envisaged.

The task force also considered the possibility of setting "remedial" and "challenge" allocations to recognize the stewardship history of particular congregations. Along the same line, the allocation could be set at the *greater* of the figure worked out by the formula or the last year's actual givings, plus the percentage increases in expected income to up-date it to the appropriate year (e.g. 1982 allocations will be set using 1980 statistics).

Another possible feature would be to set the per-member rate each year at a level to cover administrative costs from that part of the formula.

### *Other Proposals on Stewardship Structure*

On the whole, the task force felt that our present system of allocations to cover the total needs of the Church is still the most appropriate.

One alternative proposed was to separate "administrative" costs in the General Assembly Budget, and assess these on a per-member basis along with presbytery and synod assessments. The program expenditures would then be allocated, on a basis similar to the present system. The task force was not prepared to recommend this alternative, as it was felt that it was not good stewardship theology to separate administrative from program expenditures.

### *Designated Giving*

A more radical departure from our present structure would be to embark on a program of "designated giving". Our present policies on gross financing discourage, and in fact disallow, designated giving, if a congregation wishes to get credit for its contribution toward its allocation.

Recently, a very interesting and perceptive book has been published dealing with some of the factors behind designated giving. Entitled "Wheel Within the Wheel: Confronting the Management Crisis of the Pluralistic Church", it is written by Richard G. Hutcheson, Chairman of the Office of Review and Evaluation for the Presbyterian Church U.S. In Hutcheson's view, it must be remembered that churches are voluntary organizations. Membership is entirely optional; financial support comes from voluntary contributions, the level of participation is up to the individual member. Churches are

groups of like-minded people, bound together by common consent to achieve common goals. A key fact is that, in voluntary organizations, individuals can make their impact felt by "the power of the purse string".

Hutcheson goes on to point that "mainline" churches are highly pluralistic. They include within their membership a wide range of social, ethical and theological prospectives. As a result, consensus across a denomination may be very difficult to obtain. This is likely to have significant implications toward the funding of a national program. Hutcheson feels that the more the pluralistic denominations (probably including The Presbyterian Church in Canada) may be forced toward pluralism in their mission and congregational life activities.

Hutcheson concludes that national programs must reflect the will of the members of the Church. If the national program is to be presented to the Church in a unified budget, its basis must be an affirmation of (rather than resistance to) the pluralism of the constituency. A program to achieve this end would include most of the following elements:

1. Acceptance of the existence within the denomination of a variety of consensus groups, each with its own priorities and goals;
2. Integrated planning of a full range of national programs responsive to the intentions of various groups of donors;
3. Integrated promotion of a full range of national programs;
4. Full utilization of the wide spread Christian commitment to the Church itself, which leads to generalized giving to the whole mission of the Church by many, but with full acceptance also of designated giving to particular causes.

If this analysis of the Church appears to be well founded, designated giving should be examined seriously.

To facilitate understanding of the term "designated giving" the following possible structure is offered.

1. Rather than unlimited freedom, the program would follow the model known as "second mile giving". After a large percentage of the formula allocation (usually greater than 75%) has been pledged by the congregation, funds could be designated to specific projects. This would ensure that basic administration, pension costs, and most of our current programs would be funded automatically.
2. This would mean a (relatively) small number of projects available for designation. Accordingly, contributions would be accepted only if the congregation has confirmed that a requirement for funds still exists (i.e. that the total required for the project has not already been received).
3. The project list, or prospectus, could be based on our present level 2 priority budgeting items, suitably expanded and documented. Some of these, for example — new extension work, could require a multi-year commitment from a congregation.
4. The current long lead time for budgeting would have to be reduced substantially for designated giving to have a real impact.

#### *Advantages of Designated Giving:*

- on the whole, the experience of other denominations suggests that promoting designated giving results in more funds being available to the Church.
- designation is one form of making the bureaucracy more responsive to the congregations — as the dollars shrink, the tension increases between maintaining commitments of long standing and permitting congregations to draw new priorities by their designations.
- there has been a growing concern for the grass roots, believing that the place where mission really takes place is at the local congregation — it follows that the congregation would see it increasingly important to give input into the mission and program direction of the national Church.
- there are many ideological and theological differences within the Church — as a consequence, there is a need for a greater variety of mission endeavours that express these different preferences.
- information is communicated almost instantaneously from all corners of the world (the earthquake in Italy, etc.) Church members are influenced by this information as they make decisions about giving. If these concerns are not readily understood as being addressed by the national Church, it is likely that members will find other means of responding to these hurts of the world.

*Disadvantages of Designated Giving:*

- it may be difficult to fund administration and controversial mission endeavours. In addition, accounting and administration would increase in complexity, perhaps to the point where administration became too difficult and expensive.
- there is concern that only “glamour” would receive designations, and that other projects of the same worth would be ignored.
- if funding limits for each project were maintained, (e.g. if designations for French work were not accepted after the first \$20,000 was received) some congregations would be excluded from supporting the projects they are most interested in — this could have quite a negative effect on overall giving.
- it is difficult for most congregations to become sufficiently knowledgeable about the whole range of possible projects to make good decisions about priorities.

The task force was not prepared to recommend adoption of designated giving at this time, but felt that further study was merited.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 C**

*That, in response to the requests of the 106th and 107th General Assemblies, the above report be received by the Presbyteries as information.*

**EDITION OF THE BOOK OF PRAISE FOR HANDICAPPED**  
**Overtures 23 & 45, 1981 A. & P., Pages 471 and 482**

The Administrative Council was asked to consider printing an edition of the Book of Praise for the use of those who are visually handicapped. The Council agreed that this was a worthwhile undertaking, and agreed to study the cost involved, and that steps be taken to provide the book if the Council determines it is feasible so to do.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 4 A**

*That the above be received as information.*

**REDUCTION IN THE NUMBER OF PERSONS ON BOARDS**  
**Memorial No. 2, 1981 A. & P., Pages 485 and 32**

Memorial No. 2, 1981 A. & P. was referred to a special committee of representatives from the Atlantic Synod. A report was made to the spring meeting of the Council, and a summary of that report follows —

The Memorial states that the reduction in size of B.C.L. and B.W.M. in 1978 has required the conveners of the two central Synods to serve on additional committees. This has involved two of these conveners in an excessive number of meetings, specifically 17 (B.C.L.) and 22 (B.W.M.). It asks the General Assembly to “re-examine the reduction in the number of persons serving on B.C.L. and B.W.M.” or “to instruct the Boards to cut down on the number of committees and/or meetings in the interests of saving money that would be better spent on programming and reduce the amount of time required that Synod Conveners must spend away from their primary responsibilities”. (A. & P., 1981, Page 485)

In 1970 a motion adopted by the General Assembly instructed the Council “to study the method of appointment to membership on Assembly Boards and Committees . . . for the purpose, where possible, of substantially reducing the size of Boards and Committees and the heavy costs of travel incurred; . . .” (A. & P., Page 86)

On January 1, 1974, the B.C.L. with 18 Assembly appointees replaced three former Boards which had a combined total of 33 Assembly appointees. Since that time B.C.L. has assimilated other committees without adding to its membership, thereby further reducing the number of Assembly appointees by at least 12.

The Board of Ministry was created by the Assembly of 1973 with 12 appointees. By 1978 this number had increased to 15. The Administrative Council grew from 21 to 24 between 1972 and 1978. The B.W.M. remained at 33 Assembly appointees.

In 1978 the Council reported that there were more than 500 people serving on Boards and Committees of Assembly exclusive of sub-committees, task forces, etc. It recognized the need for regional representation, expressed concern about the great strain on the Church budget resulting from increased air fares, and noted that some Boards and Committees meet for no longer than 2 to 3 hours. Concerning regional representation the

report points out that B.C.L. and B.W.M. have Synod representatives as members and also the Area Education Resource Staff (B.C.L.) and Mission Superintendents (B.W.M.) in attendance although they do not have a vote.

The Assembly accepted the Council's recommendation for reduction in membership with two amendments providing that the reduction take place over three years "giving all due consideration to the continuing need for nation-wide representation on the boards and committees".

This action of the 1978 Assembly reduced the Council from 24 to 18 Assembly appointees, B.C.L. from 18 to 12, B.W.M. from 33 to 24, and left the Board of Ministry at 15. Similar revisions were made to all other Boards and Committees of Assembly.

The Assembly of 1981 increased its appointees to B.C.L. to 15. B.C.L. adjusted by reducing the size of its executive, discontinuing a rotation of Synod representatives at this level. (A. & P., pg. 318, 319)

The committee has examined three questions, namely: 1) reduced membership and the increased work load on the small central core; 2) regional representation and the cost of people coming from the "extremes" of the country for short meetings; 3) reduced number of meetings and the release of money for programming as well as taking less time away from "home base".

1) *Reduced membership and the increased work load on the small central core.* Some observations — the reductions in membership were in the interests of economy but have they been realistic in the light of the work that must be done? The Council itself finds it difficult to have persons who are members of Council chair subcommittees that need to be appointed. At present the Council has two appointed members from Toronto, one from Kincardine, one from London, one from Ottawa, three from Montreal, etc. Other Boards and Committees have a similar problem, hence the complaint that some members close to Toronto are being overworked. (The addition of three members to B.C.L. by the 1981 Assembly will help in the case of that Board and serve as a partial answer to Memorial #2.)

Council and Boards must have enough members to do the job committed to them by the Assembly and expected by the Church at large. Practical considerations of economy, travel time, and the fact that a large proportion of the membership of our church is to be found in the central Ontario region, suggest that such persons should be from in and around Toronto for the most part. However, is this fair to such persons and their congregations? There are others at a greater distance from Toronto who are anxious to and quite capable of serving in such capacities. Besides, there is a fear of central bureaucracy on the part of some in remote areas. There must be a way we can delegate some committee responsibilities on a regional basis. A Council member in Alberta could chair a committee and have other members of the committee co-opted from that same Synod. Or certain matters could be referred to presently constituted Synod committees.

Committees should as much as possible (many do) include members who are not members of the Council or Board concerned. As a general rule the chairman or convener should be a member of the Council or Board for reporting and accountability, especially the latter. Can ex-officio members (Board Chairmen) serve more often to chair Council committees or are they already overburdened with committees in the office by which they sit on Council?

2) *Regional representation and the cost of people coming from the "extremes" of the country for short meetings.* Some observations — Regional representation is absolutely essential in order to maintain the national character of our Church. We must be prepared to pay the cost. At the same time we must be realistic and ask if it is necessary to have all regions represented on every committee and sub-committee. Some feel it is much more important than others do. (Two overtures from the Atlantic Synod to the 1982 Assembly will ask that Synod representatives be continued on the executive of B.C.L. and that the Synod be represented on the new Committee on Specialized Ministry with the Laity.) It is not realistic in all cases to bring people great distances for meetings which last only two or three hours. At the same time the significance of a meeting cannot be measured in the length of time required. Regional representation is essential on policy-making bodies, such as the Council and Boards. While it may be desirable on committees which carry out policy, where practical, it is not essential. Where there is a particular reason for regional input at the committee level perhaps alternate means of communication such as conference telephone calls should be explored.

People who must be away three days attending Council or a Board are eligible for Charter Class air fares. No such economy is available to those travelling for meetings of shorter duration. In general we suggest that persons from the "extremes" of the country not come to Toronto for meetings that last less than one full day. (There will have to be some exceptions such as College Boards.)

When committee meetings do involve people from the "extremes" of the country such meetings should be held on the day or evening immediately prior to the meeting of the Council or Board so that one trip will do. This will create a problem in regard to circulating reports of such committee meetings in advance of the meeting of the larger body as is often expected. In such instances reports should be readily accepted without prior circulation.

Such considerations require a definition of the "extremes" of the country. For instance Halifax is closer to Toronto in terms of Air Canada economy fares than Winnipeg and St. John's, Nfld. is the same distance as Regina. (Halifax to Toronto is \$149. Winnipeg to Toronto is \$165.) Where does that leave the rest of the west?

If a person should be serving at the national level in more than one capacity every effort should be made to combine meetings in one trip.

Regional participation can be increased and the work load on those in the central area lessened by making increased use of regional committees as already suggested. Members of the Council or Board living in the same region could form a committee. A Council or Board member could chair a committee and co-opt others to serve with him or her. Standing committees of Synod could be used as Board Task Forces. Field Staff could meet with such committees, if required, as part of their field work itinerary.

- 3) *Reduced number of meetings and the release of money for programming as well as taking less time away from "home base".* Some observations — the committee recognizes this as part of the Memorial #2, 1981. It also recognizes that frequent trips to Toronto, even from a relatively close community can be very disruptive of local work. The committee is not in a position to judge whether or not Boards require more committee meetings and work that is necessary. It will not comment further on that specifically. It does raise the question, however, as to whether or not we as a small denomination are trying to do more, both denominationally and interdenominationally, than we are able to manage properly with the resources, financial and human, available. Can we continue to make all the demands we do on Board and Committee personnel as well as staff and at the same time expect work to be done adequately at the local level as well as nationally and internationally? Do we have to learn to live within our means in terms of the realities of our personnel situation as well as financially? Would it not be better to say to some things expected or requested of us, "No, we cannot undertake that just now" than to spread ourselves so thinly that it may not get the attention it deserves? As long as we continue to make such varied demands of the Boards or as long as they initiate such a variety of projects as seem always to be underway, the Boards will continue to struggle with this dilemma of personnel, workload, and economy.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 5 A

*That the size of Board and Committee membership remain as it is at present (except where special considerations warrant a change).*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 6 A

*That greater use be made of persons across the country for committee responsibilities (in terms suggested in the body of the report).*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 7 A

*That a more stringent application of priorities be exercised in the matter of projects undertaken.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 8 A

*That membership on the policy determining bodies be representative of all areas of the country.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 9 A**

*That membership of Executive Committees, and other Committees, be predominantly from the central area (Montreal to Windsor). (Other Committees may be made up of members and non-members of the Council and Boards.)*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 10 C**

*That Council study the feasibility of conference calls and other technology, as a means of involving in committee responsibilities persons at a considerable distance.*

**YEAR OF THE DISABLED, 1981**  
**G.A. REC. #1, B.C.L. Pages 300-303**

The B. C. L. made an extended report to the 107th General Assembly on Ministry with Disabled Persons. A lengthy resolution was referred to the Administrative Council, as well as to Courts, and other Committees of the Church. The Administrative Council referred this matter to a special Committee, which reported to the February Meeting of the Executive with various recommendations to implement the above mentioned report. Out of the report came the following recommendation for consideration of this Assembly.

An ecumenical committee, on which we were represented by the Board of Congregational Life, has prepared an excellent filmstrip, with sound, on this subject. It is entitled "That All May Enter."

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 11 A**

*That Presbyteries be urged to consider seriously, not only the Accessibility Guidelines as outlined in the 1981 Report, but also as a further study, "Building Standards for the Handicapped, 1980" N.R.C.C. #17669, published by the Canadian Rehabilitation Council for the Disabled, 1 Yonge Street, Suite 2110, Toronto, Ontario, M5E 1E5.*

**RECORDS MANAGEMENT CONTROL**

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 7, ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL 1980 A. & P. Page 203**

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 3, ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL 1981 A. & P. Page 202**

The progress in this program reported to the 1981 General Assembly has not been achieved during the past year. Some work has been done in filing existing material in the building, but the development of the storage room, as indicated in the report last year, has not gone forward very much. However, the Program Co-ordinating Committee is committed to the program, and it is anticipated that this year will see the completion of the work. The Administrative Council will endeavour to complete the program of Records Management Control at 50 Wynford Drive before June, 1983.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 12. A**

*That the above be received as information.*

**DONATIONS TO CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**  
**OVERTURE NO. 3, 1981 A. & P. Pages 211 and 58**

The Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg requested a study to ascertain if donations to charitable organizations might be deducted from taxable income as is now permitted for donations to political parties. The Council requested permission for additional time to complete a study on this matter.

This proposal is somewhat similar to one proposed by the National Voluntary Organizations Coalition. The "Give and Take" proposal has been simplified by the November budget. The proposal is now to accomplish two things:

- (a) the elimination of the standard \$100 deduction for charitable donations; and
- (b) implementation of a 50% tax credit for individuals' charitable donations.

The first part of the proposal would guarantee that a benefit would be received only by those taxpayers who actually make a donation. Current statistics show that, although over 90% of all taxpayers take the standard \$100 deduction, the average donation is only about \$17. Thus, the government is actually foregoing tax revenue.

The second part of the proposal would eliminate one of the anomalies of the current system. Although our tax rate structure is progressive (i.e. the higher the income, the

higher the marginal tax rate), the cost of charitable donations is regressive. This is much greater incentive for those with high incomes to make charitable donations, as those donations actually cost only 50¢ per dollar donated, due to the tax effect. For a low income donor, the cost may be as much as 90¢ per dollar donated.

The "Give and Take" proposal has been before the government for some years, but the simplified proposal now being presented answers at least one of the government's objections, that of its (prior) complexity. The task force felt that the "Give and Take" proposal stands at least a reasonable chance of being accepted at some time in the future. The tax credit system is in accord with the prayer of Overture No. 3, and the removal of the standard deduction makes the proposal more realistic.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 13 A

*That support be given to the proposal of the National Voluntary Organizations Coalition in "Give and Take", and that this be the answer to Overture No. 3, 1981.*

#### RECOMMENDATIONS NO. 8 & 10, B.W.M., 1981 A. & P., Pages 419, 62, 91-2

These items were referred to the Administrative Council for study and action.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 8, B.W.M., 1981 A. & P.

This recommendation requests an increase in increments by \$30.00 per year (10%) for each year of service for ordained missionaries, and proportionate increases for other professional church workers, effective January 1st, 1983. The Council approved the recommendation as a basis for budgeting.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 10, AND SUPPLEMENTARY MOTION RE TRAVEL ALLOWANCE, 1981 A. & P., Page 65

The Council considered these two items together as they both dealt with travel grants. A study was made of payments provided by other denominations. The following recommendations were approved by the Council.

1. That the basic travel allowance be increased from \$1,500.00 to \$2,500.00 effective January 1st, 1983.
2. That the mileage rate for members of Boards/Committees and Executive Staff be set at 11¢ per kilometre for those presently receiving a travel allowance and 14¢ per kilometre for those not receiving a travel allowance.
3. That the rates in item 2 above apply for the first 30,000 kilometres, and that travel over 30,000 kilometres be reimbursed at the rate of 6¢ per kilometre, effective January 1st, 1982 and 8¢ per kilometre effective January 1st, 1983.
4. That the Administrative Council ask the Board of World Mission to establish "Sunday mileage" rates for multiple-point charges based on the above rates.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 14 C

*That the above actions by the Administrative Council re referrals from the 1981 General Assembly be reported for the historical record, and the information of General Assembly.*

#### STATEMENT OF FAITH BY CHURCH DOCTRINE COMMITTEE, 1981 A. & P., Pages 223 & 77

In the report of the Church Doctrine Committee to the 107th General Assembly there was a request that \$10,000.00 be given "to cover the costs involved in preparing the proposed Statement of Faith". This matter was considered by the Council at its November meeting, and the matter was referred to the Finance Committee with power to issue.

The Council reports to General Assembly that \$2,000.00 has been allocated to the Committee on Church Doctrine for the preparation of a contemporary Statement of Faith, and the Committee on Church Doctrine was reminded that in future such projects should be included in budget proposals.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 15 A

*That the above report be received as information.*

**TASK FORCE ON THE STUDY OF LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE IN  
THE ORDINATION OF WOMEN,  
1981 A. & P., Pages 94 and 95**

The 107th General Assembly appointed a Task Force to study liberty of conscience in the context of participation in the Ordination of Women, and directed that the Administrative Council, in consultation with the Committee on Church Doctrine, complete any details required for the establishment of this committee. The Assembly named the personnel of the committee. The Council agreed to provide a budget of \$7,500.00 for 1981, and \$4,000.00 for 1982. The Task Force reported in March that it needed an additional meeting to complete its task, and the Council agreed to an additional grant of \$3,000.00.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 16 A**

*That the above be received as information.*

**CONSULTATION ON CHURCH & SOCIETY,  
1981 A. & P., Pages 326 and 102**

A report on this matter was presented by the Board of Congregational Life to the last Assembly. The Consultation on Church and Society had met three times in 1980. "The Consultation is intended to provide a forum for the consideration of issues of social justice by representatives of the agencies within The Presbyterian Church in Canada responsible for studying such concerns, and co-ordinate response and action."

The above report was considered by the last Assembly, along with Overture No. 10 from the Presbytery of Sarnia. The prayer of the Overture was "to authorize the establishment of a Board of Church and Society with sufficient funding and personnel to research, educate and speak out on the political, social and economic issues and problems which affect our lives."

A special committee of Assembly studied the report, and the Overture, and recommended to Assembly that the prayer of Overture No. 10, Presbytery of Sarnia, be not granted, and this was adopted. The Assembly then agreed "that the Assembly instruct the Administrative Council to explore with the executive of the Consultation on Church and Society, the appointment of executive staff to co-ordinate the work of the Consultation, and to carry forward its responses, including dissemination of information to the Church at large."

The Council was made aware that a large portion of the cost of funding this program would come from the Public Participation Programme of C.I.D.A. It is understood Presbyterian World Service & Development would contribute about one-tenth of the amount required to hire one staff person. The Council was asked to provide \$6,667.00 for 1983.

The Council is seeking to discover the necessary money for 1983 through its Priority Review Committee. It is expected a recommendation will come to this Assembly from the Consultation.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 17 A**

*That the above be received as information.*

**ITEMS REFERRED TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL BY  
THE LAST ASSEMBLY BECAUSE THEY INVOLVED EXPENDITURE OF  
EXTRA MONEY**

1. An increase of \$1,000.00 a year in stipend to deaconesses, in lieu of a Housing Allowance, was approved.
2. An increase of \$600.00 a year in Housing Allowance for Professional Church Workers under the Board of World Mission, starting January 1st, 1983, was approved as a basis for budgeting.
3. An increase of \$500.00 as additional increment at both the five and ten year levels of service, beginning January 1st, 1983, was approved.
4. An increase of 12% in the minimum stipend, beginning January 1st, 1983 was approved, and the Council agreed consideration be given to building priority review proposals.

5. The Council was requested by the General Assembly to establish a budget for the Task Force on Liberty of Conscience, and \$7,500.00 was approved for 1981, and \$4,000.00 for 1982. A grant of \$3,000.00 was made to enable a 4th meeting to be held.
6. Recommendation No. 11 of B.W.M., 1981 A. & P., Page 419 agreed that authorized expenditures in 1983 might be increased, in consultation with the Administrative Council, with regard to the availability of money from the Second Century Advance for Christ, and that \$150,000 for missions in Canada and Overseas, and \$75,000 for Overseas for Capital needs. The Council agreed that the financial situation does not warrant this action be taken.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 18 C**

*That the above reports be received as information of action taken by Council on resolutions passed by the 107th General Assembly.*

**SEPARATION OF THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF  
THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL, AND THE PRINCIPAL CLERK OF  
THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

For two years the Administrative Council has been studying the matter of setting a salary for the Principal Clerk who is not Secretary of the Council. The committee studying this matter reported to the Council recommending "that the offices of Principal Clerk of the General Assembly and Secretary of the Administrative Council, each be recognized as full-time jobs and that they not be held by the same person."

The Administrative Council referred this recommendation to the Executive-Personnel Committee for their consideration and report. The Executive-Personnel Committee reported their conclusion "that, while the present amounts of work done may be more than a full-time job, it is not necessary to create two full-time jobs in order to look after the responsibilities."

The Council considered the matter and agreed to the following recommendations —

1. That the offices of Principal Clerk and Secretary of the Council be recognized as distinct, and that they need not be held by the same person.
2. That Dr. MacDonald continue to serve full time as Principal Clerk, and be urged to tender his resignation as Secretary of the Council.
3. That should he resign as Secretary of the Council the Presbyteries be asked for nominations without further reference to the Executive-Personnel Committee.
4. That the spring meeting of the Administrative Council forward the name of a nominee to the 108th General Assembly.
5. That it be understood that the nominee be, or become, a Deputy Clerk of Assembly.
6. That the Principal Clerk be a member of the Administrative Council.
7. In the meantime, that an honorarium of \$4,000.00 a year be paid to the holder of both offices and that it be made retroactive to January 1, 1981.
8. That these matters be reviewed prior to the 109th General Assembly in 1983.

The Secretary submitted his resignation as requested, and nominations for the office of Secretary of the Council were called for from the Presbyteries, and the Council at its spring meeting agreed to nominate Rev. Dr. Earle Roberts to the office of Secretary of the Administrative Council, along with the subsequent recommendations as follows —

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 19 C**

*That Dr. Earle F. Roberts be appointed Secretary of the Administrative Council.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 20 A**

*That the new Secretary of the Administrative Council be appointed 1st Deputy Clerk.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 21 A**

*That the present Deputy Clerks, Dr. E.H. Bean and Dr. D.B. Lowry, be continued as Deputy Clerks until the conclusion of the 109th General Assembly in 1983, by which time a general review of the situation shall be made.*

**STUDY USE OF COMPUTER WITHIN THE CHURCH OFFICE,  
1981, A. & P., Page 66**

This study, which was referred to the Finance Committee, asked for a report on the "uses and purchase or lease of computer equipment for accounting, word processing, etc."

In April, 1981, a computer system was purchased to handle the accounting information in the Comptroller's Office. The equipment consists of an Onyx C8002 computer, with 512K main memory, an 18-megabyte Winchester disk drive and magnetic tape back-up facility. Up to 8 terminals can be attached to this computer, and there is considerable capacity for uses beyond the accounting system. Technically, this is highly advanced equipment, able to meet our needs for some time in the future.

The Board of Congregational Life has had a word-processing unit installed for some time, and it has been quite satisfied with the overall performance. Staff from other departments are being trained in using the equipment, and its use is expanding.

The Finance Committee has authorized a small task force to work with the Comptroller on future computer requirements, including the possibility of establishing a communications link between the computer and the word processor. Technically, this will probably be a difficult task, and will not likely be achieved for some time.

The Office and Property Committee, responsible for the purchase of other items of office equipment, has also established a small group to consider the use of advances in electronics within the office, and this group will work closely with the computer task force.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 22 A**

*That this be the report to General Assembly on the supplementary motion.*

**2ND CENTURY ADVANCE FOR CHIRST**

In addition to the grants from the Second Century Advance for Christ Fund reported to the 107th General Assembly one additional grant has been approved. The Waterloo North Church was given a grant of \$15,000.00.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 23 A**

*That the above be received as information.*

**OTHER MATTERS**

**MINIMUM STIPEND, INCREMENTS, ETC.  
RECOMMENDATION NO. 9, BOARD OF MINISTRY,**

**1980 A. & P., Pages 354 & 81-82**

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 12, ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL,**

**1981 A. & P., Pages 205 & 56**

The General Assembly of 1980 gave responsibility for establishing minimum stipend and increments to the Administrative Council to make recommendations to the General Assembly. The Council has considered recommendations from the Board of World Mission (Cf. 1981 A. & P., Page 418, Recommendation 3-5.) On these bases, and in consideration of the current cost of living, the Administrative Council recommends changes as listed on the accompanying table on Page 214 & 215.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 24 C**

*That an average increase of 12% in basic stipend (including utilities) be granted to ministers beginning January 1st, 1983, with corresponding changes to other full-time church workers, in accordance with the schedule on Page 214 & 215.*

**APPOINTMENT OF TRUSTEES**

On recommendation of the Trustee Board, the Administrative Council recommends as follows —

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 25 C**

*That Justice Ronald Keith, and Mr. M.O. McCluggage be appointed to the Trustee Board, replacing K. Campbell Burgess and Ralph King whose terms have expired.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 26 A**

*That this Assembly express sincere thanks to Mr. Burgess and Mr. King for their great service to the Church over a period of years.*

**AUDITORS****RECOMMENDATION NO. 27 A**

*That the firm of Thorne, Riddell, Chartered Accountants, be continued as Auditors for the Church Account, and that the Administrative Council be authorized to set their fees.*

**STIPENDS AND ALLOWANCES PROPOSED (EFFECTIVE) JANUARY 1, 1983**

	<i>Increase Basic Stipend \$1425 (approx. 12%) and proportionate</i>	<i>Basic Travel</i>	<i>Free Manse or Housing Allowance \$4800.00 plus Utilities</i>
Ordained Ministers (100%) (\$1425)	\$13,305.00	\$2,500.00 (1)	Manse + Utilities/\$4800 + Util.
Retired Ministers (100%) (\$1425) (3)	\$13,305.00	\$2,500.00 (1)	Manse + Utilities/\$4800 + Util.
Deaconesses (100%) (\$1425)	\$13,846.00	\$2,500.00 (1)	Utilities only.
	includes Housing Allowance		
Catechists/Lay Missionaries with Specialized Training (80%) (\$1140)	\$10,975.00	\$2,500.00 (1)	Manse + Utilities/\$4800 + Util.
Lay Missionaries (80%) (\$1140) (formerly Women Missionaries)	\$11,528.00	\$2,500.00 (1)	Utilities only.
	includes Housing Allowance		
Lay Directors of Institutions (90%) (\$1283)	\$12,965.00	\$2,500.00 (1)	Manse + Utilities/\$4800 + Util.
Students — Yearly Appointment (70%) (\$1000) (formerly Married Students)	\$ 9,161.00	\$2,500.00 (1)	Manse + Utilities/\$4800 + Util.
Students — Summer Appointments	\$ 125.00 per week, plus Room, Board and Utilities up to \$65. per week.		
Superintendents of Mission (113%)	\$18,764	\$2,500.00 (2)	Manse + Utilities/\$4800 + Util.
Sunday Supply	(a) Students, etc. \$50. plus hospitality + travel—mileage 25¢ (15.06¢ per km) (b) Ordained Ministers \$75. plus hospitality + travel—mileage 25¢ (15.06¢ per km)		

In addition to the above stipend, increments for years of service are payable per annum in 1983 as indicated below.

**Increments, 1983**

	<u>(100%) OM/Lay Directors</u>	<u>(95%) Deaconesses or Male Graduates</u>	<u>(83%) Catechists or Lay Miss/Sp Trg.</u>	<u>(80%) Lay Missionaries (formerly Women Miss'ies)</u>
First year (January 1)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Second Year	\$ 330.00	\$ 314.00	\$ 274.00	\$ 264.00
Third Year	\$ 660.00	\$ 628.00	\$ 548.00	\$ 528.00
Fourth Year	\$ 990.00	\$ 942.00	\$ 822.00	\$ 792.00
Fifth Year	\$1,320.00	\$1,256.00	\$1,096.00	\$1,056.00
Sixth Year	\$1,650.00	\$1,570.00	\$1,370.00	\$1,320.00
Seventh Year	\$1,980.00	\$1,884.00	\$1,644.00	\$1,584.00
Eighth Year	\$2,310.00	\$2,198.00	\$1,918.00	\$1,848.00
Ninth Year	\$2,640.00	\$2,512.00	\$2,192.00	\$2,112.00
Tenth Year	\$2,970.00	\$2,826.00	\$2,466.00	\$2,376.00
Eleventh Year	\$3,300.00	\$3,140.00	\$2,740.00	\$2,640.00

- The 107th General Assembly proposed increment increases at 5th & 10th year level (up to \$500) and \$500.00 at 15th and 20th year levels.
- (1) In addition to the Basic Travel Allowance above, an additional Mileage Allowance is payable in Multiple Point Charges only, based on average Sunday mileage, round trip mileage, \$33. per annum per mile (Maximum \$2,700.) (\$21 ann per km)
  - (2) In certain cases, Superintendents, Church Extension and Presbytery Mission Workers, an additional Mileage Allowance is payable, based on actual mileage at 14¢ per kilometre.
  - (3) Retired Ministers are paid Basic Stipend, Basic Travel and Mileage Allowance as above on a pro-rated scale, based on the number of days service per week agreed upon.

## PERMISSION TO APPOINT OR REPLACE STAFF

The Administrative Council established the Executive-Personnel Committee primarily to enable the Church to review the number of executive staff employed by our Church and to study and make recommendations to the Council when new offices are proposed, or replacements of present staff are requested. The Council reports the following action taken in the past year anent such requests.

1. With the resignation of Rev. Earle Roberts, Secretary for Overseas Relations, becoming effective July 31st, 1982, the Executive-Personnel Committee studied the advisability of appointing someone to the position he has held. The Council, on the recommendation of the Executive-Personnel Committee, agreed the position should be filled.
2. Dr. Margaret Webster has submitted her resignation as Principal of Ewart College, and Professor of Christian Education at that College, effective July, 1983. The Executive-Personnel Committee studied the need to appoint replacements for these two positions, and in its recommendation to the Council, it was agreed that a person be appointed as Principal of Ewart College and Professor of Christian Education, but with the understanding that only one person will be added to the staff at Ewart College when Dr. Webster's resignation takes effect.
3. As mentioned elsewhere in this report, this Committee studied the matter of dividing the positions of Secretary of the Administrative Council and Principal Clerk of the General Assembly, and recommended against it, but the Council decided to separate the two positions and employ one person for each.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 28 A

*That the above be received as information.*

## BIENNIAL GENERAL ASSEMBLIES

The Administrative Council, in response to a recommendation made by the Priority Review Committee, appointed a Special Committee to consider the feasibility of holding the General Assembly of our Church every second year instead of the present custom.

Section 277.1 of the Book of Forms states —

“The General Assembly differs from the inferior courts of the Church in that it has, as a body, no permanent existence. The Assembly meets to perform specific duties assigned to it by the Constitution of the Church, and devolving on its particular members by virtue of their respective Presbyteries. When those specific duties have been performed, its members have no further powers, and the General Assembly, after fixing the time and place for the calling of another Assembly, dissolves itself. All the powers and functions of the General Assembly belong to it solely as a representative and temporary body.”

The Council considered the following to support the idea of holding Assembly every second year:

- 1) there could be a better use of the time which is now devoted by members of Boards/Committees, staff members, Presbytery Committees in preparing for and attending General Assembly;
- 2) the necessity of long range planning and budgeting would encourage a greater continuity in the various programs of our Church's work carried on by Boards/Committees, Synods, Presbyteries, and Kirk-Sessions.
- 3) there would be a substantial financial saving (General Assembly in 1969 cost \$51,000. In 1981 the cost was in excess of \$150,000 and of that \$150,000, \$62,000 was expended to print the Stitched Minutes and the Acts and Proceedings;)
- 4) it would enable the Church to have a larger representation at each Assembly by changing the ratio of Commissioners.

In order for Biennial Assemblies to be held a number of customs and regulations should be changed, and the following suggestions are submitted:

- a) *Representation by Commissioners* — With the General Assembly meeting every year, Commissioners are appointed on a ratio of one minister for every six on the roll and an equal number of elders. This makes a total of approximately 278 Commissioners. If the ratio were one in four there would be approximately 200 ministers making a total of 400 Commissioners which would make a larger and more representative

- Assembly. This ratio would also enable ministers and elders to attend a General Assembly nearly as often as in the case of the ratio of 1-6.
- b) *Administrative Council* — Moderators of the Synods could be added ex-officio members of the Administrative Council; the Moderators of the 3 Central Synods could be members ex-officio of the Executive. The functions of the Administrative Council could remain as they are except that the planning for budget and programs would have to be seen in terms of two year units. In dealing with emergent business normally referred to the General Assembly, with the exception of appeals, which might have to be dealt with before the next meeting of the Assembly, the matter could be referred to a Standing Commission of the Assembly in consultation with the Administrative Council.
  - c) *Boards/Committees* — Under present regulations members appointed to Boards/Committees responsible to the General Assembly have a term of 3 years with a maximum of 6 years at one time. Biennial Assemblies would necessitate the appointments to Boards/Committees to be of a term of 4 years, with a second term of two years to a limit of 6 years. It is evident from the fine reports made each year by Boards/Committees to the General Assembly that a great deal of time is spent by Staff and Board members in preparing these reports. The holding of Biennial Assemblies would cut this workload considerably and free our people to serve our Church in the active areas of their concerns.
  - d) *Judicial Commission* — With the holding of Biennial Assemblies, it would seem wise to have a Judicial Commission appointed that could deal with appeals and other emergent matters between Assemblies. This Commission could not rule on matters under the Barrier Act or on the constitution of the Administrative Council. The Judicial Commission could be given powers to call a special meeting of the Assembly, if such an emergency occurred. (Bk. of Forms, Section 281)
  - e) *Synods* — With the holding of Biennial Assemblies, the Synods would be free to consider a change in their judicial responsibilities, programs and times of their meeting.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 29 A

*That the above report be sent down to Presbyteries for study, and report to the Administrative Council by January 31, 1983.*

### EXECUTIVE STAFF SALARIES

The Executive-Personnel Committee undertook a study of Executive Staff salaries. A study was made of the salaries of Executive Staff in comparison with the salary received by ministers in congregations, as well as the salary paid in our denomination to persons in similar positions in other denominations. Out of the study the Council was requested to review the tax allowance for lay executive staff. The Council at its November meeting agreed to provide an annual increase for executive staff and college professors of \$2,000.00 per year beginning January 1st, 1982, with an adjustment in tax allowance for executive staff. A review and adjustment had already been made in 1981 of the salary of clerical staff. Adjustments have also been made in the maximum permitted for mortgages for executive staff when purchasing a residence.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 30 A

*That Assembly condone the interim increase to the executive staff made effective January 1st, 1982.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 31 A

*That a 12% increase in salary be granted to the Executive Staff of the Church, and to College Professors, with corresponding increases in regard to rental allowance where applicable, and that this increase be effective January 1st, 1983.*

### INSTITUT FAREL

The Conseil de la Faculte of the "Institut Farel, Faculte de Theologie Reformee de Quebec" requested through the Board of Ministry that the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada recognize the Institut Farel as a theological faculty acceptable to The Presbyterian Church in Canada for the training of ministers of Word

and Sacrament in the Church. They also communicated their request through the Presbytery of Quebec. They also requested a grant of \$15,000.00 from the General Assembly.

The Board of Ministry organized a visit to the Institute by a committee of representatives of our Church. Submissions were made to the investigating body by Dr. W. Klempa, Principal of Presbyterian College, and the 1982 Joint Faculties Meeting, the latter two expressing concern over the possible expenditure on such a body at this time. The Council agreed to make the following recommendation to the 108th General Assembly.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 32 A**

*That the General Assembly clarify the relationship between The Presbyterian Church in Canada and the Institut Farel before any other requests for grants or funds are considered.*

**CONGRESS '83**

The committee planning for Congress '83 reports to the Council that plans are progressing satisfactorily. Rev. Harry E. Waite is chairing the energetic committee. The Congress is being planned to be held at the University of Toronto on May 20-23, 1983. The theme is "Hope. . .for the World". The cost per delegate is set at \$295.00 each, and Presbyteries and Congregations are urged to begin plans for having that fee available when the time for paying comes. Mr. Waite expects to be present at the Assembly.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 33 A**

*That Rev. Harry E. Waite be heard by this Assembly speaking on Congress '83.*

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The financial statements have been reviewed by the audit committee of the Administrative Council, and have been found in order. They appear elsewhere in this book.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 34 A**

*That the financial statements be received as information.*

**PROPOSED BUDGET FOR 1982 AND 1983**

The 1982 budget has required considerable adjustment since it was originally presented to the 107th General Assembly. Increases as directed by that Assembly were made. Adjustments to salaries for staff at Church Offices and the Colleges were found to be necessary. As the actual results for 1981 were compiled, further adjustments were required. The Board of World Mission expects to be fully staffed in Canada in 1982 and has informed the Administrative Council that it will require the sum of \$150,000 which was provisionally authorized. The raising of maximum pensionable earnings has required a greater allocation to the Pension Fund than was anticipated. To partially offset these increased expenditures, the amount for congregational contributions has been increased from \$5,000,000 to \$5,100,000. This represents an increase of 12.2% over actual 1981 contributions.

The 1983 budget year marks our third year of "priority budgeting." This technique, an adaptation of zero-base budgeting, has proved to be quite successful. It must be recognized, however, that priority budgeting is very exacting and time-consuming, and the Boards and Committees that are funded from the General Assembly Budget are to be commended for their time, effort, and cooperation.

Priority budgeting follows two basic principles. First, a "minimum level of activity" is defined. The minimum level represents a dollar value somewhat lower than that of the previous year. For 1983, the minimum level was set at 85% of the 1982 budget for each Board or Committee. Second, the programs and projects that are not included in the minimum level are ranked by each agency, and then for all Boards and Committees together. The Administrative Council must then decide on an acceptable level of budgeted deficit (or surplus); programs are then accepted for funding until the budget deficit is reached.

Applying these general principles to the 1983 budget was made more difficult by the increased costs of 1982. To present a balanced budget based on the original forecast of contributions, expenditures could have been increased by only about 4% overall. This was

not acceptable to the Boards and Committees, or to the Administrative Council. Accordingly, the budget for contributions for congregations was set at \$5,900,000, a 15.7% increase over the 1982 budget. This is the figure required if the work of the Church is to go forward.

The 1982 and 1983 budgets appear as Schedule A (following). A summary of the budget proposals from the spending agencies appears as Schedule B. Schedule C lists, in priority order, the medium-level programs, with the cumulative surplus or deficit that would result from their acceptance.

A budget proposal organized in this fashion makes it easier to deal with new proposals for funding. In previous years, only two options were available: add to the deficit; or refuse to consider the program. Under priority budgeting, any new proposal should be considered in relation to the recommended priority list for 1983. If a high priority is agreed upon, the new program might be added to the priority list above the "cut-off" point for funding, and the cumulative surplus or deficit recalculated accordingly. This would mean that one or more programs, previously recommended for funding, would now fall below the cut-off point, and a decision would have to be made whether to increase the budgeted deficit to retain these programs.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 35 A**

*That Schedule A following be approved as budget estimates of income and expenditure for the years 1982 and 1983 and the Administrative Council make such subsequent adjustments as may be required.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 36 A**

*That Schedules B and C following be received as information.*

**SCHEDULE A  
1982 & 1983 BUDGETS**

	<u>1982</u>	<u>1983</u>
<b>INCOME:</b>		
Congregations .....	\$5,100,000	\$5,900,000
Other .....	<u>1,072,000</u>	<u>1,173,000</u>
<b>Total Income</b> .....	<b><u>\$6,172,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$7,073,000</u></b>
<b>EXPENDITURE:</b>		
Board of World Mission .....	\$3,763,520	\$4,029,608
Board of Congregational Life .....	555,946	595,639
Board of Ministry .....	118,531	136,625
Knox College .....	376,039	417,704
Presbyterian College .....	135,677	144,764
Ewart College .....	228,560	250,157
St. Andrew's Hall .....	26,657	29,323
Presbyterian Residence .....	6,500	7,500
Communication Services .....	93,023	102,608
Presbyterian Record .....	18,441	14,000
Church Growth .....	112,415	123,578
Pension & Benefits .....	616,400	695,000
General Assembly .....	140,200	142,450
Administrative Council .....	16,450	22,150
Assembly Committees .....	35,755	36,487
Clerk's Office .....	87,260	118,032
Comptroller's Office .....	182,480	199,074
Printing & Distribution .....	52,630	57,436
Office Equipment .....	7,400	6,300
Legal & Audit .....	30,000	40,000
Ecumenical Grants .....	<u>49,200</u>	<u>56,276</u>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>\$6,653,084</b>	<b>\$7,224,711</b>
Less: Anticipated BWM Under-expenditure .....		<u>\$ (150,000)</u>
<b>SURPLUS (DEFICIT)</b>	<b><u>\$ (481,084)</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (1,711)</u></b>

**SCHEDULE B**  
**1983 Ranking Summary**

	1982 Budget	1983 Level 1	High Priority	Medium Priority
<b>EXPENDITURE:</b>				
Board of World Mission .....	\$3,763,520	\$3,207,343	\$ 576,359	\$ 681,951
Board of Congregational Life .....	555,946	503,049	65,615	98,000
Board of Ministry .....	118,531	102,751	19,124	18,250
Knox College .....	376,039	323,904	93,800	44,400
Presbyterian College .....	135,677	116,129	28,635	11,000
Ewart College .....	228,560	198,462	51,695	54,300
St. Andrew's Hall .....	26,657	22,650	6,673	—
Presbyterian Residence .....	6,500	5,525	1,975	—
Communication Services .....	93,023	80,817	15,991	15,800
Presbyterian Record .....	18,441	14,000		
Church Growth .....	112,415	96,078	19,500	8,000
Pensions & Benefits .....	616,400	543,465	151,535	—
General Assembly .....	140,200	119,625	22,825	5,000
Administrative Council .....	16,450	14,050	8,100	—
Assembly Committees .....	35,755	30,672	5,815	16,100
Clerk's Office .....	87,260	100,882	17,150	5,000
Comptroller's Office .....	182,480	159,089	39,985	2,500
Printing & Distribution .....	52,630	46,264	11,172	—
Office Equipment .....	7,400	6,300	—	3,700
Legal & Audit .....	30,000	25,500	14,500	—
Ecumenical Grants .....	49,200	41,820	3,676	10,780
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$6,653,084</b>	<b>\$5,758,375</b>	<b>\$1,154,125</b>	<b>\$ 974,781</b>
Cumulative .....			<b>\$6,912,500</b>	<b>\$7,887,281</b>

**SCHEDULE C**  
**1983 PRIORITY LISTINGS**

	<u>Amount of Program</u>	<u>Surplus (Deficit)</u>
Surplus after High Priority Programs .....		\$310,500
1. Church Growth: Spiritual Gifts in Ministry .....	\$ 5,000	305,500
2. Church Growth: Program Evaluation .....	3,000	302,500
3. BWM, Canada: New Hope, Montreal; Armagh, Mississauga .....	14,776	287,724
4. BWM, Overseas: Japan (Wallaces) .....	37,355	250,369
5. Board of Ministry: Continuing Education Bursary Fund .....	10,750	239,619
6. Board of Ministry: Continuing Education Publicity Program .....	500	239,119
7. BCL, Adult Education: Clergy Workshops .....	1,000	238,119
8. BCL, Adult Education: Resource Package .....	1,000	237,119
9. BCL, Adult Education: Synod/Presbytery Workshops .....	500	236,619
10. BWM, Overseas: Program Grants — Japan, Taiwan, Guyana .....	7,000	229,619
11. BWM, Canada: New Church Extension, Crowchild, Calgary .....	33,000	196,619
12. BWM, Canada: Jane-Finch Ministry, University Chaplaincies .....	23,065	173,554
13. BWM, Overseas: Program & Work grants; India missionary .....	13,815	159,739
14. BCL, C.E. Packets .....	1,000	158,739
15. BCL, Youth Trennum .....	5,000	153,739
16. BCL, Support for Worship .....	7,000	146,739
17. Communications Services, Film Library: Operation & Acquisitions .....	4,600	142,139
18. Communications Services: Presbytery/Synod Workshops and Consultations .....	1,200	140,939
19. BWM, Canada: French ministry & Ethnic grants ..	22,000	118,939
20. BWM, Canada: Hospital Visitors .....	13,863	105,076
21. Ecumenical Grants: Balance required for fair share	10,780	94,296
22. BCL, Ministries with Laity .....	3,500	90,796
23. BCL, Studies & Statements .....	4,000	86,796
24. BCL, Life-Cycle Ministries: Camping Memberships .....	125	86,671
25. BCL, Stewardship: Part-time Volunteers .....	3,000	83,671
26. BCL, Stewardship: Ecumenical Centre .....	850	82,821
27. Board of Ministry: In-Service Guidance Conferences .....	2,500	80,321
28. Board of Ministry: Newsletter for Professional Church Workers .....	1,000	79,321
29. BWM, General Administration: Office Support ..	20,400	58,921
30. BWM, Mission Education: Audio-Visual, Literature, Overseas Visitors .....	16,200	42,721
31. BWM, Canada: Hospital Visitors, East Toronto ..	16,486	26,235
32. BWM, Canada: Grant, Biggar, Sask. ....	17,296	8,939
33. BWM, Overseas: Program & Work Grants, India.	10,650	(1,711)
34. BWM, Overseas: Leadership Development .....	8,000	(9,711)
35. BWM, Canada: French & Ethnic Ministries .....	14,600	(24,311)
36. Ewart College: Recruitment Program .....	3,000	(27,311)
37. Ewart College: Teaching Assistant .....	3,000	(30,311)
38. BWM, Canada: Grants to Killarney, Whitehorse ..	23,755	(54,066)
39. BWM, General Administration: Office Support ..	6,800	(60,866)

	Amount of Program	Surplus (Deficit)
40. BWM, Overseas: Work Grants, Overseas Volunteer .....	11,811	(72,677)
41. BWM, Canada: Tyndale-St. Georges .....	20,421	(93,098)
42. BWM, Overseas: Missionary Replacement .....	13,675	(106,773)
43. BWM, Overseas: Overseas Volunteer, Program & Work Grants .....	12,811	(119,584)
44. Presbyterian College, Continuing Education Program .....	11,000	(130,584)
45. BCL, Witness & Outreach: Models .....	500	(131,084)
46. BCL, Life-Cycle Ministries: Pilot Camps .....	900	(131,984)
47. BCL, Life-Cycle Ministries: Ecumenical Memberships .....	450	(132,434)
48. BCL, Life-Cycle Ministries: Older Adults .....	200	(132,634)
49. BCL, Church Education: Nexus .....	2,150	(134,784)
50. BCL, Christian Festival .....	1,000	(135,784)
51. BCL, Staffing: Continuing Education .....	3,500	(139,284)
52. BCL, Stewardship: Manual .....	500	(139,784)
53. BWM, Canada: Presbytery Worker, PEI; New Church Extension, Midnapore, Calgary	31,681	(171,465)
54. BWM, Canada: New Mission Work, Elkford, B.C.	25,000	(196,465)
55. BWM, Overseas: Missionary Replacement .....	17,965	(214,430)
56. BWM, Overseas: Work & Program Grants .....	8,630	(223,060)
57. BWM, Canada: Summer Students; French Ministry	28,747	(251,807)
58. BWM, Canada: Summer Students; Regular Grants	20,187	(271,994)
59. BWM, Overseas: Leadership Development; Program & Special Grants .....	29,850	(301,844)
60. BWM, Overseas: Program & Work Grants; Leadership Development .....	12,900	(314,744)
61. Comptroller's Office: Travel & Seminar Presentation .....	2,500	(317,244)
62. Ecumenical Relations Committee: Representative to CCC Board .....	500	(317,744)
63. Ecumenical Relations Committee: 2 Delegates to WCC Assembly, Vancouver .....	2,000	(319,744)
64. BWM, Canada: Summer Students; New Hospital Visitor .....	32,596	(352,340)
65. BWM, Canada: New Mission Work, Terrace, B.C.	25,000	(377,340)
66. BWM, Canada: Regular Grants; Summer Students	15,425	(392,765)
67. BWM, Canada: New Extension Work, Westminster, B.C. ....	25,000	(417,765)
68. BWM, Overseas: Program & Work Grants .....	4,400	(422,165)
69. BWM, Canada: Regular Grants; French Ministry, Summer Students .....	20,240	(442,405)
70. BWM, Overseas: Regular Grants .....	6,700	(449,105)
71. BWM, Canada: Regular Grants: Summer Students	19,851	(468,956)
72. BCL, NAC/YAO/Congress .....	2,200	(471,156)
73. BCL, Church Education: Mission Education .....	400	(471,556)
74. BCL, Witness & Outreach: Evangelists — at large.	100	(471,656)
75. BCL, Social Responsibility — TCCR .....	3,700	(475,356)
76. BCL, Social Responsibility — Research .....	500	(475,856)
77. BCL, Consultative Services .....	1,000	(476,856)
78. BCL, Social Responsibility: Educational Materials	500	(477,356)
79. Knox College: Additional Grant .....	44,400	(521,756)
80. Board of Ministry: Continuing Education Retirement Program .....	2,500	(524,256)
81. Board of Ministry: Advertising & Public Relations	1,000	(525,256)

	<u>Amount of Program</u>	<u>Surplus (Deficit)</u>
82. Communications Services:		
Video Library Acquisitions .....	2,000	(527,256)
83. Communications Services: Photography & Video Productions .....	8,000	(535,256)
84. BCL, Synod Consultations .....	3,500	(538,756)
85. BCL, Life-Cycle Ministries: Planning Consultation .....	1,700	(540,456)
86. BCL, Staffing: Staff Retreat .....	1,500	(541,956)
87. BCL, Studies & Statements: Conferences .....	750	(542,706)
88. BCL, Stewardship & Conferences .....	800	(543,506)
89. BCL, Witness & Outreach: Ecumenical Projects ..	300	(543,806)
90. BCL, Studies and Statements: Ecumenical Projects .....	475	(544,281)
91. BCL, Synod Grants .....	4,800	(549,081)
92. BCL, Stewardship: Special Project .....	5,000	(554,081)
93. Ewart College: Capital Repairs .....	5,000	(559,081)
94. Clerk's Office: Staff Travel .....	5,000	(564,081)
95. Ecumenical Relations Committee: Representative to WCC Central Committee (if appointed) ..	1,500	(565,581)
96. Ecumenical Relations Committee: Stewards, Observers at WCC Assembly, Vancouver ....	2,000	(567,581)
97. Consultation on Church & Society: Resources; Development Education staff person .....	8,500	(576,081)
98. International Affairs Committee: National representative .....	1,600	(577,681)
99. Office Equipment: additional replacements .....	3,700	(581,381)
100. BCL, Church Education: JED share .....	500	(581,881)
101. BCL, Life-Cycles: Family Sunday .....	200	(582,081)
102. BCL, Life-Cycles: Resourcing .....	400	(582,481)
103. BCL, Life-Cycles: Camping Poster .....	1,500	(583,981)
104. BCL, Life-Cycles: Marriage/Singles Events .....	5,000	(588,981)
105. BCL, Church Education: CAPCE & NECE .....	1,000	(589,981)
106. BCL, Life-Cycles: Youth Intern .....	24,000	(613,981)
107. BCL, Life-Cycles: Religion & Gerontology .....	2,000	(615,981)
108. Ewart College: Fund for Sabbaticals .....	5,000	(620,981)
109. Ewart College: Assistant Professor of Christian Education .....	38,300	(659,281)
110. General Assembly: Clerks' Conference .....	3,000	(662,281)
111. General Assembly: Buses at Assembly .....	2,000	(664,281)

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD F. BELL  
*Chairman*

DONALD C. MacDONALD  
*Secretary.*

## COMMITTEE TO ADVISE WITH THE MODERATOR

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

Within forty-eight hours of the close of the 107th General Assembly, its Moderator, the Rev. Arthur W. Currie was on his way to China with a delegation from the Canadian Council of Churches. With his gracious wife, Anne, he has travelled extensively across this land visiting congregations and ministers from Newfoundland to Vancouver Island.

Overseas, Dr. and Mrs. Currie visited our Missionaries in India, Nepal and Japan.

In May, Dr. Currie represented our Church at the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. He was accompanied by Mrs. Currie. Your committee is grateful for the generosity of an anonymous donor who for a number of years has helped to make possible this visit by our past Moderator to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.

We are very grateful to the Kirk Session of St. Andrew's Church, Ottawa for allowing their Minister to be away from his duties there throughout this past year. We are also grateful to the Rev. Willard K. Pottinger, the Associate Minister of St. Andrew's for the willing and able manner in which he accepted so many additional responsibilities.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A

*That the Rev. Dr. Wayne A. Smith be officially nominated as Moderator of the 108th General Assembly.*

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A

*That the thanks of the Assembly be tendered to the Courts of the Church, the congregations and the many individuals who received the Moderator of the 107th General Assembly and his wife with kindness and courtesy.*

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN F. ALLAN  
*Chairman*

DONALD C. MacDONALD  
*Secretary*

## THE COMMITTEE ON BENEVOLENCES

The Mrs. Mary Morgan Benevolent Fund  
The Jardine Memorial Benevolent Fund  
The Dr. Ephraim Scott Benevolent Fund  
The Joseph B. Robert and Dame Sarah Robert Benevolent Fund  
The Clarence MacLeod Pitts General Benevolent Fund

*To the Venerable 108th General Assembly:*

The Committee on Benevolences is a sub-committee of the Administrative Council. Many years ago the Council amalgamated the five Benevolent Funds, maintaining the regulations under which each fund was established, under the control of a committee composed of the Chairman of the Board of World Mission as Chairman of the committee; The Secretary of the Administrative Council as Secretary and Administrator of the fund; the General Secretary of the Board of World Mission, the Chairman of the Pension Board; the Chairman of the Fund for Ministerial Assistance and the Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Administrative Council, ex-officio.

With increasing interest rates the fund continued to meet most of the requests from ministers, and widows of ministers who have had difficulty in a high inflationary period to meet their financial expenses. The many letters received by the Secretary testify to the gratitude of all those who have shared in the generous gifts of the benefactors, and congregations and individuals who from time to time make gifts to the funds. The financial statement appears elsewhere in this book in the section entitled Financial Statements.

Only two of the five funds make provision for assistance to widows of ministers. At present there are three or four times more women requiring aid than men. As a result the funds permitting support to women are becoming overspent, and the other three are building up surpluses, although the individual contributions to men have been increased to nearly double the individual maximum for women. Consideration is being given to seeking Court Orders to change the terms of the three wills mentioned to enable the income from these to be used to assist women, as is the case with the Scott and Pitts Funds.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A**

*That the thanks of the Assembly be extended to congregations and individuals who have made financial contributions to Benevolent Funds.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A**

*That congregations and individuals be invited to remember needy servants of the Church in their prayers, and their gifts.*

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. EDNA HENRY  
*Chairman*

DONALD C. MacDONALD  
*Secretary.*

**THE ANNIE THOMPSON BINGHAM MEMORIAL FUND  
1981**

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly*

This fund makes grants on a dollar for dollar basis to aid-receiving charges in the Presbytery of St. John. Congregations make application through the Presbytery to the Board of World Mission.

The financial statement for 1981 is as follows:

Balance at beginning of year .....		\$14,181
Add: Estate Income 1981 .....		11,484
		<hr/>
		25,665
Deduct: Grants		
West Riverview, N.B. ....	20,000	
	5,000	25,000
		<hr/>
Balance as at December 31, 1981		\$ 665

MRS. W.H. HENRY  
*Chairman*

GEORGE A. MALCOLM  
*General Secretary.*

## THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH DOCTRINE

*To the Venerable 108th General Assembly:*

The Committee on Church Doctrine respectfully reports as follows:

### I. PREDESTINATION IN THE WESTMINSTER CONFESSION

**Re: Overture 39, 1981 (A. & P., pp. 479-480)**

The Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough overtured the 107th General Assembly regarding the teaching of Chapter III in the Westminster Confession. The Committee on Church Doctrine responds as follows:

- i. In principle, we can neither excise a statement from, nor change the wording of historical documents such as our subordinate standards.
- ii. We draw attention to previous statements submitted to our church on predestination and election in the Westminster Confession (see A.&P., 1945, A.&P., 1948; pp. 131-137, and A.&P., 1970, pp. 290-292. The latter was submitted as a review of the 1948 statement).
- iii. Debate on predestination and election has marked the Reformed tradition from the outset, and the debate will continue. We therefore, together with other Reformed churches, have allowed a certain flexibility of interpretation where the doctrines in question are concerned. In addition, while the Preamble to our Ordination Questions underlines that The Westminster Confession is a subordinate standard, it allows for the same flexibility of interpretation on the matter of predestination and election.
- iv. We would affirm in our day, with The Westminster Confession and previous statements of our church, those essential biblical themes which inhere in and are related to the doctrine of predestination — the sovereignty of God, his electing grace in Jesus Christ and salvation by grace. We are reminded of the mystery of grace that surrounds the doctrine of predestination, and would urge along with The Westminster Confession that

“The doctrine of this high mystery of predestination is to be handled with special prudence and care, that men attending the will of God revealed in his word, and yielding obedience thereunto, may, from the certainty of their effectual vocation, be assured of their eternal election. So shall this doctrine afford matter of praise, reverence, and admiration of God; and of humility, diligence and abundant consolation to all that sincerely obey the gospel (III:8).”

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A

*That the above be the answer to Overture 39, 1981*

### II. ADMITTING CHILDREN TO THE LORD'S TABLE

**Re: Overture 12, 1981 (A.&P., p. 465)**

As directed by the 104th and 106th General Assembly, the Sub-Committee on Covenant of Grace, continues its program of study with a view to reporting to the 111th General Assembly, (1985) with recommendations. The program includes a study of the meaning of covenant, grace, membership, community, baptism, confirmation and the Lord's Supper. The study addresses the question of the appropriate conditions, including age, for involving children in the Sacraments and rites of the Church. The program will require the committee to provide study resources for use in Sessions and to consider the responses from sessions in any recommendations that are made in 1985.

The Committee is aware that to consider any change in doctrine, practice or tradition is a sensitive matter, affecting the worship and discipline of the church in many ways. It would urge Sessions that choose to include baptized children at the Lord's Table at an early age to do so only after careful study of the theology of the Sacraments and after careful preparation of parents, children and the congregation. Casual experimentation in the matter of preaching the Word and administering the Sacraments for the sake of novelty, is to be discouraged at all times. However, the Church Doctrine Committee con-

tinues to seek the benefit of advice and experience of those ministers and Sessions who have earnestly endeavoured to minister to the members of the community of faith in ways that are consistent with the Biblical intent and the needs of God's people. In the course of their ministry, Sessions have either confirmed or questioned some of the traditional practices and assumptions that are commonly observed. We re-affirm the request that Church Sessions should report to the Church Doctrine Committee before the end of 1984 concerning the nature and results of their study and experiences as it related to the presence of children at the Lord's Supper. A report form will be made available for this purpose.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A

*That Overture 12, 1981 from the Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg be answered in the terms of the above report.*

### III. ON PARTICIPATION IN COMMUNION AS A TEST OF MEMBERSHIP

#### Re: Overtures 32 & 33, 1981 (A.&P. pp. 30, 461 and 476)

From its earliest days the membership of the Church, which is the Body of Christ, has consisted of those who have professed their faith and have been baptized into new life in our Lord Jesus Christ as well as their children who have received the Sacrament of Baptism. "To them belong the privileges and duties of the covenant of grace, especially the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, whereof they partake worthily as the Holy Spirit enables them to discern the Lord's body" (An Historical Digest in the Articles of Faith 1942-1967, p. 78).

During the first four centuries of the church's life the laity received both the bread and the wine when communion was held. The Ambrosian Liturgy (4th century), moreover, suggests that frequent communion was more the norm than the exception.

However, by the medieval period the church's understanding of communion had become distorted. Superstition began to surround the meaning and the practice of the mass. By the twelfth and thirteenth centuries it was commonly believed that the consecrated elements possessed quasi-magical powers. The view that the bread and the wine became substantially body and blood of Christ took hold in the church. Attendance at communion became infrequent. 'Spiritual communion', i.e., the practice of attending the Eucharist but not receiving the elements, became increasingly popular. By the time of the Reformation the Roman Catholic Church was encouraging its members to receive communion at least once a year.

The Reformers attempted to clear up the widespread misunderstanding that surrounded communion by speaking of the consecrated elements as 'signs', but popular piety proved resistant to change, and in one of John Knox's service books the suggestion of four communions annually was offered as an attempt to encourage people to receive communion on a more frequent basis. In Geneva, John Calvin sought to have communion celebrated every Sunday but was overruled by the city fathers. As a compromise it was agreed that communion would be held four times a year.

Although many of our congregations continue to hold communion no more than four times a year, the Service of Word and Sacrament is still held to be the normative Service of Worship in our church. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper is the 'ordering' sacrament of our church in that our church continues to ordain its ministers to the 'ministry of Word and Sacrament'.

Attendance and participation in communion is a duty and a privilege given to all that are members in good standing in the church. By participating in this sacrament we are fed and built up in our new life with God and with each other in Jesus Christ. Those who have been ordained to serve the church as elders have the responsibility of encouraging every member to receive communion to the end that they may continue to grow in Christ. To the elders, also, has been given the responsibility of refusing communion to those who are deemed unable to discern the Lord's Body or who have willingly separated themselves from Christian discipleship.

The purpose of 'discipline', however, is always a positive one. The session disciplines out of love for the members of the congregation. The object is not to keep people from the grace of our Lord but to aid them in their spiritual growth.

It should also be noted that exclusion from communion and exclusion from membership are not the same thing. One may be refused communion but still be a member of the congregation, the Body of Christ. It might be helpful, therefore, for congregations to

keep two rolls, a communion roll and a congregational roll (Historical Digest of Articles of Faith, pp. 76-81, 1967; A.&P., 1958, 1960, 1961).

It appears that our present practice of removing members from the communion roll and membership at the same time dates back to a decision made by either the Church of Scotland or the United Free Church (Scotland) sometime before 1929. As it now stands, the present wording of section 125(5) of the Book of Forms is an almost word for word quotation of an act passed by the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland in 1931.

In order to give sessions and presbyteries an opportunity to share in the response that will be made to Overtures 32 & 33 of the Acts and Proceedings of 1981 (pp. 30, 461, and 476) the Committee of Church Doctrine invites sessions and presbyteries to study and discuss the above statement and the following questions and to forward their conclusions to the Committee by January 31, 1983.

*Questions to Consider:*

1. Should failure to receive communion over a three year period be the only criterion for determining whether or not someone should remain as a member of the church? If not, what other criteria could sessions use to determine the love and commitment of a member for the congregation?
2. Should communion be 'open' to all who wish to receive it?
3. Would it be helpful for congregations to keep both a 'communion roll' and a 'congregational roll'?

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 C**

*That this report be received as an initial response to Overtures 32 & 33 in the Acts and Proceedings of the One Hundred and Seventh General Assembly (pp. 30, 461, 476).*

**IV. PREAMBLE AND QUESTIONS FOR SERVICES OF RECOGNITION AND DESIGNATION OF DEACONESSES**

**Re: Recommendation No. 8 (A.&P., 1981, p. 387)**

The committee reports progress in its consideration of the matter.

**V. DECLARATION OF FAITH CONCERNING CHURCH AND NATION**

**Re: Overture 24, 1980 (A.&P., p. 459)**

Paragraph one of "The Declaration of Faith Concerning Church and Nation" (1955) states that Jesus Christ is "both Head of the Church and Head of the Civil State, although their functions under Him are to be differentiated, and their relationships to Him are not to be confused". The Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington overruled the 106th General Assembly, urging that the wording of the Declaration, particularly the use of the word "Head", be taken under study. The Committee on Church Doctrine responds as follows:

- i. In principle, we do not alter the wording of historic documents such as The Westminster Confession of Faith or The Declaration of Faith Concerning Church and Nation. Such documents are to be viewed in their historic context.
- ii. The Committee considers the present wording to be proper and to be in accord with Scripture. The word "Head" (*kephale*) bears both meanings attached to it in the Declaration,
  - a) Jesus Christ is "Head of the Church". We read in Colossians 1: 15-18: "He is the image of the invisible God, the first-born of all creation; for in him all things were created, in heaven and on earth, visible and invisible, whether thrones or dominions or principalities or authorities — all things were created through him and for him. He is before all things, and in him all things hold together. He is head (*kephale*) of the body, the church; he is the beginning, the first-born from the dead, that in everything he might be pre-eminent" (R.S.V.).

To say that Jesus Christ is "Head of the Church" is to say that he is "the exalted originator and completer" of his church. He has lordship and dominion over his church, precisely as the head rules the body. Even more, Jesus Christ as "Head of the body" gives it its life, its energy, its power (Col. 2:19). Ephesians 4: 15-16 may be cited:

“... we are to grow up in every way into him who is the head (*kephale*), into Christ, from whom the whole body, joined and knit together by every joint with which it is supplied, when each part is working properly, makes bodily growth and upbuilds itself in love” (R.S.V.).

The same two ideas contained in Colossians 1:15-18 are present — Jesus Christ as “Head” is of “superior ranks” (cf. Eph. 4:10), and he is the Source of the nourishment and growth of his body.

- b) Christ is “Head of the Civil State”. That Christ is “Head of the Civil State” is not said in so many words in Scripture, but the idea is certainly implied (“by good and necessary consequence may be deduced from Scripture” — W.C.F., 1:6). Ephesians 1:17-23 surely implies that Christ is “Head of the Civil State”:

“... the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory... raised him from the dead and made him sit at his right hand in the heavenly places, far above all rule and authority and power and dominion, and above every name that is named, not only in this age, but also in that which is to come; and he has put all things under his feet and has made him head (*kephale*) over all things for the church, which is his body, the fulness of him who fills all in all” (R.S.V.).

Colossians 2:10 may also be noted at this point: “... and you have come to fulness in him, who is the head (*kephale*) of all rule and authority” (R.S.V.). That Christ, according to the witness of Scripture, is “head over all things” or “is head of all rule and authority”, allows us to declare with confidence that he is “Head of the Civil State”.

To say Christ is “Head” is to point to his office as King. He is “exalted to the right hand of God” (cf. Eph. 1:20): “Christ is exalted in his sitting at the right hand of God, in that as God man he is advanced to the highest favour with God the Father, with all fullness of joy, glory, and power over all things in heaven and earth” (*Westminster Larger Catechism*, Q. 54). In our estimation, the Declaration’s use of the word “Head” is not only consonant with Scripture, but marks no real departure from the Reformed tradition. To say Christ is “Head of the Civil State” is in the spirit and teaching of Reformed theology.

- c) When we say Christ is “head over all things” certain qualifications and distinctions must be made. He is not “Head of the Civil State” in the same way that he is “Head of the Church”. The Church has a relationship to him that cannot be said of the State. Scripture does not spell out the relationship of Christ to the civil order in the explicit way it does where his relationship to the Church is concerned. The State is not called “the body of Christ”. Nevertheless, Scripture clearly recognizes that the State is an “ordinance of God”, and therefore may be justly regarded as a gift of God (Rom. 13:1). The State derives its authority from Christ (in this sense he is its “Head”). Whether the State recognizes the fact or not, it is not an autonomous sphere outside the rule of the Lord Christ (he is also its “Head” in this respect). As he has authority over all things, the State is subject to and accountable to him. Its authority is derived from him. Indeed, its very existence depends on him; even more, the State exists for him (Col. 1:16; Hebrews 1:2-3). And it might be added parenthetically that he “is head over all things for the church” (Eph. 1:22). To recall an earlier point, the power of Christ to sustain and protect his church stems from the fact that he is “head over all things”.
- d) At present we are inclined to doubt that Christ is “head over all things”, for so much in our experience of the world seems to count against affirming his present reign. The negative circumstances of “this present evil age” put our faith on trial (cf. Psalm 73). Some are therefore prompted to see his rule and authority “over all things” as applying primarily to a future date and place. But we “walk by faith and not by sight”. Through the lens of faith we see that he is presently “head over all things”. On the basis of Scripture we affirm that *today* he is “Head”.

To summarize, the statement Jesus Christ is “Head of the Church and Head of the Civil State” is a rich and profound way of declaring his absolute authority over all of life (Acts 10:36).

- iii. The Overture from the Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington noted that "in the second paragraph of the Declaration in the different functions of the Church and the State under Christ are defined, while the difference in their relationships to him is not". In our opinion, the Declaration does not create confusion regarding the difference in the relationships of Church and State to Jesus Christ. The different functions assigned to the Church and the State in the Declaration certainly imply a certain distinction in their relationships to Christ. Church and State are not to be confused (Paragraph 7), which stems from the fact that the Church stands in a different relationship of responsibility to Jesus Christ than the State. The mandate given the Church is distinct from that given the State (Paragraph 2). What must be understood is the thrust and purpose of the Declaration. The Declaration is concerned to underline that both Church and State share in a relationship to Jesus Christ — both are his servants and both stand under his authority. The Declaration accordingly rejects any form of dualism which would make the State autonomous or allow the Church to see itself as having no obligation under Jesus Christ to address itself to the State. The Lordship of Jesus Christ is inclusive — it applies to every sphere of life.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 4: A

*That the foregoing be the answer to Overture 24, 1980 of the Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington.*

### VI. TERM SERVICE FOR RULING ELDERS

See A.&P., 1981, pp. 78 and 226-236

The Committee recommended accepting the prayer of Overture 20, 1979, making term service for the eldership the rule of our church and recommending that the prayer of Overture 35, 1980 that term service be optional, not be granted.

The question was sent to the church for study and as of March 1, 1982 the following replies were received:

Sessions against:	44	Sessions for:	53
Presbyteries against:	22	Presbyteries for:	7

The replies were not without ambiguity in the sense that some opposed would favour term service as optional and some for expressed reservations about certain details. The tabulation above, therefore, over-simplifies the replies of the church on this matter.

Nonetheless it would seem that we must now recommend the opposite of our initial recommendation. That is, we must now recommend against term service and ask that the prayers of both overtures be not granted.

Our reasons for this are as follows:

1. The heavy majority of Presbyteries opposed would seem to out-weigh the majority of Sessions.
2. The number of replies was not sufficient to warrant making so major a change in the life of our Church (29 of 44 Presbyteries; 99 of 1054 congregations). If people really wanted the change, the responses would have been far heavier. On the other hand people are weary of this issue and it has been brought up so often that perhaps we should not expect too much enthusiasm pro or con.
3. The mood in the General Assembly of 1981 was against our recommendation and this came through strongly in the discussion groups. While that was not a formal vote, it must count for something in endeavouring to come to grips with the mind of our Church on this matter.
4. The replies received seemed to suggest that term service was somehow an attack on the dignity of the office of ruling elder. As one person put it: "It is undoubtedly true that life-long commitment to service turns away those who would serve for self-aggrandizement, business contacts, or other secular purposes. That is as it should be."
5. A very strong point coming up repeatedly in the replies was the idea that term service might have powerfully negative effects on smaller congregations. Many such have a real concern as to where their leaders would come from. One elder wrote that "there is no guarantee that younger elders would be elected". Another wrote incisively: "a mix of planned and unplanned changes could result in a Session losing too many experienced elders." Some 500 of our 1054 con-

gregations have fewer than 100 members; hence this concern is a highly realistic one.

For these reasons we are making the recommendation denying the prayers of the overtures.

We draw to the attention of our Church, however, that Sessions are free to set up a system of sabbaticals for ruling elders and that so doing is not in contradiction with *The Book of Forms*. Such sabbaticals, of course, would not require re-election to the office.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 5 A

*That the prayer of Overture 20, Presbytery of Superior, p. 458, 1979 be not granted, and that the prayer of Overture 35, Session of Atwood Church, recommending that term service be an option, be not granted.*

### VII. TERM SERVICE FOR RULING ELDERS

#### Re: Overture 13, 1982 from Presbytery of Vancouver Island

We believe that the prayer of the overture in question must be answered in terms of our recommendation with regard to term service for ruling elders. We would, however, refer the Presbytery of Vancouver Island to one paragraph in our report (see above):

*"We draw to the attention of our Church, however, that Sessions are free to set up a system of sabbaticals for ruling elders and that so doing is not in contradiction to The Book of Forms. Such sabbaticals, of course, would not require re-election to the office."*

We would like to say that we sympathize with the sense of exasperation that comes through in the overture. Nonetheless, our committee would appear to have no option, but, having sought the mind of the church on the issue, to accept that decision. Our reading of submissions from Sessions and Presbyteries shows us that strong polarization on the question of Term Service and great depth of feeling on both sides of the issue exists.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 6 A

*That the prayer of the Overture 13, 1982 seeking permission for the Session of St. Andrew's Church, Victoria, to experiment with Term Service be not granted.*

### VIII. CONTEMPORARY STATEMENT OF FAITH

We report progress, and request permission from Assembly to circulate a preliminary statement for study and comment by Presbyteries in the autumn of 1982, or at such time as the statement is ready for circulation.

### IX. RECOMMENDATION 6, 1981. PROCESS OF ELECTION OF ELDERS

Recommendation 6 arose from our Committee's study of Overture 13, Call to the Eldership, Session, St. Andrew's Victoria, B.C. which recommended that section 132, *Book of Forms*, be re-written so as:

1. To place emphasis upon the call to the eldership, and
2. To require the Session to determine suitability for office *before* any election of an elder.

The Committee endeavoured to answer the prayer of the Overture, with which it agreed, by re-writing much of section 132, in effect giving us a whole new way of electing elders. Its revisions were sent down to the Church for study and as of March 1, 1982, replies have been received from 31 Sessions and 19 Presbyteries, of which 4 Sessions and 2 Presbyteries were unequivocally in favor of the suggested preamble but would prefer to see the new method of election included in the *Book of Forms* as a fourth option and 11 Sessions and 6 Presbyteries declared themselves satisfied with existing procedures.

In the light of the above, it seems wise that, section 132 of the *Book of Forms* be rewritten to include the new preamble emphasizing the Call of Eldership and that the proposed method of election be included as a fourth option.

We thank Sessions and Presbyteries for the many well thought out replies that the Committee received.

We offer the following revised wording for Section 132; *Book of Forms*.

*Election to the eldership is the call of God, through the Congregation, for service in Christ's Church. Since the eldership is a spiritual office concerned with the rule and*

*pastoral oversight of the Congregation, only suitable men and women should be considered. They should be committed Christians, in regular attendance at public worship, persons of sound judgment, and upright character, and either knowledgeable or prepared to learn of the government of the church. See also section 106.*

When the Session has resolved to add to the number of elders, it first gives notice of this resolution to the Congregation, and proceeds in one of the four ways following:

Section 132.1.1, 132.1.2, and 132.1.3 as they appear in the *Book of Forms*, without change.

Section 132.1.4 the Session forms a Nominating Committee. Nominations are also open to the Congregation as a whole with the nominating period spread over at least three successive Sundays. Nominations from the Congregation must be in writing and made by at least two persons. A day is set for voting with at least two Sunday's notice given of the same. Election will normally be by ballot.

Section 132.2 as printed.

132.3 as printed.

132.4 after the nomination (or election in the case of procedures 132.1.1 and 132.1.2) the Session deals with the Candidates as to their acceptance of the office. . .

132.5 after the election the Session appoints the edict of ordination to be read before the Congregation (Appendix A-6).

132.6 as printed, but change "brethren" to "fellow elders".

132.7 as printed.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 7 A

*That the above be our reply to Overture 13, 1980 and that it be sent down under the Barrier Act to replace 132.*

GARTH B. WILSON  
*Convener*

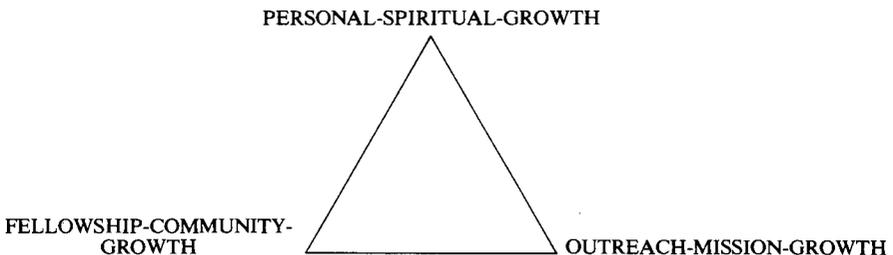
RUTH SYME  
*Secretary*

## CHURCH GROWTH TO DOUBLE IN THE EIGHTIES

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

At the 105th General Assembly our Church perceived that God was calling us to the task of greater witness, vital ministry and disciple-making. The Committee on Church Growth to Double in the Eighties has had two years to investigate needs, explore the possibilities, implement new programmes and set boundaries for the work of the Committee in relation to our Church's goal. We speak of "Church Growth" as a "movement". The goals of our Church *cannot* be achieved by the distribution of colourfully designed, tightly packed programmes which will answer all the questions. *Only as more lay-people and clergy voluntarily become concerned in this area will our goals be achieved.* Church Growth is less a programme than a way of life through which our congregations discern God's will for them. "Church Growth" is growth congregation by congregation.

There remain in various quarters of our church reservations and/or confusion concerning the nature of Church Growth as it involves Canadian Presbyterians. Your committee believes that sustained growth comes at three levels. The following diagram helps to explain:



God's people grow as they mature spiritually in personal faith, as congregations grow in their Christian life together and as they actively witness to the Good News in Jesus Christ.

We are most encouraged to note that many individuals and congregations are striving to implement the changes needed to facilitate this "wholistic growth".

### (A) Statistical Information

In the past year, three synods and eighteen presbyteries showed increases in communicant membership. Eight presbyteries experienced increases in excess of population growth (Cape Breton, Newfoundland, Montreal, Sarnia, Peace River, Edmonton, Kootenay and Vancouver Island).

A study of the year's returns from synods reveals the following picture of the church, based on comparisons made with the national percentage decline of .7%.

Synod	Membership
Atlantic	stable
Quebec and Eastern Ontario	slight gains
Toronto-Kingston	decrease significantly above national average
Hamilton-London	decrease slightly above national average
Manitoba-Northern Ontario	stable
Saskatchewan	decreases above national average
Alberta	increase but below population growth
British Columbia	increase but below population growth

### (B) Workshops and Seminars

During the last year, in response to the General Assembly's recommendation that Congregations, Presbyteries and Synods sponsor Church Growth Seminars, we report that 28 Presbyteries have held Church Growth events. Special mention should be made of the Synod of British Columbia and Saskatchewan, which are in process of developing Synod-level strategies, goals and objectives for growth and development in the coming decade. Several Presbyteries are also beginning to have a vision for the coming years in terms of growth and renewal.

Over 6000 copies of "Principles and Objectives for Church Growth to Double in the Eighties" a statement of direction for Church Growth approved by the 107th General Assembly, have been distributed to 176 congregations and 2000 more to individuals and study groups.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A

*That those Presbyteries and Synods which have not held Church Growth Seminars or Workshops within their bounds be invited to do so in 1982.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A

*That Congregations which have not participated in Church Growth Seminars, Conferences or Workshops be urged to consider doing so in the coming year.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 A

*That those Congregations which have not yet done so be invited to consider how a concern for Church Growth and Renewal might become part of their Congregation's awareness and decision-making process.*

### (C) People Resources

In addition to providing leadership within the Committee and to the Church, the Committee Co-ordinator has been active in leading Workshops, Conferences and Consul-

tations throughout the Church on every level. In the past year he has directly participated in:

	Seminars/Workshops	Consultations	Others
Congregations	31	11	5
Presbyteries	5	5	
Synods	2	2	1

He has been active in Consultations with the Boards of the Church and the committees within them. He also participated as a planner and leader in the Consultations on Ministry and Mission in the larger Metropolitan Congregations and was the Workshop's Leader for the Creiff Hills Workshop "Alive in Hope: Training Laity for Ministry".

### Committee Members

Committee members have also been active in workshops, conferences and consultations. For example, several members provided leadership in "Creating Community Awareness seminars" sponsored by this committee and by the Committee on Witness, Outreach and Community Action (sub-committee of the Board of Congregational Life).

### Network of Resource Persons

While the Network of Church Growth Resource Persons has not worked as originally planned, there is a growing number of people in local and regional areas who have the skill, concern and understanding to provide vital leadership in Church Growth to congregations and presbyteries. It is obvious that local leadership resources, particularly in the area of congregational workshops and consultations should be identified and used.

### Boards and Agencies of the Church

The executive staff of the Board of Congregational Life has also provided significant leadership in workshops, conferences and other such events in Church Growth. Several joint projects between our committee and other Boards have been undertaken in the areas of outreach and adult education.

The general operating principle of the committee is to respond to the local initiative, wherever and at whatever level it is found. Local initiatives have been overwhelming, for which we are thankful and encouraged. National Staff and Committee Members are working at optimum capacity. It is imperative that local resources be identified, trained and utilized.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 4 A

*That Presbyteries consider providing the means for Ministers and lay leaders to acquire advanced training in Church Growth and Congregational Development, with a view to making the newly acquired skills, knowledge and insights available to congregations within their bounds.*

### Supplementary Motions

At the 107th General Assembly two supplementary motions were made with respect to our report (Acts and Proceedings of the 107th General Assembly, pg. 54)

(A) The supplementary motion reads as follows:

*"that the Committee be instructed to investigate the feasibility of adding columns to the Statistical Return Forms for:*

- I) communicant members in full attendance and*
- II) for adherents in regular attendance and report their findings to the 108th General Assembly".*

It is obvious that the liveliness and vitality of a Congregation rests in more than simple membership or statistics. In fact, many Church Growth Consultants believe that the most accurate indicator of a Congregation's relative size is in terms of average Worship attendance.

After consultation with the Principal Clerk, the committee believes that the recording of worship attendance in every congregation at every service is not feasible. However, congregations do record Communion attendance and it is feasible for congregations to report

this attendance. It also appears feasible for congregations to record the number of their adherents.

Both of these items have been added to the Statistical Return Forms for 1981. We thank the Principal Clerk for his concern in this matter and for the corresponding changes he has made in the Statistical Reporting Forms.

Because these figures are the true indicators of the state and growth of our Church and are valuable statistics for all in our Church we would recommend:

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 5 A

*That the average "Communion Attendance" and "Adherents" appear in the Statistical Reports of the "Acts and Proceedings" of the General Assembly, beginning with the next reporting year, which will be 1982.*

(B) The other Supplementary Motion reads as this:

*That the Committee for Church Growth to Double in the Eighties, in consultation with the Board of World Mission, study the relationship between new church site development and numerical growth and report to the next General Assembly.*

AFTER A STUDY OF EXISTING RESEARCH AND RESEARCH OF THE EXTENSION EXPERIENCE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA, WE CONCLUDE THAT THERE IS A DIRECT, POSITIVE AND SIGNIFICANT CORRELATION BETWEEN NEW CHURCH SITE DEVELOPMENT AND NUMERICAL GROWTH, A CORRELATION WHICH HAS PROFOUND IMPLICATIONS FOR A NATIONAL STRATEGY FOR CHURCH GROWTH.

#### Review of Existing Research:

While denominational statistics are not fully comparable on a year to year basis, nor across denominational lines, there are four statements which can be derived from statistical reports<sup>1</sup> which deserve careful consideration in the development of a strategy of the church in terms of numerical membership.

- *Every denomination reporting an increase in membership reports an increase in the number of its congregations.*
- *Every denomination reporting an increase in the total number of its congregations reports an increase in numbers.*
- *Every denomination reporting a decrease in members reports a decrease in its number of congregations.*
- *Every denomination reporting a decrease in the total number of its congregations reports a decrease in members.*

While this evidence in itself does not prove a "cause and effect" relationship between new congregational development and numerical growth, it does reveal a positive relationship and suggests that new congregational development is an essential component in the growth and decline of denominations.

A recent study of the membership trends in the United Presbyterian Church shows that while this church has been declining at a rate of 1.9 percent per year since 1965, its first generation congregations have been growing at a rate of 9.8 percent per year<sup>2</sup>. In a similar 1976 study of the Southern Baptist Church, Dr. Philip Jones found that first generation congregations while representing only 18 percent of all congregations were responsible for 70 percent of all membership increases.<sup>3</sup> Furthermore, churches which have undertaken "church growth" programmes as national programmes in the last five years and which have experienced sustained and significant growth, have linked church growth and new church development together<sup>4</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches, editions 1965, 1966, 1970, 1971, 1975, 1976, 1980, 1981, edited by Constant H. Jaquet, Office of Research and Planning, National Council of Churches.

<sup>2</sup>Roof, Hoge *et al.* "Factors Producing Growth or Decline in United Presbyterian Congregations". *Understanding Church Growth and Decline*, edited by Hoge and Roozen, Pilgrim Press, New York, 1980, pp. 195-223.

<sup>3</sup>Philip B. Jones, "An Examination of the Statistical Growth of the Southern Baptist Convention", Office of Research, Atlanta, Georgia, pp. 25-27.

<sup>4</sup>Robert Ang, "A Preliminary Report on Church Growth in North America", Committee for Church Growth, Don Mills, 1981.

In the last five years there have been fifteen denominations which have undertaken major church growth programmes. Significant growth has been reported by four denominations and two others have stopped declines. Of the four reporting significant gains, church growth was linked to new congregational development with the programme in three being lodged in a department of "home missions". While five years is a short period of time on which to draw conclusions, the experience of our overseas partners, such as the Korean Presbyterian Church is similar over a longer period of time.

Thus the available North American Research leads to the conclusion that growing denominations are planting new congregations in very great number and that strategically placed, new congregations grow. So overwhelming is the evidence that Schaller<sup>5</sup>, Hunter<sup>6</sup>, and Hurn<sup>7</sup> among many others, agree that church growth in terms of numerical gains in membership is related to the rapid, intentional planting of new congregations and this effort forms the foundation of a viable denominational or national strategy for growth. But is our Canadian Presbyterian experience compatible with this data?

<sup>5</sup>Lyle Schaller, "Commentary: What are the Alternatives?", *Understanding Church Growth and Decline*, edited by Hoge and Roozen, pp 351/52

<sup>6</sup>George Hunter 111, *The Contagious Congregation*, p 147

<sup>7</sup>Raymond Hurn, *Alternatives in New Congregation Development*, p 10

## EXTENSION FACTS: THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

Evidence suggests it is.

From 1960-1981 The Presbyterian Church in Canada established 60 extension charges. Over half of these were formed from 1960-1969. After 1965 the rhythm slowed considerably due to many factors, not the least of which was increasing costs. However, it must be noted in passing, that from 1956-1965 when the church was forming new congregations faster than it was closing congregations, numerical membership was growing at an annual rate of 1.2 percent. From 1965-1974, on the other hand, when the closures exceeded the number of new congregations, numerical strength declined at an annual rate of 1.5 percent. Another way of saying the same thing is that, in the period 1965-1981 when the National Church experienced a numerical loss of some 18 percent, membership in new congregations grew some 71 percent.

Of the sixty new congregations, two are closed, and only four can be classified as declining, based on the period 1976-1981.

In fact, based on current growth, all but a dozen can be classified as rapidly growing congregations. Thus, new Presbyterian congregations established within the last twenty years have grown and continue to contribute significantly to numerical gains within the church, at a time when the larger church tends to find it difficult to grow.

This becomes even more obvious when it is realized that while the Presbyterian Church has declined at an annual average rate of 1.1 percent per year for the last fifteen years, extension congregations as a group have shown a net increase of 6.7 percent per year during the same period.

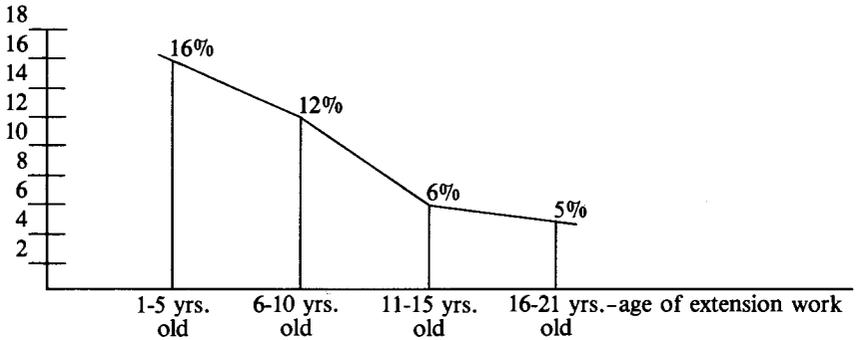
Extension congregations can also be distinguished from the rest of the church by the distribution of congregations according to size. Extension congregations as a group tend to be distributed towards a larger than average size, suggesting that these congregations not only tend to grow, they also tend to sustain this growth over time, plateauing at a larger than average congregation size.

### Percent Distribution of Congregations by Size — Extension/National, 1981

Size of congregation by members	Percent Extension Cong.	Percent National Cong.
Closed	3%	3%
1-25	12%	9%
26-50	12%	11%
51-75	8%	14%
36-100	3%	10%
101-150	28%	14%
151-200	18%	10%
201-300	12%	10%
301-400	3%	6%
401-up	0%	8%

Furthermore, extension congregations tend to be characterized by rapid growth rates which are considerably higher than the rates of growing congregations in general. Sustained growth over time is also higher than similar rates for growing congregations which are older than twenty years.

### Percent Growth Per Year by Age of Extension Congregations



Thus we can conclude that not only has our Canadian experience in extension been similar to that experienced by other churches in North America, but new congregational development has been a significant factor in the life of the church in terms of numerical growth, a factor which has been by and large masked by downward statistical trends in the larger church.

### Significance of New Congregations:

While statistical trends are useful in establishing the relationship between numerical growth and new congregational development, it is necessary to take a look at the significance of the kind of growth which new congregations provide. This is perhaps even more important from a church growth perspective than sheer numbers.

Such a study reveals four factors are of significance:

- First, sixty to eighty percent of the members of a typical new congregation are persons who are not actively involved in the life of any worshipping community. Furthermore, new congregations experience a higher percentage of professions of faith to baptisms than established congregations do. Thus new congregational development is a significant form of ministry to the church drop-out and the youth/young adult members of the church.
- Secondly, new congregations provide new ways of reaching those who traditionally responded to the church. New congregational development is, then, a significant form of outreach.

- Thirdly, new congregations extend the ministry of the church into new areas, not only in terms of geography, but in terms of lifestyle, cultural expression and theological conviction. Thus new congregational development is a significant form of ministry to the unchurched and alienated in a pluralistic society.
  - Finally, new congregations typically involve more lay members in congregational life, thus providing a focal point for commitment, and also providing a forum for leadership development.
- Thus, the "growth" of new congregations is not only numerical, but embraces a holistic type of growth, ministering in new ways to new people.

#### **Implications — From Information to Action:**

The research into the relationship of new congregations to growth in the church is significant. These signs point to one of two alternatives for The Presbyterian Church in Canada in the 1980's as we move forward in our goal of growth; either there will be a substantial decline in the number and comparative size of Presbyterian congregations with a consequent decline or at best plateauing of membership; or there will be a fresh, new wave of new church development particularly in growing metropolitan centres. No existing congregations can grow large enough or fast enough to make a significant impact upon the present population, let alone adequately minister to a growing one.

Our current pattern of loss in total number of congregations does not bode well for the growth of the church. Therefore, the committee would suggest that three new congregations a year or even six as currently hoped for, is probably not sufficient to cover current needs, and in no way provides for a substantial extension of the church's ministry in a Canadian context. If the church expects significant numerical growth in this decade no less than ten and more favourably, fifteen new congregations per year must be planned for and given highest priority.

However, we realize that simply saying the church needs to provide new congregations in excess of current provisions is gratuitous, without also recognizing the enormous problems which such a vision might entail. Obviously the first is the funding of such development in light of constantly inflating costs.

However in terms of funding, our research reveals that there is an increasing body of evidence that suggests that the financial costs to the denomination need *not* be as high as it has been in most denominational families, including our own. In fact, there is considerable evidence to suggest that the healthiest congregations are those which receive only modest financial subsidy from the denomination. It appears indeed that large financial subsidies may not even be compatible with church growth for new mission congregations or existing ones.

Another major concern in the establishment of new congregations is personnel. This is not only a financial problem, but involves a number of related issues. First, is the simple provision of pastors and other professional leaders for developing new congregations. This is not a simple matter, especially in light of total personnel needs. There has been since 1968 an 8 percent loss of active parish clergy<sup>8</sup>. If there is to be significant new congregational development, there must be an increase in the number of clergy and other professionals to provide leadership and necessary skills, or an openness to *alternative* leadership models.

Obviously the recruitment of additional clergy for leadership in new congregations, involves the Board of Ministry and their recruitment to church vocations. Some consideration should be given to help students consider extension as a suitable and desired calling.

A second related issue in the area of personnel, is the fact that students get little, if any, training in their professional education programme in the development of new congregations. The necessary skills include visitation, evangelism and parish organization. It is suggested then that the Board of Ministry and the Colleges in consultation with the Board of World Mission need to reflect on the kind of training which students receive in order to determine how and in what manner students can be prepared for the work of extension.

Furthermore, it is recognized that extension requires specialized skills and understanding which students may not bring to the work in light of their lack of maturity and

<sup>8</sup>In 1968 according to the Ross Report there were 681 active parish clergy. According to the Acts and Proceedings of the 107th General Assembly, there were 629 active parish clergy in 1980.

experience. Many churches in North America in fact, require that extension pastors be pastors with three to five years experience, before being eligible for church planting assignments. However, in light of current stipends etc. we recognize that there is little encouragement or incentive for experienced pastors to become extension workers. Many congregations have suffered because of frequent changes in leadership, which current policies encourage.

Finally, there is a cluster of problems surrounding the attitudes of present congregations and leadership for new congregational development. There is a tendency in many congregations close to development to regard new congregations as competitive, or to fear that a new congregation will draw members away from the older, existing congregations. In fact, many existing congregations are not only reluctant, but refuse to help the establishment of new congregations.

Current studies show that new congregations are not a source of competition for existing congregations, and new congregational development provides new energy and vision for existing congregations that far out-weigh the loss of one or two parish families to a new congregation. Furthermore, helping in the establishment of new congregations can provide a significant form of outreach for existing congregations, helping them move from maintenance ministry to mission.

*Therefore, we would conclude that numerical growth is positively related to new church development and that increased new congregational development will require a significant re-ordering of priorities in the church, particularly in terms of the resources spent in Canada. National resources alone are not sufficient to meet the needs for new congregational development. Therefore we would recommend:*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 6 A

*That the Assembly remind the church of the statement of the 107th General Assembly which encourages the planting of new congregations by presbyteries and congregations through . . .*

- *the assessment of regional and local needs and responding to outreach opportunities with local resources;*
- *congregations and presbyteries make new congregational development a priority for the eighties;*
- *motivating existing congregations to start new congregations in consultation with presbyteries;*
- *existing congregations responding to outreach opportunities to minorities in their midst.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 7 A

*That the General Assembly express support for the goal of establishing a minimum of ten new congregations per year and that funding for such development be shared by Congregations, Presbyteries and General Assembly Funds and that the Board of World Mission be asked to co-ordinate the achievement of this goal.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 8 A

*That the Administrative Council be invited to study how the church might examine its priorities and fund-raising base to share in the administration of the ten new congregations.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 9 A

*That representatives from the Church Growth Committee and The Board of World Mission in consultation with other Boards and Committees of the Church provide specific recommendations for reducing the cost of new church development through new ministry patterns and financial policies.*

### RESEARCH TASK FORCE — RESULTS TO DATE

A major effort to date for the committee has been Research into the patterns of Growth and Renewal in the life of the Church as a means of undergirding with accurate knowledge and information the educational and planning functions of the Committee and the Church. Several major projects of immediate value have been undertaken and several more are in process or projected.

Completed research projects are available in printed form and they have been distributed to the Boards of the Church and Presbytery Church Growth Convenors. The research reports are available from the committee office for congregational or regional planning. They are:

*A Preliminary Report on Church Growth in N. America* — R. Ang

A study of the Church Growth Programmes of fifteen North American Churches with references to Policy, Programme and Results.

*Patterns of Growth and Decline in the Presbyterian Church in Canada: The Significance of Congregational Size and Pastoral Care* — J. Sauer

A study of the significant relationship of congregational size and pastoral care in the growth and decline of Presbyterian congregations.

*Communicant Membership Trends and the Church School:*

*The Presbyterian Church in Canada 1975-1981* — J. Sauer

A study of the relationship between the Church School and Congregational Growth.

*Towards a Typological Understanding of Presbyterian Congregations in a Canadian Context* — J. Sauer

A study of the relationship between the communities where Presbyterians are found and where congregations are located.

*Presbyterianism — The Next Ten Years —*

*Some Thoughts on the Present State of the Church and on its Future* — Colin Campbell

A paper suitable for study of the current state of the Church and what it will take to grow.

The major findings from this research are also available in a booklet written in a popular style for study — CHURCH GROWTH—DIRECTIONS FROM RESEARCH, is available from the Committee Office.

The Research Task Force is currently concentrating its efforts on an analysis and interpretation of a National Research Project which is a detailed study of membership trends and attitudes drawn from a representative sample of congregations from all regions of the country. Included are growing, declining and stable congregations. The goal of this project is to provide congregations and presbyteries with an outline of factors which contribute to the growth of Canadian Presbyterian Congregations and keys to factors which retard congregational development. Results from this study should be available in the Fall of 1982.

With the encouragement of the Board of Congregational Life and at the suggestion of youth leaders, a major study will be undertaken next year to discern why young people do or do not become active in Presbyterian congregations. Also the committee will make resources available for a study of the Presbyterian Church Drop-Out with a view to developing resources for ministering to the church drop-out.

Finally, workshops and consultations have shown that there is a need to develop materials for assisting congregations in helping members to identify and use their spiritual gifts in ministry. Field testing of these materials is entering final stages and should be available to congregations in the Fall, 1982.

### **Resources for Congregations and Presbyteries**

In terms of resource development for congregations and church courts, the approach of the committee has been and will continue to be to respond to local initiative. In light of this, all the available resources, personnel and material have been adopted because of expressed needs. The following additions were made since the last Assembly.

### **Seminars and Workshops:**

*Creating Community Awareness*, November 4-6 Ottawa; November 19-20 Toronto.

These Seminars were designed to help congregations of the Presbyterian Church face the greatest challenge of the 1980's — reaching that growing segment of our society which is outside the Church.

*Reaching the Church Drop-Out*, September 24-26 Creiff Hills.

Many Congregations have identified a need to minister better to the church drop-out. This Workshop is designed to allow congregational leaders to identify the drop-out and then to design a ministry strategy for meeting his or her needs.

### Video Cassettes

In light of the demand for workshops and training events, the Committee is making available some resources which do not require an "outside" leader. This includes:

*Focus on Church Growth (30 minutes)*

Church Growth as a wholeistic approach to Congregational Ministry is defined.

*Churches That Grow (30 minutes)*

Prepared by Dr. Geoffrey Johnston for the Rodgers Cable Television Company. This programme looks at three congregations which have recovered a sense of direction through concern for their communities.

*Focus on Planning (15 minutes)* — slide-kit

A slide cassette programme to help congregations and committees plan for growth in ministry and number.

### Printed Materials for Study:

*Programme Expansion — A Key to Church Growth*, for use with the filmstrip *Let's Face It, What makes Churches Grow* — (available from Communications Services), which shows that a key to growth is the multiplication of small face-to-face groups in the life of the Church.

*Registry of Friendship — A Tool for Church Growth*, many congregations find it difficult to identify visitors or to know when people are "dropping-out", this booklet explores means of overcoming these problems.

*Finding a Way Forward in Mission and Ministry in Today's Community — A Self-Directed Consultation for Congregational Growth*, prepared in response to the numerous requests by congregations for a "Church Growth Consultation" as a first step to laying a design for growth. This manual allows a congregation to identify its opportunities and problems in Growth.

In addition to these resources produced by the Committee, the Committee office maintains samples and files of other materials, books, and audio-visual aids, which are available for use in Congregations and Presbyteries.

### Youth

Our Committee is concerned about involving younger persons in the Church Growth emphasis. We do so, not because the young will be the church of *to-morrow*, but rather because they belong to the church *to-day*. We wish to report diligence in this matter to the General Assembly. We have had consultations with youth, youth leaders and other concerned groups and committees and will continue to do so until an appropriate strategy is achieved.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 10 C

*That Congregations and Sessions be urged to pursue actively the integration of young people into the total life and structure of the Church.*

### Leadership

#### (A) Pastoral

Research has indicated that of the 1008 Clergy on Presbytery Rolls some 608 (or 60%) are active in parish leadership 21 (or 2%) are involved in associate or team ministries, and 44 (or 4%) in staff positions.

We note that 15% of our congregations have 300 or more members. These congregations serve about 50% of our church membership and do so with 135 pastors (23% of our active pastoral force). It is also noted that much of our membership loss in the past decade has come from these larger congregations. This statistical research combined with a mounting evidence of study which affirms the critical importance of the internal/pastoral care needs of the congregation lead us to conclude that a lack of pastoral care and oversight (in terms of number of staff, not the quality of present staff) for members/adherents is a major growth barrier.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 11 C**

*That Congregations with 300 or more members seriously consider the possibilities and opportunities of employing additional staff, lay or clergy, for the ministry and mission of their congregations.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 12 A**

*That Congregations and Sessions set aside one Sunday a year to challenge their people to consider entering the full time service of our Church.*

Many of our members move from one geographical area to another. Research in this area is beginning to indicate that of every three families who move, only one of them seeks out a new church home — and not necessarily of the same denominational family! This is an area to which we must give more consideration and pastoral oversight.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 13 A**

*That Sessions be encouraged to continue their pastoral oversight of members who have moved to another area, helping them to relocate in another church. That sessions be invited to make use of the "Movers Project Materials" prepared by the Board of Congregational Life.*

**(B) Laity**

Several studies done by other churches have shown that growing congregations tend to have a higher level of laity involved in ministry of the congregation, than declining or stable ones. While we are still studying this in our own church, our experience lends support to this conclusion: Growing congregations tend to have a high level of lay involvement in the ministering life of the congregation, rather than laity being regarded as receivers only of ministerial services. We would call this to the attention of all congregations and recommend:

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 14 A**

*That all Congregations and Presbyteries actively explore options which are available to them to encourage the active involvement of their laity in the ministering life of the church. That congregations seek to provide ways in which people can exercise their faith in service and ministry to others in the congregation and in the world.*

**TERRY INGRAM**  
*Chairman*

**JAMES B. SAUER**  
*Co-ordinator*

## **THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY**

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

The Clerks of Assembly beg to report on the various items which have been referred to them for study and report.

### **OVERTURE 13, 1981 PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON**

**Re: MINISTERS ON THE APPENDIX**

### **OVERTURE 42, 1981 PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU**

**Re: SECTION 221, BOOK OF FORMS**

The above two overtures refer to a portion of an earlier report of the Clerks of Assembly (A&P 1980, pages 218-221) in which the Clerks argued for an historical rather than a literal interpretation of "a minister without charge" in sections 221 and 224, Book of Forms. The main body of that report concluded as follows:

The correct practice where a minister is a member of another Presbytery is set out in Sections 227-232, Book of Forms. We hold that these procedures apply whether or not the minister is currently serving a pastoral charge. We reaffirm the right of a

Presbytery to determine whether or not a call should be placed in the hands of a minister whose name appears on its roll. To do otherwise is to abuse the rights of the sending Presbytery and to degrade oversight by Presbytery of ministers on the appendix to the roll."

The two overtures ask that sections 221 and 224 be amended in ways that would avert future confusion. The Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington asks for deletion of "or ordained ministers without charge" from section 221 and suggests a rewording of section 224. The Presbytery of Pictou asks for amplification of 221.

The two overtures and the Clerks are agreed that the current wording of section 221 invites abuse of pastoral oversight by Presbyteries of ministers not in pastoral charges. The rewording of 221 suggested by Waterloo-Wellington has the virtues of simplicity and clarity; we support it in the recommendations below.

Section 224 is of doubtful value. It applies only to "ministers without charge" in the historical sense, i.e., to probationers in the Scottish Church who had "received ordination but had never been parochial incumbents" (A&P 1980, page 221, and Cox, *Practice and Procedure in the Church of Scotland*, fifth edition, page 146). Since our procedures are already set out in sections 227-232, we suggest simple deletion of section 224, rather than a re-wording that directs the reader to sections 227-232.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A

*That the deletion of "or ordained minister without charge" from Book of Forms section 221 be remitted to the Presbyteries under the Barrier Act.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A

*That the deletion of Book of Forms section 224 in its entirety be remitted to the Presbyteries under the Barrier Act.*

### **OVERTURE 35, 1981, A. & P., PAGES 32 AND 477 Re: REMOVAL OF NEGLIGENT ELDERS**

The Clerks of Assembly studied the complex issues raised in this Overture from the Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough, but have not come to the place where they are prepared to make a definite submission to the Church. The issues raised are delicate, and merit our best consideration. We are mindful that the Church Doctrine Committee are studying the matter of Term Membership on the Session, which has some relevance to this item. The Clerks wish more time, and hope to bring a definitive report to the 1983 General Assembly.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 C

*That the Clerks continue to study Overture 35, 1981 and report to the 1983 General Assembly.*

### **COMMISSIONERS' OVERTURES**

The Clerks had referred to them by the 107th General Assembly the matter of "Commissioners' Overtures" with the request "that the Clerks study the matter of Commissioners' Overtures and report back to the next Assembly" (A.&P. Page 67, 107th General Assembly).

This matter came before the Assembly by way of a Notice of Motion (A.&P. Page 42 and Page 67, 107th General Assembly) and occasioned no debate whatsoever. The Clerks therefore can only assume the Commissioner was prompted to have this matter studied by the Clerks because of the use made of Commissioners' Overtures at the 107th General Assembly.

The relevant section of the Book of Forms is 67 — "An overture is a formal proposal made by a lower court, or by a member or members of the court overtured, and seeking the enactment of a law or rule, or some executive action, of a general kind, competent to the court overtured, and binding upon all within its jurisdiction." More or less as an aside, the Book of Forms notes that "in practice, nearly all overtures are addressed to the General Assembly."

A member or members of any court from Session to General Assembly have the right to overture the General Assembly. However, since the question referred for study was

“Commissioners’ Overtures”, this can only refer to Assembly. (Members of Session, Presbytery, and Synod are members of those courts, rather than commissioners.)

It is only rarely that a “Commissioner’s Overture” is justified. It is conceivable that a great or grave emergency may arise which could not be foreseen prior to the meeting of the Assembly. Under such circumstances a commissioner or commissioners could present an overture to the Assembly. However, if the matter has not suddenly become an emergency, then the usual procedure should have been followed of having the overture come up through Synod, or Presbytery. The whole purpose of having deadlines for overtures, petitions, etc. so as to get the material into the hands of the Commissioners prior to Assembly is frustrated if someone can rise and introduce a subject concerning which Commissioners cannot prepare themselves sufficiently on short notice. The individual Commissioner is not prohibited from presenting an overture, but such should be most rare and the burden is on the Commissioner to show that the matter could not have been brought before the Assembly through a lower court.

The Assembly has witnessed recently uses of “Notice of Motion” not envisaged by the term in parliamentary procedure. This too is used to bring matters before the Assembly “without warning” when they should have been brought in an overture and thus be in the hands of the Commissioners prior to the meeting of the Assembly.

Some years ago the Clerks of Assembly directed by the 99th Assembly, prepared a study paper on the “Uses and Purposes of Notices of Motion in The General Assembly”. This was sent down to Presbyteries for study by the 100th General Assembly. The Clerks reported back to the 101st General Assembly and their recommendation was adopted “That Assembly approve the Report of 1974 and this Report as guidelines for Assembly, and that an asterisk be placed at the foot of the page for Section 49 of the Book of Forms calling attention to these reports.” (A.&P. 1975, Page 402, 72). This recommendation of the Clerks adopted by the 1975 General Assembly, while referring specifically to “Notices of Motion”, applies in principle equally to “Commissioners’ Overtures”.

That report of the Clerks points out that a “Notice of Motion” deals “with some subject that is definitely before the Assembly”. It is not to be a device for introducing something that would not come before the Assembly in the report of a Board or Committee in some related form. (See Cox, “Practice and Procedure in The Church of Scotland,” (Page 592). This should be true of “Commissioners’ Overtures” unless there are exceptional circumstances.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 4 A

*That the study relative to “Notices of Motion” prepared by the Clerks of Assembly and found on Pages 261-262 of the A.&P. 1974 and accepted by the Assembly of 1975 as guidelines for handling such matters at Assemblies (A.&P. 1975, Pages 402, 72) be used to cover both “Notices of Motion” and “Commissioners’ Overtures”.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 5 A

*That the above be adopted as fulfilling the instructions to the Clerks by the 107th General Assembly relative to “Commissioners’ Overtures”.*

### **RECOMMENDATIONS 4 AND 5, CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY REPORT TO THE 107TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, PAGES 106 AND 243**

This item has been under study by various courts of our Church for some years. It was first brought before a General Assembly by Overture 9 from the Presbytery of Halifax & Lunenburg which requested Assembly “to grant permission to the Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg, and any other (Presbytery) that may be in a similar position, to include the names of such United ministers on the Constituent Roll of Presbytery during their tenure in such co-operative charges.” The situations to which the Overture referred were congregations of the United and Presbyterian Churches in the same locale which were not strong enough to support a full-time ministry working separately, but could do so by operating with one minister of either denomination serving the two preaching points. The matter was referred to the Board of World Mission for study and report to the 106th General Assembly. The Board reported and presented a copy of a tentative agreement draft that the two involved Presbyteries might carry on the proposed mutual ministry. (1980 A&P, Pages 410-411).

The Board of World Mission, in its report to the 106th General Assembly, recommended the Clerks of Assembly draft legislation to enable such co-operative charges to work together in an effective manner.

In carrying out the direction of the 106th General Assembly the Clerks of Assembly kept in mind some basic principles.

1. The legislation should be as simple as possible for operation during a trial period.
2. In 1925, and following talks with the United Church in 1975-8, it was determined The Presbyterian Church in Canada is committed to the universality of the Christian Church, but is not committed to Church Union, as is the United Church. This proposal should only be implemented where the gospel may not be adequately proclaimed due to lack of ministers, or of finances.
3. The Clerks believe this legislation should not include placing the names of United Church ministers on the constituent roll of Presbyteries of our Church.

The Clerks consider that changes in legislation would need to be made in sections 198-200 of the Book of Forms. The tentative agreement, as set forth in the report of the Board of World Mission in the Acts and Proceedings of the 106th General Assembly, appear to the Clerks to provide a working arrangement between the two Churches.

The Clerks presented a proposed recommendation to the 107th General Assembly, and the Assembly adopted some recommendations to the proposal, but before final adoption of the matter, it was referred back to the Clerks with the amendments previously adopted. The Clerks are prepared to present the recommendations made to the 107th General Assembly, as amended, except the amendment that added the following additional section: "This does not preclude Presbyteries from acting to set up co-operative ministries involving self-supporting congregations." The Clerks are of the opinion we should deal only with augmented charges, which would enable the Board of World Mission to act in a supervisory way, at least until the arrangement operates for a trial period. Therefore the recommendations presented to the last Assembly, as amended except for the above mentioned addition, are submitted herewith:

1. A Presbytery desiring to enter into an agreement with a United Church Presbytery for the temporary mutual ministry between aid-receiving congregations of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and a congregation(s) of the United Church of Canada shall apply to the Board of World Mission, giving reasons, and if the Board of World Mission gives approval, the Presbytery shall have power to proceed. The Board of World Mission shall report such action to General Assembly.
2. The fact that the congregation of The Presbyterian Church which is thus co-operating with a congregation of the United Church becomes self-supporting by the action taken under No. 1 above shall not be cause to discontinue the program.
3. The Board of World Mission shall review the arrangement at least once every five years; make recommendation to the appropriate Presbytery; and report any action to the General Assembly for applicable congregations.
4. The appropriate Presbytery may discontinue the arrangement after proper consultation with the United Church Presbytery; and report any action to the General Assembly.
5. No law of the Church shall *mutatis mutandis* prevent the implementation of the tentative agreement referred to above in this report.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 6 A

*That the above go down to Presbyteries under the Barrier Act.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 7 A

*That the Board of World Mission prepare a statement of information to assist Presbyteries in their study and reply to the remit.*

### REVISION OF STATISTICAL RETURNS

As reported last year a fairly significant change was made in the statistical report forms for 1980, and some difficulties were encountered. An overall decrease of over \$3,500,000. in amount raised for all congregational purposes was an obvious illustration

of something being wrong. The Principal Clerk did a careful revision of the revised forms, and after consultation and suggestions from the Comptroller, and the Board of Congregational Life, the forms have gone out for 1982. By the time Assembly meets we shall know better the success of these additional revisions.

Unfortunately an additional item was added to the instruction sheet directing that in reporting salary received "the amounts should be reported by the congregation that is listed first in the Acts & Proceedings." This unduly increased the total amount raised by such congregations which made a difference in calculating their budget allocation. This, along with some type-setting errors, will be dealt with next year, as we seek to come closer to perfection in our statistical reports.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 8 A

*That the above be received as information.*

### DEFINITIONS

The 107th General Assembly requested the Clerks of Assembly, with permission to consult other persons, to present to the 108th General Assembly definitions of certain legal terms. The Clerks consulted with Cassels, Brock and present the following definitions for the terms submitted.

#### Law

Law may mean statute or long settled principles. It has been defined as the body of rules, whether formally enacted or customary, which a state or community recognizes as binding on its members.

Law has also been defined as that which must be obeyed and followed by citizens, subject to sanctions or legal consequences.

#### Enabling legislation

Legislation is defined as the making of laws by express decree, and enabling legislation is often referred to as primary or governing legislation. A body enacting subordinate legislation must do so in accordance with the authority granted to it under the enabling or governing legislation passed by the sovereign legislative body and may not exceed its jurisdiction. This term is also applied to any statute enabling persons or corporations to do what they could not do before. It is applied to statutes which confer new powers.

For example, pursuant to enabling provincial legislation, municipalities are created and municipal councils are granted authority to enact by-laws in accordance with the limitations set out in the enabling provincial legislation. Similarly, the Trustee Board was created by enabling legislation called "An Act to incorporate The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada", and by that Act, the General Assembly was authorized to make resolutions, rules and regulations for the government and control of the Trustee Board.

#### Regulation

Regulation has been defined as a rule prescribed for the management of some matter, or the regulating of conduct; a governing precept or direction. Under enabling legislation, the power to make statutory instruments such as regulations and by-laws is delegated to an inferior body.

#### Precedent

Precedent means that a principle of law actually presented to a court of authority for consideration and determination has, after due consideration, been declared to serve as a rule for future guidance in the same or analogous cases. It may also involve a previous judicial decision, method of proceeding or draft of a document which serves as an authoritative rule or pattern in similar or analogous cases.

## Practice of the Church

Practice has been defined as a repeated or customary action; habitual performance; succession of acts of a similar kind; habit; custom; usage. The term may also be used in the sense of the form, manner or order of instituting and conducting a suit or other judicial proceeding through its successive stages to the end, in accordance with the rules and principles set down by law or the regulations and precedents of the court.

There is case law which indicates that practice of the Church does not mean the practice of the local church or congregation, but of the church of which the congregation is a branch.

## Usage of the Church

A usage is akin to a practice. It has been defined as a habitual use, established practice or customary mode of action on behalf of a number of persons. It has also been defined as a reasonable and lawful public custom in a locality concerning particular transactions which is either known to the parties or so well established, general and uniform that they must be presumed to have acted with reference thereto. A usage is different from a custom in that it need not have existed from time immemorial. The grounds upon which a practice or usage will be considered to have crystallized into a custom or convention are as follows: continuous operation; open exercise; exercise conducted peaceably and as of right; reasonable, certain and obligatory in nature; consistency with other customs and compatibility with statutes.

## General

In considering how these terms are used in the context of the Church, it might be noted that the rules adopted for the appointment of ministers and other such purposes are considered to be matters of mutual contract, entered into by, and for the benefit of, those who choose to become members. They do not have the force of laws imposed by the power of the state, which are binding on all who come within their influence, whether they agree to them or not. The rules for their interpretation are to be found in the law of contract, not in that of statutes.

Further, the courts generally will not interfere in the manner in which a religious body exercises disciplinary powers, provided they are within the powers of a duly constituted tribunal of the Church and in accordance with the rules, regulations and disciplines of the Church.

The interrelationship of the terms might also be demonstrated by certain of the decided cases at the time the 1874 statute which provided for the union of certain Presbyterian Churches. The statute was enabling legislation in that it permitted a congregation to vote itself out of the union.

The cases recognized that a congregation was bound by regulations set forth in any "model constitution" which had been adopted by it, for example with respect to the holding of meetings. In those instances where the congregation had no "constitution" within the meaning of the statute, it was necessary to see what was the practice of the church, and whether the meeting called for the purpose of union had been regularly called and conducted according to that practice.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 9 C

*That this Assembly receive the above definitions as the response to the request for such definitions made to the 107th General Assembly.*

## BOOK OF FORMS SECTION 176

The 107th General Assembly entertained a motion to amend Section 176.1.3 of the Book of Forms under the Barrier Act. The amendment sought to add an additional category of persons whose names might be placed on the constituent roll of Presbytery, in this case, those "who have been appointed to mission or Christian Education work in Canada at least partly within the bounds for not less than one year." This motion,

together with the entirety of Section 176, Book of Forms, was referred to the Clerks of Assembly to study and report to the 108th General Assembly (A&P 1981, pages 66-67).

Persons on the constituent roll are entitled to propose motions and to vote in Presbytery. Those on the appendix to the roll are ministers of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, but have neither the right to make motions nor to vote. Section 176 defines the distinction between the constituent roll and the appendix to the roll. The content of Section 176 is therefore of considerable importance.

In 1969 the Presbytery of Winnipeg overtured the General Assembly "to widen the grounds on which ministers, not in pastoral work, may have their names placed on the constituent roll of Presbyteries" (overture 39, A&P 1969, page 618; see also in the same vein overture 28, A&P 1969, page 612). The overtures cited the broad scope of the call of God and the usefulness to the Church of individuals falling outside the traditional definitions of ministry.

The matter was referred to the Articles of Faith Committee. In due course, its successor, the Church Doctrine Committee, made recommendations (1974) which were studied by Presbyteries, amended and sent down under the Barrier Act (1975) and passed into legislation (1976). 176(1) was thoroughly revised in the process. The result was a not quite exhaustive list of those whose names may be added directly by Presbyteries, and those whose names might or might not be added through overtures to General Assembly. Despite the attempt to discourage the latter, thirty-nine requests were processed in the five Assemblies from 1977 through 1981. In the first four years, the Assembly effectively overrode the 1976 wording; only two out of twenty-four requests were denied despite the fact that the majority were in specifically excluded categories. In a new twist, the 107th General Assembly chose to take Section 176 literally; nine of fifteen requests in 1981 were denied.

It is significant that in the five years following the 1976 legislation, five amendments to Section 176 were processed and adopted under the Barrier Act. There appears no reason to believe this flow of amendments will cease as long as the present arrangement prevails.

In summary, we find substantial evidence that Book of Forms Section 176 is not altogether in harmony with the needs of Presbyteries. The General Assembly is asked to consider whether the time is right for a new look at this section.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO.10 D

*That the Committee on Church Doctrine, in consultation with the Clerks of Assembly, be requested to study Section 176 in the Book of Forms, and report to the next Assembly.*

Respectfully submitted,

DONALD C. MacDONALD, EVERETT H. BEAN, DOUGLAS B. LOWRY

*Clerks of Assembly*

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EWART COLLEGE

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

### SECTION I: CONCERNS OF THE COLLEGE BOARD

#### *"Preparing people to help in ministry"*

1. *Role of Graduates.* Clarification of the role of graduates in the life of the Church was one of the concerns brought to the Board of the College in 1981. During the year there has been consideration of this concern in the Board and its Committees, discussion with representatives of the Board of Ministry and a consultation held including Board representatives, ministers and graduates of the College.

The Board believes that there is a need throughout the Church for greater understanding of the contribution which is being made and can increasingly be made by those who have received professional education for and are serving in the educational ministry of the Church. We recognize that the College, the Board of Ministry and others who are interested must be more diligent in interpreting the role and contribution of College graduates. We seek the help of sessions, presbyteries and synods for this interpretation.

In addition there is a need for a name which will apply to all Ewart graduates, especially male graduates who cannot be designated as deaconesses, and will identify for our Church constituency the nature of the work which graduates are prepared to do. The Board of the College has decided to refer to Ewart College graduates as "Church Educators" and is seeking a consultation with representatives of the Board of Ministry and the Order of Deaconesses to initiate a proposal on the status of church educators.

2. *Graduates and Clusters.* Because of the interest expressed by a number of congregations and presbyteries in the idea of clustering two or more congregations in order to employ a graduate to strengthen the educational ministry in the congregations, a committee of the Board has studied the policy and practice of other denominations regarding clusters and has prepared a booklet to help in instances when clusters are being considered. The booklet outlines the advantages of a cluster, the procedures to be followed in establishing a cluster and suggested methods of operation for a successful cluster. Copies of this booklet are available through the College.
3. *Employment for Graduates.* The College is encouraged and delighted that concern for the quality of the church's educational ministry appears to be increasing, as reflected in the growing number of requests for graduates of the College who are fully qualified to serve as church educators. There are, at present, more requests each year for graduates than we are able to fill. We hope that this trend will continue and that congregations will not lose their interest and concern while they wait for a larger number of graduates.
4. *Enrolment and Recruitment.* The demand for graduates points to the need for a larger enrolment. While enrolment in 1981-82 remained fairly high — thirty-three students, just one less than the previous year — we anticipate a continuing shortage of graduates in the next few years. The need for a greater effort in recruitment has been discussed both by the College Board itself and with the Board of Ministry. It is anticipated that action will be taken in the near future to increase the emphasis on recruitment. In the meantime presbyteries and congregations are urged to present the need for suitable persons to consider study at Ewart College in order to prepare to serve the Church as qualified church educators.
5. *Programmes of Study.* The College offers five programmes of study as follows:
  1. For Undergraduate Students — Degree-Diploma (Diploma in Christian Education and U. of T. B.A. degree)  
— Diploma (Christian Education Diploma)
  2. For University Graduate Students — Degree-Diploma (Diploma in Christian Education and U. of T. M.Ed. degree)  
— Diploma (in Christian Education)
  3. For Graduate Students (B.A. & College Diploma) — M.Ed. degree (U. of T.) plus College Seminars

In 1981-82 just over 24% of students are university graduates; another 52% of the students are enrolled in the Degree-Diploma programme and will receive university degrees at graduation from Ewart or shortly thereafter. It is the hope of the College that, as congregations and presbyteries seek out persons to prepare for leadership in Church education, they search for persons capable of undertaking University level studies.

6. *Continuing and Lay Education.* The report of programmes held to date in 1981-82 is included in Section II of this report. The Board of the College again expresses its appreciation to the Paulin Memorial Fund for a grant to support the January Continuing Education Programme. The Board commends the following Continuing Education programmes to ministers and Ewart graduates and the Continuing and Lay Education programmes to both professional and lay workers:

- 1982 June 11-16 Exploring and Living the Bible with Children  
Dr. Dorothy Jean Furnish
- 1983 March 7-11 Biblical Interpretation and Bible Study  
Dr. Hans-Ruedi Weber
- 1983 June 10-14 Intergenerational Programmes in Church Education  
Dr. Carol Wehrheim
7. *Ada Adams Memorial Lecture.* The inaugural lecture of the Ada Adams Memorial Lectureship was held in October with Dr. Iris V. Cully speaking on "Children as Members of the Christian Community". Tapes of the lecture are being widely used throughout the Church and are available through the College. It is expected that the second lecture will focus on the media and children and will be given in October 1982.
8. *Special Funds.* The College Board records its appreciation to the individuals, groups, congregations and foundations who have contributed gifts or grants to the various funds of the College — Bursary, Scholarship, Library and Resource. Such gifts make possible some financial aid to students and the strengthening and expansion of the College's programmes.
9. *Resignation of Principal.* The Board of the College has received, with regret, notice of Dr. Margaret Webster's wish to resign from the position of Professor of Christian Education and Principal of Ewart College effective July 31, 1983. Permission to notify presbyteries of the forthcoming vacancy and request nominations for a replacement will be sought from this Assembly.

## SECTION II: ACADEMIC SESSION 1981-1982

1. *Academic Session.* The thirty-three students were enrolled in programmes as follows:  
Degree-Diploma Programme 17  
Diploma Programme 8  
Graduate Degree-Diploma Programme 1  
Graduate Diploma Programme 6  
Graduate Programme 1
- The faculty consisting of Dr. Margaret Webster, Principal and Professor of Christian Education; the Reverend Irene Dickson, Professor of Biblical Studies; the Reverend Robert C. Mathewson, Associate Professor of Religious Studies and Miss Ina Adamson, Dean and Director of Field Education was assisted by the following lecturers — Reverend John Duncan (The Church in the Modern World), Dr. Hortense Wasteneys (Introduction to Social Work and Counselling), and Mrs. Carol Kessler (Choir Director). Several members of staff from various national Boards of the Church have contributed to course work by giving leadership in individual classes. In addition a number of ministers and deaconesses assisted in the development of students by supervising field education and internship placements.
2. *Continuing and Lay Education.* The following programmes have been held since the last report to the General Assembly —
- A. *Continuing and Lay Education, June 8-12, 1981*  
Theme: Mapping the Faith Journey: Interpreting Biblical Texts  
Leadership: Professor Mary Wilcox, Dr. Clarence Snelling, Dr. Edward Everding, Iliff School of Theology  
Number of participants: 44 (23 Presbyterians)  
Sponsorship: This programme was jointly sponsored with the Centre for Christian Studies and the Toronto School of Theology
- B. *Continuing Education Programme, January 25-29, 1982*  
Theme: Focus on The Small Church  
Leadership: Dr. Carl Dudley (McCormick Theological Seminary)  
and Dr. Craig Dykstra (Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary)  
Number of Participants: 28  
Sponsorship: This programme was supported by a grant from the Paulin Memorial Fund.
3. *Graduation.* The Graduation Service for the year 1981-82 will be held at Ewart College on May 11, 1982. The Reverend James W. Evans, D.D., General Secretary of the Board of Ministry, will speak.

The following provides information about the 1981 Graduation service which was held at the College on May 12, 1981 with Dr. Maria Harris, Associate Professor of Religious Education at Andover Newton Theological School, as speaker.

Graduation Diplomas in Christian Education:

Bates, Susan  
Foerster, Florence  
Hamilton, Terri-Lee  
Lafortune, Janice  
Milne, Ann  
Robbins, Janet  
Wright, Barbara, B.A.

Scholarships granted:

General Proficiency Scholarships — Undergraduate

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| First Year  | 1. (The Emily and Francis Dickson Memorial)<br>Kim Calvert                       |
|             | 2. (St. Andrew's Fort Erie Women's Association<br>Scholarship)<br>Leigh McDonald |
| Second Year | 1. (The Ailsa Craig Presbyterian Scholarship)<br>Donna Williams                  |
|             | 2. (The Florence Gray Scholarship)<br>Tori Bennett                               |
| Third Year  | 1. (The Leonie Pirch Award)<br>Janet Robbins                                     |
|             | 2. (Thomas H. Jebb Scholarship)<br>Florence Foerster                             |

General Proficiency Scholarships — Graduate

- |            |  |
|------------|--|
| First Year | 1. (Clara Cavanaugh Memorial Scholarship)<br>Marlene Burdett |
|------------|--|

Academic Scholarships

- Alumnae Scholarship — Marlene Burdett  
The Ruth Dick Memorial Scholarship — Florence Foerster and Janet Robbins  
The Wm. R. and Ada Major Scholarship — Marlene Burdett  
The Reverend E.L. Garvin Scholarship — Marlene Burdett  
The Catherine Irene Williams Memorial Scholarship — Florence Foerster and Janet Robbins  
The Dr. John Stenhouse Memorial Scholarship — Cheryl Cooper  
The Knox Presbyterian Church, Guelph, Scholarship — Dorothy Herbert  
The Muriel Jennings Gray Scholarship — Florence Foerster and Janet Robbins  
The Evelyn B. and Donald B. Cram Scholarship — Carol Loudon  
The Isabel Ross Memorial Scholarship — Marlene Burdett  
The Gwendolyn Langford Memorial Scholarship — Donna Williams  
The Jennie and Bell Hossack Memorial Scholarship — Bill Ball, Elizabeth Bradley, Elizabeth Bourdeau, Marlene Burdett, Kim Calvert, Joyce Davis, Leigh McDonald, Jane Rowland, Joanne Vines  
The Jane Beatrice Gray Scholarship — Janet Robbins  
The Katherine A. Gray Scholarship — Barbara Wright  
The Lillian Mary Matthews Scholarship — Tori Bennett

Community Life Scholarship

- The Elizabeth Scott McKay Memorial Scholarship — Ann Milne

Scholarships for Graduate Study

- The A. Campbell Burgess Scholarship — Florence Foerster and Janet Robbins  
The Lillian, Edith and Florence Heal Memorial Scholarship — Florence Foerster and Janet Robbins

The following scholarships were not awarded in 1981-82

- The Isabel Glenn Scholarship  
The Sadie Galbraith Scholarship  
The Jennie A. Thompson Memorial Scholarship

## SECTION III: GIFTS AND LEGACIES RECEIVED

The Board acknowledges with gratitude the following gifts and legacies received during the year.

## BURSARY FUNDS

Anderson, Isabel, Toronto, Ontario; Corbett, Mrs. D., Toronto, Ontario; Dungavel, Agnes, Brantford, Ontario; Johnston, Mrs. Alexandra, Brantford, Ontario; Leonard Charities Foundation, Toronto, Ontario; Lothead, Arthur, Forest, Ontario; McLean, Dr. D.M., Vancouver, British Columbia; McLean, Mrs. Nellie, Vancouver, British Columbia; Neilson, Joan, Toronto, Ontario; Alexandra Evening Guild, Brantford, Ontario; Cookstown Presbyterian Church Women's Association, Cookstown, Ontario; Dixie Presbyterian Church, Mississauga, Ontario; Eastmount Presbyterian Women, Hamilton, Ontario; St. David's Presbyterian Church Women's Group, Scarborough, Ontario; Community Relations Committee, Victoria-Royce Presbyterian Church, Toronto, Ontario; St. Andrews-Chalmers Presbyterian Church, Uxbridge, Ontario (Geraldine Horne Memorial Bursary); Wychwood Presbyterian Church Bursary, Toronto, Ontario.	\$2,503.00
--	------------

*Capital Funds*

"The Annie Munro Bursary Fund"	176.00
— Landell, Mrs. F.P., Cambridge, Ontario	
— Patterson, Grace, Thamesford, Ontario	
— Kings Daughters, St. John Presbyterian Church, Hamilton Ontario	
— additional to increase capital	
"Barbara J. Mackenzie Bursary Fund"	100.00
— Walter and Margaret Read, Brampton, Ontario	
— additional to increase capital	
"Mrs. Margaret Andrew Bursary Fund"	1,000.00
— St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Maple, Ontario	
"St. David and St. Martin Presbyterian Church Bursary Fund"	3,000.00
— Session of St. David and St. Martin Presbyterian Church, Ottawa, Ontario	
	\$6,779.00

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Burgess, A. Campbell, Toronto, Ontario (The A. Campbell Burgess Scholarship); Taylor, Mrs. K. Denton, Belleville, Ontario (The Elizabeth Scott McKay Memorial Scholarship); Kirk Session of Knox Presbyterian Church, Guelph, Ontario (The Knox Presbyterian Church, Guelph, Scholarship); Williams, Mrs. Margaret, St. Catharines, Ontario (The John Stenhouse Memorial Scholarship); W.M.S. Auxiliary Knox Presbyterian Church, Embro, Ontario (The Jennie and Bell Hossack Memorial Scholarship).	\$ 635.00
--	-----------

*Capital Funds*

"The Heal Memorial Scholarship"	1,000.00
— Heal, Miss Elsie, Toronto, Ontario	
— additional to increase capital	
"The Ruth Dick Memorial Scholarship"	600.00
— Dickson, Irene, Toronto, Ontario; Dickson, Joyce, Winnipeg, Manitoba	
— additional to increase capital	
"The William R. and Ada Major Scholarship"	1,000.00
— Major, Wm. R., Toronto, Ontario	
"The Robert and Elizabeth McKay Memorial Scholarship"	1,000.00
— Taylor, Mrs. K. Denton, Belleville, Ontario (former Elizabeth Scott McKay Memorial Scholarship)	

“The Gladys Sim Memorial Scholarship”	2,000.00
— Campbell, Mrs. Jean, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Cooper, Rev. J.C., Elmvale, Ontario; Dickson, Irene, Toronto, Ontario; Dickson, Joyce, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Fidler, Ivy, Toronto, Ontario; Sim, John, Tara, Ontario; Adamson, Ina, Toronto, Ontario; Wozniak, Olga, Winnipeg, Manitoba.	
“The Evelyn and Bruce Snider Scholarship”	5,000.00
— Snider, Mr. B. and Mrs., Maple, Ontario	
	\$10,600.00

## LIBRARY FUND

Gartrell, Mrs. Margaret, Stoney Creek, Ontario; Kenn, Mrs. Elizabeth, Toronto, Ontario; Leonard Charities Foundation, Toronto, Ontario; Longmuir, Lynne, Hanover, Ontario; Rath, Marion, Calgary, Alberta.	\$ 665.00
--	-----------

*Books*

Anderson, The Rev. F.R.M., Toronto; Bean, The Rev. Dr. E.H., Sydney, Nova Scotia; Board of World Mission; Cully, Drs. Iris and Kendig, Lexington, Ky.; Dickson, The Rev. Professor Irene, Toronto, Ontario; Johnston, Harcourt, Thunder Bay, Ontario; McDowell, The Rev. David B., United Presbyterian Church, New York; National C.G.I.T. Committee, Toronto; Reid, The Rev. Dr. W. Harold, Stoney Creek, Ontario; Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.)

## SPECIAL GIFTS

Continuing Education — January 1981, Brueggemann, Professor Walter, Webster Grove, Mo. — January 1982, Paulin Memorial Fund, St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Windsor, Ontario (\$1,500.00); Ada Adams Memorial Fund; Webster Memorial Fund; Essa Road Presbyterian Church, Barrie, Ontario; St. Davids Presbyterian Church, Scarborough, Ontario; Anonymous (Operating Account); Forrest, Margaret, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario; McPherson, Mrs. Jan, Paris, Ontario (Chapel Fund); W.M.S. St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, St. John's, Newfoundland.	\$3,885.07
---	------------

## RESOURCE FUND

Anonymous; Alison, Dr. Ruth, Toronto, Ontario; Clark, Mrs. J.J., Toronto, Ontario; Ewart College Worship Committee, Toronto, Ontario; Leonard Charities Foundation, Toronto, Ontario; Knox W.M.S., Fingal, Ontario; Major, Wm. R., Toronto, Ontario; McLean, Dr. D.M., Vancouver, British Columbia; McLean, Mrs. Nellie, Vancouver, British Columbia; Sinclair, Helen, Toronto, Ontario; Sinclair, Reverend D.R. and Mrs., Ancaster, Ontario	\$12,344.78
and a number of women's organizations in local congregations and congregations.	

## SECTION IV: RECOMMENDATIONS

## RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A

*That congregations or courts of the Church interested in clustering two or more congregations to employ a Church Educator so as to strengthen the educational ministry within their bounds be encouraged to make use of the booklet on Clustering for Church Education available through Ewart College.*

## RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 C

*That permission be granted to the Board of Ewart College to circularize the presbyteries inviting the submission of names to be considered for nomination to the position of Professor of Christian Education and Principal at Ewart College, such nominations to be in the hands of the Clerks of the Assembly no later than December 31, 1982.*

RECOMMENDATION NO. 3            C

*That Ministry Committees within presbyteries (or their equivalents) challenge young men and women within their bounds to consider study at Ewart College so that they might serve within the Church as Church Educators.*

J. KARL ENGLISH  
*Chairman*

MARGARET WEBSTER  
*Principal*

**THORNE  
RIDDELL**

Chartered Accountants



**EWART COLLEGE  
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981  
AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To the Board of Management of  
Ewart College, The Presbyterian Church in Canada

We have examined the balance sheet of Ewart College, The Presbyterian Church in Canada as at December 31, 1981 and the statements of revenue and expenditure, deficit, scholarship and bursary funds, funds for special purposes, resource funds, Webster Memorial fund, Ada Adams Memorial fund and reserve for contingencies fund for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the College as at December 31, 1981 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with accounting practices described in note 1 to the financial statements applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Toronto, Canada  
January 30, 1982

**THORNE RIDDELL**  
*Chartered Accountants*

EWART COLLEGE  
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1981

	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Cash designated for specific funds .....	\$ 42,374	\$ 44,060
Receivable from The Presbyterian Church in Canada .....	46,419	23,252
Fees receivable .....	548	581
Prepaid expenses .....	960	1,437
Interest in Consolidated Investment Portfolio of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, at market value .....	339,962	306,127
Other investments, at cost .....	2,500	1,500
	<u>\$432,763</u>	<u>\$376,957</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
Book overdraft .....	\$ 5,919	\$ 9,778
Accounts payable .....	48	59
Unearned revenue .....	423	80
	<u>6,390</u>	<u>9,917</u>
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>		
Scholarship and bursary funds		
Capital .....	166,134	154,301
Income .....	19,365	14,410
	<u>185,499</u>	<u>168,711</u>
Funds for special purposes .....	12,025	11,979
Reserve for sabbatical leave .....		70
Resource funds .....	212,899	172,912
Webster Memorial fund .....	11,251	8,754
Ada Adams Memorial fund .....	3,436	2,225
Reserve for contingencies .....	5,946	5,289
Deficit .....	(4,683)	(2,900)
	<u>426,373</u>	<u>367,040</u>
	<u>\$432,763</u>	<u>\$376,957</u>

Approved by the Board

Chairman

Management Committee Chairman

EWART COLLEGE  
 THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

Revenue			
The Presbyterian Church in Canada .....		\$183,090	
Income from students .....		166,853	
Conferences and meetings .....		12,715	
Miscellaneous .....		<u>2,403</u>	<u>\$365,061</u>
Expenditure			
Academic			
Faculty salaries .....		116,120	
Support salaries .....		36,950	
Lecturers and special courses .....		7,766	
Travel .....		2,561	
Office expense and sundry .....		6,010	
School and library .....		2,825	
Educational equipment .....		240	
Calendar and public relations .....		2,560	
Accommodation .....		<u>14,035</u>	<u>189,067</u>
Residence			
Support salaries .....		74,415	
Office supplies .....		2,901	
Accommodation, net of \$10,000 special grant for capital repairs from The Presbyterian Church in Canada .....		32,758	
Provisions .....		45,317	
Furnishing and supplies .....		13,159	
Household equipment .....		1,685	
Sundry .....		<u>1,307</u>	<u>171,542</u>
Continuing education			
Office supplies and sundry .....			<u>1,071</u>
General administration			
Board and committee expenses .....		3,049	
Audit .....		1,920	
Bank charges .....		<u>195</u>	<u>5,164</u>
Total expenditure .....			<u>366,844</u>
EXCESS OF EXPENDITURE OVER REVENUE .....			<u><u>\$ 1,783</u></u>

EWART COLLEGE  
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
STATEMENT OF FUNDS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	<i>1981</i>	<i>1980</i>
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	\$ 11,979	\$ 24,299
Gifts received .....	5,445	3,895
Investment income .....	904	839
	<u>18,328</u>	<u>29,033</u>
Transfer to Resource Funds .....		12,483
Expenditures .....	6,303	4,571
	<u>6,303</u>	<u>17,054</u>
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR .....	<u>\$ 12,025</u>	<u>\$ 11,979</u>

STATEMENT OF RESOURCE FUNDS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	<i>1981</i>	<i>1980</i>
Resource Fund (General)		
Balance at beginning of year .....	\$ 54,648	\$ 63,045
Transfer to other sections of Resource Funds .....		(11,527)
Gifts received .....		200
Interest income .....	9,345	2,930
Interest transfer to other sections of Resource Funds .....	(7,476)	
Balance at end of year .....	<u>56,517</u>	<u>54,648</u>
Resource Fund (Endowment)		
Balance at beginning of year .....	106,029	
Transfer from Resource Fund (General) .....		7,352
Transfer from Funds for Special Purposes .....		12,483
Gifts received .....	10,346	82,530
Interest income .....	18,133	3,664
Interest transfer from Resource Fund (General) .....	2,336	
Balance at end of year .....	<u>136,844</u>	<u>106,029</u>
Continuing Education of Faculty		
Balance at beginning of year .....	5,562	
Transfer from Resource Fund (General) .....		1,898
Interest income .....	1,022	3,664
Interest transfer from Resource Fund (General) .....	2,336	
Balance at end of year .....	<u>8,920</u>	<u>5,562</u>
Other		
Balance at beginning of year .....	6,673	
Transfer from Resource Fund (General) .....		2,277
Interest income .....	1,141	4,396
Interest transfer from Resource Fund (General) .....	2,804	
Balance at end of year .....	<u>10,618</u>	<u>6,673</u>
TOTAL RESOURCE FUNDS .....	<u>\$212,899</u>	<u>\$172,912</u>

**EWART COLLEGE**  
**THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA**  
**STATEMENT OF SCHOLARSHIP AND BURSARY FUNDS**  
**YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981**

	Capital						Total
	Bursary Funds	Scholarship Funds	Effie May Ross Fund	E.M. Wheeler Fund			
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	\$85,960	\$34,535	\$21,486	\$12,320			\$154,301
Adjustment of interest in Consolidated Investment Portfolio to market value ...	(1,559)	(720)	(370)	(212)			(2,861)
Gifts received .....	4,445	10,249					14,694
<b>BALANCE AT END OF YEAR .....</b>	<b>\$88,846</b>	<b>\$44,064</b>	<b>\$21,116</b>	<b>\$12,108</b>			<b>166,134</b>
	Income						
	Bursary Funds	Scholarship Funds	Effie May Ross Fund	E.M. Wheeler Fund	Edith Florence Dunn Fund	Margaret Elizabeth Woods Fund	Total
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$ 3,847	\$ 6,146	\$ 877	\$ 2,902	\$ 638		\$ 14,410
Gifts received .....	516	957					1,473
Income from investments .....	8,082	3,504	1,833	1,051	2,199	1,858	18,527
Deduct							
Bursaries and scholarships .....	(7,229)	(2,505 )	(1,761)	(800)	(2,150)	(600)	(15,045)
<b>BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>	<b>\$ 5,216</b>	<b>\$ 8,102</b>	<b>\$ 949</b>	<b>\$ 3,153</b>	<b>\$ 687</b>	<b>\$ 1,258</b>	<b>\$ 19,365</b>

EWART COLLEGE  
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
STATEMENT OF DEFICIT  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	<i>1981</i>	<i>1980</i>
DEFICIT AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	\$ 2,900	\$ 4,711
Excess of expenditure over revenue .....	1,783	2,900
Transfer from reserve for contingencies .....		(4,711)
	\$ 4,683	\$ 2,900
DEFICIT AT END OF YEAR .....		

EWART COLLEGE  
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
STATEMENT OF WEBSTER MEMORIAL FUND  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	<i>1981</i>	<i>1980</i>
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	\$ 8,754	\$ 6,547
Gifts received .....	1,500	1,500
Investment income .....	1,328	707
Expenditures .....	(331)	
	\$ 11,251	\$ 8,754
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR .....		

STATEMENT OF ADA ADAMS MEMORIAL FUND  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	<i>1981</i>	<i>1980</i>
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	\$ 2,225	
Gifts received .....	1,070	2,225
Investment income .....	382	
Expenditures .....	(241)	
	\$ 3,436	\$ 2,225
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR .....		

STATEMENT OF RESERVE FOR CONTINGENCIES FUND  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	<i>1981</i>	<i>1980</i>
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	\$ 5,289	\$10,000
Transfer to cover prior years' deficit .....		4,711
Investment income .....	657	
	\$ 5,946	\$ 5,289
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR .....		

EWART COLLEGE  
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
NOTE TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

1. ACCOUNTING PRACTICES

The following is a summary of accounting practices followed by the College.

(a) Investments and investment income

The Consolidated Investment Portfolio, in which Ewart College has an interest, is held by The Presbyterian Church in Canada and is adjusted to market value each year. Any increase or decrease in market value is allocated to the capital portion of the various scholarship and bursary funds.

Other investments are recorded at cost.

Income from investments is recorded on an accrual basis.

Realized gains or losses from investment transactions are recorded on the transaction date.

(b) Fixed assets

Land and building are capitalized in the books of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and are not included in these accounts. Furnishings and office equipment are expensed in the year acquired.

(c) Funds

The fund balances are segregated in relation to restrictions placed upon their use by the donor.

The College Board determines the usage of any bequest received for which no specific use is stated by the donor.

2. COMPARATIVE FIGURES

In 1981 the College reclassified all expenses and thus 1980 comparative figures are not available for presentation in statement of revenue and expenditure.

## KNOX COLLEGE REPORT OF THE BOARD 1981-82

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

The Board of Knox College submits this its 138th Annual Report. The year has been a very busy one. The normal demands of administration and management have been increased considerably as a result of our need to intensify our efforts in connection with:

- (a) the problems of inflation and Church budget restraints,
- (b) special attention to faculty needs,
- (c) intensification of planning and organization of the Knox College Restoration and Expansion Fund.

These matters will be discussed in more detail below.

### *Faculty*

Plans for normal sabbatical leaves have had to be rescheduled due to the demands on the Principal's time by the financial campaign.

Plans designed to compensate for Professor Iain Nicol's reduced activity have been complicated by circumstances beyond our control. Short term arrangements are in place and long term plans are progressing.

The Board has worked with the Administrative Council personnel on its decision to adjust the "tax allowance" paid to lay executive personnel and college professors to a more realistic and equitable basis. Also involved is a review of fringe benefits to ensure that there is equity in our treatment of these matters.

### *Residence*

The occupancy rate continues at a high level. The rates are being maintained at levels consistent with competition and our various obligations to the law, the Church and our primary objectives.

Enquiries regarding the availability of the residence for summer use are increasing in number and we are presently considering requests for a slightly above normal occupancy rate in the summer of 1982. This will be another step towards our objective of a self-supporting operation, in this area.

### *Property Maintenance and Facilities*

Normal operating requirements and emergency situations are receiving attention. Major repairs and renovations, some of an emergency nature, are being programmed from the Knox Renovation Fund. Special attention is being given to the Library and Archives areas.

### *Financial Administration*

Inflation, with its impact on practically all of our cost items, continues to be a major problem. Another major problem is the fact that the Church budget restraints are resulting in the Church's inability to meet the full needs of the College, through its annual grants.

The above factors not only force a deferral of some recommended programmes but it results in an erosion of income producing capital which further aggravates the situation. Non-recurring investment profits have not offset this situation in 1981.

It is hoped that a successful campaign for the Knox College Restoration and Expansion Fund will enable the Board to alleviate the problems referred to above.

The Board appreciates the Church's problems in meeting its obligation to provide the College with the funds necessary to do all of the things expected of it. However, we are constrained to point out the need to maintain a high standard of training and development for our future pastoral leadership. In the final analysis, this is the responsibility of the Church members.

### *Relations with the Academic Community*

Our associations with the University of Toronto, the Toronto School of Theology and others continue on a mutually beneficial level.

### *Commendations and Recognition*

The Board, again, wishes to express its appreciation for the contributions and cooperation of the Faculty, the Administrative and Library Staffs, and officers and committee members, whose time, efforts and talents have been so helpful in this very busy year.

Special appreciation is extended to all those volunteer supporters who are so generously giving their time and talents to organize and manage the Restoration and Expansion Fund campaign.

### *Knox College Restoration and Expansion Fund*

The goals, the objectives, the method and the planned activities, set out in last year's report are basically the same, except for the timing which has been set back to permit more input from the various constituents.

#### *Progress to Date*

The Campaign Committee, the Senate and the Board are encouraged by the enthusiasm and interest shown by those involved and contacted so far. Responses, to date, are very encouraging. The various constituencies are:

Pacesetters, Foundations, Alumnae, Former Non-Theological Residents

These groups are responding quite well and up to expectations. Outlook is good. There are still some to hear from.

#### *Special Names and Corporations*

These constituencies are receiving special attention. An appeal is to be launched this spring and summer. The preliminary survey looks good.

#### *Congregations*

The ground work has been laid for an intensive campaign in the fall. A preliminary letter has already been sent out. We expect to have further details in June at this Assembly. Our preliminary surveys on an area and regional basis indicate a very favourable response.

#### *Patrons*

We wish to thank those people who have graciously given us their support as patrons.

The Board again solicits your prayerful and active support where you may have influence.

### *Summary of Donations to December 31, 1981*

#### *Amounts Pledged and/or Received*

Pacesetters (52)	\$ 56,010.00
Alumni (100)	41,105.00
Former Non-Theological Residents (105)	15,694.69
Corporations (2)	36,000.00
Miscellaneous	8,382.28
Foundations (20)	173,500.00
Special Names (1)	5,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$335,691.97*
	<hr/>

\*Of this total amount, only 12.5% remains pledged over 3 to 5 years.

### *Bequests and Donations*

The Board expresses its grateful appreciation to the donors of gifts received during 1981 to be used for scholarships and bursaries. We encourage the donation of such gifts. Donations received are listed under items (a), (b), (c), and (d).

#### (a) *Non-competitive Scholarships and Bursaries*

St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Ottawa	150.
St. Andrew's W.A. Church Year Plan, Toronto	1,000.
Harcourt Lodge No. 581, AF & AM	100.
Deep River Community Church	1,002.

Knox's Church (Galt) .....	400.
Knox Presbyterian Church, Guelph .....	200.
Isabel Murray .....	200.
D.W. Hancock .....	500.
Knox Church, Burlington .....	100.
Mrs. Nellie V. McLean .....	1,000.
Erskine Presbyterian Church, Ottawa .....	100.
Dr. Donald N. McLean .....	1,000.
St. Enoch's Presbyterian Church, Hamilton .....	85.
Dixie Presbyterian Church .....	100.
Thornhill Presbyterian Church .....	250.
G.L. Douglas re A.L. Farris Memorial Bursary .....	50.
T.G.M. Bryan re A.L. Farris Memorial Bursary .....	150.
Mrs. Marion Gordon re A.L. Farris Memorial Bursary .....	25.
The Trustees, Ailsa Craig Presbyterian Church re Nelson Hodgson Memorial Bursary .....	1,000.

(b) *Competitive Scholarships*

Mr. & Mrs. W.B. Davidson Memorial Scholarship	
W.B. Davidson .....	125.
A.M. Davidson .....	125.
Jessie Davidson .....	125.
A. Davidson .....	125.
Mrs. H.G. Barker re D.K. Andrews Memorial Scholarship .....	50.
The Rev. Wm. C. McBride re the McBride Scholarship .....	125.
A. Campbell Burgess .....	700.
The Rev. Peter F. Gilbert re Catherine Gilbert Memorial Scholarship .....	300.
Mrs. Greta Adams re Ross Adams Memorial Scholarship .....	200.
Mrs. Jessie Stacey re Albert Edward Stacey Memorial Scholarship .....	3,000.

(c) *Distribution*

*Margaret L. Simpson Estate .....	4,057.64
*Billes Estate .....	12,250.00

\*(These are distributions of income on bequests, the capital of which is held by the Executors.)

(d) *Gifts to College*

Prof. S.D. Walters (to Caven Library) .....	300.00
Hugh D. McKellar (to Caven Library) .....	200.00
D.J. Smart (to Caven Library) .....	150.00

*Faculty Promotion and Tenure*

Professor Calvin A. Pater was appointed to the Chair of Church History by the 104th General Assembly (1978, A & P, p. 480 and 39) at the rank of Associate Professor with tenure. Professor Donald C. Smith, since 1976 the Registrar and Director of Field Education of Knox College, was appointed by the 105th General Assembly to the newly established Chair of Church and Ministry (A & P 1979, p. 473 and 46) at the rank of Associate Professor for a three year term, and Professor Raymond Humphries was appointed by the 105th General Assembly (A & P 1979, p. 253 and 45) at the rank of Associate Professor for the period of three years.

The Board and Senate of Knox College have established criteria for promotion and tenure and in light of these criteria, and on recommendation of the Academic Personnel Committee of the Board and Senate, the Board is now making the following recommendations:

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A**

*THAT Professor CALVIN A PATER be promoted to the rank of FULL PROFESSOR effective July 1, 1982.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A**

*THAT Professor DONALD C. SMITH be granted tenure, effective July 1, 1982.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 A**

*THAT Professor RAYMOND HUMPHRIES be granted tenure, effective July 1, 1982.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 4 A**

*THAT Professor DONALD C. SMITH be promoted to the rank of FULL PROFESSOR effective July 1, 1982.*

Respectfully submitted,

F. ARNOLD BEALE  
*Chairman*

JAMES R. WEIR  
*Secretary*

**THORNE  
RIDDELL**

Chartered Accountants



**KNOX COLLEGE  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981  
AUDITORS' REPORT**

To the Board of Management of Knox College

We have examined the balance sheet of Knox College as at December 31, 1981 and the statements of revenue, expenditure and unexpended funds for the general fund, the scholarship funds, the miscellaneous funds and the building and restoration fund for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the College as at December 31, 1981 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with accounting practices described in note 1 applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

North York, Ontario  
March 19, 1982

**THORNE RIDDELL**  
*Chartered Accountants*

KNOX COLLEGE  
(Incorporated without share capital under the laws of Canada)  
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1981

	<i>1981</i>	<i>1980</i>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>		
Cash and term deposits .....	\$ 175,900	\$ 143,608
Accounts receivable .....	16,781	18,373
Accrued interest .....	26,347	23,137
Prepaid expenses .....	4,612	3,933
	223,640	189,051
<b>INVESTMENTS</b>		
Bonds and debentures, at cost (market value 1981, \$986,539; 1980, \$980,391) .....	1,064,192	1,046,633
Stocks, at cost (market value 1981, \$432,650; 1980, \$524,675) .....	254,790	243,774
Mortgages to faculty, 8-9% due 1982 — 1985 .....	355,873	358,834
	1,674,855	1,649,241
	\$1,898,495	\$1,838,292
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		
Accounts payable .....	\$ 46,145	\$ 40,889
Payable to The Presbyterian Church in Canada .....	11,414	9,803
Deferred revenue .....	4,565	4,573
Residents' security and other deposits .....	5,152	3,540
	67,276	58,805
<b>GENERAL AND SPECIFIC FUNDS</b>		
General fund (note 2)		
Specified chairs and funds .....	372,757	372,757
Accumulated deficit .....	(139,553)	(120,861)
	233,204	251,896
Scholarship funds (note 3) .....	656,034	648,619
Caven Library fund (note 4) .....	93,511	93,511
Miscellaneous funds (note 5) .....	648,756	641,801
Building and Restoration fund .....	199,714	143,660
	1,831,219	1,779,487
	\$1,898,495	\$1,838,292

Approved by the Board

Chairman

Treasurer

KNOX COLLEGE  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURE AND UNEXPENDED FUNDS  
GENERAL FUND  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>
Revenue		
The Presbyterian Church in Canada .....	\$258,297	\$258,296
Government grant .....	209,590	187,853
Income from investments .....	26,183	22,813
Gain on disposition of investments .....	3,719	18,065
Rentals .....	23,293	22,386
Graduate and tutorial fees .....	21,073	11,629
Transfer of unexpended income at December 31, from A. Pitman Estate in miscellaneous funds .	69,489	103,500
	<u>611,644</u>	<u>624,542</u>
Expenditure		
Faculty and lecturers' salaries and allowances .....	237,906	208,943
Other salaries and wages .....	108,097	89,512
Employee benefits .....	25,937	14,474
Utilities .....	19,971	17,895
Repairs and maintenance .....	29,820	51,714
Insurance .....	8,462	7,121
Toronto School of Theology assessment .....	25,005	25,264
Board, Senate and Faculty travelling expense .....	14,348	13,382
Convocation .....	2,553	3,904
Legal and audit .....	7,975	7,214
Investment counsel fees .....	4,310	4,551
Printing .....	308	9,063
General and office .....	11,594	13,335
Telephone expense .....	3,692	4,751
Xerox .....	3,381	2,514
Bank charges .....	4,249	3,630
Knox College Choir .....	5,176	1,792
Student internship .....	5,429	
Communications .....	1,983	
Miscellaneous expense .....	7,275	8,692
	<u>527,471</u>	<u>485,959</u>
Excess of revenue over expenditure before undernoted items .....	<u>84,173</u>	<u>138,583</u>
Deduct		
House account excess of expenditure over revenue (schedule 1) .....	30,929	68,499
Caven Library Fund excess of expenditure .....		
over revenue (schedule 2) .....	71,936	57,881
	<u>102,865</u>	<u>126,380</u>
EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURE (EXPENDITURE OVER REVENUE) .....	(18,692)	12,203
UNEXPENDED FUNDS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>251,896</u>	<u>239,693</u>
UNEXPENDED FUNDS AT END OF YEAR (note 2)	<u>\$233,204</u>	<u>\$251,896</u>

KNOX COLLEGE  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURE AND  
UNEXPENDED SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>
Revenue		
Income from investments . . . . .	\$ 64,129	\$ 63,235
Gain on disposal of investments . . . . .	9,109	36,529
Donations for scholarship . . . . .	<u>17,429</u>	<u>10,281</u>
	90,667	110,045
Expenditure		
Scholarships, bursaries and prizes . . . . .	<u>96,797</u>	<u>60,514</u>
EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURE (EXPENDITURE OVER REVENUE)	(6,130)	49,531
UNEXPENDED SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR . . . . .	648,619	548,271
Transfer of Mary McDonald Davidson Memorial Fund from Miscellaneous funds . . . . .		2,309
Capital donations to scholarship funds . . . . .	<u>13,545</u>	<u>48,508</u>
UNEXPENDED SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS AT END OF YEAR (note 3) . . . . .	<u>\$656,034</u>	<u>\$648,619</u>

KNOX COLLEGE  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURE AND  
UNEXPENDED MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	<i>1981</i>	<i>1980</i>
Revenue		
Income from investments .....	\$ 66,753	\$ 56,043
Gain on disposal of investments .....	9,482	46,392
Bequests and donations .....	5,770	12,616
	82,005	115,051
Expenditure		
Lectures, travelling scholarship and organ repair ...	5,561	3,090
Transfer of unexpended income at December 31, from A. Pitman Estate to general fund .....	69,489	103,500
	75,050	106,590
EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURE .....		
(EXPENDITURE OVER REVENUE) .....	6,955	8,461
UNEXPENDED MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	641,801	644,821
Transfer to Building and Restoration fund .....		(9,172)
Transfer of Mary McDonald Davidson Memorial fund to scholarship funds .....		(2,309)
UNEXPENDED MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS AT END OF YEAR (note 5) .....	\$648,756	\$641,801

STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURE AND  
UNEXPENDED BUILDING AND RESTORATION FUND  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	<i>1981</i>	<i>1980</i>
<b>Revenue</b>		
Bequests and donations .....	\$148,190	\$146,958
Income from investments .....	16,907	
Gain on disposal of investments .....	2,402	
	167,499	146,958
<b>Expenditure</b>		
Administration .....	50,020	12,470
Restoration costs .....	61,425	
	111,445	12,470
<b>EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURE . . . .</b>	56,054	134,488
<b>UNEXPENDED BUILDING AND RESTORATION FUND AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....</b>	\$143,660	
Transfer from Unexpended Miscellaneous funds . . . .		9,172
<b>UNEXPENDED BUILDING AND RESTORATION FUND AT END OF YEAR .....</b>	\$199,714	\$143,660

KNOX COLLEGE  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

1. ACCOUNTING PRACTICES

The following is a summary of significant accounting practices followed by the College.

(a) Investments and investment income

Investments purchased by the College are valued at cost. Investments received by bequest are recorded on the basis of fair market value at the time of receipt.

Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis and dividends are recorded when received. Realized gains or losses from investment transactions are recorded as revenue receipts in the respective Funds.

(b) Fixed assets

The original land and buildings are recorded in the books of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and are not included in these accounts. Other fixed assets purchased by the College are expensed in the year of acquisition.

(c) Funds, donations and bequests

The fund, donations and bequests balances are segregated in relation to restrictions placed upon their use by the donor. The College Board determines the usage of any bequests received for which no specific use is stated by the donor.

2. GENERAL FUND

The general fund represents endowments received for professors' chairs and receipts for other purposes comprised as follows:

	1981	1980
W.C. McLeod chair . . . . .	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000
James McLaren chair . . . . .	50,000	50,000
The Brown chair . . . . .	47,090	47,090
John Gordon chair . . . . .	40,000	40,000
Lady H.G. Clarke chair . . . . .	81,279	81,279
Peace Thankoffering chair . . . . .	93,669	93,669
John and Annie Gordon fund . . . . .	50,000	50,000
E. Edgar Memorial fund . . . . .	2,527	2,527
O. Henderson Memorial fund . . . . .	4,192	4,192
	372,757	372,757
Accumulated deficit representing unallocated accumulated excess of expenditure over revenue . . . . .	(139,553)	(120,861)
	\$233,204	\$251,896

KNOX COLLEGE  
 NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

3. SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

These are endowments and other contributions for scholarships, bursaries and prizes and unexpended income therefrom, comprised as follows:

	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>
Scholarship Reserve .....	\$ 6,409	\$ 11,063
Competitive Scholarship fund .....	144,718	140,088
Non-competitive Scholarship fund .....	135,270	147,496
Norman C. Wallace Bursary .....	4,679	4,666
Billes Estate .....	46,377	30,992
M.L. Simpson Estate .....	29,096	22,382
H.M. Coulter Bursary .....	5,643	5,832
Hughena and John D. Detwiler Scholarship .....	38,515	34,429
Agnes and Lindsay Torrance Endowment .....	6,714	5,849
Glenview Scholarship .....	1,772	1,584
Douglas Cram-Douglas Hamilton Scholarship .....	3,507	3,419
Walter W. Bryden Scholarship .....	6,002	5,933
Sherman Orr Graham Estate .....	11,476	14,874
John R. Waldie Memorial Scholarship fund .....	1,235	867
G. Laird Memorial fund .....	5,694	6,687
H. McAvoy Memorial Scholarship fund .....	1,561	1,396
Stanley Vance Memorial Scholarship and Bursary fund .....	7,735	7,104
W. Ross Adams Memorial Bursary fund .....	3,258	2,723
Class of 1950 Award .....	2,158	1,929
Dr. Allan L. Farris Memorial Student Bursary fund .....	53,004	60,375
J.D. McClenaghan Estate .....	5,703	6,837
D. Andrews fund .....	5,479	5,039
A. Williamson Memorial fund .....	5,683	3,228
Herbert Ralph Rice .....	1,444	1,291
Mar Presbyterian .....	2,399	2,357
Isabel Williamson .....		3,278
Chalmers Trust .....	36,111	32,279
Self Memorial .....	2,265	2,458
Oakwood Church .....	22,720	25,825
Arta and William Harper Scholarship .....	11,286	11,664
Gladys Pinkey Bell Estate .....	13,957	14,424
Elizabeth Burnett Bursary fund .....	14,672	15,163
Catherine Gilbert Scholarship .....	2,497	1,948
Griffith B. MacDonald Scholarship fund .....	5,219	4,666
Albert Stacey Memorial fund .....	8,821	5,832
Mary McDonald Davidson .....	2,955	2,642
	<u>\$656,034</u>	<u>\$648,619</u>

KNOX COLLEGE  
 NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

4. CAVEN LIBRARY FUND

The Library fund represents endowments for the Caven Library comprised as follows:

	<i>1981</i>	<i>1980</i>
Caven Library fund .....	\$26,182	\$26,182
M.L. Chambers Estate .....	5,000	5,000
McLellan Estate .....	19,922	19,922
Effie May Ross fund .....	42,407	42,407
	\$93,511	\$93,511

5. MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS

These are endowments for lectureships and sundry other funds and unexpended income therefrom, comprised as follows:

	<i>1981</i>	<i>1980</i>
Robert Laidlaw Lectureship .....	\$ 27,219	\$ 26,962
Charles H. McDonald Memorial Lectureship .....	4,659	4,354
T.E. Black Memorial fund .....	3,156	2,821
Organ repair fund .....	18,133	12,628
George Fortune MacDonald Estate .....	5,209	4,656
A. Pitman Estate .....	590,380	590,380
	\$648,756	\$641,801

KNOX COLLEGE  
 SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE  
 HOUSE ACCOUNT  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

## SCHEDULE 1

	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>
Revenue		
Room and board . . . . .	\$245,183	\$208,748
Non-resident dining room income . . . . .	<u>6,051</u>	<u>3,413</u>
	<u>251,234</u>	<u>212,161</u>
Expenditure		
Salaries and wages . . . . .	110,496	109,345
Employee benefits . . . . .	8,917	5,656
Food . . . . .	77,163	79,963
Utilities . . . . .	44,880	36,314
Repairs and maintenance . . . . .	28,902	38,994
Laundry . . . . .	5,247	4,610
Supplies . . . . .	<u>6,558</u>	<u>5,778</u>
	<u>282,163</u>	<u>280,660</u>
EXCESS OF EXPENDITURE OVER REVENUE		
CHARGED TO GENERAL FUND . . . . .	<u>\$ 30,929</u>	<u>\$ 68,499</u>

KNOX COLLEGE  
 SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE  
 CAVEN LIBRARY FUND  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

SCHEDULE 2

	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>
<b>Revenue</b>		
Income from investments . . . . .	\$ 9,720	\$ 8,622
Gain on disposal of investments . . . . .	1,381	7,047
Fees, fines and donations . . . . .	<u>2,466</u>	<u>1,978</u>
	<u>13,567</u>	<u>17,647</u>
 <b>Expenditure</b>		
Salaries and wages . . . . .	52,772	47,493
Employee benefits . . . . .	3,915	3,280
Books and Toronto School of Theology assessment . . . . .	16,728	15,117
Repairs and maintenance . . . . .	4,538	3,010
Supplies and sundry . . . . .	<u>7,550</u>	<u>6,628</u>
	<u>85,503</u>	<u>75,528</u>
 <b>EXCESS OF EXPENDITURE OVER REVENUE</b>		
<b>CHARGED TO GENERAL FUND . . . . .</b>	<u><u>\$71,936</u></u>	<u><u>\$57,881</u></u>

## REPORT OF THE SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

### *Enrolment*

Enrolment in 1981-82 continues to be at a high level. While first year enrolment in the regular course is down somewhat, that in second and third years remains high so that the overall enrolment continues at the levels of the past six years.

There are seventy-three full-time and part-time students (of whom seventeen are women) in the M.Div. programme; three Assembly students; seven occasional students and twenty-eight in the various Advanced Degree programmes for a total of one hundred and eleven.

### *Field Education*

New guidelines for field education supervisors and approved placements have just recently been approved by a Faculty Committee of the Senate. The refinements in this document reflect a further upgrading of our programme in terms of supervision, lay advisory teams, learning covenants, support for women in ministry, exposure to social justice concerns, together with a clear policy on financial arrangements in all placements. During the year five more Presbyterian ministers, four men and one woman, completed the introductory course in supervision. In our internship programme there were three students placed in full-time placements at St. Andrew's—Kitchener, Knox—Waterloo, and Orillia Presbyterian.

### *General Assembly Overtures*

Recommendation 19 C. (Report of Board of Congregational Life—Acts & Proceedings 1981, page 319) re “an introductory course in the work of the programme Boards making use of Board personnel as resource persons.” The Knox College courses on ministry under the direction of Professor Donald C. Smith, already deal with many of the concerns of the Boards of our Church, and indeed Professor Smith on occasion has opened his classes to staff personnel; e.g. Rev. John Duncan re the Church and Social Concerns, Dr. J. Sauer re Church Growth. Professor Smith is now proposing some expansion of his courses on ministry, and will then seek ways of making fuller use of some staff personnel where deemed appropriate. In addition, all Knox College students spend one day at 50 Wynford Drive, where they are introduced to the work of the various Boards.

Overture No. 18. (Presbytery of Winnipeg, re Teaching of Religions in our Theological Colleges. Acts and Proceedings, p.456. See also Overture No. 11, Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, re A Study of Native Spirituality, Acts & Proceedings, 1980, p. 448-9).

The Curriculum Committee of the Senate of Knox College, composed of faculty, lay persons, clergy, and student representatives, is currently meeting to review the curriculum of Knox College, and these overtures have been referred to this committee. The prayers of these overtures will be given all appropriate considerations in light of the overall requirements of the curriculum. In the meanwhile, our students have been informed of and encouraged to attend, a Toronto School of Theology Seminar entitled “Native North American Missiology” a course offered for students interested in work with native peoples.

### *Sabbaticals*

Professor W. James S. Farris has been on sabbatical during the 1981-82 academic year, and Principal J. Charles Hay and Professor Stanley Walters will be on sabbatical during the 1982-83 academic year.

### *Interim Replacement for Professor Iain G. Nicol*

The Knox College Board and Senate have been seeking additional teaching faculty in Systematic Theology during the period of Dr. Iain Nicol's appointment as Director of the Toronto School of Theology. The Senate has appointed for the academic year 1982-83 Russell Aldwinckle, Professor Emeritus of McMaster Divinity College. Professor Aldwinckle was Professor of Systematic Theology at McMaster from 1947 to 1976 and has since then been visiting professor at Eastern Baptist Seminary, Philadelphia, American Baptist

Seminary of the West, California, and Southern Baptist Theological Seminary in Louisville. He is the author of *Death in the Secular City*; *More than Man: A Study of Christology*; and *Jesus: A Saviour or The Saviour*, this last published in February of 1982. Professor Aldwinckle will offer one introductory course, a senior course on *Christology*, and an advanced degree course on *Christian Theology from the Enlightenment to the Present*. Professor Nicol will continue to offer one introductory course and a senior course on *Church, Ministry and Sacraments*.

#### *Convocation and Alumni Retreat*

The Convocation and Retreat speaker this year will be The Reverend Dr. A. Leonard Griffith, known to the 1981 General Assembly as the Assembly Speaker. The theme of his Convocation address will be "Great Expectations" and the titles for his addresses to the Alumni Retreat will be "A Balanced Preaching Diet" and "The Sermon That Grabs You".

#### *Continuing Education at Knox College*

For two years now Knox College has sponsored a programme entitled "Continuing Education in the 1000 Islands", a summer programme which adopts a study-holiday approach to continuing education. This programme "is dedicated to the ideal of worship as a unity in which music, liturgy, and the word fit together to move the whole person, mind and emotion alike in worship, learning and service". Professor Stanley D. Walters will lecture on "Preaching from the Jacob Stories", and Mr. John Derksen will lecture on "Saying Goodbye to the Victorians: Church Music in the 20th Century". One week will be set aside for Knox College students.

#### *The Charles Johnson Memorial Gift*

This Foundation, in memory of the father of the late Dr. Ted Johnson, has given a grant of \$10,000.00 to Knox College and the Toronto School of Theology, to establish an annual lectureship in Third World Studies. This annual lecture series will therefore be under the joint supervision of Knox and T.S.T. We are grateful indeed for this generous gift. Awareness of the theological issues facing the Third World will enrich our students understanding of their own ministry.

#### *Caven Library*

Caven Library has received a grant of \$8,320 from the Administrative Council to update the Old Classification which constitutes most of the older works in the Library. Unwanted works will be weeded out and the categories improved to provide more effective bibliography access for research purposes.

An evening reception will be held in the Library in June to open the Annual Meeting of the American Theological Library Association being hosted this year by the Toronto School of Theology.

#### *The Charles H. MacDonald Memorial Lecture*

The Charles H. MacDonald Memorial Lecture was given in February, and for the first time in the history of this lecture series the speaker was a member of the MacDonald family—Mrs. Mary Ellen Allason, M.A., Ph.D. Dr. Allason is a granddaughter of Charles H. MacDonald for whom the series is named, and the daughter of The Rev. Dr. R. Douglas MacDonald. The title of her lecture was "The Word Made Flesh: Religious Drama in the 1980's."

#### *Knox College Choir*

A very successful tour of the Maritimes and Eastern Ontario was completed in May 1981. The choir sang at some 14 concerts and church services during the tour. In the Fall a record was produced featuring the Knox Singers entitled "New Day" and it includes much of the repertoire from the Maritimes tour. The choir has sung in and around Toronto at many of the services of our neighbouring congregations, and are to embark on another tour in May 1982 which will take them to Southern Ontario. On this tour they will sing at 13 concerts and church services. Our thanks are due to John Derksen, the Director of Music and to the choir for their dedication to the Knox College community and to the life of the church.

### *Faculty Promotion and Tenure*

The Academic Personnel Committee, a joint committee of the Board and Senate of Knox College, throughout this past year has been giving consideration to questions of tenure and promotion for some of the members of the Knox College Faculty. Criteria for tenure and promotion had been established and approved by both the Board and Senate, involving four specified areas of responsibility, which include teaching performance, research and scholarship, service to the Church and community, and administrative services within the Church and College, in the appropriate department, and within the Toronto School of Theology. The Senate gave full and careful consideration to the recommendations of the Academic Personnel Committee with respect to these faculty members, and has approved the recommendations which will be forwarded to the Assembly in the Report of the Board of Knox College.

Our thanks are due to our sessional lectures: Rev. A. Ross Gibson, Homiletics, Rev. James A. Thomson, Liturgics, Dr. Margaret Webster, Christian Education, Rev. Brian Fraser, Canadian Presbyterian Church History, and Mr. John Derksen, Church Music.

The following students are expected to receive the Diploma at the forthcoming Convocation: Harry J. Bradley, B.A., Kent E. Burdett, B.A., Margaret L. Coffey, B.S., M.Ed., Shawn D. Croll, B.A., Thomas T. Cunningham, B.A., David M. Duff-Howes, B.A., Blaine W. Dunnett, B.A., Cheryl A. Gaver, B.A., Victor Jamieson, B.A., M.Ed., Robert Lyle, B.A., Paul D. McLean, B.Math., Roger Millar, B.A., Lorna G. Raper, B.A., B.Ed., G. Walter Read, B.A., R. Ian Shaw, B.Sc., Robert H. Sparks, B.Sc., M.Sc., Shelley C. Sullivan, B.A., and C. Ben Volman, B.A.

The degree of Master of Divinity will be conferred on the following: Harry J. Bradley, B.A., Kent E. Burdett, B.A., Margaret L. Coffey, B.S., M.Ed., Shawn D. Croll, B.A., Thomas T. Cunningham, B.A., David M. Duff-Howes, B.A., Blaine W. Dunnett, B.A., Cheryl A. Gaver, B.A., Victor Jamieson, B.A., M.Ed., Robert Lyle, B.A., Rodger D. McEachern, B.Sc., Paul D. McLean, B. Math., Roger Millar, B.A., David W. Paterson, B.A., Lorna G. Raper, B.A., B.Ed., G. Walter Read, B.A., R. Ian Shaw, B.Sc., Robert H. Sparks, B.Sc., M.Sc., Shelley C. Sullivan, B.A., and C. Ben Volman, B.A.

The following Assembly students are expected to receive the Certificate of the College: James E. Philpott, C.A., and Kees J. Vandermeij.

The following student is expected to receive the degree of Doctor of Ministry: The Rev. Hee Min Park, B.A., B.D., Th.M.

The degree of Doctor of Divinity (*honoris causa*) will be conferred on The Reverend Wayne Ashley Smith, B.A., B.D.

Respectfully submitted,

J. CHARLES HAY  
*Principal*

## THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL REPORT OF THE SENATE, 1981-1982

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

The Senate of The Presbyterian College, Montreal reports another successful year under the dedicated leadership of the Principal, Reverend Dr. William Klempa, with the effective support of the Faculty and Staff. A very good spirit pervades the College community and we give thanks to God for his direction in the work and life of the College.

### *The Theological Programme*

The College has as its principal objective the training of men and women for the ministry of Word and Sacrament in The Presbyterian Church in Canada. It seeks to achieve this goal through academic studies in one of the oldest and finest of Canadian universities, McGill; through a field-based programme of learning in the actual practice of ministry in the Montreal Institute for Ministry and through denominational studies, worship and personal spiritual growth under the direction of the Faculty of Presbyterian College. The College operates in an ecumenical setting along with Montreal Diocesan College and United Theological College.

Through an agreement concluded in 1969 with McGill University, Presbyterian College participates in and helps to form the McGill Faculty of Religious Studies. The first two years of the theological programme leading to the Bachelor of Theology or the Master of Sacred Theology degree (for those with a religious major in their Bachelor of Arts programme and a high B standing), are taken in the McGill Faculty of Religious Studies. Along with Anglican and United Church students, our Presbyterian College students receive instruction in Old Testament from Professor Robert C. Culley (Presbyterian) Professor Donna Runnalls (United Church) and Dr. Arthur Van Seters (Presbyterian); in New Testament from Professor Frederik Wisse (Presbyterian) and Professor N. Thomas Wright (Anglican); in Christian Theology from Professor Douglas J. Hall (United Church), Principal Pierre Goldberger (United Church), Professor William Lawlor (Roman Catholic) and Principal William Klempa (Presbyterian); in Church History from Professor Edward J. Furcha (United Church); in Philosophy of Religion from Professor Joseph C. McLelland (Presbyterian); in Christian Ethics from Professor Arthur Boorman (United Church) in Comparative Religion from Professor Robert Stevenson, Professor Charles J. Adams and Professor Katharine J. Young; and in Pastoral Psychology from Professor Munroe Peaston (Anglican) and in Liturgics from Dr. John I. McNab. Professor J. C. McLelland is the dean of the Faculty of Religious Studies.

In 1974 the three theological colleges affiliated with McGill formed the Montreal Institute for Ministry. The Institute was established to strengthen the professional and pastoral aspects of preparation for ministry in the third year of the student's programme of studies. Throughout the year the student is given the opportunity to learn through ministering to people in a local church or institution under the guidance of a supervising minister. In addition to the field appointment, students work in one of several supervised pastoral education groups (prison, hospital, school or social agency). There are five basic courses: Liturgy and Preaching, Pastoral Counselling, Prophetic Ministry, Education and Administration and Denominational Studies. There are three one-week workshops. The classes in the Reformed Tradition, Confessionalism and the Westminster Standards, Presbyterian Liturgy and Polity are given by Presbyterian College. The Institute is controlled by the three theological colleges through the Joint Board of Theological Colleges.

The Executive Director of the Montreal Institute for Ministry is Dr. Arthur Van Seters, who also teaches Preaching and Liturgy. Our Presbyterian College Director of Studies is the Reverend Thomas Gemmill. He teaches a course in Pastoral Counseling, leads a Core Group and arranges field placements for our final year students, meeting with them and their supervisors on a regular basis. The course in the Reformed Tradition, the Westminster Confession of Faith, Presbyterian Liturgy and Polity is given by Principal William Klempa who is also one of the instructors in Liturgy and Preaching. The course in Prophetic Ministry is taught by the Reverend Tom Edmonds of United Theological College and the course in Education and Administration by Dr. Donald Thompson of Anglican Diocesan College. Others who teach in the Montreal Institute for Ministry include Principal Pierre Goldberger and Professor George Johnston of United Theological

College, Principal Anthony Capon of Anglican Diocesan College, Ms. Maureen Kabwe, the Rev. Alison Stewart-Patterson, the Reverend Lettie James, the Reverend Chris Ferguson and several pastoral supervisors working under the Directors of Studies in the three colleges.

### *Master of Divinity Degree*

On March 23, 1982 an agreement was signed between McGill University, The Joint Board of Theological Colleges and its three participating colleges, Montreal Diocesan, United Theological and Presbyterian to grant authority to the three colleges "to confer professional degrees in ecclesiastical ministry upon qualifying students." In accordance with this agreement the first Master of Divinity degrees were conferred by United Theological College and The Presbyterian College at their respective Convocations this spring (Montreal Diocesan College did not have any Master of Divinity graduates this year). The establishment of the Master of Divinity programme means that students graduating in the theological programme will receive the Bachelor of Theology degree from McGill after completing successfully two years of study and the Master of Divinity degree from The Presbyterian College after completing successfully three years of study. An outline of the theological programme was included in the 1980-1981 Report to the 106th General Assembly and can also be found in the College Calendar.

Graduates of the College from 1969-1981 who possess the Bachelor of Arts or equivalent degree and have received the Bachelor of Theology Degree from McGill with at least a 2.5 CGPA and the Diploma in Ministry may apply for the Master of Divinity degree from Presbyterian College. Those who hold the B.D. degree from The Presbyterian College may exchange their B.D. degree for the Master of Divinity degree. In both cases there will be a fee of Fifty Dollars.

### *The Teaching of Presbyterian Distinctives*

The teaching of Presbyterian distinctives is emphasized within the total theological programme. In addition to receiving instruction in the Faculty of Religious Studies in the Theology of the Reformers, Canadian Church History, Church, Ministry and Sacraments, etc., students are required to participate in "College Hours", one hour weekly during both terms of the first and second years of their theological programme at Presbyterian College. One whole term is devoted to "An Introduction to Presbyterianism" in which some of the following topics are studied: Why are we Presbyterians, Historical Origins, History of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, Presbyterians and Biblical Authority, Authority of the Church, Presbyterianism and the Ecumenical Movement, the Reformed Tradition and Culture. Another term of study is devoted to the Presbyterian Understanding of Worship and Preaching. The third and fourth terms include a discussion of Christian Ministry from a Reformed perspective and a workshop on Pastoral Care and another one on Preaching. During the third year of the theological programme, Presbyterian College students have thirty-six hours on An Introduction to the Reformed Tradition, the Nature of Reformed Confessionalism and the Westminster Confession of Faith and Presbyterian Polity and Liturgy; and twelve hours of Inter-Denominational studies.

### *Francophone Theological Education*

In 1980 an "Institut de Théologie Francophone" was established by the McGill Faculty of Religious Studies and its three participating members: Anglican Diocesan, United Theological and Presbyterian Colleges to provide theological education for French-speaking Protestant students at the university level validated by a university degree.

The Institut began in a modest way in September of 1980 with the introduction of one course — New Testament Greek — taught in French by Professor John Kirby. This course was taken by eight students. Other courses were planned in Theology, Church History and Philosophy of Religion to be taught by McGill and College faculty members (who are bilingual) and by adjunct faculty. It was also decided to make use of courses, particularly in the Biblical field, which are taught in French at the Université de Montréal in the Roman Catholic Faculty of Theology there. Three students registered for these courses but as the minimum registration requirement is five persons in a course, it was not possible to offer them during the 1980-1981 academic session.

Discussion took place during the year between representatives of the Institut in Montreal and a group in Québec City representing the Alliance Réformé to achieve as much

co-operation as possible between the two centres in providing theological education for French Protestant candidates for the ministry. These talks which at first looked promising, broke down because of the insistence by representatives of the Alliance Réformé that all students and faculty would be required to sign the Montmorency Confession of faith, a statement which was seen by our faculty as an addition to our doctrinal standards. The door was left open by our Institut for further discussions which unfortunately have not been resumed.

Work on the provision of an adequate library for the Institut was started. Presbyterian College has a collection of some 1500 French theological books dating back from the last two decades of the last century and the first decade of this century, when there was a French department in the College. This collection, along with some holdings of biblical commentaries and other theological works in French in the McGill Faculty of Religious Studies Library, became the nucleus of a library for the "Institut de Théologie Francophone." The College engaged the services of a bilingual librarian, the Reverend Daniel Shute, to work on the collection of French theological books as well as to undertake the regular duties of a college librarian.

A programme of lay education was also undertaken by the Institut in the form of twelve evening sessions of two and half-hours each, plus "day programmes" on four Saturdays called "Bible-Ouverte". Several sessions were devoted to dealing with biblical themes such as Creation, the New Humanity and the Sermon on the Mount. There were two sessions on Revelation, one on Prayer and three on the Reformation of the sixteenth century. This proved to be a highly successful series attended by eighteen lay persons. Instruction was provided by Principal Pierre Goldberger (United Church), the Rev. Jean Porret (Presbyterian) and others.

During the 1981-1982 academic session, courses were offered to three Francophone students in the In-Ministry Year or what is now known as the third year of the Master of Divinity programme. A section of the Preaching and Liturgy course was taught in French by the Rev. Alison Stewart-Patterson. A French-speaking Core Group on issues in pastoral ministry, augmented by three bilingual students, has met during the two terms. The three Francophone students (one dropped out at Christmas due to health reasons) were placed in French speaking parishes where they have been supervised completely in French. One of these students is Jean-Roger Mensah, a candidate for the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

A brochure advertising the Institut has been prepared and Mme. Cosette Odier, a graduate in theology of the University of Geneva has been appointed as the co-ordinator of the Institut. Important strides have been made in the development of the Institut Library. Through the good offices of Dr. Edmond Perret, General Secretary of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches, a grant of One Thousand Dollars was obtained from the Alliance Committee on Co-operation and Witness to purchase over one hundred books. These volumes have now been catalogued and are available for use by students and faculty. A grant has been received by the College from the Charles Johnson Charitable Fund, a small portion of which has been used to purchase French theological journals and French books and also to rebind and to put the old collection of French books into working order.

As a result of the generous grant to the College from the Charles Johnson Charitable Fund bursaries have been set up for French-speaking students and material will be printed to assist in recruiting French-speaking candidates for the ministry. Monies from the above Fund made it possible for the College to sponsor a Symposium entitled, "Le Témoignage protestant au Québec — hier, aujourd'hui et demain" on Friday, November 20 and Saturday, November 21, 1981 at The Presbyterian College. The event was advertised by mailings sent to Francophone Protestant ministers of various denominations and leaflets were spread around McGill Faculty of Religious Studies, the University of Québec at Montréal and the Université de Montréal. In addition advertisements were placed in the three Montreal newspapers — the *Gazette*, *La Presse* and *Le Devoir* and telephone calls were made to many Francophone pastors and lay persons in the city to make them aware of the symposium. On the Friday evening about 50-60 persons came to hear the Rev. David Craig of L'Eglise Presbyterienne St. Marc, Ste. Foy, Québec and the Rev. Hervé Finès of L'Eglise Unie Bethanie, Verdun, Québec to discuss the history of Québec Protestantism. Mr. Craig gave the history of Huguenot settlements in New France and also spoke about the future of Protestantism in Québec from a Reformed point of view. Mr. Finès discussed the history of French Canadian Protestantism from 1840 to the present. Following the two

presentations, a good "question and answer" session ensued. The audience was composed of persons from virtually every Protestant Church with a work in Québec including Presbyterian, United, Lutheran, Mennonite, Baptist and Salvation Army and also the Roman Catholic Church. The Symposium continued Saturday morning with about 30-35 participants. The Rev. Denis Fortin of L'Eglise Lutherienne and Rev. Charles Odier of L'Eglise Unie, St. Jean presented papers on the future of Protestantism in Québec. Mr. Fortin stressed the unique Protestant witness to the Gospel, that we are justified by grace through faith before God. It is this message, so basic to the Reformation, which still speaks to our world and especially to those in Québec. He suggested that Protestantism would have a future if it remembered its roots and avoided some of the problems it faces presently such as ghettoization, denominational splintering, anti-catholicism and foreign influences, both European and English North American. In contrast, Mr. Odier stressed the necessity to develop an ecumenical Christian witness in Québec — not only Protestants working together but also Protestants and Catholics helping each other to strengthen their witness to the Gospel. Because Protestant churches have tended to be tied closely to English Canadian head offices, Mr. Odier suggested a moratorium on mission money so that churches here could develop a more Québécois character. After the presentation there was a long and heated discussion among all participants. It was evident that all were concerned about their future but that there was a difference of opinion regarding strategy. In many ways this Symposium was a positive contribution to Francophone Protestantism in Québec. Members and leaders of many denominations were able to come together to discuss their common past and their future and they were challenged by both. Tapes were made of the presentations and they are now being transcribed for use by a workshop in connection with the meeting of the General Council of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches which will be held in Ottawa in August, 1982. The College is exceedingly grateful to the Charles Johnson Charitable Fund for its grant which made this important symposium possible. Another symposium is planned for the fall of 1982.

During the 1981-82 academic session the programme of lay education was continued. The theme of "Bible Ouverte" this year was "Exodus: From Bondage to Freedom" which entailed a study of the Exodus theme, the Commandments of God and Law and Gospel. Instruction was provided by Mme. Cosette Odier, the Rev. Robert Jacques, the Rev. Alison Stewart-Patterson, the Rev. Jean Porret and Professor Lacocque of the University of Chicago. Seventeen lay persons participated.

A fuller programme is planned by the Institut for 1982-83 academic session. Three to four courses will be offered in the French stream of the Bachelor of Theology-Master of Divinity programme: Erasme, Luther, Calvin: trois types de la Réforme by Professor Michel Despalnd of Concordia University; Philosophie de la Religion by Professor Peter Carpenter of McGill; Loi et Evangile by Principal Pierre Goldberger of United Theological College and possibly a course in Hebrew exegesis by Professor Robert C. Culley of McGill University. Professor Samuel Terrien, formerly Professor of Old Testament at Union Theological Seminary, New York who is the 1982 Birks Lecturer at McGill, will be available for a conference for French-speaking students and lay people when he is in Montreal during the first week of October. Professor Robert Mehl, recently retired from the chair of Christian Ethics at the Reformed Faculty of Theology in Strasbourg will be a visiting professor at McGill for a month or two during the winter term of 1983 and arrangements have been made for him to do some teaching in the Institut. Another session of "Bible Ouverte" will be held for lay persons. Work will continue on developing the collection of French theological works.

After having a strong French department for about thirty years of its history from 1880-1910 and training many ministers and evangelists for Francophone ministry in Québec, the College has been without a theological programme for Francophone students during the past sixty or more years. The new beginning which has been made is small and modest but it is our sincere prayer that by God's grace it will grow and flourish in the years to come.

#### *L. W. Anderson Lectures*

The 1982 L.W. Anderson Lectures were given on Thursday, March 11, 1982 by Dr. Brian A. Gerrish, Professor of Historical Theology at the University of Chicago, on the subject "Schleiermacher and the Beginnings of Modern Theology". His three lectures were entitled, "What is Theology?", "The Christ of Faith" and "Acts of God".

The 1982 Anderson Lecturer will be Professor Hendrikus Berkhof, a Dutch theologian who teaches at the University of Leyden and whose books have received wide attention in Reformed circles throughout the world. He is the author of *Christ and the Powers*, *The Doctrine of the Holy Spirit* and most recently *Christian Faith: An Introduction to the Study of the Faith*.

These lectures have been made possible through the generosity of the late L.W. Anderson, a prominent Montreal businessman and enthusiastic supporter and benefactor of the College.

#### *Continuing Theological Education*

A priority of the College is to provide continuing theological education opportunities for ministers of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. The following programmes were offered during the 1981-82 academic session:

##### *Programme A: March 1-5, 1982*

The success of the 1980-81 study, research and discussion programme on the timely theme of "The Question of Conscience and the Exercise of Authority in the Church" encouraged the College to offer a similar programme this year on the subject, "Confessing the Faith in Canada in the 1980s". Eleven ministers participated in the programme. It has been decided that the study and research programme for 1983 be on the theme of the 1983 Vancouver Assembly of the World Council of Churches, "Jesus Christ, the Life of the World." This theme will be looked at from a biblical, theological and practical point of view using study materials prepared by the World Council of Churches and addressing a specific ethical problem or problems, such as biological engineering, euthanasia, abortion, etc. Applications are encouraged from ministers who are interested in a study and research programme which involves preliminary study, and during the week-long programme, reading in the mornings and discussion in the afternoon with Presbyterian College faculty members being present.

##### *Programme B: March 8-12, 1982*

The following lecture, seminar or workshop courses were offered: "John Calvin on Church and Ministry" by Professor Edward A. Dowey of Princeton Theological Seminary; "Preaching from the Letter to the Romans" by Professor N. Thomas Wright of the McGill Faculty of Religious Studies; "Schleiermacher and the Beginnings of Modern Theology" by Professor Brian A. Gerrish of the University of Chicago; and a workshop on Christian Education by the Rev. E. Margaret MacNaughton, editor of the Heritage Resources for our Church.

Nineteen ministers participated in this second programme.

##### *Programme C: March 15-19, 1982*

The following lecture, seminar or workshop courses were given: "The Inspiration of Scripture" by Professor Paul Achtemeier of Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia; "The Irony of Modern Atheism" by Professor Joe McLelland, Dean of the Faculty of Religious Studies, McGill University; "The Authority of the Bible from a Historical Perspective" by Dr. Ian S. Rennie, Dean of Ontario Theological Seminary, Toronto; and "The Minister and Communicator in Church and Community" by the Rev. Harry A. Crawford of Toronto. On the Monday evening, March 15th a panel discussion was held on the topic, "The Inspiration and Authority of the Bible". The moderator of the panel was Professor Robert C. Culley of McGill and the panelists were: Professor Paul Achtemeier, Dean Joseph C. McLelland, Dean Ian S. Rennie and Professor N. Thomas Wright. There was considerable interest in the panel and about 130-140 persons crowded into the College Auditorium to hear the panelists discuss this topic.

Twenty-four ministers participated in this third programme. The College is pleased with the good response to its three programmes. Participants have indicated that they have found each of the programmes profitable and helpful.

##### *The Paulin Ministers' Institute: April 26-30, 1982*

The College community, as indeed the whole Church, was deeply saddened by the sudden death on January 23, 1982 of Dr. James D. Smart, Professor Emeritus of Biblical Interpretation at Union Theological Seminary, New York and one of the founders of the Paulin Ministers' Institute. Dr. Smart was the moving spirit behind the inception of the In-

stitute and during the past eleven years he has given valuable leadership to it. The Institute will continue to have an annual conference. A conference is planned for the end of April but at the time of the writing of this report no decision has been made whether to hold it. The number of registrants is two short of the usual number of eight participants. If it is not held this spring it may be possible to hold it during October or November, 1982.

#### *Overtures Re Piety of Students and Communication and Public Relations*

Overture 29, to the 106th General Assembly regarding "Compulsory Ordained Missionary Appointments" asking that General Assembly "direct our colleges to a prayerful commitment to develop among their students a piety which will better equip them in discerning the Call of God", has been studied by a Committee of the Senate and has also been considered at a Joint Faculty meeting of the Colleges. The Committee has reported that the prayer of Overture 29 (1980) is an on-going concern of the College Faculty and is being dealt with at appropriate times in the College programme; that is, at College Retreats, College Wednesday luncheons, College hours, interviews with students, denominational studies and Chapel services.

#### *Recognition of the Service of Mr. John R. McCallum to the Senate*

As a suitable way of recognizing the long and faithful service of Mr. John R. McCallum, for many years Honorary Secretary of the Senate, the Senate of the College has decided to establish the John R. McCallum University Scholarship to be awarded annually in the amount of \$1,000 per year for a maximum of four years to candidates for the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada who plan to study theology at The Presbyterian College and who maintain a high level of academic achievement through each year of their undergraduate preparation for ministry. An announcement of this scholarship will be made in *The Presbyterian Record*.

#### *The 1983 College Convocation*

The College has accepted an invitation to hold its 1983 Convocation at Knox Crescent and Kensington Presbyterian Church, Montreal. A decision will be made in the fall of 1983 whether the College should adopt a policy of alternating the location of the Spring Convocation at two or three Montreal churches of suitable size and facilities.

#### *Voice Training Programme*

Classes in speech and voice production have been emphasized this year as part of the requirements for the workshop in preaching (for first and second year students). Instruction has been provided by the Reverend Alison Stewart-Patterson. It is planned that this will become a regular and an important part of the theological programme.

#### *Dr. Ernest G.B. Foote Memorial Bursary*

A year ago the Senate decided to establish a Dr. Ernest G.B. Foote Memorial Bursary for which monies would be solicited from friends and colleagues and interested groups in our Church. Of a total objective of \$20,000, a sum of between \$7,000 — 8,000 has been received. Interested persons are invited to contribute to this Bursary Fund in memory of a revered member of the College Senate for many years and a distinguished minister of our Church.

#### *Library*

A decision has been made to sell a few of the non-theological antiquarian books in the College collection in order to finance a catalogue of our antiquarian and rare book collection and that of the Faculty of Religious Studies. It is hoped to obtain a grant from the Canada Council and from the Education Fund of the Masonic Lodge in order to supplement the amount received from the sale of a few books. The collection of rare and antiquarian books includes six folio volumes of the Complutensian Polyglot Bible published between 1514 and 1517 (of which only about 60 remain in the world), several incunables (books printed before 1500), a rare facsimile of the Codex Sinaiticus, also a Codex Alexandrinus and a Codex Vaticanus, a rare copy of the Epistles of Clement of Rome, the *Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius* (1523) Peter Martyr's *Loci* (1580) and the Seabright Collection of books probably not duplicated anywhere in the new world.

### *Request for Six Additional Lay Members*

In its report for the 107th General Assembly, the Senate presented a notice of motion that "six additional lay members be appointed by General Assembly to the Senate and that in anticipation of this action presbyteries be requested to submit nominations to the General Assembly's Committee to Nominate during the next year." This notice of motion was received by the Assembly. For some time a need has been felt by the College to have additional lay people in the Montreal area who could serve on the Senate in order to assist with the various tasks involved in the smooth running of the College. At present some of our lay members serve on several committees of the Senate and the appointment of additional members would reduce the load which these lay members have to carry. Presbyterian College Senate has eighteen members appointed by General Assembly. The appointment of six additional members would bring the number up to twenty-four. (The Senate and Board of Knox College have a total of thirty-three members appointed by General Assembly).

### *Gifts to the College*

The College acknowledges gratefully the following gifts for bursaries, scholarships, prizes and the general funds of the College:

M.F. Leung Memorial Bursary	\$ 150.00
Delbert R. Chatreau Memorial Fund	450.00
Rev. J. Mitchell Estate	214.85
St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Ottawa	150.00
Sarah M. and William M. Robert Estate	9,913.00
Mrs. Mary Martin, Verdun, Québec	25.00
Erskine Church, Ottawa	100.00
Westminster Women's Fellowship Group, Chauvin, Alta.	50.00
Rev. Dr. E.G. B. Foote Memorial Bursary	7,000.00
St. Andrew's Society of Montreal	1,250.00
Wm. Brown Scholarship (Rev. Larry Cowper)	50.00
Canadian Bible Society	
Alumni Association Scholarship	200.00
Knox Presbyterian Church, Guelph	200.00
Archibald Duncan and Charlotte Agnes McAllister	140.00
Rev. Gordon R. Taylor, Kingston	250.00
Dr. J. McBride, Montreal	75.00

### *Convocation*

The One Hundred and Fifteenth Annual Convocation was held on Wednesday, the fifth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighty-two in the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul, Montreal. The degree of Doctor of Divinity (*honoris causa*) was conferred on:

Miss Mary Whale, B.A.  
Formerly Secretary for Mission Personnel  
Board of World Missions

The Rev. Earle F. Roberts, B.A.  
Secretary for Overseas Relations  
Board of World Missions

The Convocation address was given by the Reverend Principal J. Charles Hay, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D.

The following students received the Degree of Master of Divinity and the Diploma of the College:

Thomas Brownlee  
Ian Fraser  
Grant Johnston  
Duncan Kennedy  
Brian Weatherdon

The following students received the Diploma In Ministry and the Diploma of the College:

Janice Aiken  
Jean-Roger Mensah  
James Missroon

The following student received the Diploma of the College:  
Karen Hincke

The following student received the Diploma In Ministry:  
Thomas Kurdyla

The following is a list of the students enrolled in the College:

In-Ministry

Year —	Thomas Brownlee Ian Fraser Grant Johnston Duncan Kennedy Thomas Kurdyla Jean-Roger Mensah James Missroon Brian Weatherdon
Ph.D. —	Eric Bonfield
M.A. —	John Bannerman Geoff Martens
S.T.M.2 —	Karen Hincke
S.T.M.1 —	Michael Caveney Patricia Page Alison Young
B.Th.3 —	Bert de Bruijn Alice Iarrera
B.Th.2 —	Caryl Creith Lee Donahue James Ferrier Robert Graham Geoff Howard Katherine Jordan John McPhadden Pierre Van Rooyen Glynis Williams
Other —	Janice Aiken Lois Cooke Johnson William Woo

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A**

*That six additional lay members be appointed by General Assembly to the Senate of The Presbyterian College.*

Respectfully submitted,

**WILLIAM J. KLEMPA,**  
*Principal and  
Chairman of Senate*

**W. KENNETH HALL,**  
*Honorary Secretary*



**THORNE  
RIDDELL**

Chartered Accountants



**THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981**

**AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To the Senate  
The Presbyterian College, Montreal

We have examined the balance sheet of The Presbyterian College, Montreal as at December 31, 1981 and the statement of income and expenditure of the General Fund for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the College as at December 31, 1981 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with the basis of accounting described in note 1 to the financial statements, applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Montreal, Canada  
March 5, 1982

**THORNE RIDDELL**  
*Chartered Accountants*

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL  
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1981

ASSETS

	<i>1981</i>	<i>1980</i> (restated)
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>		
Cash with Trust Company .....	\$ 24,420	\$ 13,314
Accounts receivable .....	10,596	21,565
Investment income due and accrued .....	49,202	37,524
Prepaid expenses .....	3,250	6,307
	87,468	78,710
<b>INVESTMENTS</b>		
Marketable securities, at cost .....	1,144,160	1,134,003
(quoted market value 1981 — \$1,062,436; 1980 — \$1,127,000)		
<b>FIXED ASSETS</b>		
Buildings, at cost .....	720,098	720,098
Furniture and fixtures, at cost .....	68,866	68,866
	788,964	788,964
Less accumulated depreciation .....	410,739	392,739
	378,225	396,225
Land (note 2) .....	236,000	236,000
Library books and equipment, at nominal value .....	10,000	10,000
	624,225	642,225
	\$1,855,853	\$1,854,938

*Approved by the Senate*

.....

## LIABILITIES

	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u> (restated)
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES .....	\$ 33,956	\$ 21,957
SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS FOR DISBURSEMENT (note 3) .....	174,208	194,523
ENDOWMENT FUND (note 4) .....	831,139	807,768
BUILDING AND MAINTENANCE FUND (note 5) ..	756,097	774,097
GENERAL FUND (note 6) .....	60,453	56,593
	<u>\$1,855,853</u>	<u>\$1,854,938</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL  
GENERAL FUND  
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	<i>1981</i>	<i>1980</i>
<b>INCOME</b>		
Contributions		
The Presbyterian Church in Canada .....	\$ 114,350	\$ 108,850
Allocation from Scholarship Funds for		
Disbursement (note 3) .....	35,000	26,500
Revenue from investments (note 7) .....	79,962	67,745
Income from Estates Sarah M. and		
William H. Robert .....	8,688	5,797
Rev. Roy McGregor .....		4,312
Room and board		
Room rentals .....	15,482	20,937
Board .....	77,406	69,753
Joint Board contribution to library .....	1,700	1,550
	<b>Total Income</b>	<b>305,444</b>
	<b>332,588</b>	<b>305,444</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>		
Academic		
Professors' emoluments .....	60,941	55,926
McGill library contribution .....	2,500	2,500
McGill subvention and student		
activities fees .....	6,500	8,914
Joint Board of Theological Colleges		
assessment re professional year expenses .	22,407	18,360
Continuing Ministerial Education		
(including catering expense:		
1981 - \$1,836; 1980 - \$5,000) .....	7,952	13,136
Convocation .....	1,334	1,372
Library .....	7,633	4,591
Net cost of special programmes .....	1,631	
	<b>110,898</b>	<b>104,799</b>
Administration		
Salaries .....	21,609	19,411
Stationery, printing and postage .....	4,989	8,548
Travelling .....	5,509	4,662
Telephone .....	3,530	4,227
Accounting and administration services		
Montreal Trust Company .....	2,400	2,400
Audit fee .....	3,375	1,800
General expenses .....	3,767	5,210
Pension plan, medicare and unemployment		
insurance contributions .....	10,038	7,540
Voluntary pensions .....	1,800	2,400
	<b>57,017</b>	<b>56,198</b>

	<i>1981</i>	<i>1980</i>
EXPENDITURE (Continued)		
Building operations .....		
Wages .....	\$ 41,740	\$ 35,051
Maintenance supplies and repairs .....	44,661	31,642
Light, power and heating .....	25,646	23,630
Insurance .....	3,057	2,909
Municipal taxes .....	1,890	2,864
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Catering (net) .....	116,994	96,096
	45,803	30,541
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	162,797	126,637
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Expenditure	330,712	287,634
	<hr/>	<hr/>
NET INCOME .....	\$ 1,876	\$ 17,810
	<hr/>	<hr/>

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

a) Basis of accounting

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies except that in determining annual results of operations:

- i) no charge is made for depreciation on building
- ii) the Senate determines the allocation between funds of revenue from investments (including gain or loss on disposal) and the amount of an annual interfund transfer which is reported as revenue of the General Fund.

b) Significant accounting policies

Revenues and expenses are determined on an accrual basis of accounting.

A provision for depreciation on the building is charged against the Building and Maintenance Fund.

Revenue from investments, including gain or loss on disposal, is allocated two-thirds to General Fund and one-third to Scholarship Funds for Disbursement.

The accounting policies adopted are considered to be appropriate by the Senate.

2. LAND

Land, which was acquired for nominal consideration as part of an exchange with McGill University, is shown at the value assigned in 1961.

3. SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS FOR DISBURSEMENT

This fund represents accumulated income on Endowments for Scholarships and contributions received for scholarships, bursaries and prizes not specifically donated to the Endowment Fund, less applicable disbursements to date.

## 3. SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS FOR DISBURSEMENT (Continued)

The continuity of Scholarship Funds for Disbursement is as follows:

	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>
Balance at beginning of year .....	\$194,523	\$141,922
Contributions received .....	13,893	42,646
Allocations .....		
Investment income (note 7) .....	39,981	33,872
Gain on sale of investments (note 6) .....	992	17,269
	<u>249,389</u>	<u>235,709</u>
Allocation to General Fund re tuition .....		
(as authorized by Senate) .....	(35,000)	(26,500)
Scholarships, bursaries and prizes disbursed .....	(18,475)	(14,686)
Transfer to Endowment Fund .....	(21,706)	
Balance at end of year .....	<u>\$174,208</u>	<u>\$194,523</u>

## 4. ENDOWMENT FUND

This fund represents endowments received for professors' chairs, scholarships, library and miscellaneous purposes.

The continuity of Endowment Fund is as follows:

	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>
Balance at beginning of year .....	\$807,768	\$781,801
Scholarship endowments received during year .....	1,665	25,967
Transfer from Scholarship Funds for Disbursement .....	21,706	
Balance at end of year .....	<u>\$831,139</u>	<u>\$807,768</u>

Comprised as follows:

## Endowments for Professors' Chairs

Joseph Mackay chair .....	\$ 33,930	\$ 33,930
Edward Mackay chair .....	33,930	33,930
John Redpath chair .....	27,143	27,143
Lord Strathcona chair .....	40,715	40,715
Robert Anderson chair .....	16,965	16,965
Isabella G. Reekie chair .....	223,902	223,902
L. W. Anderson chair .....	77,700	77,700
Endowments for Scholarships .....	290,058	266,687
Endowments for Library .....	20,982	20,982
Miscellaneous endowments .....		
Effie May Ross endowment .....	32,527	32,527
Hugh Watson endowment .....	7,320	7,320
Florence MacKenzie endowment .....	10,000	10,000
Rev. Roy McGregor endowment .....	15,967	15,967
	<u>\$831,139</u>	<u>\$807,768</u>

## 5. BUILDING AND MAINTENANCE FUND

The continuity of Building and Maintenance Fund is as follows:

	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>
Balance at beginning of year .....	\$774,097	\$792,097
Provision for depreciation on building .....	(18,000)	(18,000)
Balance at end of year .....	<u>\$756,097</u>	<u>\$774,097</u>

## 6. GENERAL FUND

The continuity of General Fund is as follows:

	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>
Balance at beginning of year .....	\$56,593	\$ 4,244
Gain on sale of investments .....	2,976	51,808
Less allocation to Scholarship Funds for Disbursement .....	<u>(992)</u>	<u>(17,269)</u>
	1,984	34,539
Net income per statement .....	<u>1,876</u>	<u>17,810</u>
Balance at end of year .....	<u>\$ 60,453</u>	<u>\$56,593</u>

## 7. REVENUE FROM INVESTMENTS

Revenue from investments during the year is as follows:

	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>
Interest		
Bonds .....	\$ 37,051	\$ 38,674
Investment certificates .....	<u>68,743</u>	<u>50,469</u>
	105,794	89,143
Dividends .....	<u>14,149</u>	<u>12,474</u>
	119,943	101,617
Portion allocated to Scholarship Funds for Disbursement (note 3) .....	<u>(39,981)</u>	<u>(33,872)</u>
Portion allocated to General Fund .....	<u>\$ 79,962</u>	<u>\$ 67,745</u>

## 8. COMPARATIVE FIGURES

Certain 1980 comparative figures have been restated to conform with the financial statement presentation adopted in 1981.

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL  
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS  
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1981

<u>Par value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Interest rate % per annum</u>	<u>Maturity date (D-M-Y)</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Approximate market value</u>
<b>CANADA AND CANADA GUARANTEED BONDS</b>					
\$ 50,000	Canada	10.75	1-10-85	\$ 48,438	\$ 44,375
25,000	Canadian National Railways	5.75	1- 1-85	25,625	19,625
4,000	Canadian National Railways	5.00	1-10-87	3,905	2,499
<u>79,000</u>				<u>77,968</u>	<u>66,499</u>
<b>PROVINCIAL AND PROVINCIAL GUARANTEED BONDS</b>					
140,000	Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission (Series AT 6)	9.50	5-10-03	141,400	87,056
30,000	Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission	6.25	5- 1-89	29,775	18,189
2,000	Quebec Power Corporation	6.25	1- 9-82	2,000	1,875
<u>172,000</u>				<u>173,175</u>	<u>107,120</u>
<b>MUNICIPAL BONDS</b>					
14,000	City of Lachine	6.00	1-12-83	14,000	11,567
<b>CORPORATE BONDS AND DEBENTURES</b>					
2,000	Bell Telephone, (1st Mortgage Series W)	5.50	15- 6-84	1,980	1,587
10,000	Bell Canada, (1st Mortgage Series BG)	10.00	3- 6-96	9,600	6,461
10,000	British American Oil (now Gulf Oil) (Series E)	7.375	1- 9-88	9,950	6,466
10,000	IAC Ltd. (1975 Series debenture) (option 25-3-95)	9.75	25- 3-83	9,950	9,170
5,500	Northern Ontario Natural Gas	5.75	1- 6-82	4,778	5,257
10,000	Rothmans of Pall Mall Canada (Series A, S.F. debenture - ex wts)	8.00	3- 1-88	8,200	7,059
90,000	Steel Company of Canada (Series D, S.F. debenture)	10.875	15- 9-94	88,475	63,410
<u>137,500</u>				<u>132,933</u>	<u>99,410</u>
<u>\$402,500</u>			<b>Total Bonds and Debentures</b>	<u>\$398,076</u>	<u>\$284,596</u>

<u>No. of shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Interest rate % per annum</u>	<u>Maturity date (D-M-Y)</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Approximate market value</u>
<b>PREFERRED STOCK</b>					
925	Canada Cement Lafarge Ltd. (P.V. \$20)			\$ 19,913	\$ 8,094
117	Brascade Resources (convertible)			945	3,846
				<u>20,858</u>	<u>11,940</u>
<b>COMMON STOCKS</b>					
1,000	Alcan Aluminium			\$ 13,222	\$ 27,375
1,500	Bell Canada			23,741	28,875
500	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce			13,497	14,500
520	Imperial Oil (Class A Convertible)			9,035	13,260
500	Inco Ltd.			20,167	8,563
370	Interprovincial Pipe Line			8,680	5,550
600	Moore Corporation			17,800	23,475
943	Noranda Mines			7,622	21,217
1,000	Royal Bank of Canada			18,952	26,875
400	Steel Co. of Canada			8,800	12,500
				<u>\$ 141,516</u>	<u>\$ 182,190</u>

Par value

GUARANTEED INVESTMENT CERTIFICATES  
OF MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY

\$ 30,000	15.00	18-01-82	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000
10,000	17.50	03-05-82	10,000	10,000
10,000	12.00	28-01-83	10,000	10,000
12,000	9.50	19-05-83	12,000	12,000
20,000	9.25	24-07-83	20,000	20,000
30,000	10.25	19-10-83	30,000	30,000
80,000	9.75	09-04-84	80,000	80,000
10,000	10.25	18-06-84	10,000	10,000
10,000	11.25	16-01-85	10,000	10,000
75,000	11.50	07-02-85	75,000	75,000
10,000	12.50	29-02-85	10,000	10,000
10,000	14.50	02-04-85	10,000	10,000
10,000	14.25	14-04-85	10,000	10,000
10,000	11.25	16-06-85	10,000	10,000
22,000	11.25	11-07-85	22,000	22,000
15,000	12.00	05-08-85	15,000	15,000
5,000	12.25	13-08-85	5,000	5,000
22,950	13.00	20-10-85	22,950	22,950
46,760	13.50	27-01-86	46,760	46,760
20,000	14.25	07-04-86	20,000	20,000
85,000	16.25	07-07-86	85,000	85,000
10,000	18.00	24-08-86	10,000	10,000
30,000	18.00	22-09-86	30,000	30,000
<u>\$583,710</u>			<u>583,710</u>	<u>583,710</u>
	Total Investments		<u>\$1,144,160</u>	<u>\$1,062,436</u>

## REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE APPEAL OF DR. L. PANDY-SZEKERES

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

Further to action by the 107th General Assembly (1981) relative to an appeal by the Rev. Dr. Lazslo Pandy-Szekeres against actions by the Presbytery of Paris, a small committee met with Dr. Pandy and members of the Presbytery at Central Church, Brantford, Ontario at 2 p.m. on Tuesday, November 3, 1981.

The Committee consisted of Mr. Arnold Beale, Mr. Adam C. Zimmerman Q.C. and Rev. Donald Collier, all of Hamilton, together with Dr. Donald C. MacDonald and Dr. A. F. MacSween of Toronto. Dr. MacSween who had been appointed chairman, convened the meeting of the Committee with prayer. The terms of reference were examined and it was ascertained that the purpose of the Committee was to examine the reasons for the said appeal and explanations by the Presbytery in order to determine whether or not the situation warranted the intervention of a judicial commission.

After explaining to all present the purpose of the meeting, and outlining the procedures to be followed, the chairman called for comments. There was some question as to the presence of certain persons, and on enquiry it was learned that all but one, a retired elder and former member of the Presbytery as representative elder from the Delhi congregation, were presently members of the court and therefore entitled to sit. The said retired member was also invited to remain as an observer. The Moderator of the Presbytery, Rev. Warren MacKinnon was present for a short time before having to leave for pastoral duties. Rev. Ted Thompson, Rev. C. A. MacDonald and Rev. W. D. Jarvis were present, and later Rev. R. R. Robinson joined the meeting. Mr. Donald Brown, Clerk of the Presbytery, and various other elders made up the total attendance of 12 in addition to the members of the Committee.

Dr. Pandy was invited to present his comments, and in some detail stressed the point that his concern was with procedures detrimental to the good order of the Church, particularly in situations involving ethnic congregations. He was not seeking any change in earlier decisions, nor for personal satisfaction nor vindication, but hoped that his presentation might result in an updating of Presbyterian procedures to avoid misunderstandings, injustice and heartbreak in future. He stressed his anxiety lest the discussions at the meeting and subsequent reports might serve to reopen old sores in the Delhi community and congregation, and wished to speak impersonally in a constructive manner, citing certain examples by way of illustration, but only to demonstrate inadequate procedures, the content of the actions taken being now irrelevant.

Following some three hours of frank discussion in which most of those present participated, the chairman thanked Dr. Pandy, the members of the Presbytery and others for their attendance and cooperation, and adjourned the meeting.

In a short subsequent meeting it was agreed that recommendations be prepared to summarize the mind of the committee, and the following has been agreed upon:

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A

- (a) *Whereas Dr. Pandy in his presentation to the committee indicated he "was not seeking any change in earlier decisions, nor personal satisfaction, nor vindication" but hoped to accomplish an improvement of procedures in our Church, especially in ethnic congregations; and*
- (b) *Whereas Section 317 indicates that "if a scandal has not been noticed in order to censure for the space of three years, it should not be revived so as to institute process regarding it unless the offence is of a heinous nature"; and*
- (c) *Whereas the committee did not find in Dr. Pandy's presentation or in the presentation of others that anything of a heinous nature had been discovered;*

It is recommended that no commission be appointed to investigate this matter.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 D

*That the General Assembly direct the Board of World Mission and the Board of Ministry to consider ways and means of encouraging a greater understanding of, and tolerance for, the people of various national backgrounds, cultures, religious traditions and customs, who are part of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and a deeper appreciation of the difficulties and frustrations which confront individuals and congregations seeking to adjust to a different language and unfamiliar customs.*

## RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 A

*That the Courts of the Church be urged to seek closer liaison with individuals and congregations of the so-called ethnic communities involved in our membership. Moreover, that there be a keener recognition of their cherished sense of identity and the rich contributions which such people may make out of their own backgrounds and traditions to the life of the Church in Canada, and finally that special care be taken to assure continuity in dealing with controversial issues to see that they are brought to a fair and reasonable conclusion in order to avert misunderstandings.*

*Respectfully submitted,*

DR. ALEX. F. MacSWEEN

## COMMUNICATION SERVICES COMMITTEE

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

One of the most interesting and often disturbing phenomena of the late 1970's has been the explosion of religious broadcasting in the United States with its peripheral fall-out in Canada. The number of religious radio and television stations has grown into a billion-dollars-a-year business in the United States with three religious television networks, 36 full-time religious television stations and some 1,400 Christian radio stations.

The public hearing into the future direction of Religious Broadcasting in Canada, held in January of this year by the C.R.T.C. (Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission) became front-page news. So often the headline makers of religious communications have been almost exclusively entrepreneurial preachers and organizations telecasting or broadcasting on a national scale, often proclaiming partisan viewpoints.

No headlines go to those who do the work of proclaiming the church's message in the local community. Yet this is where the action is—where the real work of evangelism, nurture and social action of our church takes place. National religious media, utilizing radio and television broadcasting in particular, by its very definition is addressed to everyone—the churched, the unchurched, the young and the old, and as such tend to be very impersonal and a one-way form of communication.

The danger, then, lies in the fact that this mass electronic communications technology has profoundly affected the way we interact with one another. Rather than experiencing a direct person-to-person two-way contact, there has been a tendency towards an increasing reliance on the mass audio and visual media. Christian life is lived out in relationships and such relationships are best found in local congregations and communities.



In our report to the 107th General Assembly (see A & P 1981 pages 295-299) we posed the important question, "HOW BEST CAN THIS COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY BE USED CREATIVELY AND EFFECTIVELY IN OUR CHURCH?" Our answer then and now, is simply: motivation, education and training. Our Committee and staff believe that once clergy and laity alike are motivated to use this new technology, learn about and understand the various kinds of equipment and resources available to them in their particular community, and receive training in their operation to use effectively the ones which they believe will best assist them in communicating their church's message, they will then be ready to make creative and innovative use of this technology.

While the mandate of this Committee has not changed, namely to assist and support the church's various Boards and Committees, synods and presbyteries with their communication needs and programs, we believe that now is the time for more emphasis to be placed on helping the local church in communicating effectively with their own members first and then with their communities.

We believe that communication is what the church is all about. The church exists for the purpose of bringing people into communion with God and by doing so to open up to communication with one another. Therefore, we see the church as a vast communications network designed to bring people out of isolation and estrangement and restore their communion with God and one another.

An effective two-way communications program is primarily the responsibility of the whole congregation. The minister or other professional church staff must offer guidance and be resource persons, but the work must be shared if it is to be viable and ongoing. Therefore, it is a wise congregation which makes an inventory list of the communication skills of its members such as: writing (newspaper, newsletter, radio/t.v. script writing), photography, printing, broadcasting, cable television, art and design (signs, posters, advertising,) audio-visuals (teacher, librarian, technician) music, drama, and dance. Every congregation has members who possess excellent communication skills. Use a congregational survey to discover your talents and skills.

While the emphasis of the Communication Services Committee will be to continue to conduct workshops, training programs and conferences to provide knowledge of and training in all areas of communication skills at the synod and presbytery levels the Committee and staff urge individual churches to use our services and expertise, share with us their successes, but most of all begin immediately on the urgent tasks of effective communication with their congregations and their communities.

May we suggest the following as practical ways to assist congregations with their communication tasks.

#### *Library resources:*

We encourage congregations to:

- (a) make an inventory list and acquire catalogues of local and area Christian and secular film, filmstrip and video libraries where they can rent resource materials to support effectively ongoing educational programs;
- (b) systematically purchase filmstrips, audio tapes, slide sets and heritage resource materials produced by The Presbyterian Church each year as a foundation towards the establishment of a local or area Christian education resource library. If educational programs are important enough to require resources and equipment, then they are important enough to be listed in the church budget;
- (c) order the current edition of the Communication Services Committee's 159 page Audio-Visual Resources Catalogue (costing \$5.00 per copy) listing all of our 16 mm films, filmstrips, kits, slides, audio and video tapes. These resources, from our central library, are available to congregations all across Canada. Due to rising costs of purchasing resources and maintaining the library services, the rental rates have been revised with the average cost of individual filmstrips now set at \$4.00 and 16 mm films, kits and video tapes at \$7.00 per showing;
- (d) make use of our all-inclusive annual membership for \$35.00 (AVRL), designed for congregations who would find it to their advantage to subscribe to this membership plan. This annual membership (payable on anniversary of original application) covers an unlimited number of bookings of resources from our central library, exclusive of all shipping and handling charges.

*Audio and video ministry:*

We encourage congregations to:

- (a) become involved in a cassette ministry program for shut-ins at home or in the hospital, or university students away from home;
- (b) order the new 30 second Presbyterian public service radio spots and take them to their local radio stations for airing. Approximately three to five new radio spots are available bi-monthly on 1/4 inch reel tape from John Archibald, our Production Technician, at an annual cost of \$30.00;
- (c) support and publicize the three annual Presbyterian church telecasts on the C.B.C. television program "MEETING PLACE" televised nationally each Sunday. The three worship locales selected for the 1981-1982 season were:

November 22, 1981—Knox College Chapel, Toronto

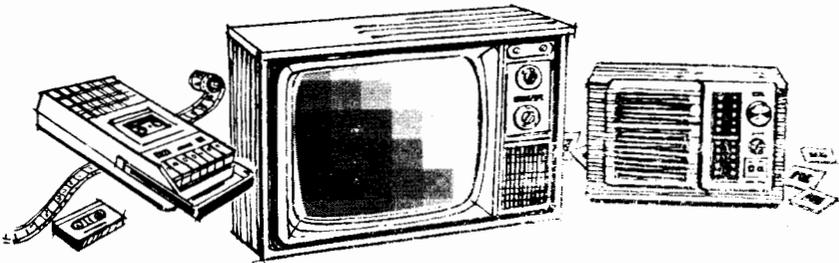
January 17, 1982 —Westminster Church, Ottawa

April 4, 1982 —First Church, Winnipeg

In co-operation with Mr. Jim St. Marie, our Presbyterian Church representative on the C.B.C. Religious Advisory Committee, Presbyterian congregations are nominated to the C.B.C. as "MEETING PLACE" locales in the following manner:

- (i) the C.B.C. allots three Presbyterian church services in any given program year: one in the fall, one in midwinter and one in the spring;
- (ii) the C.B.C. has the responsibility for selecting the cities and dates for Presbyterian services, however, recommendations can be submitted for specific locations and dates;
- (iii) The Presbyterian Church, through their representatives, has the responsibility for nominating a congregation for each selected worship locale;
- (iv) under normal circumstances all "MEETING PLACE" worship services must originate from within a one hour drive of a C.B.C. network studio.

Congregations interested in obtaining a complete copy of the Nominating Process and Procedures for Selecting Presbyterian Congregations for C.B.C. "MEETING PLACE" should contact the Director of Communication Services;



- (d) become actively involved in the support, promotion and funding of local and/or area ecumenical radio, television and community cable television programs, with Presbyterian participation, such as:
  - (i) the weekly radio program entitled "GODSHOW", aired Sundays in the Toronto and Ottawa areas. Congregations or presbyteries, outside of the Toronto or Ottawa listening areas, interested in sponsoring this radio program in their particular area should contact John Archibald for further details;
  - (ii) the weekly cable television program entitled "PRESSURE POINT" televised throughout the greater Vancouver area;
  - (iii) the weekly television program entitled "PARADOX" televised over C.F.T.O. in Toronto

the Committee would urge all congregations, or presbyteries who are actively involved in ecumenical radio, television, or cable programs to contact the Director and the Production Technician with details;

- (e) explore the opportunities which are available to them with their local cable television's community channel. We are encouraged by the number of churches who have informed us of their successful utilization of the cable television system in their particular community. We urge churches to meet with the community programming

staff of their local cable television facilities to explore the opportunities which are available to them as well as learn how they might be put to use to meet their particular needs. Some suggestions are: video tape church services for future playback, cable studio programs with two-way telephone call-in question-and-answer programs, religious news, noteworthy speakers (missionaries, moderator, etc.), programming for special audiences; deaf, blind, children, aged, retarded and ethnic minorities, just to name a few. You are limited only by your own imagination—and by the amount of time and people who can be enlisted to help;

- (f) explore the opportunities which are available to them with their local radio station:
  - (i) two minute daily “MOMENTS OF MEDITATION”
  - (ii) broadcasting “live” the Sunday church service
  - (iii) interviews, two-way telephone call-in question-and-answer programs
  - (iv) airing locally prepared 30 second religious public service announcements
  - (v) airing nationally prepared 30 second religious public service announcements;
- (g) explore the opportunities of operating a local or area recorded 24 hour telephone “HOPE LINE”—a 90 second recorded message of hope, such as the one presently sponsored by Presbyterian churches in West Toronto. For further information concerning this vital Christian outreach program write: Hope Line, P.O. Box 154, Station W, Toronto, Ontario. M6M 4Z2
- (h) organize on a presbytery or ecumenical level, audio visual workshops for both clergy and laity to learn how to use effectively the myriad of resources and equipment available in all areas of communications. Look to local and area resource people (teachers, librarians, consultants, Christian Education staff, and deaconesses) as well as national staff to assist in the planning and operation of such workshops. An outstanding and very successful area workshop was held recently in Sydney, Nova Scotia, with some 15 congregations and 4 denominations represented, utilizing the expertise of 6 resource people (local, area and national staff).

#### *Newsletters, church bulletins, and advertising:*

We encourage congregations to:

- (a) develop monthly or quarterly church newsletters with the purpose of connecting the work, worship and fellowship of the church with their members and adherents;
- (b) develop a statement of purpose, a list of objectives, categories of news and select a nucleus of people who are willing and capable of producing a newsletter most effectively;
- (c) seek professional advice from editors, printers, reporters, and organize a series of “hands-on” workshop sessions;
- (d) seek advice from other churches or local organizations (Lions Club, Rotary Club, professional organizations) who are presently producing successful and effective newsletters;
- (e) review their use of the Sunday Church bulletin. Does your bulletin provide an effective communications tool to your members? Are most bulletins taken home after the service or left in the pews? Why?
- (f) make more use of the B.C.L. Sunday bulletins, emphasize the communicating message on the front and back covers;
- (g) use all available space to creatively present the current church news related to the work, fellowship and worship of your congregation;
- (h) look for new ways to make your Sunday bulletins interesting, lively and informative. Be sure to mail it to all your visitors, prospects, shut-ins, and students away from home;
- (i) start a bulletin/newsletter exchange with other churches to get new and fresh ideas;
- (j) assess their present use of newspaper advertising in their community pages. Newspapers are a mass medium and serve general audiences, but not all audiences;
- (k) study the advantages and disadvantages of placing an ad on what is commonly called “The Saturday Church page”;
- (l) consider placing a well designed ad in the main section of your newspaper on a day other than Saturday with high readership;
- (m) remember that your newspaper ad is being read by one person with a newspaper held in his or her hands. So speak to one person—use the pronoun “YOU”.
- (n) visit your local newspaper and discuss your particular advertising needs with the staff of the advertising department.



### *Communication Services Committee Priority for 1982-1983:*

Half the task of communicating is listening, but our communication styles too often neglect listening seriously to our audience. Most of what we had discussed and recommended in this report centres around how to tell our members and adherents things and be sure they get the message.

So often the churches have been accused of answering questions that aren't being asked. What information needs do they want to know about their church and their denomination? Listening will help to furnish the answers. And the answers should shape the future communications plans for our congregations, presbyteries, synods, Boards and Committees.

Therefore, the priority of our Committee and its staff, during this coming year, will be to assist within the limitations of our budget in the development of this total communications process. We will support all areas of our Church in their efforts effectively to communicate the Gospel through: consultations, workshops, audio-visual presentations, our central audio-visual resources library, and new audio and video productions to meet specific needs. How and to whom we communicate are as vitally important as what we communicate.

We highly recommend the following books, available from Presbyterian Publications, as excellent, current resources for further research and study into specific areas of communicating with the local church and community:

1. Audiovisual Idea Book for Churches, by Mary and Andrew Jensen, 1974 (Augsburg Publishing House)
2. Church Advertising: A Practical Guide, by Steve Dunkin, 1982 (Abingdon Press).
3. Telling the Story of the Local Church, by Velma Sumrall and Lucille Germany, 1979 (The Seabury Press).
4. The Communicating Church: How to Tell Your Story to Congregation and Community, by Charles Swann, 1981 (Presbyterian Church in the U.S.)
5. What's Gone Wrong with the Harvest? A Communication Strategy for the Church and World Evangelism, by James Engel and Wilbert Norton, 1981 (Zondervan Publishing House.).

### **RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A**

*In view of the varied types of modern Christian communication that are now being effectively used throughout The Presbyterian Church in Canada and the need for these ideas and experiences to be shared as widely as possible, we recommend to the 108th General Assembly that:*

*Congregations which are presently communicating the gospel message through the use of contemporary media, particularly:*

- (a) radio ministry
- (b) cable television programming
- (c) local commercial television programming
- (d) newspaper advertising
- (e) telephone ministry
- (f) audio cassette ministry, and
- (g) video cassette ministry

*be invited to contact the Director of Communications Services by December 3, 1982, and outline how they have creatively and innovatively utilized this communications technology. This information, once collected, to then be made available to any congregation, presbytery and synod wishing assistance in the wider use of this modern technology in their particular community.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A

*As a result of the tremendous success of the Communications Workshops conducted this past year, we recommend that the 108th General Assembly urge Synods and Presbyteries and their respective Communications Committees to use the services offered by the Communication Services Committee to assist in the organization and operation of practical workshops to provide knowledge of and training in all areas of communications, as outlined in this report.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 A

*In view of the high financial costs and staff time required to produce quality Christian radio, television and community cable television programming, we recommend that the 108th General Assembly urge local congregations and presbyteries, where it is deemed feasible and desirable, to work co-operatively with ecumenical groups within their community in producing and financing such programs as: "GODSHOW" (radio), "PARADOX" (television); "PRESSURE POINT" (cable television) and "HOPE LINE" (telephone ministry). And that interested congregations and/or presbyteries contact the Communication Services staff for more information.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 4 A

*Since good communication is truly a two-way street, we wonder what the outdoor sign in front of some of our churches says about us as Presbyterians to our neighbours and our community? In view of the fact that our Church now has available, at a nominal cost, a distinctive, new church sign, we recommend that the 108th General Assembly urge congregations requiring new outdoor church signs to purchase and install one of these new Presbyterian Church in Canada signs.*

Respectfully submitted,

WARREN K. MCKINNON  
*Chairman*

DONALD O. STEPHENS  
*Director*

## BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

With gratitude for the privilege of providing leadership and support for the courts and congregations of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, the Board of Congregational Life presents the following account of its stewardship. The year 1981-82 has been a difficult one in which to maintain momentum in the face of cut-backs in staff and funding. The effect of the "priority budgeting" procedure is being felt particularly by this Board because of the variety of programs and projects for which it has responsibility, most of them considered essential to the life of the whole Church and its future growth. By November of last year it became apparent that in 1983 there would be very little funding for these important programs unless some difficult decisions were taken, namely, the reduction of staff and the elimination of a second Board meeting each year. Along with these decisions came a review of the Board's committee structure and overall staffing needs.

### COMMITTEE STRUCTURE AND STAFFING NEEDS

The Board of Congregational Life was established in 1973 as an agency for the support and encouragement of congregational life and mission within The Presbyterian Church in Canada. The General Assembly of that year brought together under one mandate the functions of three former agencies, Christian Education, Evangelism and Social Action and Stewardship and Budget. The mandate was to co-ordinate three separate functions, all of them related to the life and work of the congregation, under one agency which would serve the needs of congregations for leadership training and appropriate material resources. This support was to be offered within the context of careful research and planning so that congregations and courts of the church would be enabled to address the future with foresight and appropriate response to changing times.

As the Board continued the programs and resources which were provided by the former Boards, new resources and programs were developed in response to needs which were identified. The Board began to organize its work under a series of committees which were made responsible to the Board for particular areas of program. In 1981 these program committees were nine in number, with a possible tenth committee being considered. They were as follows —

- Consultative Services and General Administration
- Stewardship
- Church Education
- Witness, Outreach and Community Action
- Studies and Statements (social and economic issues)
- Worship and Life-Cycle Ministries
- Staffing and Professional Development
- Specialized Ministries with Laity
- Social Responsibility in Investment Policy

It was proposed that Worship be separated from Life-Cycle Ministries and become the responsibility of a tenth committee. The General Assembly in 1978 transferred responsibility for Church Worship to the Board of Congregational Life. Since that time numerous requests for resources for worship and an Overture that the Book of Common Order be revised have underlined the need for a greater emphasis on worship among the programs of the Board. The following statement of purpose and goals for a Committee on Worship has been approved by the Board:-

#### *Purpose*

The Board of Congregational Life will provide support for congregations in the continuing task of providing for worship in settings that include the congregation and the home.

("Support" may be provided in a variety of forms such as printed resources, modelling and workshops or leadership events.)

#### *Goals*

1. To review, provide for an edit and newsletter on worship.
2. To participate on the editorial advisory board, and to promote and recruit writers and appoint manuscript reviewers for *These Days*; and to develop and distribute the monthly *Presbyterian Prayer Partnership*.
3. To develop, sponsor, and/or participate in such workshops and leadership events at congregational, presbytery, synod or national levels that will support renewal of worship and liturgical forms.
4. To develop, test, and revise for publication, liturgical resources that are appropriate for use in The Presbyterian Church in Canada including *The Book of Common Order*.
5. To co-operate and consult with existing Boards or Committees of the General Assembly that have a related responsibility as appropriate. (e.g. The Committee on Church Architecture, Board of Congregational Life Committee on Stewardship, etc.).
6. To participate in such denominational or ecumenical associations and societies as may be deemed appropriate, including the Canadian Liturgical Society.
7. To provide conference aid for participation in workshops and liturgical consultations.

At the November 1981 meeting of the Board a decision was made to review the committee structure of the Board and its staffing needs and that a report with recommendations be presented to the Board meeting in March, 1982. There were several reasons for this decision:

1. The co-ordination of the various functions of the Board has been difficult with so many separate committees.
2. No satisfactory means has been devised to determine the effectiveness of the Board in meeting the needs of the Church.
3. With nine or ten committees, each with a high degree of commitment to and investment in its particular area of work, it was difficult for the Board to be flexible in responding to changing needs and priorities.
4. The cost of so many committee meetings and the demands they made on staff time became a matter of concern.
5. The Board decided to reduce its national staff by one in 1983 in order to make the equivalent of one salary available for program which otherwise might not be funded.
6. The new priorities established by the Board — Adult Education, Ministry with Laity, and Support for Worship.
7. The Synod Consultations held thus far have demonstrated the desirability of a stronger link between the Board and those who provide leadership within the Synods.

At its meeting in March, 1982 the Board decided that its work should be co-ordinated under five principal functions, patterned on the model of the life of a congregation, namely —

*Worship* — a clearly defined and intentional function in support of worship focusing on the quality of worship and providing resources and learning experiences for congregational leaders.

*Lay Ministries and Education* — the educational functions related to adult education, lay ministry, family life, as well as the church school and less formal settings for teaching and learning would be combined in an holistic approach to education.

*Outreach and Corporate Witness* — the functions of evangelism, personal and corporate witness, and social responsibility would stand together in mutual support and unity of action.

*Stewardship* — a clearly defined function in support of congregations and courts of the church in the development of their stewardship programs, and their response to the General Assembly Budget, would remain one of the ongoing priorities of the Board.

*Planning and Personnel* — the co-ordination of the Board's declared goals and objectives, the evaluation of their effectiveness in meeting the needs of the Church, the assignment of staff to various priorities, and the oversight of performance appraisal would be the responsibility of one support committee.

In naming the above five functions as incorporating its mandate, the Board of Congregational Life intends that none of them will work in isolation from the rest, but that each will draw on the insight and experience of the others in a system of mutual support and helpfulness.

Due to the necessity of cutting costs wherever possible, the Board will undertake the work outlined above with a net reduction of one in the number of its executive staff, and no additional appointments to the staff team will be sought at this time. This means, however, that the Board must alert the Assembly to the fact that it may not be able to discharge all the responsibilities the Assembly has assigned to it.

The structure outlined above represents a reorganization of its work whereby the Board will continue to fulfil its mandate to provide support for courts and congregations of the Church in all areas of congregational life and mission. The Board is of the opinion that it has in its present staff the gifts and skills necessary to cover the work as outlined. This will be accomplished by each staff person being asked to undertake one major responsibility, and to be flexible in responding to a number of assignments in other areas of the work. The General Secretary will be responsible for the co-ordination of the staff team and for seeing that all programs of the Board are adequately supported. In this connection, it was agreed that the General Assembly be asked to affirm the intent of the Board of Congregational Life in its commitment to an ongoing ministry with laity, and an emphasis on ministry with men. (see recommendation #6)

The following is an indication of major staff assignments within the flexibility described above:—Worship — Rev. E. Margaret MacNaughton; Lay Ministries and Education — Miss Helen Tetley and Rev. Brant Loper; Outreach and Corporate Witness — Rev. John B. Duncan; Stewardship — Rev. David Murphy; Planning and Personnel — Rev. W.L. Young.

The planned emphasis on worship as a priority will become effective in January, 1983, at which time it is expected the necessary funding will be in place.

### *Synod Structure*

The Board has decided to invite the Synods to establish a committee on Congregational Life (where none exists at present), that membership include at least one representative from each Presbytery within the bounds (preferably the Convener of Congregational Life or equivalent committee), and that this committee arrange to meet at least once each year preceeding the March meeting of the Board of Congregational Life. The purpose of this meeting would be to plan specific information and recommendations to be taken to the Board meeting on behalf of the Synod Committee in order to provide direction to the Board's policy and programs. It would be expected also that the Synod Committees would assume some responsibility for the implementation of those policies and programs within their regions. This would be what might be called a system of "mutual accountability". The Synods would hold the Board accountable for policies and programs mutually agreed upon appropriate to their needs, and the Board would hold the Synods accountable for the implementation of the policies and programs agreed upon for their regions.

In recognition of the great distances involved in the holding of meetings within some Synods, it probably will be necessary for the Board of Congregational Life, initially at least, to provide some national funding. Assuming that the Synod Committee can meet at the time of the meeting of the Synod each year, the Board will undertake to make it possible for a second meeting to be held in January or February, prior to the Board meeting in March.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A

*That the above report on committee structure and staffing needs be received as information.*

### RESIGNATION OF THE GENERAL SECRETARY

The General Secretary of the Board of Congregational Life was appointed by the 99th General Assembly in 1973. He has indicated to the Board that it is now his desire to return to the pastoral ministry and has submitted his resignation to this General Assembly to become effective following the meeting of the General Assembly of 1983. With regret the Board has agreed to concur in his decision.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A

*That the resignation of Rev. W.L. Young be accepted with regret, effective following the 109th General Assembly, and that the Board of Congregational Life be authorized to circularize the presbyteries for nominations for the position of General Secretary, the appointment to be made by the 109th General Assembly in 1983.*

### STEWARDSHIP

#### *1981 General Assembly Budget Givings*

In spite of inflationary economic pressures in 1981, congregations responded to the challenge by increasing their support of the wider mission of the Church. We express our thanks to our congregations whose givings resulted in a 13.1% increase over 1980 General Assembly Budget receipts. The actual figure was \$4,541,891, an increase of \$526,806 over the 1980 total of \$4,015,085.

However, even with the 13.1% increase in givings from congregations in 1981, the national church's deficit for the year was \$206,717. It appears that the deficit in 1982 could be \$481,084. It is evident, therefore, that the whole church must take seriously the need to go beyond the 1981 increase to meet the challenge of 1982, and to respond in even more generous terms in 1983.

The most obvious way to do this is for presbyteries and congregations to accept their full General Assembly Budget Allocation sent out each year. In the past, most presbyteries

have accepted just over 80% of their allocation. This is the major cause of deficits and the necessity of cutting programs. Acceptance of the full allocation is mandatory if the Church is to operate without a deficit and support its programs in 1983.

It is with profound regret that the Board has found it necessary to be cautious in its advice to the Administrative Council regarding the anticipated revenue from congregations. The following performance schedule shows the response of congregations in relation to the required allocation.

Year	Total Allocation	Received from Congregations	Percentage
1980	\$4,875,469.	\$4,015,085.	82.3%
1981	5,372,975.	4,541,891.	84%
1982	6,182,130.	5,100,000. (estimated)	82.4%
1983	6,000,000. (estimated)	5,900,000. (required)	98.3%

What is anticipated in this report is that presbyteries and congregations will move to the acceptance of 100% of their fair share allocations.

To enable this to become a reality we must teach the Biblical view of Christian stewardship as the normal Christian style of life, involving us in a responsible and thankful commitment of all that God has entrusted to us. It is out of this commitment that generous financial stewardship emerges. Our financial difficulties are not a matter of shortage of money, but an incomplete understanding of and response to the privilege of being God's stewards.

The following recommendations seek to give a strategy to presbyteries and congregations to fulfill their stewardship.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 C

*That the General Assembly Budget objective for 1983 be \$5,900,000. from congregations, and that congregational shares be sent to all presbyteries in time to be considered at their September meetings.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 4 A

*That presbyteries be urged to accept their shares submitted to them; that they be instructed to review, and where necessary, adjust individual congregational shares before submitting them to congregations, that congregations be urged to accept an allocation which exceeds the amount given in the preceding year, and that presbyteries assist their congregations to fulfill this recommendation in the following ways:*

- a) *By offering counsel and assistance to congregations reporting inability to accept full allocations.*
- b) *by urging all congregations which do not raise their General Assembly Budget allocation as determined by the Presbytery to bring their givings up to 100% of the allocation by transfer from general funds.*
- c) *By urging congregations to make full use of printed and audio-visual materials, and the personnel of the church in order to educate and motivate its people to support the church's mission.*
- d) *By encouraging congregations to adopt the Biblical practice of proportional giving and to offer a proportion suitable to God's goodness to them and the needs of the church.*
- e) *By urging congregations who have not conducted an every person visitation in the past two years to engage in such a program using CommPac, or some other suitable method for setting goals and securing commitments.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 5 A

*That synods, presbyteries and sessions be urged to implement a mission education program to reach the large number of givers who do not contribute to the General Assembly Budget, making use of filmstrips about the General Assembly Budget, printed resources, mission education resources, the year-round stewardship manual and personnel who are available to present the story of our church's world mission, in order to educate, motivate and increase commitment to the church's God given task in this decade.*

#### *New Christian Stewardship Resources*

This year the Board of Congregational Life will offer congregations several new resources to carry out Christian Stewardship education in the congregation.

“Stewardship For the Four Seasons” is a year round stewardship manual which has been produced to enable congregations to develop a stewardship thrust as part of their ongoing program throughout the whole year.

There will be new literature produced to focus on the stewardship of accumulated resources. These pieces emphasize giving through wills, special gifts and deferred giving, and will enable congregations to assist people who want to give out of accumulated resources now, or to remember the church’s work after their death.

Another filmstrip on the General Assembly Budget will be produced to educate our people about how the church uses their money to engage in mission to the world. The use of a resource such as this informs, and also inspires people to increase support to the General Assembly Budget.

## CHURCH EDUCATION

### 1. Adult Education

The Board’s educational priority still remains with *adult education*. In consultation with the Committee on Church Growth a new adult education packet was offered to the Church in March of this year. This packet contains resources to help congregations develop their own approaches to nurturing the adult membership of the Church.

A successful adult education workshop for clergy (the third in a series) was held in Saskatoon last June. It is hoped that similar workshops for clergy can be arranged, at least one of them in 1982.

A study guide has been prepared for use with Dr. Charles Cochran’s book *Jesus of Nazareth in Word and Deed*. This resource for groups of either older youth or adults is now available and is commended to any such groups looking for basic study material.

### 2. Christian Education: Shared Approaches

Following a major review and evaluation carried out by Dr. William L. Roberts (complete set of evaluations available for examination at the Church Offices, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont.) changes will be made in the material resources of CE:SA over a period of years.

#### *Knowing the Word*

- a) “The Children’s Bible Series” is replacing *Discovering the Bible With Children*. The Fall 1982 materials are now available. In this series there will now be a broadly graded teacher’s guide for situations where children ages 6 to 12 are in one class. The manuscripts have been reviewed by a committed group of readers.
- b) The Cooperative Uniform Series has revised the young adult resources to be more helpful to the 18–30 age group.

#### *Interpreting the Word*

Revisions have been approved to take place in the Fall of 1984.

- a) Children’s resources — the content will be revised, reorganized and newly written so that the same theme and in some cases Biblical material will be studied by all age groups at the same time. More attention will be given to the church year. Lesson plans will be provided for broadly graded classes as well as grades K–1, 2–3, 4–5.
- b) A teacher’s guide will be provided for the grade 6–7–8 Mini Courses.
- c) A revised Basic Bible Study for older youth and adults with plans for 6, 12 and 20 sessions will be provided for adults.
- d) “New Ventures” the adult study quarterly will contain one study only instead of two.

#### *Living the Word*

Revisions and updating are being made as they are seen necessary.

Level 1–3 — all new in the Fall of 1982

Level 4–6 — revisions and some reorganizing beginning in 1983

Level 7–8 — these courses are constantly being revised and reissued for different times during the year

Level 9 — This material is new each quarter

The revised and new manuscripts for *Living the Word* will be reviewed.

*Intergenerational Kits*

We are proud to be able to promote a second intergenerational kit prepared by Canadians. "The Lenten Kit" has been developed by Dorothy and Peter Rudell of First Presbyterian Church, Brandon, Manitoba.

Anja Oostenbrink and Mary Jane Bisset are working on a new intergenerational kit on Creation and Re-creation.

*Doing the Word*

The emphasis in this approach is placed on the process rather than on the resource materials. Through its Committee on Witness, Outreach and Community Action the Board has enabled several people from congregations to attend leadership training in the use of this approach. This is a policy which it hopes to be able to continue.

3. *Heritage Resources*

Work has been completed on Unit III *The Church Celebrates Its Faith*. It is expected that copies will be on display at the 108th General Assembly.

Unit IV, the last in the series as planned, tentatively called *The Church Grows*, is in the early stages of development. It is expected to be completed by the Fall of 1983.

4. *JED Teacher Education Project*

The goal of this project is to provide leader development experience for a selected group of church educators who are committed to being involved in leader development in their own areas.

Participants from the Presbyterian Church will be selected by the respective Synod Committees and will attend the following events:

<i>Boston</i>	— Atlantic Provinces
April 1982	Quebec and Eastern Ontario
<i>Seattle</i>	— British Columbia
December 1982	Alberta
<i>Toronto</i>	— Toronto and Kingston
April 1983	Hamilton and London
<i>Minneapolis</i>	— Saskatchewan
May 1983	Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario

It is hoped that each Synod will send five persons and the Board has arranged to help the Synods with a grant of \$250. per person up to five persons.

Essential to this project are the follow-up plans which need to be developed before the events. If we are to increase the number of trained and committed lay leaders, it will be necessary for the Synods to develop plans whereby those who attend the JED Teacher Events will be involved in follow-up experiences in a team relationship with professional church educators and other trained personnel.

5. *Mission Study Themes*

The Board of Congregational Life participates with the Board of World Mission and the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) in the recommendation and development of the annual mission study themes. These themes are recommended to the General Assembly two years in advance of their use. The Board concurs in the recommendation of the Board of World Mission that the themes for 1984-85 be — Korea (geographic)

— Swords Into Ploughshares (general)

**AREA EDUCATIONAL CONSULTANTS**

Area Educational Consultants are employed by the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) and appointed jointly by the W.M.S. (W.D.) and the Board of Congregational Life. They represent both the Society and the Board in the areas they serve, and often are the first to provide assistance to local congregations in education and planning. The following is a complete list of all the Area Educational Consultants and the areas they serve:—

Area 1 — Quebec and Eastern Ontario Synod/Synodical; Presbyteries/Presbyterials  
 Miss Margaret Boyd 174 - 1st Avenue, • 613-233-6835 C  
 Ottawa, Ontario.  
 K1S 2G4

- Area 2 — Lindsay-Peterborough, Barrie, Temiskaming and Algoma and North Bay Presbyteries/Presbyterials in this area  
Miss Anja Oostenbrink 319 Nottawasaga Street, • 705-326-8820 R  
Orillia, Ontario.  
L3V 3K6
- Area 3 — East and West Toronto and Kingston Presbyteries/Presbyterials  
Miss Mary Jane Bisset Apt. P.1, • 416-686-1730 R  
331 Harwood Ave.,  
Ajax, Ontario. N1S 2J2
- Area 4 — Waterloo-Wellington and Brampton Presbyteries/Presbyterials  
Miss Tori Bennett c/o 50 Wynford Drive, • 416-441-2840 (WMS)  
Don Mills, Ontario.  
M3C 1J7
- Area 5 — Hamilton and Niagara Presbyteries/Presbyterials  
Miss Evelyn Murdoch 983 Stone Church Rd., E., • 416-383-2239 R  
Apt. #1,  
Hamilton, Ontario.  
L8W 1D2
- Area 6 — Paris and London Presbyteries/Presbyterials  
Rev. Linda Brown #93-825 Dundalk Road, • 519-681-4076 R  
London, Ontario.  
N6C 3V6
- Area 7 — Sarnia, Stratford-Huron and Bruce-Maitland Presbyteries and Presbyterials in this area  
Miss Lynne Longmuir 511-7th Ave., Apt. 508, • 519-364-5379 R  
Hanover, Ontario.  
N4N 3K8
- Area 8 — Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario Synod/Synodical; Presbyteries/Presbyterials  
Miss Lorna Cameron 465 Hamilton Avenue, • 204-889-5403 R  
Apt. 211,  
Winnipeg, Manitoba.  
R2Y 2B3
- Area 9 — Saskatchewan Synod/Synodical; Presbyteries/Presbyterials  
Miss Creola Simpson 2730 Main St., Apt. 11, • 306-373-3285 R  
Saskatoon, Sask.  
S7H 0M3
- Area 10 — Alberta Synod/Synodical; Presbyteries/Presbyterials  
Miss Lois Snider 3624-119th Street, #208, • 403-437-7574 R  
Edmonton, Alberta.  
T6G 2X6
- Area 11 — British Columbia Synod/Synodical; Presbyteries/Presbyterials  
Miss Ivy Howard 3997 West 10th Avenue, • 604-224-1108 R  
Vancouver, B.C.  
V6R 2G9

### *Specialized Ministries With Laity*

Following the action of the 107th General Assembly in transferring the responsibility for ministry with men to the Board of Congregational Life, a new committee was organized called Specialized Ministries With Laity. A keen and enthusiastic group of people, both men and women, and half their number being former members of the National Committee of Presbyterian Men, began work on the committee's first objective — the development of a strategy for ministry with men.

In November a weekend meeting was held at Crieff Hills Community with the following goals:

- To reflect on the heritage from the past and what it teaches us about ministry with men.
- To share insights and experience which inform us about future trends and opportunities in the church and society generally.
- To examine a description of Christian community.
- To plan for the future in ministry with men.
- To begin to implement those plans.

At the end of the process, the following were identified as important elements of a strategy for ministry with men:

1. *Communication* — a network of advocates at the Synod and Presbytery level — people who will feed in information on what is working and what is needed in ministry with men.
2. *Consultation* — in areas across the church further to determine the kinds of emphases and program which are needed and wanted.
3. *Program Research* — what is working in other denominations and other countries — development of models.
4. *Profiles of representative congregations.*  
— make-up of congregations where lay ministry is effective and where it is non-existent.  
— the kind of time people are willing to commit in the eighties.
5. Early planning for *leader training.*
6. *Spiritual growth workshops.*  
— consult with Committee on Church Education.  
— consult with Cursillo Steering Committee.

As a result of that meeting a letter was sent in December to all Presbytery Conveners and Presbytery Contact People, together with a brief questionnaire seeking information from presbyteries and congregations as to their views on lay ministries and especially ministries with men. The replies have been collated and will be utilized in the development of a strategy for ministry with men.

The Committee on Specialized Ministries with Laity has co-operated fully with the Board in its attempt to reorganize its committee structure and to redefine its total staffing needs. The Board has agreed to ask the General Assembly to affirm it in its commitment to ministries with laity and the emphasis on ministry with men.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 6 A

*That the General Assembly affirm the intent of the Board of Congregational Life in its commitment to an ongoing ministry with laity, and an emphasis on ministry with men.*

While the November meeting was planned to focus on the Committee's first objective namely a strategy for ministry with men, there are other objectives which take a broader perspective and include ministries with both men and women.

The Presbyterian Cursillo movement continues to flourish. The Cursillo Steering Committee reports to the Board as its sponsor, and Board representatives attend the meetings of the Steering Committee. To date a total of 68 men and 110 women have become actively involved in the Cursillo movement. Regular weekly meetings are being held in East and West Toronto and in Barrie for the purpose of mutual encouragement and spiritual growth. At each of these weekly meetings a minister is present to provide "spiritual direction".

In the Presbyterian Cursillo movement a total of 178 persons have experienced spiritual growth and a closer fellowship with other Christians. Their involvement in their local congregations has been deepened and the quality of their leadership has been strengthened.

#### *Bursary Fund For Lay Training*

The Board of Congregational Life administers a Bursary Fund for Lay Training which was established by National Development Funds designated for continuing education for professional church workers and for lay persons. Support for the professionals in their continuing education is the responsibility of the Board of Ministry. During the past year the Board of Congregational Life has approved ten grants from the Bursary Fund for Lay Training. Copies of the Guidelines and application forms may be obtained from the offices of the Board of Congregational Life.

#### *Worship*

During the past year several objectives related to congregational and personal worship have been the responsibility of the Committee on Worship and Life-Cycle Ministries. The following is a brief listing of some of the activities being carried out:

- eighteen persons have been recruited to develop devotional themes for *These Days* in upcoming months. The Board continues to promote the use of this resource for private and family devotions, and its circulation among Canadian Presbyterians is increasing.
- *Prayer Partnership* continues to be a significant and popular guide to prayer for the work of the church and its people. Circulation is now over 20,000 per month.
- *Worship Workbench*, a newsletter offering ideas and models for public worship, is published twice per year.
- *Worship Workshop* for clergy and other worship planners will be held October 4-6 at Crieff Hills Community.

### *Youth Ministry*

The primary effort in youth ministry in the last few months and for the next twelve months will be planning and recruitment for the 1983 *Youth Triennium*. A group of five Canadian Presbyterians have met with twenty-two other North American Presbyterians to design and plan this large youth gathering. It will be held July 11-15, 1983 in LaFayette, Indiana and is designed for 3800 participants and leaders, 350 of which are to be Canadian Presbyterian youth.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 7 A

*That congregations, presbyteries, and synods be urged to take an active part in recruiting and sponsoring youth, as well as organizing transportation pools for the 1983 Presbyterian Youth Triennium.*

The Board of Congregational Life is responsible for the National Advisory Council for Youth Ministry (N.A.C.) and recruits the Young Adult Observers who attend the General Assembly each year. Both have been proven effective programs for youth participation in the life and work of the Church. In the priority review for 1983 the funding of the N.A.C. seems to be in doubt. Unless alternate sources of funding can be found, the Board regretfully will have to request permission to withdraw the program, at least for one year.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 8 C

*That since the Board of Congregational Life finds itself unable to finance its share of the cost of the N.A.C. for 1983, if alternate sources of funding cannot be found, the Board be authorized to withdraw the program, at least for one year, and report to the 109th General Assembly regarding the funding of N.A.C. in the future.*

The main resource for leaders of youth groups is the newsletter *Kurios*. Again, because of financial cut-backs it may be necessary to combine this newsletter with others produced by the Board of Congregational Life. This may have the effect of a net reduction in the amount of material of particular interest to leaders of youth.

### *Family Ministries*

The publication of *Family Life Forum* and the annual *Family Ministries Resource Kit* continue to keep the Church informed on matters relating to family ministries. During the last twelve months there has been a National Couples Enrichment Weekend led by the Rev. John and Mrs. Dorothy Henderson, and a National Singles Enrichment Weekend led by the Rev. Linda Brown and the Rev. Brant Loper. One of the ongoing objectives in these enrichment programs is the provision for leadership training experience. From these national weekends arise local enrichment programs where those who have received leadership training are able to provide the leadership.

### *Older Adults*

An emerging program area within the concerns of life-cycle ministries is ministry with older adults. Under the leadership of the Rev. Gordon Timbers a comprehensive strategy is being developed with a completion date of December, 1982. The spring 1982 issue of *Family Life Forum* featured ministry with older adults, as will be 1983 *Family Ministries Resource Kit*. The Board of Congregational Life is a member of the Canadian Institute of Religion and Gerontology, and newsletters of the Institute are distributed monthly to presbytery conveners.

### *Ministry With Disabled Persons*

During the past year a special task force under the leadership of the Rev. Peter Darch has been active in developing, reviewing and sharing resources on ministry with disabled persons. The recommendations approved by the 107th General Assembly re Accessibility Guidelines have been drawn to the attention of all congregations and courts of the church. The final project of this task force has been the development of a filmstrip/cassette resource entitled *That All May Enter*. It is hereby commended to congregations for use as part of a continuing effort to ensure more inclusive participation in congregational life on the part of disabled persons.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 9 A

*That congregations be encouraged to make use of the filmstrip "That All May Enter"; and to continue efforts to ensure more inclusive participation in congregational life on the part of disabled persons.*

### *Church Camping*

Church Camping within The Presbyterian Church in Canada is sponsored at the presbytery and synod levels. The Board of Congregational Life provides a Camping Newsletter for all camps and their sponsors, and offers assistance with leadership training.

During the past year, and as a result of a bequest known as the *Gladys E. Montgomery Estate* extensive consultation was held with all the church camps including on-site visits. The services of a consultant were retained, and Mr. Rick Mansell of Rethink Inc. visited all the camps and met with camp committees in preparation for the recommendation of guidelines for the use of the proceeds of the Estate.

Over the next five years there will be opportunities for camp committees to assist campers to attend camp who would not otherwise be able to do so; a program of leadership development and training will be available to all camps at no cost to them; some funding may be available also to upgrade camping programs and equipment.

One thing the survey referred to above has shown is that we, as Presbyterians, can do a lot more with our camping program than we have done in the recent past.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 10 A

*That congregations be urged to encourage disadvantaged campers to attend Presbyterian church camps that are able to offer assistance through the generosity of the Gladys E. Montgomery Estate.*

### *Witness and Outreach*

Through the participation of the members of its committee on Witness, Outreach and Community Action, and its staff, the Board of Congregational Life reports the following activities in the area of witness and outreach:

- a consultation on the larger urban congregations, held jointly with the Church Growth Committee and the Board of Ministry.
- a consultation of three new church developments in Milliken, with Presbyterian, Anglican and United congregations.
- 16 consultations with congregations and two with presbyteries, plus two W.M.S. events, one Presbyterial, the other Synodical.

The Board is pleased to note the close co-operation that has developed between its Committee on Witness and Outreach and the Committee on Church Growth. Some projects are being jointly sponsored by the two committees, e.g. a series of evangelism communications workshops being channelled through the Barnabas Institute. The Barnabas Institute, an organization which the Witness and Outreach Committee sponsored in its initial workshop last year, is directed by the Rev. Stephen Dunkin, a member of the committee. Now, in co-operation with the Church Growth, four workshops are being offered in Ontario during 1982. They will focus on the areas of church growth and outreach to the community through various communications techniques. With the experience of these four workshops it is planned that methods will be developed that can be used by presbyteries and synods in other parts of the country.

Co-operation continues with the Church Growth Committee in a consultative process in various parts of the country in relation to urban evangelism and the large church. Through this consultative process, congregations will be enabled to assess their own needs and work with the two national committees and the Board of Ministry to plan for their own growth and development. Out of this process has come awareness of a need for a

program which the committee on Witness and Outreach is sponsoring, entitled "Experiencing Christian Community", and prepared by the Rev. Graham Tucker and Douglas Blackwell.

In what is referred to as the "Movers Project", the Witness and Outreach Committee is preparing materials to assist congregations to develop a systematic plan for helping persons who move to become associated with a Presbyterian congregation in their new community. Included with this material will be worship aids for a "Service of Departure", and guidelines for the follow-up pastoral care of members who move.

An event of major significance took place in May of this year as people gathered in Ottawa for the first Canadian ecumenical Christian festival, and the first ever held in North America. The Board of Congregational Life has been part of the planning from the beginning nearly four years ago. It has been an exciting and daring venture for the Christian community and only time will tell how significant an impact it has made on the lives of people, Christian and non-Christian alike.

During the past year the Committee on Witness, Outreach and Community Action has participated in the organization of an Ecumenical Energy Working Group, and has provided leadership through the secretary of the committee who is chairman of the working group. The working group is developing a design for an appropriate program for churches in Canada. At the time of writing, the final report of the working group is expected shortly to be ready for study by the participating denominations. If the design is accepted, a new Ecumenical Energy Project will come into being sometime during the summer of 1982. This project has been funded by seed money from the churches, and by grants from the Federal Government and some of the Provincial Governments. Additional funding has come from the private sector, from energy corporations.

It is anticipated that the Ecumenical Energy Working Project will be a network of information concerning energy policy, energy technology and conservation, using information from the churches, industry and government. The primary focus of the program will be its usefulness in churches and communities across the country. It is to be noted that the funding of this project is to be from sources outside the churches, and will not mean a request for any funding from the Budget funds of the Church for its operation.

In addition to its involvement in the Ecumenical Energy Working Group, the B.C.L. Committee has been promoting the book, "*Power to Choose*", published by Gatt-fly, which is a critical analysis of the energy situation in Canada. The committee also promotes the work of Project North and Project Ploughshares.

### **SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC ISSUES**

Through its Committee on Studies and Statements the Board of Congregational Life co-ordinates the study of current economic, political, cultural and social issues, providing theological and biblical comment for the guidance of courts and congregations of the Church, including the preparation of statements on social issues for consideration and possible action by the church at large.

The following papers have been released for study, or will be shortly, and are recommended to courts and congregations:

- (1) Euthanasia
- (2) Cults and Sects
- (3) Theology and Energy
- (4) A current statement on the infant formula controversy and the Nestle boycott

A revised statement on the uses of nuclear energy has been carefully prepared in response to a referral from the 107th General Assembly. The statement follows:

### **COMMITMENT TO LIFE IN A NUCLEAR AGE**

#### **A. *God's Intention***

In the beginning, God created the world and saw that it was good.

God gave to human beings His blessing to be co-workers in His creation. God desired that His people live in a loving covenant relationship with Him.

According to the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, God has remained faithful to His promises of blessing and renewal made to Noah, to Abraham, to Moses, and through the prophets to Israel and to the whole creation. God has fulfilled His promises through Jesus Christ, His Son, the Lord of Creation and Head of the Church.

B. *Our Failure*

Human beings, however, yearned to be in control and to be as powerful as God. In that defiance of God's blessing, and the marring of the relationship to God and neighbour which we call sin, is born all the evil and destructive forces in the world.

We are not faithful to God in our calling as stewards of His creation, nor have we shown God's love in our relationships with our fellow humans. We confess our guilt in the sins of our age symbolized by the proliferation of nuclear weapons and the irresponsible use and marketing of nuclear technology.

The threat of nuclear confrontation and of nuclear accidents frightens us. We confess our despair at our apparent helplessness in stemming the tide of this destructive force.

C. *God's Redemption*

Yet, in our guilt, fear and despair as God's people, we hold to the hope and the forgiveness of the Gospel of grace. Through the cross and resurrection, Jesus Christ has overcome the evil and destructive forces of this world.

As God's people, therefore, we are encouraged to participate in the work of reconciliation and re-creation. We are empowered through Christ to stand against the forces of destruction. We are moved to share in Christ's concern for the world.

D. *Our Response*

In the Name of Jesus Christ, Giver of Life, we condemn the proliferation of nuclear weapons and encourage all to use whatever means possible appropriate to the Gospel to end their production and prevent their use.

We deplore the attempts at justification and condemn the apathy towards the dangers of nuclear power. We encourage responsible and creative use of nuclear technology.

We commit ourselves to share in God's redemptive purpose to restore the covenant of love and blessing between God and His creation and to continue the study and monitoring of the issues around life in a nuclear age.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 11 A

*That the statement "Commitment to Life in a Nuclear Age" be adopted by the 108th General Assembly and commended to the congregations for study and action.*

RECOMMENDATION NO. 12 C

*That copies of this statement be sent to the Prime Minister, the national leaders of the Opposition parties and to the Premier of each province.*

RECOMMENDATION NO. 13 A

*That the Assembly call upon the Church to be alert to, and involved in the issues and implications of nuclear technology including peace and disarmament.*

RECOMMENDATION NO. 14 A

*That the General Assembly instruct the Board of Congregational Life to continue to study this issue and make available appropriate resources to the Church.*

CHRISTIANS AND COPYRIGHT

For most Canadians, copyright is an intangible, almost invisible right and for this reason, little understood and often infringed upon.

In our country, copyright is automatic. As Section 4 of the "Copyright Act" states, "Copyright shall subsist as soon as the author creates an original uncopied work". No notice, registration or formal act is legally required to gain copyright whether *published or not*, as long as the work is in "permanent or fixed form". There is a registration procedure operated by the federal government which recognizes and formalizes this inherent right. It is not however, the registration which confers the copyright. It is inherent in the author's work.

The copyright belongs to the author and only the author may copy his or her work or permit someone else to do so. Generally this protection continues for the life time of the author plus 50 years.

Poems, songs both lyrics and music, a particular performance, record, tape, picture or any creative work belongs to its author or authors. In many cases, the work or performance represents the author's means of livelihood. The copyright law recognizes this and protects the author's work and remuneration.

Unfortunately, many including church people don't seem to recognize this fact nor the purpose of the Copyright Act. They continue to photocopy or reproduce copyrighted material without getting the author's permission to do so which basically of course is stealing. Perhaps the increasing number of lawsuits, even against churches will "encourage" more moral behaviour.

In churches, one of the greatest temptations is to photocopy music or choir performances or to make music available for congregational use without obtaining the permission, in some cases written permission of the copyright owner or holder.

Most publishers are generous, especially Christian ones. Christian charity must certainly begin with us, particularly with the example we set. That example includes writing to the publisher or producer of the material you wish to copy, seeking permission.

Though Canadian copyright law is complicated, a useful publication giving cases and details is; "*Copyright and Trademark Law in Canada*" by Peter Burns LL.B., 1978 Coles Publishing Company Limited., Toronto. Another resource is the booklet, "Copyright — Questions and Answers", available at book stores carrying Federal Government publications.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 15 A

*That this statement be approved for dissemination to the courts of the church for their information and guidance.*

#### ECONOMIC CRISIS

In the present economic crisis in our nation, many people are suffering through lay-off, joblessness, dislocations of family, loss of homes due to high interest rates, loss of small business through bankruptcy and accompanying stress that damages family relationships. Social problems resulting from these pressures are touching every region of our country. With government cut-backs in funding for social programs at all levels, many of the agencies we have depended on for help are no longer able to provide services on a scale to meet increased need.

The church has always been at the forefront of efforts to alleviate suffering. Many of the social agencies had their origins in the church or under the auspices of the church. Once more it falls to the ministry of the church to relieve human suffering wherever it may be found. In the present situation, we call upon all of our congregations through the presbyteries to join with other churches and community organizations to make every possible effort to see that the hungry are fed, the naked clothed, the sick tended, the homeless housed and the pain of stress and deprivation relieved. Through co-operative efforts, sensitivity to need, creative use of available planning, we can and must minister to the needs of our fellow citizens in the name of Jesus Christ.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 16 A

*That the above statement be adopted and commended to the courts of the church for appropriate action.*

#### GOVERNMENT CUT-BACKS IN SOCIAL PROGRAMS

The struggle to regain economic growth and well-being in the nation is a concern of all aspects of our society, not just government alone. In times of constraint as well as times of plenty, it is essential that all society take part in ordering the priorities of the nation.

We are deeply concerned that the present Federal Government and many of the Provincial Governments are attempting to deal with the present economic crisis by stimulating economic development at the expense of social objectives and needs of the people of this land. The recent cabinet changes announce a shift to central economic coordination especially in the area of major energy projects with enormous capital expenditures from both the public and private sectors. At the same time, the government is attempting to reduce its equalization payments to the provinces which affect social programs that touch the daily lives of most of our people through unemployment programs, environmental protection, native people's concerns, housing assistance, health care, education and programs for children, the disabled and the elderly. This shift will force the provinces to cut

back on their programs and pass on the burden to already hard-pressed municipalities. Throughout the nation, a further shift is being precipitated by clearly signalling to all that any new social programs will have to be at the expense of already curtailed existing programs. This is particularly true of job-training programs and education aimed at meeting the technological needs of the new economic priorities. This means that social programs for the disadvantaged will be further curtailed to meet the demands of the economic shift in priorities. If these new economic projects involve environmental disruptions, personal and family stress, labour problems and community crises, there will be additional strain on the shrinking funds for social programs.

In its budgetary measures, the Government appears to be saying that social programs are the culprit in the current crisis and that cuts will have to be made here to reduce the deficit while shifting spending priorities to the economic sector. This shift says in fact, that human resources and the well-being of all our people are of no elected economic value; that the proper functioning of persons, families and communities are not essential to the smooth running of our industrial complex. Yet these very social welfare programs have been developed to deal with the human casualties of economic and technological change. In short, social welfare and economic development and progress, rather than being competing elements are intimately related and inter-dependent. Nations which seek economic revival at the expense of cutbacks in social programs have invariably failed.

While we realize the tremendously complex nature of the budgetary responsibilities of government and understand the severe pressures faced by our elected representatives, we urge the Government not to try to realize the good life of recovery entirely through material progress to the neglect of those very citizens and communities for whom the Government exists. In the present crisis, we believe that both priorities must go hand in hand if we are to achieve renewed national health and unity.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 17 A

*That the above statement be adopted and sent to the Prime Minister, the Minister of Finance and the Leaders of the Opposition Parties and to the Premier of each of the Provinces.*

#### REVISION OF THE BOOK OF FORMS, SECTIONS 109, 110, 112-114

##### Replies from Presbyteries

By action of the 107th General Assembly, a revised wording for Section 111 was referred to presbyteries for study and comment. Replies have been received from seventeen presbyteries, mainly indicating support for the proposed revision, with a few suggestions for further changes.

Meanwhile, on the authority of the same General Assembly, the Clerks and a task force of the Board of Congregational Life have consulted together on a revision of Sections 109, 110 and 112 to 114, including the subsections of 111 which were not included in last year's revision. It is being recommended that the contents of these sections be reorganized under six headings and numbered as follows:—

#### DUTIES AND POWERS

##### 109 SUPERVISION AND OVERSIGHT

The principal duty of those who are called to the eldership is their meeting together with the minister, who is also of their number, for the purpose of establishing good order and the exercise of discipline. All persons within the bounds of the congregation are subject to the authority and discipline of the Session.

109.1 The Session is responsible for the supervision and oversight of all associations of members or adherents in connection with the congregation. No association can be sanctioned as congregational without first receiving the approval of the Session.

109.2 The Session is responsible for all policy regarding the use of the church buildings and property (Book of Forms, Section 114.4)

109.3 The Session is responsible for the election and admission of elders. It is the duty of the Session to judge the qualifications of those called by the congregation to the office of elder, and, by their own resolution, to admit them to eldership (Book of Forms, Section 132).

- 109.4 The Session is responsible for assigning a district to each elder who should cultivate a personal relationship with his/her communicants and adherents through visiting, counselling, and encouraging or cautioning them as may be required.
- 109.5 The Session is responsible for the keeping of a roll of the members in full communion, a register of baptisms, and, as accurately as possible, a roll containing the names of all persons connected with the congregation (Book of Forms, Section 124).

## 110 MEMBERSHIP AND DISCIPLINE

The Session is responsible for the admission to membership and the discipline of all persons within the fellowship of the congregation.

- 110.1 The Session is responsible for the instruction, under the supervision of the minister, of applicants for communicant membership.
- 110.2 The Session is responsible for the examination of applicants for membership as to their sincerity and acceptance of the Standards of the Church. Neither the minister nor the Session may require assent to any doctrine, or special qualifications other than those set down in the Standards, "knowledge to discern the Lord's body, faith to feed upon Him, repentance, love and new obedience, and a life in outward conformity with such profession." (Shorter Catechism, Q. 97, and Confession of Faith, XXIX. 8)
- 110.3 The Session is responsible for the admission of applicants to communicant membership. Persons so admitted shall have *ipso facto* their names added to the roll of members in full communion in the congregation (Book of Forms, Section 124), and are entitled to all the privileges of the Church. New communicants may be asked to make a public confession of faith.
- 110.4 The Session is responsible for the baptism of unbaptized applicants before their admission to membership in full communion.
- 110.5 The Session is responsible for the admission of members in full communion with The Presbyterian Church in Canada, or any denomination within the family of Reformed Churches, in good and regular standing, upon receipt of their certificate of transference, and for the adding of their names to the roll of members (Book of Forms, Section 124).
- 110.6 The Session is responsible for the restoration of members who were formerly in full communion, but have fallen out of Church fellowship. Such can be restored only by special resolution of the Session. Session must be satisfied as to their profession and character as in the case of new communicants.
- 110.7 The Session is responsible for the transference of communicant members to the care of another Session when they leave the bounds of the congregation to reside elsewhere. In such cases the Session shall make contact with a Session in the community to which a communicant has moved, asking that he/she be taken under pastoral care. On request of the communicant, a certificate of his/her membership is forwarded to the receiving Session, and upon notification that the communicant has been received into membership, the name is then removed from the roll.
- 110.8 The Session is responsible for the exercise of discipline among the members of the church by counselling, encouraging and cautioning them, by excluding them from membership for just cause, or by restoring them to membership, being satisfied as to their profession and character. When an elder has been excluded from membership, he/she may be restored by the Session, but only with the approval of the Presbytery.

## 111 WORSHIP

The Session is responsible for decisions related to public worship.

- 111.1 The Session is responsible for the form and order of worship, the time and place of worship, the oversight of Baptism and the Lord's Supper, the appointment of those who give leadership in music, and for the holding of occasional or special services of worship.
- 111.2 The Presbytery holds the minister responsible for the actual conduct of worship and the administration of the Sacraments.
- 111.3 The minister is responsible to the Presbytery for the supply of the pulpit.

**112 CHRISTIAN EDUCATION**

The Session is responsible for the planning and carrying out the program of Christian education for persons of all ages.

- 112.1 The Session is responsible for the administration, oversight, support and evaluation of the total Christian education program of the congregation, including the development of an overall plan based on the theological stance of the Preamble to the Ordination Questions. (Book of Forms, Section 409).
- 112.2 The Session is responsible for the selection and approval of programs which will be used in Christian education.
- 112.3 The Session is responsible for the education of the entire congregation for mission in both the local and the global community.
- 112.4 The Session is responsible for the recruitment, training, and support of teachers and leaders for the educational programs provided.
- 112.5 The Session is responsible for the selection and approval of resource materials for use in all educational programs.
- 112.6 The Session is responsible for the preparation of persons for admission to full communion within the Christian Church.
- 112.7 The Session is responsible for the instruction of persons requesting the Sacrament of Baptism.
- 112.8 The Session is responsible for the support of parents in their responsibility for the Christian nurture of their children.

**113 STEWARDSHIP AND MISSION**

The Session is responsible for all aspects of stewardship, both spiritual and material, within the congregation.

- 113.1 The Session has an ongoing responsibility to keep before the people the principles of Christian Stewardship in all aspects of their life.
- 113.2 The Session will seek to ensure that the congregation, as an association of Christ's servants enjoined to spread the gospel among men and women, is contributing according to its ability both for the maintenance of its own witness and ministry to the community, and for the mission of the whole Church.
- 113.3 The Session is responsible for all decisions related to stewardship including deciding how and when the financial needs of the Church at all levels are to be presented so that the programs of life and mission may be supported adequately —
  - 113.3.1 ensuring that the congregation is made aware of the allocation for the General Assembly Budget submitted by the Presbytery, and reporting back to the Presbytery.
  - 113.3.2 enlisting the co-operation of those charged with responsibility for the financial management of the congregation.
  - 113.3.3 arranging the time and mode of receiving offerings at public worship
  - 113.3.4 receiving special collections for religious or charitable purposes in addition to those appointed by the General Assembly or other competent authority.
- 113.4 The Session is responsible for providing for the needs of the poor unless a Deacon's Court has been established for that purpose.

**114 RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER COURTS**

The Session is responsible for the discharge of such duties as may be laid upon it by the resolution of other courts of the Church.

- 114.1 The Session is responsible for seeing that all remits and referrals are considered and acted upon.
- 114.2 It is the duty of the Session to receive petitions, competently to consider them, and to transmit them to the Presbytery, together with all appeals, references and related documents.
- 114.3 In the case of an appeal from an order of the Presbytery in matters related to public worship, the Session must obey the order until final judgment is given.
- 114.4 The Session is required to submit its records (minutes, baptismal register, and communion roll) to the Presbytery for examination upon request. (Book of Forms, Sections 25-32, 82)
- 114.5 The Session is required to complete and return statistical and other reports each year by the date required.

114.6 The Session is responsible to the Presbytery for the use made of all church buildings, property, and the air space above controlled by the congregation.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 18 C**

*That the above revision to the Book of Forms, Sections 109-114, together with a study guide, be sent down to Presbyteries for study and comment to the Board of Congregational Life by January 31, 1983.*

*Overture #6 (1981) — Re: New Book of Common Order*

Overture #6 — Presbytery of Hamilton was referred to the Board of Congregational Life. It asked that the Board prepare a new Book of Common Order. The Board's response is contingent upon the approval of its design for a Committee on Worship and the provision of the necessary funding to begin the task. In March 1982, the Board approved the design, and the Administrative Council agreed to recommend the funding within the priorities for 1983. It is therefore recommended as follows:—

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 19 C**

*That the prayer of the Overture be granted in terms of the Board's design for a Worship Committee included earlier in this report.*

*Overture #2 (1982) — Synod of Atlantic Provinces*

The Board of Congregational Life reported to the 107th General Assembly that it wished to discontinue the policy of having Synod representation on the Executive Committee for the following reasons —

- 1) At the time of the Board's inception there was provision for only one Board meeting per year and four or five meetings of the Executive Committee.
- 2) When the Board decided to hold two meetings per year the number of meetings of the Executive Committee was reduced to three.
- 3) Policy matters are decided only by the Board, while matters of implementation and co-ordination are the responsibility of the Executive Committee.
- 4) Under the present organization which provides for the various program committees to be represented on the Executive Committee, the latter committee had become disproportionately large when compared to the Board itself.
- 5) Some Synod representatives objected to carrying committee responsibility with the Board on the grounds that it meant too many meetings per year. The Board, therefore, received permission to increase its number in order to provide committee chairpersons from its membership without having to call on Synod representatives. No Synod representatives are required to serve on the Executive Committee unless they happen to be a chairperson or Board representative on one or other of the program committees.
- 6) The cost of bringing Synod representatives in rotation to the meetings of the Executive Committee has become prohibitive in times of increasing costs and shrinking budgets.

The Board of Congregational Life has decided to discontinue holding two meetings per year, again for economic reasons, and to replace the fall meeting with an enlarged meeting of the Executive Committee which will include the Synod representatives. Under the present arrangement the Synod Representatives will attend the annual meeting of the Board and one meeting of the Executive Committee when priorities and budgets are being considered. At two meetings of the Executive Committee when the Synod Representatives will not be present, the main business will be the administration and co-ordination of the Board's programs, and final approval of the report to the General Assembly.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 20 A**

*That the prayer of the Overture be answered in terms of the above explanation.*

*Overture #3 (1982) — Synod of Atlantic Provinces*

The 107th General Assembly approved the recommendation of the former National Committee of Presbyterian Men that the responsibility for ministry with men be transferred to the Board of Congregational Life. The Board has placed that responsibility under the care of one of its program committees. None of the committees is able, for financial reasons, to be made up of representatives from beyond the central Synods.

Since these committees do not make policy, but can only recommend it to the Board, the national representation on the Board is deemed to be a sufficient guarantee that regional interests and activities receive their fair share of attention.

The Board is willing to provide support for the Atlantic Council of Presbyterian Men and other such groups as may be appropriate, and to arrange for Synod representation at such special consultations as may be arranged from time to time.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 21 A**

*That the above explanation be taken as the answer to the prayer of the Overture.*

Respectfully submitted,

**MALCOLM A. McCUAIG,**  
*Chairman.*

**W.L. YOUNG**  
*General Secretary.*

PRESBYTERY AND SYNOD PERFORMANCE, 1981

	Members	Budget Allocations	Accepted Allocations	1981 Givings	Budget P.M.R.	Total All Purpose	All Purpose P.M.R.
Cape Breton	2,570	\$ 76,605	\$ 50,731	\$ 64,744	\$25.19	\$ 726,872	\$282.82
Newfoundland	807	38,876	23,258	24,484	30.33	297,626	368.80
Pictou	5,510	130,305	109,834	108,915	19.76	975,008	176.95
Halifax-Lunenburg	2,619	79,829	65,044	66,967	25.56	668,896	255.40
Saint John	2,248	90,429	63,457	67,328	29.95	788,610	350.80
Miramichi	1,011	30,073	16,257	22,852	22.50	320,073	316.59
Prince Edward Island	3,711	102,726	98,319	78,467	21.14	839,585	226.24
<b>SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES</b>	<b>18,476</b>	<b>548,843</b>	<b>426,900</b>	<b>433,757</b>	<b>23.47</b>	<b>4,616,670</b>	<b>249.87</b>
Quebec	579	29,598	13,230	15,200	26.25	292,593	505.34
Montreal	7,259	289,883	176,089*	173,519	23.90	2,647,421	364.70
Glengarry	2,352	64,659	56,350	59,840	25.44	483,132	205.41
Ottawa	4,780	202,289	178,726	175,516	36.71	1,851,548	387.35
Lanark-Renfrew	3,061	83,601	81,794	86,987	28.41	684,843	223.73
Brockville	1,944	64,495	52,985	54,431	27.99	563,878	290.06
<b>SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO</b>	<b>19,975</b>	<b>734,525</b>	<b>559,174</b>	<b>565,493</b>	<b>28.31</b>	<b>7,523,415</b>	<b>376.64</b>
Kingston	2,674	90,147	78,449	76,550	28.62	748,254	279.82
Lindsay-Peterborough	5,082	145,220	121,958	120,531	23.71	1,126,401	221.64
East Toronto	13,325	596,426	474,145	472,113	35.43	5,287,297	396.79
West Toronto	6,788	305,894	205,798	220,077	32.42	2,561,952	377.42
Brampton	6,872	187,052	174,356	175,375	25.52	1,567,055	228.03
Barrie	5,823	153,860	127,746*	143,932	24.71	1,587,682	272.65
Temiskaming	586	21,048	16,629	16,601	28.32	221,564	378.09
Algoma & North Bay	1,714	67,816	48,889	49,182	28.69	487,516	284.43
Waterloo-Wellington	12,699	281,964	313,922	265,261	20.88	2,210,739	174.08
<b>SYNOD OF TORONTO- KINGSTON</b>	<b>55,563</b>	<b>1,849,427</b>	<b>1,561,892</b>	<b>1,539,622</b>	<b>27.70</b>	<b>15,798,460</b>	<b>284.33</b>

Hamilton	9,460	327,373	291,092	271,808	28.73	2,670,628	282.30
Niagara	5,306	171,583	118,262	153,851	28.99	1,289,000	242.99
Paris	4,294	128,681	115,935	117,049	27.25	1,006,981	234.50
London	6,365	165,903	106,622	137,365	21.61	1,607,867	252.61
Chatham	4,856	137,651	126,683	131,147	27.00	1,179,068	242.80
Sarnia	3,660	113,910	82,810*	108,217	29.56	989,386	270.32
Stratford-Huron	6,734	161,001	126,068	144,120	21.40	1,105,714	164.19
Bruce-Maitland	6,359	148,433	139,001	140,802	22.14	1,190,548	187.22
<b>SYNOD OF HAMILTON- LONDON</b>	<b>47,034</b>	<b>1,354,535</b>	<b>1,106,473</b>	<b>1,204,359</b>	<b>25.60</b>	<b>11,039,192</b>	<b>234.70</b>
Superior	1,507	38,323	36,500	40,510	26.88	264,722	175.66
Lake-of-the-Woods	311	11,137	10,349*	8,159	26.23	87,274	280.62
Winnipeg	2,023	81,891	77,785	78,598	38.85	601,612	332.56
Brandon	1,809	51,226	31,121**	30,576	16.90	422,409	233.50
<b>SYNOD OF MANITOBA &amp; NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO</b>	<b>5,650</b>	<b>182,577</b>	<b>155,755</b>	<b>157,843</b>	<b>27.93</b>	<b>1,376,017</b>	<b>243.54</b>
Assiniboia	1,683	66,159	48,337	30,179	17.93	513,393	305.04
Northern Saskatchewan	1,415	39,196	32,605	33,402	23.60	502,671	355.24
<b>SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN</b>	<b>3,098</b>	<b>105,355</b>	<b>80,942</b>	<b>63,581</b>	<b>20.52</b>	<b>1,016,064</b>	<b>327.97</b>
Peace River	408	17,495	14,802	14,137	34.64	217,939	534.16
Edmonton	1,806	77,109	33,859	64,649	35.79	664,930	368.17
Red Deer	1,262	41,348	36,122	35,619	28.22	375,097	297.22
Calgary-MacLeod	3,974	153,124	83,709	111,930	28.16	1,444,740	363.54
<b>SYNOD OF ALBERTA</b>	<b>7,450</b>	<b>289,076</b>	<b>168,492</b>	<b>226,335</b>	<b>30.38</b>	<b>2,702,706</b>	<b>362.77</b>
Kootenay	522	23,810	11,890	18,059	34.59	265,469	508.56
Kamloops	1,042	40,867	36,250	30,766	29.52	417,977	401.12
Westminster	4,167	184,248	163,736	161,352	38.72	2,531,757	607.57
Vancouver Island	1,650	60,928	58,230	60,429	36.62	584,439	354.20
<b>SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>	<b>7,381</b>	<b>\$309,853</b>	<b>\$270,106</b>	<b>\$270,606</b>	<b>\$36.66</b>	<b>\$3,799,642</b>	<b>\$514.78</b>
*1980 Figures    **1979 Figures							
<b>GRAND TOTALS:</b>	<b>164,627</b>	<b>\$5,374,191</b>	<b>\$4,329,734</b>	<b>\$4,461,596</b>	<b>\$27.10</b>	<b>\$47,872,166</b>	<b>\$290.79</b>

## THE CONSULTATION ON CHURCH AND SOCIETY

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

The Consultation on Church and Society was formed in 1980 to be a place where the central agencies of the church which were involved in 'justice issues' might consult together on emergent problems and develop a theological framework for dealing with these questions.

The consultation has continued to meet quarterly with representation from the Board of Congregation Life, the Board of World Mission, the WMS (WD), the Ecumenical Relations Committee, Presbyterian World Service and the International Affairs Committee. The range of interest represented by these bodies is reflected in the recommendations they are bringing to the Assembly.

We commend the following recommendations to the Assembly

### **From the International Affairs Committee**

Recommendation #4 on southern Africa

Recommendation #5 on closer relations with the church in Cuba

Recommendation #6 on human rights in Central America

Recommendation #7 on refugees

### **From the Board of Congregational Life**

Recommendation #12 on copyright

### **From the Board of World Mission**

Recommendation #9 on injustice

### **From Presbyterian World Service**

Recommendation #1 asking congregations for their support

But at the same time the various agencies have found a wide measure of common ground on two questions.

The first is the ever present threat of a nuclear holocaust, both the International Affairs Committee and the Board of Congregational Life are bringing forward long and carefully reasoned statements on this question. Presbyterian World Service, concerned about the impact of the arms race on the development process, would like the church to give very serious consideration to the statement of the International Affairs Committee. The Board of World Mission is proposing that one of the study themes for 1984-1985 be "Swords into Ploughshares". Clearly the arms race has again emerged as a major concern for the church. The Consultation commends the statements from BCL and International Affairs to the prayerful consideration of the church over the coming year.

The second common concern is the decline of the public services under the weight of recession and contemporary economic orthodoxy. Recommendations 13 and 14 of the Board of Congregational Life deal with different aspects of this problem. Recommendations one to four of this report deal with the threatened erosion of medical services, one specific example of the general problem considered in the introduction to Recommendation 14 of the Board of Congregational Life.

After careful consideration of the 'medicare question' the Consultation on Church and Society has drafted the following statement.

WHEREAS the erosion of publicly financed medical services is a question of grave concern, and

WHEREAS two of the outstanding features of our Lord's life were his work as a healer of the sick and his call for responsible living,

THEREFORE the Consultation on Church and Society, noting with approval the representations the Board of Congregational Life has made to the Federal Minister of Health, affirms its belief that

1. Everyone has the right to expect the implementation of those social, economic, occupational and environmental measures which encourage health, and that those factors, individual and communal, which are conducive to illness be identified and eradicated.

2. Everyone has the right to effective participation in health decisions. Consumers and representatives of health care workers, as well as physicians, should have opportunities to participate in all levels of decision making about health care to ensure and maintain high quality individual and community health.
3. Everyone should have equal access to the best available health care, regardless of ethnic, religious, sexual or economic distinctions.

THEREFORE we recommend that the 108th General Assembly A

1. Endorse the above principles.
2. Direct that the Board of Congregational Life, on behalf of the church, seek representation on the Canadian Health Coalition to join efforts with other community groups sharing these concerns.
3. Encourage Synods and Presbyteries to seek representation in provincial health coalitions.
4. Direct the Board of Congregational Life to provide resources and models to congregations and courts, for their participation in health care decisions.

Respectfully submitted,  
 J.E. Williams  
*Chairman*

## THE COMMITTEE ON ECUMENICAL RELATIONS

*To the Venerable 108th General Assembly:*

This has been a busy year on the ecumenical front and next year promises to be another exciting year. In August, 1983 the World Council of Churches will hold its 6th Assembly in Vancouver, and this will be the first time such an event has taken place in Canada. Your Chairman, in her office as President of the Canadian Council of Churches, is on the National Co-ordinating Committee planning for this Assembly, as is the Secretary, Dr. D.C. MacDonald.

But 1982 also holds many things of interest and opportunity. A Triennium of the Canadian Council of Churches will take place in Saskatoon, and our Church expects approximately 15 delegates to be in attendance. Mrs. Johnston will have completed her three year term as President, and she has been busy and creative in her role.

A Christian Festival, modelled on the German Kirchentag is scheduled for Ottawa on the May 24th weekend. It will be history when Assembly meets, and it will be interesting to hear how this event works out. Rev. John Duncan has been giving leadership in the planning.

In August, the World Alliance of Reformed Churches will hold a General Council meeting in Ottawa, on the theme "Thine is the Kingdom, the Power, and the Glory". Dr. MacDonald has been active in the planning of this event which is likely to bring nearly 1,000 delegates and visitors to our capital city. A report follows.

Our Church has been actively engaged in talks with other denominations. The Baptist Federation of Canada recently approached us with an invitation to begin talks with representatives of their denomination, and a preliminary meeting is scheduled for May 19th. We are continuing our talks with the Christian Reformed Church. A report on talks with the Reformed Church in America appears below.

## THE SIXTH ASSEMBLY OF THE WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

This event will be an outstanding achievement in the ecclesiastical history of our country. Certainly it will be the most significant ecumenical event in this decade. What an opportunity for Canadian Christians to welcome representatives of more than 300

member churches of the WCC. Any event of such dimensions (4000-5000 participants expected) demands much of the host community and it is important that we as a member Church and thus co-host do our utmost in sharing the responsibility and cost of such an endeavour. Last year's General Assembly named Mrs. Heather Johnston and Dr. William Klempa as our two official delegates yet to date the budget of the General Assembly does not cover this expense nor approximately \$50,000 which is our pro rata share of planning and executing the Assembly. The Ecumenical Relations Committee suggests that each congregation set aside a Sunday for a special offering for this purpose, or to do otherwise to raise funds to cover this expense.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A

*That General Assembly authorize a financial appeal to congregations re covering our share of the cost for the WCC Assembly.*

#### **WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES CENTRAL COMMITTEE, DRESDEN, Summer 1981**

They waved with aprons, sheets or handkerchiefs along the shore of the Elbe river. The Central Committee of the WCC, six hundred people in all, was taking a cruise into "Saxony's Switzerland", after a week of intense meetings in Dresden. It seemed as if everyone in all the little villages and towns along the way wanted to greet us and make us feel wanted and welcome!

This is but one example of the many varied and heartwarming ways our host, the Federation of Protestant Churches in the German Democratic Republic, showed their deep appreciation for our being there. In typical German fashion, all was extremely well organized. Only someone who has an inkling of what ordinary, everyday life in the German Democratic Republic is like would be able to appreciate the Herculean efforts on the part of our Christian friends to provide the many facilities necessary for such a world meeting.

The greatest preoccupation of this year's Central Committee was the preparation for the Sixth Assembly to be held July 24 to August 10, 1983 in Vancouver. An extensive Visitation and Consultation process is being planned, a draft document (doc. 5.2) as a resource Bible study under the Assembly theme "Jesus Christ, the Life of the World" was accepted. It contains seven images of life: The way of life — the Birth — the house of living stones — the bread of life — the treasure of life — the crown of life — the water of life.

The most agonizing, yet most honest debate arose out of the report of the "Sheffield 81" consultation on the Community of Women and Men in the Church. It reflected the deep emotions and strong convictions held when we speak of a new community with full and equal participation of all women and men. Each member church will receive the 'Sheffield Letter' as well as the full report of the consultation together with a covering letter by the General Secretary in which he will seek 'to clearly present the controversies raised within the Central Committee'.

Plenary presentations included one on "Health, Healing and Wholeness" (Christian Medical Commission) and one on "Partners in Life" where several disabled persons shared the frustration and deep sense of hurt felt through non-acceptance by society.

Sunday, August 23rd found most participants in local congregations in a radius of 100 km of Dresden — an opportunity to see first hand how Christians live and work within the framework of socialism — visits from which most of us returned with feelings of great admiration and respect for pastors and people alike! Many of these congregations offered daily intercessions for participants. As a concrete sign of this, a 'prayer carpet' (pictures of their churches and activities) was laid out in the entrance of the Christus-kirche, the Church especially renovated for all sessions, symbolizing the prayer "He will guard the feet of His faithful one" (I Samuel 2,9).

God grant, we were found to be faithful!

Heather Johnston

#### **WORLD ALLIANCE OF REFORMED CHURCHES**

The World Alliance of Reformed Churches now has 149 member Churches in 76 countries with a total estimated membership of 70 million persons. Although the

Churches vary greatly in size from those with a few hundred members to very large Churches with millions of members, most of the member Churches are small. Once every five years delegates meet in General Council.

From August 17-27, 1982, delegates to the General Council will meet in Canada at the University of Ottawa. The general theme for the meetings is "Thine is the Kingdom, the Power and the Glory." Every day will begin with worship and Bible Study focusing on three themes:

1. The people of the Covenant and the mission of the Kingdom.
2. The power of grace and the graceless power.
3. The theatre of glory and a threatened creation's hope.

There will be a total of 500 delegates who will participate and vote; there will be opportunity for several hundred visitors to observe the proceedings.

The General Council will debate the witness of reformed Churches in our time, the nature of worship, the problem of racism, the conflict between wealth and poverty, and theological understanding of human rights. The Council will be forced to struggle with the deepest questions of Biblical authority, doctrinal understandings, and obedience to the gospel.

Delegates from The Presbyterian Church in Canada will be Dr. D. MacDonald, Mrs. Nancy Craig, Mr. Glen Wristen, and Professor Irene Dickson.

Standing committees of the Caribbean and North American Area Council have been meeting in preparation for the Council and will meet again during the Ottawa General Council.

Irene Dickson

### CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

The General Board of the Canadian Council of Churches in its two meetings in 1981 studied and participated in the Council's involvement in a number of pressing national and world concerns. It has been the Council's goal over the past 3 years through its programme consultations and study materials, to help the Canadian churches be aware and involved in these major issues. The Board concentrated on Women's Issues, Racism and Human Rights, Peace and Disarmament, as well as looking seriously at the future of our ecumenical life in Canada. Excellent study material is available to the churches.

The Council makes its views known on a wide range of issues to our Government, often urging action in such areas as disclosing Canadian policy in Central and Latin America, or urging support of the U.N. Secretary General's proposal for World Disarmament, or settlement of land claims of native people. Through the Council and its coalitions the churches have a respected and informed voice.

The Council was pleased to receive the first official invitation in thirty years from the Christian Church in China to a Christian body in another country. Seventeen people went to China as a delegation in June, 1981. They brought back reports of a warm and enthusiastic welcome and news of the re-opening of churches where Christians by the thousands are returning to worship.

1981 was a planning year for several major ecumenical events that will take place in Canada in 1982, 1983. The two major events are: the Triennial Assembly in Saskatoon in May 1982. The theme is "The Earth is the Lord's". The 6th Assembly of the World Council of Churches will take place in Vancouver in August, 1983.

As the Council looks ahead to these events and the future of ecumenism in Canada, it seeks a wider involvement of the Canadian Churches. A new Committee, including the Roman Catholic Church, has been formed that will ultimately replace the Council. We as a Presbyterian Church are involved in the planning and funding of that Inter-Church Committee.

We are fortunate that for the past three years we have been well and ably represented by Heather Johnston, the Council President. She has brought wisdom, warmth and harmony to the meetings. Her concern for and knowledge of the world scene, particularly third world countries, has helped the Council look beyond our Canadian borders to our oneness in Christ in the world. The Church also owes it gratitude for the excellent staff and leadership of the Council.

JoAnne Walter

## A NEW COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Since 1976 Dr. MacDonald has been representing The Presbyterian Church in Canada at a number of meetings each year with other Christian bodies in Canada in an effort to establish a more inclusive Council of Churches. From the beginning it has been the intention that the Canadian Council of Churches would be dissolved, and a wider ecumenical fellowship, including among others the Roman Catholic Church, the Christian Reformed Church, the Mennonites, and possibly others yet to identify themselves, would be formed. As some may know the Baptist Federation of Canada withdrew from the Canadian Council of Churches about a year ago, but they have been represented by their Chairman at these meetings, and will be considering what part they will play in the ongoing organization. Another change is the fact that the Lutherans are now being represented at the meetings from two of their branches within Canada.

At a meeting at the Queen of the Apostles Retreat Centre on March 7th and 8th, 1982, an Inter-Church Committee represented by the following Churches, agreed to recommend to their parent bodies that an Executive Committee initiate over a three-year period the establishment of this new Council. The following were represented:

Roman Catholic Church	Christian Church (Disciples)
United Church	Council of Christian Reformed Churches
Anglican Church	Baptist Church
Presbyterian Church	Mennonite Group
Evangelical Lutheran	Salvation Army
Lutheran Church in Canada	

The following were appointed as an Executive to initiate the establishment of this new Council:

Chairperson	Archbishop Antoine Hacault
Assistant Chairpersons	Right Rev. Dr. Lois Wilson
	Bishop Allen Goodings
Members	Dr. E. van Eek
	Dr. Russell Legge
General Secretary	yet to be appointed

The intention of the Executive of this interim Inter-Church Committee is to establish a head office in Ottawa, and hopefully over a three-year period the new Council will replace the old Canadian Council of Churches. In the meantime the Canadian Council of Churches will continue its work and witness. It is expected that each Church will maintain its annual contribution to the Canadian Council of Churches, but gradually over the three-year period the allocation will be re-allocated so that that of the Canadian Council of Churches will be reduced, and that to the new Council will be increased. The total budget for the interim Inter-Church Committee is \$62,500.00 for 1982. The pro rata share for The Presbyterian Church in Canada is \$3000.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A

*That The Presbyterian Church in Canada commit itself to being a member of this new Council of Churches.*

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 A

*That we continue to support the Canadian Council of Churches during the interim period of change.*

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 4 A

*That the matter of finance during this interim period be referred to the Administrative Council.*

## TALKS WITH THE REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA

During the past year conversations have continued between representatives of our Church and the Reformed Church in America. Again two meetings were held during the

year, as has been the practice since these talks began in December 1978. There are 5 representatives from each Church involved in these talks.

Meetings are informal in nature and seek to explore areas of mutual concern and co-operation in our work and mission in Canada. Attempts have been made to encourage dialogue and co-operation between congregations of our two Churches at the local level. There is not much evidence of its development partly because the RCA has few congregations and a small membership (about 2000) in Canada and therefore, the vast majority of our congregations have no opportunity for such mutual inter-change.

It was determined during the year that the goal of these conversations is not organic union between the P.C.C. and Canadian Churches of the R.C.A. This matter had been a concern among certain individuals and bodies in the R.C.A.

The question of how long these conversations should continue will be explored at the talks scheduled later in 1982.

Donald C. Smith

## **TALKS WITH CHRISTIAN REFORMED CHURCH IN NORTH AMERICA**

During the past year the Inter-Church Relations Committee of the Christian Reformed Church in North America continued to meet with the Ecumenical Relations Committee sharing such topics as "What The Presbyterian Church Believes and What are its Doctrines" and "The Function of Creeds and Synodical Pronouncements in the Christian Reformed Church".

For the first time the Ecumenical Relations Committee has been asked to send a fraternal delegate to the Synod of the Christian Reformed Church in North America to be held June 7-17 in Grand Rapids, Michigan.

## **ADMISSION OF MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES OF OTHER CHURCHES**

### **BACKGROUND**

The 1978 General Assembly instructed the Ecumenical Relations Committee, in consultation with the Committee on Church Doctrine, the Board of Ministry and the Board of Education, to review the list which the Assemblies of 1948 and 1961 established as the list of Churches from which The Presbyterian Church in Canada can call ministers directly.

The Committee reported to the 1979 Assembly, indicating that in reviewing the list of Churches it became evident that the study included more than first anticipated. On recommendation of the Committee, the Assembly agreed that the study of the mutual reception of ministers from sister Churches be continued.

The 1980 General Assembly sent down to Presbyteries for study and report a proposal which replaced the 1948 and 1961 list of Churches by substituting membership in the World Alliance of Reformed Churches as the criteria. The response from Presbyteries was minimal.

The Committee reported to the 1981 General Assembly that it was in the process of drafting a procedure which would channel all applications for reception through a General Assembly Committee on Reception and that this Committee would also deal with all of the responsibilities of the Board of Education. The Assembly approved the referral of the proposal, once the draft was complete, to Presbyteries for study and report. Of the 21 Presbyteries that reported by March 15, approximately 80% indicated that they felt the Committee was moving in the right direction and suggested changes to clarify and strengthen the proposal. Just under 10% were opposed and their comments were helpful to the Committee as it prepared its recommendations to the Assembly.

### **PROBLEM**

Your Committee is concerned that the present right of Presbytery, to receive ministers and licentiates, and of Assembly, to determine who can and cannot be received from other Churches, remain unchanged. Presently, the Assembly has granted standing permission to Presbytery, under specific circumstances, to receive ministers and licentiates of Churches on the list approved by Assembly. The 1955 and 1956 Assemblies gave power to issue to a special committee, again under specific circumstances, in respect to certain ministers and licentiates of Churches on the Assembly list. All other applications for reception must be dealt with by Assembly.

In its study the Committee found that the 1948 General Assembly, in adopting a list of Churches whose Orders were approved by the Assembly and from which a Presbytery may receive a minister or licentiate direct, based its findings on a 1902 study of the Church of Scotland. The world Church has changed drastically since 1948. Most of the Churches which at that time were mission fields are now independent Churches. Some of the Churches on the 1948 list, such as the Church of Scotland, have changed their educational requirements so that some of their licentiates would not meet our Church's minimal educational standards. None of the Churches on the list receive ministers or licentiates from our Church without reference to a General Assembly Committee.

#### PROPOSED SOLUTION

The changes in procedure which the Committee is suggesting are not radical. The intent is to do away with the list adopted by the 1948 Assembly and modified by succeeding Assemblies. This in effect cancels the standing permission for Presbytery to receive ministers from Churches on the list without reference to Assembly, and the power to issue, based on the list, given to a special committee. The Committee is suggesting that the Assembly appoint a standing committee, known as the Committee on Reception, to deal with applications for reception from ministers and licentiates of Churches holding the same doctrine, government and discipline as our Church, and to give this Committee power to issue under specific circumstances. The Presbytery will normally be responsible for receiving and screening applications and forwarding same, with supporting documentation, to the Committee on Reception which will either recommend to Assembly or under specific circumstances issue on the application. Further, the Board of Education will be dissolved and all its present responsibilities (including the receipt and report to Assembly on applications for reception from ministers and licentiates of Churches not on the Assembly's list, applications for special courses and applications for permission to be taken on trials for licence from those who have graduated or are about to graduate from theological colleges other than one of our Church's colleges) be assigned to the Committee on Reception.

To accomplish the above, your Committee presents the following recommendations.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 5 C

*That the responsibilities of the Board of Education and the special committee for reception under paragraph 248.2 of the Book of Forms be amalgamated under one standing committee known as the General Assembly's Committee on Reception.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 6 C

*That the following regulations apply to the Committee on Reception:*

1) *Membership —*

*Six members named by the Assembly, one of whom will be named Convener.  
One representative each named by the three central Synods.*

*Ex-Officio*

*The Chairperson and the General Secretary of the Board of Ministry.*

*The Principal Clerk of the General Assembly.*

*Two representatives named by the Joint Faculties of the Colleges.*

*The General Secretary of the Board of World Mission.*

*(Ex-Officio members may be represented by their appointee.)*

- 2) *The General Secretary of the Board of Ministry shall serve as Secretary of the Committee.*
- 3) *The Committee must meet each year during the week before the opening of the General Assembly and may meet the week following Thanksgiving and the third week in February if there are matters pending which need to come before the Committee.*
- 4) *Applications for reception, and all required documentation, must be received by the Secretary of the Committee not later than one full month prior to stated meetings of the Committee in order to insure consideration at that meeting.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 7 C

*That the guidelines as set by previous Assemblies for dealing with applications for special courses and for permission to be taken on trials for licence from those who have*

*graduated or are about to graduate from theological colleges other than one of this Church's colleges, be the guidelines for the Committee on Reception when dealing with such applications.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 8 C**

*That the Committee on Reception be asked to review the guidelines for dealing with applications for special courses and for permission to be taken on trials for license from those who have graduated or are about to graduate from theological colleges other than one of this Church's colleges, and report to a future Assembly.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 9 C**

*Conditional on approval of the above recommendations by the 108th General Assembly, that the Ecumenical Relations Committee, in consultation with the Church Doctrine Committee, prepare guidelines to assist the Committee on Reception in determining whether or not a Church holds the same doctrine, government and discipline as our Church, and to report to the 109th General Assembly.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 10 C**

*That the following changes to the Book of Forms be remitted to Presbyteries under the Barrier Act for their consideration and report to the Clerks of the Assembly as separate items.*

- 1) *Delete paragraph 302 and substitute the following:  
"302. The Committee on Reception is a standing Committee. It is responsible for receiving and reporting to the Assembly on all applications for the reception of ministers and licentiates from other Churches together with all special applications on behalf of students."*
- 2) *In paragraphs 205.2, 302.1 and 302.2, delete the words "Board of Education" and substitute the words "Committee on Reception".*
- 3) *Delete paragraphs 248 through 248.11.5 and in their place insert the following new paragraphs:*
- 4) 248.1 *The right to receive ministers and licentiates from other Churches rests primarily with Presbytery. However, Presbytery cannot exercise this right until permission to receive has been granted by the General Assembly or, in specific cases, the Assembly's Committee on Reception.*
- 5) 248.2 *The Committee on Reception, on behalf of the General Assembly, receives, and considers, all applications with regard to ministers and licentiates of other Churches who desire to enter the ministry of this Church.*
- 6) 248.2.1 *Normally, applications for reception from ministers and licentiates of other Churches are received first by a Presbytery which exercises the primary pastoral responsibility.*
- 7) 248.2.2 *If satisfied as to the applicant's suitability, the Presbytery shall record its judgement and transmit the application, with extracts of its proceedings thereon, and relevant documents to the General Assembly's Committee on Reception.*
- 8) 248.2.3 *When a Presbytery decides from the knowledge it possesses that an applicant is not a suitable candidate for the ministry of this Church, it shall circularize the other Presbyteries, and the Committee on Reception, of its decision not to forward the application.*
- 9) 248.2.4 *Only in such exceptional cases as when an applicant is a resident of a country other than Canada, and has no sponsoring Presbytery in this Church, the application may be submitted directly to the Committee on Reception. In such cases, the Committee shall proceed with due caution. Should permission to receive be granted, caution shall also be exercised by the Presbytery that decides to receive the applicant.*
- 10) 248.3 *When the Secretary of the Committee on Reception has in hand the application and all required documentation, the Presbyteries will be circularized and given two full months from the sending out of the circular letters to lodge, with the Secretary of the Committee, any competent objection.*
- 11) 248.4 *When the Church of the applicant does not hold the same doctrine, government and discipline as this Church, permission to receive can be granted only by the General Assembly.*

- 12) 248.5 *A minister who is a settled pastor, or a professor of theology, or who is employed by special appointment in some department of the work of the Church, in a Church which holds the same doctrine, government and discipline as this Church, who may want to accept a call from a congregation of this Church, or who may desire to come to Canada in hope of such a call, or to accept an appointment by one of the Boards of this Church, may be eligible for admission as a minister, without reference to the General Assembly, provided the application comes to the Committee on Reception before the minister resigns.*
- 13) 248.5.1 *At the first meeting of the Committee following receipt of the application it will be examined. The Committee may immediately issue, provided two full months have elapsed since Presbyteries were circularized. If two full months have not elapsed the decision will be subject to no competent objection being raised by a Presbytery within two full months of being circularized.*
- 14) 248.5.2 *If any objection, deemed a competent one by the Committee, is raised by a Presbytery, the applicant cannot be received without permission of the General Assembly. If the Committee deems an objection to be non-competent, the Presbytery concerned shall be notified immediately.*
- 15) 248.5.3 *If, upon examination of the application, the Committee is not entirely satisfied, or if they are uncertain as to the applicant's home Church holding the same doctrine, government and discipline as this Church, they may delay issuing on the application pending additional information, or if it is considered proper, refer to the General Assembly for decision.*
- 16) 248.5.4 *The Committee will notify all Presbyteries concerned of the action taken.*
- 17) 248.6 *When the applicant for admission is a minister or licentiate in good and regular standing in a Church which holds the same doctrine, government and discipline as this Church, but who at the time of application is not a settled pastor, or a professor of theology or employed by special appointment in some department of the work of the Church, he/she may be eligible for admission, without reference to the General Assembly, provided the Presbytery within whose bounds the applicant last served and, if different, the Presbytery on whose roll the applicant's name now appears, submit a favourable letter of reference. In such cases paragraphs 248.5.1 through 248.5.4 apply.*
- 18) 248.7 *All applicants must be interviewed in person. In the case of those applying through Presbytery, Presbytery must arrange the interview and the Committee on Reception may, if it deem necessary, arrange its own interview as well. Under special circumstances the Committee on Reception may arrange for a third party to conduct the interview on its behalf.*
- 19) 248.8 *In examining applicants the Committee will, among other things, examine the applicant's doctrine, understanding of church government and discipline, educational standards, personal history and reasons for applying for reception. Based on its findings, the Committee will make recommendation to the General Assembly, except in those specific cases mentioned in paragraphs 248.5 and 248.6 where the Committee has power to issue.*
- 20) 248.9 *The Presbytery receiving the minister or licentiate shall determine his/her suitability to minister within the bounds of the Presbytery and insure that he/she passes satisfactorily an examination on the history and polity of this Church.*
- 21) 248.10 *When permission to receive has been granted and notification of same received in writing, the Presbytery shall, on his/her satisfactorily answering the questions appointed to be put to ministers or licentiates and on his/her signing the formula, receive him/her as a minister or licentiate of this Church.*
- 22) 248.11 *A duly certified extract of the Assembly's deliverance in the matters is sent to the Presbytery, which thereupon takes such further action as is called for.*
- 23) 248.12 *As part of its report to the General Assembly, the Committee on Reception shall submit a list detailing all applications received since last Assembly for reception under Sections 248.6 and 248.7 and action taken on same.*

- 24) *In the event the Committee may have overlooked other sections in the Book of Forms that require amendment as a result of these changes, that such changes shall be made mutatis mutandis.*

Respectfully submitted,

HEATHER JOHNSTON  
*Chairman*

DONALD C. MacDONALD  
*Secretary*

**THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Year Ended December 31, 1981

**INDEX**

	<i>Page</i>
Auditor's Report .....	337
Balance Sheet .....	338
Statement of Revenue and Expenditure .....	340
Statement of Unexpended Appropriations .....	342
Statement of Unappropriated Operating Fund .....	343
Statement of Property Fund .....	343
Statement of Changes in Other Fund Balances .....	344
Notes to Financial Statements .....	345

**SCHEDULE OF SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
— PREPARED WITHOUT AUDIT —**

<b>A</b> Capital Expenditures .....	347
<b>B</b> Board of World Mission Expenditures .....	348
<b>C</b> Grants to Ecumenical Organizations .....	352
<b>D</b> Second Century Advance for Christ .....	354
<b>E</b> Lending Funds .....	356
<b>F</b> Endowment, Restricted, and Trust Funds .....	357
<b>G</b> Bequests Received .....	364
<b>H</b> J.B. Maclean Bequest Fund .....	366
<b>I</b> Joseph B. Robert and Dame Sarah Robert Fund .....	369

**THORNE  
RIDDELL**

Chartered Accountants



THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

**AUDITORS' REPORT**

*To the Venerable The General Assembly  
of The Presbyterian Church in Canada*

We have examined the balance sheet of The Presbyterian Church in Canada as at December 31, 1981 and the statements of revenue and expenditure, unappropriated operating fund, unexpended appropriations, property fund and changes in other fund balances for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Church as at December 31, 1981 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting practices described in note 1 applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

North York, Ontario  
March 12, 1982

**THORNE RIDDELL**  
*Chartered Accountants*

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1981

ASSETS	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>
<b>OPERATING FUND</b>		
Cash in transit .....	\$ 764,875	\$ 728,496
Short-term deposits .....		521,210
Marketable securities, at market value .....	523,950	498,336
Accounts receivable and accrued interest .....	125,451	104,807
Loans to congregations .....	409,582	346,535
Other operating assets .....	302,937	247,520
	<u>\$ 2,126,795</u>	<u>\$2,446,904</u>
<b>PROPERTY FUND</b>		
Properties .....	<u>\$ 6,817,596</u>	<u>\$6,384,377</u>
<b>SECOND CENTURY ADVANCE FOR CHRIST (note 2)</b>		
Cash and short-term deposits .....	\$ 422,457	\$ 638,897
Cash in transit .....	454	12,063
Accrued interest .....	6,134	14,503
	<u>\$ 429,045</u>	<u>\$ 665,463</u>
<b>LENDING FUNDS</b>		
Cash and short-term deposits .....	\$ 194,512	\$ 301,014
Accrued interest .....		1,657
Loans to congregations .....	1,928,803	1,769,466
	<u>\$ 2,123,315</u>	<u>\$2,072,137</u>
<b>ENDOWMENT, RESTRICTED AND TRUST FUNDS</b>		
Cash and short-term deposits .....	\$ 452,647	\$ 369,480
Accrued interest .....	142,261	132,827
Receivable from operating fund .....	622,804	534,862
Marketable securities, at market value		
Held for unconsolidated funds .....	1,887,056	1,836,438
The consolidated portfolio .....	6,453,468	6,904,445
Mortgages and loans .....	345,022	305,642
Fixed assets less accumulated depreciation .....	305,650	300,651
	<u>\$10,208,908</u>	<u>\$10,384,345</u>

Approved by the Administrative Council

*Chairman*

*Treasurer*

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1981

	LIABILITIES	<i>1981</i>	<i>1980</i>
<b>OPERATING FUND</b>			
Bank overdraft .....	\$	179,831	
Accounts payable .....		195,690	\$ 124,631
Revenue received but not yet earned .....		91,168	76,696
Appropriations			
Unexpended			
Board of World Mission .....		149,384	475,828
Special projects .....		58,058	136,185
Amounts available for specific purposes .....		415,781	465,371
Funds represented by congregational loans .....		409,582	346,535
Payable to endowment, restricted and trust funds .....		622,804	534,862
Unappropriated operating fund .....		4,497	286,796
		<u>\$ 2,126,795</u>	<u>\$2,446,904</u>
<b>PROPERTY FUND</b>			
Mortgages and loans payable on manses (note 3) . . .	\$	1,060,484	\$ 974,352
Property fund .....		5,757,112	5,410,025
		<u>\$ 6,817,596</u>	<u>\$6,384,377</u>
<b>SECOND CENTURY ADVANCE FOR CHRIST (note 2)</b>			
Unexpended funds .....	\$	429,045	\$ 665,463
<b>LENDING FUNDS</b>			
Lending Fund .....	\$	1,969,742	\$1,925,981
S. McBain Fund .....		36,567	36,567
F.R. Barker Fund .....		117,006	109,589
		<u>\$ 2,123,315</u>	<u>\$2,072,137</u>
<b>ENDOWMENT, RESTRICTED AND TRUST FUNDS</b>			
National Development Fund			
Capital funds .....	\$	1,094,361	\$1,198,120
Expendable funds .....		181,418	209,224
Church Extension (MacBeth-Baker Fund) .....		639,312	649,836
J.B. MacLean Bequest Fund .....		1,044,291	1,122,855
Funds held, the income of which can be used for:			
Ministerial Assistance and other benevolences ..		1,449,654	1,551,841
Bursaries and scholarships .....		388,415	350,216
Assistance for churches .....		395,453	355,002
Miscellaneous purposes .....		858,389	731,474
Current purposes .....		825,268	904,299
Specific organizations .....		291,846	308,150
Unexpended income .....		378,618	374,455
Employees' retirement .....		904,487	793,128
Reserve for emergencies .....		712,490	748,825
Amounts held in trust (note 4) .....		1,044,906	1,086,920
		<u>\$10,208,908</u>	<u>\$10,384,345</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	REVENUE	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>
Contributions from congregations .....		\$4,543,925	\$4,015,123
Investments			
General and National Development Fund .....		361,425	292,421
Income from estates .....		121,013	127,712
Rents .....		27,686	24,879
Contributions to Board of World Mission			
Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) .....		385,000	385,000
Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.) .....		47,000	31,500
Miscellaneous revenue .....		80,387	85,553
		<u>5,566,436</u>	<u>4,962,188</u>
Bequests received for general purposes .....		195,348	643,850
Less: appropriations for specific purposes .....		400	299,500
		<u>194,948</u>	<u>344,350</u>
Bequests for current use .....		194,948	344,350
Gifts for current use .....		52,916	49,861
Total revenue .....		<u>5,814,300</u>	<u>5,356,399</u>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>			
Board of World Mission			
Overseas field work .....		983,308	827,791
Canadian Mission fields .....		1,644,236	1,359,981
Canadian Institutions .....		182,801	133,285
Mission services .....		149,076	135,287
Administration .....		226,162	278,358
General and Board expenses .....		38,877	50,250
Superintendents .....		240,198	210,263
		<u>3,464,658</u>	<u>2,995,215</u>
Board of Ministry .....		112,968	110,148
Board of Congregational Life .....		511,760	489,443
Church Growth to Double in 80's .....		81,009	8,880
College grants (note 5)			
Knox College .....		258,297	258,296
Presbyterian College .....		114,350	108,850
Ewart College .....		183,090	169,495
St. Andrew's Hall .....		30,080	16,385
Saskatoon University Residence .....		6,500	6,500
		<u>592,317</u>	<u>559,526</u>
Educational work and information			
Communication Services Committee .....		84,355	74,171
Presbyterian Record — Net (gross revenue			
\$383,622, 1980 \$317,832) .....		(1,134)	18,247
Presbyterian Calendar — Net (gross revenue			
30,951, 1980 \$29,789) .....		(5,093)	(5,149)
		<u>78,128</u>	<u>87,269</u>
Printing and distribution .....		66,195	44,272

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (Continued)  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	EXPENDITURE (Cont'd)	<i>1981</i>	<i>1980</i>
Pension and other benefits			
Canada Pension Plan and			
Unemployment Insurance .....	\$	39,195	\$ 27,605
Workmen's Compensation .....		3,341	2,350
Pension, church share .....		413,413	334,569
Group Insurance — Ministers .....		25,153	50,416
Employees' retirement fund .....		38,139	31,856
Employees' benefits .....		7,814	6,804
Retiring allowance .....		1,000	1,000
		<hr/> 528,055	<hr/> 454,600
General Assembly, Board and Committee expenses			
General Assembly .....		164,460	136,082
Administrative Council .....		18,560	16,986
General Assembly committees and Trustee Board .....		44,696	33,269
General administration .....		238,287	201,983
Church offices — unallocated building expenses .....		31,755	26,940
Grants to ecumenical organizations .....		36,850	37,320
Legal and audit .....		32,399	43,034
Furniture and equipment purchased .....		3,485	5,620
Interest .....		5,335	575
		<hr/> 585,927	<hr/> 501,809
Total expenditure .....		<hr/> 6,021,017	<hr/> 5,251,162
EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURE			
(EXPENDITURE OVER REVENUE) .....	\$	<u>(206,717)</u>	\$ <u>105,237</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
STATEMENT OF UNEXPENDED APPROPRIATIONS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	Loans Outstanding January 1, 1981	Unexpended Appropriation January 1, 1981	Added to Un- expended Appro- priations	Expenditures and Transfers	Loans Made	Repayment on Loans	Loans Out- standing Dec. 31, 1981	Unexpended Appropriation December 31, 1981
<b>BOARD OF WORLD MISSION</b>								
Overseas Missions:								
Capital reserve .....		\$ 55,719		\$ 50,000				\$ 5,719
Expenses .....		27,478	\$10,644					38,122
Canada Missions:								
Capital reserve .....	\$ 16,223	100,078	766	47,611	\$ 20,000	\$ 3,830	\$ 32,393	37,063
Robert (Quebec) .....	10,527	36,888	23,999	17,863		4,150	6,377	47,174
Church extension:								
Capital .....	48,668	206,025	1,329	179,208	26,171	4,478	70,360	6,453
Annie Thompson Bingham ...		14,182	11,484	25,000				665
Peace Thankoffering								
Extension of missionary work in Canada .....	49,900	12,450	2,150		10,000	50	59,850	4,650
James Chisholm .....	221,218	22,122	5,914		99,712	80,328	240,602	8,652
Churches in small settlements .....		886						886
	<u>\$346,535</u>	<u>\$475,828</u>	<u>\$56,286</u>	<u>\$319,682</u>	<u>\$155,883</u>	<u>\$92,836</u>	<u>\$409,582</u>	<u>\$149,384</u>
<b>SPECIAL PROJECTS</b>								
Special projects fund .....		\$ 34,742	\$11,208	\$ 16,946				\$ 29,004
Capital projects fund .....		101,443	44,130	116,519				29,054
		<u>\$136,185</u>	<u>\$55,338</u>	<u>\$133,465</u>				<u>\$ 58,058</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
STATEMENT OF UNAPPROPRIATED OPERATING FUND  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	<i>1981</i>	<i>1980</i>
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	\$ 286,796	\$ 149,982
Excess of revenue over expenditure (expenditure over revenue) .....	(206,717)	105,237
Appropriations for special purposes of bequests received in 1980 .....	(105,237)	
Transfer from property fund regarding loans and mortgages receivable issued on properties transferred to congregations .....	29,655	31,577
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$ 4,497	\$ 286,796

STATEMENT OF PROPERTY FUND  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	<i>1981</i>	<i>1980</i>
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	\$5,410,025	\$5,346,257
Add (deduct)		
Payment from reserves and current funds for properties and for reduction of mortgages .....	466,745	185,511
Properties transferred to congregations and presbyteries		
Grants .....	(90,001)	(90,166)
Loans and mortgages issued, transferred to operating fund .....	(29,655)	(31,577)
	347,087	63,768
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$5,757,112	\$5,410,025

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN OTHER FUND BALANCES  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	Second Century Advance for Christ	Lending Funds	Endowment Restricted and Trust Funds	Total
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	\$665,463	\$2,072,137	\$10,384,345	\$13,121,945
Add				
Contributions .....	36,885		492,795	529,680
Other revenue .....			99,156	99,156
Investment income .....	87,722	51,178	925,850	1,064,750
Trust funds received .....			2,594	2,594
	124,607	51,178	1,520,395	1,696,180
Deduct				
Revaluation of securities to market .....			642,607	642,607
Distributions .....	361,000		863,630	1,224,630
Expenses .....	25		189,595	189,620
	361,025		1,695,832	2,056,857
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$429,045	\$2,123,215	\$10,208,908	\$12,761,268

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

**SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTING PRACTICES**

The following is a summary of accounting practices followed by the Church:

1. (a) *Cash receipts*  
Contributions held by congregations at December 31, 1981 for Budget Revenue, for the National Development Fund, for the Second Century Advance for Christ Fund and for Presbyterian World Service which were remitted to the Treasurer of the Church by January 15, 1982 have been included in revenue for the year in which they were given by members of the congregation. These amounts have been segregated for balance sheet purposes and designated as cash in transit.
  
- (b) *Investment transactions and income*  
Investment transactions are accounted for on the trade date (date the order to buy or sell is executed).  
Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis.  
Dividend income is recorded on the date of declaration.  
Realized gains and losses from investment transactions are recorded on the trade date.  
On the recommendation of The Trustee Board, the Church follows the practice of valuing marketable securities at market value rather than at acquisition cost.
  
- (c) *Capitalization and depreciation*  
Property fund  
Properties are stated at cost, or if donated are recorded on the basis of fair market value at the time of acquisition. All other fixed assets are expensed when acquired.  
Depreciation is not provided on the properties.  
  
Endowment, Restricted and Trust Funds  
Fixed assets are recorded at values determined by executors with subsequent additions recorded at cost.  
Depreciation is provided on the buildings, furniture and equipment and vehicles on a straight line basis using the following annual rates:
 

Buildings	— 3%
Furniture and equipment	— 10%
Vehicles	— 20%

 Depreciation expense on buildings, furniture and equipment and vehicles has been charged against the J.B. MacLean Bequest Fund.
  
- (d) *Composition of assets and liabilities*
  - (i) For Knox, Presbyterian and Ewart Colleges, Saskatoon University Residence, Armagh and St. Andrew's Hall, only the fixed assets are included in the balance sheet.
  - (ii) The assets and liabilities of the Pension Fund are not included in these statements. A separate statement covering this fund has been prepared.
  
- (e) *Composition of revenue and expenditure*
  - (i) Except for the amount allocated from the Budget, no receipts or disbursements have been included in the statement of revenue and expenditure for the following:  
Knox, Presbyterian and Ewart Colleges, St. Andrew's Hall, Saskatoon University Residence, Pension Fund and Armagh.
  - (ii) Current operations are charged with both principal repayments on mortgages and with costs relating to the acquisition of furniture and equipment.

The related asset and liability accounts are adjusted at year end by a charge to the Property Fund.

- (iii) Revenue and expenditure does not include certain receipts and disbursements recorded directly to unexpended appropriations Board of World Missions and special projects and amounts available for specific purposes.

**THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981**

**1. SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTING PRACTICES (continued)**

(f) *Profit on Book of Praise*

The accumulated proceeds on the sale of each printing of the Book of Praise and Praiseways is applied to reduce the inventory value of that printing. Profit on each printing is not realized until substantially all the inventory is sold.

**2. SECOND CENTURY ADVANCE FOR CHRIST**

The one hundred and first General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada held in June 1975 gave approval for the Second Century Advance for Christ campaign to be conducted over a two year period beginning in 1978.

The object of this fund is to provide capital for church extension in Canada and overseas.

**3. MORTGAGES AND LOANS PAYABLE ON MANSES**

The mortgages and loans payable on manses are secured by the related properties included in the property fund.

**4. AMOUNTS HELD IN TRUST**

Amounts held in trust are comprised of: a) monies which the Church invests on behalf of certain organizations and remits the yearly income to that organization, and b) assets of dissolved congregations which are held for further use pending recommendation by the presbytery of the bounds.

**5. COLLEGE GRANTS**

The total cost of operating Knox, Presbyterian and Ewart Colleges, St. Andrew's Hall and Saskatoon University Residence is \$1,786,783 (\$1,673,000 in 1980). Separate statements covering these institutions have been prepared. The Presbyterian Church in Canada has contributed \$592,317 (\$559,526 in 1980) towards the operation of these institutions.

**6. COMPARATIVE FIGURES**

Certain 1980 comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with the financial statement presentation adopted for 1981.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
CAPITAL EXPENDITURES  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

## SCHEDULE A

	Overseas Reserve 180	Home Missions Reserve 170	Church Extension Reserve 174
OVERSEAS MISSIONS			
— Nil —	—	—	
PURCHASE OF CHURCH SITES AND BUILDINGS			
Presbytery of Montreal—Eglise St. Luc. ....		\$ 375	
Orleans Manse, Ottawa, Ont. ....		95	\$ 295
Yellowknife Manse, N.W.T. ....		47,141	
Trinity Presbyterian Church, Kanata, Ottawa .....			4,499
South Guelph Manse, Guelph, Ont. ...			839
Campbell River Manse, Campbell River, B.C. ....			845
N.W. Bramalea Church Site, Bramalea, Ont. ....			76,335
Fort McMurray Manse, Alberta ....			5,855
Erindale Manse, Mississauga, Ont. ...			265
Millwood Church Site, Edmonton, Alberta .....			90,000
South Pickering Church Site, Pickering, Ont. ....			250
Inter Church Regional Planning Association .....			25
	<u>Nil</u>	<u>\$47,611</u>	<u>\$179,208</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
BOARD OF WORLD MISSION EXPENDITURES  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

SCHEDULE B

	Salaries	Accommodation	Staff Travel	Missionary Expenses	Bilateral & Multilateral Programmes	Grants	Other	Total
<b>Overseas Field Work:</b>								
East Asia & Pacific .....	\$163,129			\$ 39,966	\$ 93,963			\$ 297,058
South, Central & West Asia .....	89,506			1,387	141,372			232,265
Africa .....	73,167			1,832	95,350			170,349
Caribbean & Latin America .....					28,841			28,841
Inter-Regional .....	15,715			159,804	35,745		\$ 5,878	217,142
Administration .....	37,653							37,653
<b>TOTAL OVERSEAS</b>	<b>\$ 379,170</b>			<b>\$202,989</b>	<b>\$395,271</b>		<b>\$ 5,878</b>	<b>\$ 983,308</b>
<b>Canadian Mission Fields:</b>								
Aid Receiving								
Congregations .....		\$ 72,966				\$414,033		\$ 486,999
New Congregations .....	\$ 42,056	\$143,866	\$ 7,745	\$ 3,074		238,183		434,924
Native People								
Congregations .....	64,647	9,805	22,206	904		11,842		109,404
Ethnic Congregations .....	29,776	12,135	4,139	1,208		52,357		99,615
French Work .....							38,234	38,234
Summer Students .....							81,612	81,612
Presbytery Workers .....							119,227	119,277
Church Extension-								

SCHEDULE B con't.

	Salaries	Accommodation	Staff Travel	Missionary Expenses	Bilateral & Multilateral Programmes	Grants	Other	Total
Deconesses .....							38,137	38,137
Hospital Visitors .....							72,715	72,715
Multicultural Programs ....					8,590			8,590
Administration:								
Salaries .....	74,982							74,982
Insurance, Taxes & Property Expenses .....							21,794	21,794
Moving Expenses .....							57,953	57,953
<b>TOTAL CANADIAN MISSION</b>	<b>\$211,461</b>	<b>\$238,772</b>	<b>\$ 34,090</b>	<b>\$ 5,186</b>	<b>\$ 8,590</b>	<b>\$716,415</b>	<b>\$429,722</b>	<b>\$1,644,236</b>
Canadian Institutions:								
Grants to Institutions .....						\$107,675		\$ 107,675
Native People Institutions .....							75,126	75,126
<b>TOTAL CANADIAN INSTITUTIONS</b>						<b>\$107,675</b>	<b>\$ 75,126</b>	<b>\$ 182,801</b>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 BOARD OF WORLD MISSION EXPENDITURES (continued)  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

SCHEDULE B

	Salaries	Accom- moda- tion	Staff Travel	Missionary Expenses	Bilateral & Multilateral Programmes	Grants	Other	Total
Mission Services:								
Mission Education								
Audio Visual Materials..							\$ 6,234	
Deputation .....							1,580	
Literature.....							15,430	\$ 23,244
Overseas Visitors .....							4,181	
Administration .....							44,893	49,074
University Chaplaincies								
Programs .....							14,221	
Administration .....							31,504	45,725
Leadership Development ...							25,743	25,743
Multilateral Programs .....					\$ 5,290			5,290
TOTAL MISSION SERVICES					\$ 5,290		\$143,786	\$ 149,076

SCHEDULE B con't.

	Salaries	Accommodation	Staff Travel	Missionary Expenses	Bilateral & Multilateral Programmes	Grants	Other	Total
General Expenses:								
Board's Committees, Conferences .....							35,411	
Retirement Allowances ..							2,210	
Chairman's and Convener's Expenses .							1,256	38,877
<b>TOTAL GENERAL &amp; BOARD EXPENSES</b>							\$ 38,877	\$ 38,877
General Administration ....	\$146,957	\$ 14,094	\$ 27,565	\$ 1,067			\$ 36,479	\$ 226,162
Superintendents .....	\$135,004	\$ 35,699	\$ 68,465	\$ 1,030				\$ 240,198
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$872,592</b>	<b>\$288,565</b>	<b>\$130,120</b>	<b>\$210,272</b>	<b>\$409,151</b>	<b>\$824,090</b>	<b>\$729,868</b>	<b>\$3,464,658</b>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 SCHEDULE OF GRANTS TO ECUMENICAL ORGANIZATIONS  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

SCHEDULE C  
 Page 1

BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

Canadian Council of Churches			
Canada China Programme .....		\$ 4,450	
National Christian Council of Churches U.S.A.			
Africa Programme .....	\$ 350		
East Asia Programme .....	350		
Southern Asia Programme .....	350		1,050
	<hr/>		
Area Councils of Churches			
All Africa Conference of Churches .....	3,500		
Caribbean Conference of Churches .....	7,000		
Christian Conference of Asia .....	3,500		14,000
	<hr/>		
World Council of Churches			
Commission of World Mission & Evangelism ..	1,750		
Christian Medical Commission .....	1,750		
Program for Theological Education .....	4,000		7,500
	<hr/>		
Other Agencies			
Canada Urban Training Project .....	220		
Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship .....	1,320		
Ecumenical Forum of Canada .....	2,300		
Japan-North American Commission on Cooperation .....	1,600		
Ecumenical University Chaplaincies .....	11,701		
Student Christian Movement of Canada .....	1,320		
World Association for Christian Communication .....	1,000		
United Board of Christian Higher Education in Asia .....	6,000		
Project North .....	1,620		
King-Bay Chaplaincy .....	1,000		
Square One Ecumenical Centre .....	1,000		
World Student Christian Federation .....	1,210		
International Fellowship of Evangelical Studies .....	1,210		
International Missionary Conference .....	150		
Canada-China International Conference .....	500		
Canadian Bureau for International Education ..	100		32,251
	<hr/>		
National Churches and Institutions			
East Asia and Pacific .....	91,013		
South, Central & West Asia .....	141,022		
Africa .....	91,500		
Caribbean & Latin America .....	21,841		
Inter-Regional .....	18,745		364,121
	<hr/>		<hr/>
			423,372

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 SCHEDULE OF GRANTS TO ECUMENICAL ORGANIZATIONS  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981  
 ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Canadian Council of Churches .....	\$17,300	
World Council of Churches .....	10,000	
World Alliance of Reformed Churches .....	4,590	
Plura .....	5,000	\$ 36,890

BOARD OF MINISTRY

Canadian Urban Training Project for Christian Service .....	200	
Ecumenical Forum of Canada .....	250	
National Council of Churches in U.S.A. ....	200	650

BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

National Council of Churches Stewardship Commission .....	955	
Ecumenical Centre for Stewardship Resources .....	730	
Other Agencies:		
Joint Education Development .....	2,817	
Lord's Day Alliance of Canada .....	100	
Canadian Institute of Religion and Gerontology .....	5,000	
Ottawa Christian Festival .....	5,600	
Task Force on Corporate Responsibility .....	4,049	
		17,566
		19,251
		\$480,163

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF CANADA  
SECOND CENTURY ADVANCE FOR CHRIST FUNDS SCHEDULE D

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE AND BALANCE OF FUND  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981 Page 1

	<i>1981</i>	Cumulative <i>1980</i>	Cumulative <i>1981</i>
<b>Revenue</b>			
Donations			
Individual .....	\$ 215	\$ 47,490	\$ 47,705
Congregations .....	36,670	928,427	965,097
	\$ 36,885	975,917	1,012,802
Investment income .....	87,722	106,596	194,318
	\$124,607	\$1,082,513	\$1,207,120
<b>Expenditure</b>			
Salaries .....		69,330	69,330
Advertising .....		8,363	8,363
Audio visual .....		6,783	6,783
Committee .....		10,726	10,726
General .....		2,291	2,291
Literature and Brochures .....		65,925	65,925
Office accommodation .....		3,023	3,023
Postage .....	25	9,773	9,798
Stationery and office supplies .....		14,071	14,071
Telephone .....		2,029	2,029
Travel .....		8,972	8,972
	25	201,286	201,311
<b>EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURE</b>	124,582	881,227	1,005,809
Distribution (see page 2) .....	361,000	215,764	576,764
<b>BALANCE OF FUND</b>	\$ (236,418)	\$ 665,463	\$ 429,045
<b>Comprised of:</b>			
Amounts on hand as shown by			
The Presbyterian Church in Canada			
Cash and short term investments .....		\$ 638,897	\$ 422,457
Cash in transit .....		12,063	454
Accrued interest .....		14,503	6,134
		\$ 665,463	\$ 429,045

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
SECOND CENTURY ADVANCE FOR CHRIST FUND SCHEDULE D  
SCHEDULE OF DISTRIBUTIONS SCHEDULE D  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981 Page 2

	<i>1981</i>	Cumulative <i>1980</i>	Cumulative <i>1981</i>
<b>CANADA</b>			
White Oak, Ontario — Church site .....	\$	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
South Guelph, Ontario — Manse .....		15,000	15,000

	<i>1981</i>	Cumulative <i>1980</i>	Cumulative <i>1981</i>
<b>CANADA con't.</b>			
Chetwynd, British Columbia — Manse . . . . .		10,000	10,000
Carragana, Saskatchewan — Manse . . . . .		10,000	10,000
Kitimit, British Columbia — Radio Ministry . . . . .		3,000	3,000
Church Growth Committee . . . . .		6,893	6,893
Korean Presbyterian Church, London, Ontario — Church site . . . . .		30,000	30,000
Lower Sackville, Nova Scotia — Church site . . . . .	20,000	20,000	40,000
Wabush, Newfoundland — Christ Church . .		10,000	10,000
Langley, British Columbia — Church site . . .	30,000	20,000	50,000
Waterloo North, Ontario — Church site . . . .	30,000		30,000
South Guelph — Church site . . . . .	50,000		50,000
Parksville, British Columbia — Church site . . . . .	5,000		5,000
Malvern East, Toronto, Ontario — Church site . . . . .	5,000		5,000
Forest Glade, Windsor, Ontario — Church site . . . . .	5,000		5,000
Kanata, Ottawa, Ontario — Church site . . . .	5,000		5,000
Fort McMurray, Alberta . . . . .	25,000		25,000
Millwoods, Edmonton, Alberta — Church site . . . . .	10,000		10,000
	<hr/> 185,000	<hr/> 129,893	<hr/> 314,893
<b>OVERSEAS</b>			
Blantyre and Livingstonia Synods, Malawi . .	27,000	11,000	38,000
Taiwan			
— Leadership training . . . . .		1,000	1,000
— Church Building . . . . .	4,000	5,000	9,000
— Educational material . . . . .		7,000	7,000
— Theological College . . . . .	15,000		15,000
India — New Delhi			
— Helen MacDonald School . . . . .	5,000	6,500	11,500
— Church Centre . . . . .	16,000		16,000
Nigeria			
— Audio visual project . . . . .		6,000	6,000
— Synod office and manse . . . . .	36,000		36,000
— Outreach project . . . . .	12,000		12,000
Caribbean			
— Guyana extension Seminary			
— Library . . . . .		768	768
— Visiting professor . . . . .		5,603	5,603
Malawi			
— Theological college . . . . .	15,000	5,000	20,000
— Church & manse . . . . .	6,000		6,000
Korean Christian Church of Japan			
— Building projects . . . . .	10,000	30,000	40,000
— Theological college . . . . .		3,000	3,000
— Outreach projects . . . . .	5,000	5,000	10,000
Japan			
— New Osaka congregation . . . . .	25,000		25,000
	<hr/> 176,000	<hr/> 85,871	<hr/> 261,871
	<hr/> <u>\$361,000</u>	<hr/> <u>\$215,764</u>	<hr/> <u>\$576,764</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
LENDING FUND  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

SCHEDULE E

	Balance at Beginning of Year	Interest Added to Fund	Grants	Balance at end of year	Loans Outstanding
Lending Fund					
Notes 1 and 2) . . . . .	\$1,925,982	\$43,760		\$1,969,742	\$1,849,085
Sadie McBain Fund . . . .	36,567			36,567	31,250
F. Roy Barker Fund . . . .	109,588	7,418		117,006	48,468
	<u>\$2,072,137</u>	<u>\$51,178</u>		<u>\$2,123,315</u>	<u>\$1,928,803</u>

## Notes:

1. During the year, loans totalling \$437,631 were made, and \$276,576 was repaid on existing loans.
2. Grants from the National Development Fund to date total \$185,000.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 ENDOWMENT, RESTRICTED AND TRUST FUNDS  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

SCHEDULE F  
 Page 1

	Capital			Income (for disbursement)			Balance at end of year	
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to Fund	Balance at end of year	Balance at beginning of year	Received		Expended
National Development Fund								
Capital Funds (Category A) . . .	\$ 1,198,120	\$(105,089)	\$ 1,330	\$1,094,361		\$103,165	\$103,165	
Expendable Funds (Category B)	209,223	(17,281)	(10,524)	181,418		17,334	17,334	
Church Extension —								
MacBeth Baker Trust . . . . .	649,836	(61,321)	50,797	639,312	\$ 98,194	57,229	115,000	\$ 40,423
Ministerial Assistance Fund and other Benevolences . . . . .	1,551,841	(120,757)	18,570	1,449,654	153,581	169,708	160,460	162,829
Bursaries and Scholarships . . . . .	350,216	(27,715)	65,914	388,415	43,639	37,673	32,842	48,470
Assistance for Churches . . . . .	355,002	(31,380)	71,830	395,452	10,790	27,499	24,932	13,357
Miscellaneous Purposes . . . . .	731,474	(47,801)	174,716	858,389	33,155	77,139	36,758	73,536
Current Purposes . . . . .	904,299	(79,158)	128	825,269		77,758	77,758	
Specific Organizations . . . . .	308,150	(27,898)	11,594	291,846		26,963	26,460	503
Employees' Retirement . . . . .	793,128	29,347	82,012	904,487		105,465	105,465	
Reserve for Emergencies . . . . .	748,825	(36,335)		712,490		64,381	64,381	
Amounts held in Trust . . . . .	1,086,920	(44,608)	2,594	1,044,906	34,838	90,208	85,546	39,500
J.B. Maclean Fund								
Capital . . . . .	1,070,398	(66,357)	4,999	1,009,040				
Undistributed Income . . . . .	52,457	(6,253)	(10,953)	35,251				
	<u>\$10,009,889</u>	<u>\$(642,606)</u>	<u>\$463,007</u>	<u>\$9,830,290</u>	<u>\$374,197</u>	<u>\$854,522</u>	<u>\$850,101</u>	<u>\$378,618</u>

\*Unconsolidated

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 ENDOWMENT, RESTRICTED AND TRUST FUNDS  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

SCHEDULE F  
 Page 2

	Capital			Income (for disbursement)				
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to Fund	Balance at end of year	Balance at beginning of year	Received	Expended	Balance at end of year
Benevolences (mainly to assist ministers, church workers and their dependents)								
James Jardine .....	\$ 47,254	\$ (4,136)		\$ 43,118	\$ 10,224	\$ 4,063		\$ 14,287
Clarence McLeod Pitts Memorial .....	235,820	(21,948)	\$16,250	230,122	27,605	22,988	\$ 34,790	15,803
Sarah and William Robert ...	51,953	(4,546)		47,407	40,120	28,417	16,330	52,207
L.A. Wylie .....	2,363	(207)		2,156	400	203		603
*Ministerial Assistance Fund ..	760,196	(56,740)	\$ 2,320	705,776	59,570	72,826	78,235	54,161
Penmarvian Fund .....					2,346	7,514	2,955	6,905
Penmarvian Investment .....	69,372			69,372				
Ephraim Scott Memorial .....	327,334	(28,156)		299,178	(503)	28,383	23,800	4,080
Mary Morgan Memorial .....	57,549	(5,024)		52,525	13,819	5,314	4,350	14,783
	<u>\$1,551,841</u>	<u>\$(120,757)</u>	<u>\$18,570</u>	<u>\$1,449,654</u>	<u>\$153,581</u>	<u>\$169,708</u>	<u>\$160,460</u>	<u>\$162,829</u>

358

\*Unconsolidated

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 ENDOWMENT, RESTRICTED AND TRUST FUNDS  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

SCHEDULE F  
 Page 3

	Capital			Income (for disbursement)			Balance at end of year
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to Fund	Balance at beginning of year	Received	Expended	
Bursaries and Scholarships							
William Elder Archibald . . . . .	\$ 1,336	\$ (117)		\$ 1,219	\$ 209	\$ 114	\$ 173
Ethel and George Wood Brown . . . . .	78,387	(6,861)		71,526	2,097	6,739	2,095
W.A. Cameron Memorial . . . . .	21,152	(1,851)		19,301	11,638	1,819	11,992
Edith Florence Dunn							
Knox College . . . . .	25,573	(2,239)		23,334	2,560	2,198	4,758
Ewart College . . . . .	25,573	(2,239)		23,334	638	2,199	687
Margaret Irvine . . . . .	2,277	(199)		2,078	1,475	196	1,671
Mr. and Mrs. C.S. Jones . . . . .	20,925	(1,832)	\$ 299	19,392		1,799	1,799
Wm. & Isabella McCullough . . . . .	556	(48)		508	138	48	186
Rev. D.A. McKenzie . . . . .	3,319	(290)		3,029	350	286	1,000
St. Paul's Oil Springs Bursary . . . . .	1,809	(158)		1,651	401	155	556
Dr. James MacGregor							
Memorial . . . . .	11,265	(986)		10,279	3,538	969	1,500
Ewart College Alumnae							
Bursary . . . . .	1,150	(100)		1,050	73	99	172
Mary Ann MacAulay . . . . .	2,300	(201)		2,099	650	198	848
Dr. Hugh MacMillan							
Memorial Fund . . . . .	3,716	(325)		3,391	654	320	875
Mr. & Mrs. W.G. Riddell . . . . .	9,123	(798)		8,325	1,893	784	1,893
Scholarship Fund . . . . .	2,946	(258)		2,688	229	253	482
Margaret & Elizabeth Woods							
Memorial Bursary . . . . .	5,366	(470)		4,896	537	461	998
Thomas E. Roulsten Bursary . . . . .					2,528	1,638	2,415
George S. McArthur . . . . .	33,243	(5,502)	29,623	57,364	295	3,832	2,100

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 ENDOWMENT, RESTRICTED AND TRUST FUNDS  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

SCHEDULE F  
 Page 4

	Capital			Income (for disbursement)			Balance at end of year	
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to Fund	Balance at beginning of year	Received	Expended		
Dr. J.A. Munro .....	\$ 15,649	\$ (1,370)		\$ 14,279	\$ 4,676	\$ 1,595	\$ 207	\$ 6,064
James Graham Memorial Bursary .....	1,678	(147)		1,531	820	145	550	415
Reginald D. McLean Bursary Fund .....	1,390	(122)		1,268	272	529	300	501
Student Bursary Fund .....	4,850	(424)	\$ 4,800	9,226	944	417	1,200	161
John A. Magee .....					2,514			2,514
Special Assistance for Overseas students .....					41			41
Mason Memorial Bursary .....					225	150		375
Centennial Bursary Welland .....						1,500	1,500	
*W.B. Tate Scholarship .....	5,586	(710)		4,876	4,803	1,218	1,250	4,771
*Elizabeth J. Thomson .....	2,865	(35)		2,830	918	201		1,119
*Mary P. Thomson .....	1,871	(433)		1,438	1,172	200		1,372
*Thomas R. Roth — Ewart College .....	200			200				
*Sampson J. and O. Nancy Goodfellow .....	66,111		1,192	67,303	(2,649)	5,961	4,572	(1,260)
Fund for Work in China .....			10,000	10,000				
*Board of Ministry .....			20,000	20,000		1,650	1,175	475
	<u>\$350,216</u>	<u>\$(27,715)</u>	<u>\$65,914</u>	<u>\$388,415</u>	<u>\$43,639</u>	<u>\$37,673</u>	<u>\$32,842</u>	<u>\$48,470</u>

\*Unconsolidated

360

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 ENDOWMENT, RESTRICTED AND TRUST FUNDS  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

SCHEDULE F  
 Page 5

	Capital			Income (for disbursement)				
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to Fund	Balance at end of year	Balance at beginning of year	Received	Expended	Balance at end of year
<b>Assistance for Churches</b>								
Andrew McCormick .....	\$ 71,124	\$ (6,225)		\$ 64,899	\$ 6,584	\$ 6,115	\$ 6,400	\$ 6,299
*St. Aidan's Fund .....	61,600		\$ 1,212	62,812				
Assets of dissolved congregations	140,179	(17,969)	70,618	192,828		14,326	14,326	
Magnetawan — Bequest .....	82,099	(7,186)		74,913	4,206	7,058	4,206	7,058
	<u>355,002</u>	<u>(31,380)</u>	<u>71,830</u>	<u>395,452</u>	<u>10,790</u>	<u>27,499</u>	<u>24,932</u>	<u>13,357</u>
<b>Employee Retirement Fund</b>								
Old Fund .....	298,699	19,465	(2,233)	315,931				
New Fund .....	494,429	9,882	84,245	588,556		105,465	105,465	
	<u>793,128</u>	<u>29,347</u>	<u>82,012</u>	<u>904,487</u>		<u>105,465</u>	<u>105,465</u>	
<b>Miscellaneous purposes</b>								
Lydia Lord Ramsay .....	963	(84)		879	652	82		734
Mary McLean Ramsay .....	933	(81)		852	633	80		713
Selkirk Memorial .....	1,011	(88)		923				
Overseas Medical Reserve .....	55,468	(4,855)		50,613	9,895	8,569	12,836	5,628
L. Leora Steele .....	2,004	(175)	172	2,001		172	172	
Gladys E. Montgomery .....	418,767	(42,518)	115,151	491,400	9,114	40,823	23,750	26,187
Ewart College Bursary Fund ..	5,000			5,000	1,136	763		1,899
Ewart College Resource Fund ..	147,328		25,000	172,328	12,743	26,650		39,393
John Alexander Wells Estate ..	100,000		34,343	134,343	(1,018)			(1,018)
	<u>\$731,474</u>	<u>\$(47,801)</u>	<u>\$174,666</u>	<u>\$858,339</u>	<u>\$33,155</u>	<u>\$77,139</u>	<u>\$36,758</u>	<u>\$73,536</u>

\*Unconsolidated

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 ENDOWMENT, RESTRICTED AND TRUST FUNDS  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

SCHEDULE F  
 Page 6

	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to Fund	Balance at end of year	INCOME
<b>Current Purposes</b>					
Jonathan Blair	\$ 220	\$ (19)		\$ 201	\$ 19
Margaret Fraser	14,641	(1,282)		13,359	1,269
Elizabeth F. MacLaren	25,208	(2,206)		23,002	2,167
Rev. M.J. MacPherson	14,386	(1,259)		13,127	1,237
Rev. David Morrison Reid	16,489	(1,443)		15,046	1,418
Home Mission Endowment	405,763	(35,513)		370,250	34,886
Archibald & Jean McRae	259,331	(22,709)	\$128	236,750	22,306
Lachlan MacLean	814	(72)		742	70
Sarah Jane Fiske	47,608	(4,166)		43,442	4,093
Jessie F. Auld	3,083	(270)		2,813	265
Ellen A. Grant	276	(24)		252	24
Jane L. Croil	68,414	(5,988)		62,426	5,882
Cowan Avenue Trust	8,286	(725)		7,561	712
Mr. & Mrs. C.S. Jones	5,164	(452)		4,712	444
Jennie Lamoureaux	4,641	(406)		4,235	399
Jessie C. Wylie	2,169	(190)		1,979	186
Francis Johnstone	26,142	(2,288)		23,854	2,247
Wm. Bradshaw Trust	1,109	(97)		1,012	95
John A. Parker Trust	555	(49)		506	48
	<u>\$904,299</u>	<u>\$(79,158)</u>	<u>\$128</u>	<u>\$825,269</u>	<u>\$77,757</u>
<b>Specific Organizations</b>					
Glen Mhor Camp	\$ 2,133	\$ (187)		\$ 1,946	\$ 183
Norman Clyde Wallace Estate	1,000			1,000	
Jane Beatrice Gray					
Knox College	3,094	(271)		2,823	266
St. Andrew's Coldwater	1,031	(90)		941	89
Cornelia J.P. MacMillan	94,553	(8,276)		86,277	8,129
Clare Nelson	23,023	(2,015)		21,008	1,979
Victor & Naomi Scott	4,815	(421)		4,394	414
Agnes & Lindsay Torrance	9,890	(866)		9,024	850
Elizabeth Wallace	518	(45)		473	45
Women's Missionary Society					
Paris	5,249	(460)		4,789	451
Ewart College — Bursaries and Scholarships	153,800	(14,476)	\$11,594	150,918	13,779
Robert James Dewar	6,193	(542)		5,651	533
Livingston Fund	2,851	(249)		2,602	245
	<u>\$308,150</u>	<u>\$(27,898)</u>	<u>\$11,594</u>	<u>\$291,846</u>	<u>\$26,963</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 ENDOWMENT, RESTRICTED AND TRUST FUNDS  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

SCHEDULE F  
 Page 7

	Capital			Income (for disbursement)			Balance at end of year	
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to Fund	Balance at beginning of year	Received	Expended		
Amount held in Trust								
Tyndale House .....	\$ 89,235			\$ 89,235	\$10,322	\$10,322		
Chinese Church .....	258,179			258,179	22,688	22,688		
St. Paul's Vancouver .....	23,786		\$2,494	26,280				
Oakwood Church .....	157,150		(1,000)	156,150				
Oliver Rd., Thunder Bay .....	50,000			50,000				
Chalmers — Oakwood Trust ..	402,583	\$(35,331)	1,100	368,352	\$ 30,674	48,086	47,019	
MacVicar Memorial Pension Fund .....	105,987	(9,277)		96,710	4,164	9,112	5,517	
	<u>\$1,086,920</u>	<u>\$(44,608)</u>	<u>\$2,594</u>	<u>\$1,044,906</u>	<u>\$34,838</u>	<u>\$90,208</u>	<u>\$85,546</u>	<u>\$39,500</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
BEQUESTS RECEIVED  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

## SCHEDULE G

## General

Jessie Yorston, Hamilton, Ontario . . . . .	\$ 5,000	
Wilhelmina Agnes Smith, Eriksdale, Man. . . . .	800	
Edith Maud Edgerton, Newmarket, Ont. . . . .	10,980	
Verna Marian Allen, Brooks, Alta. . . . .	3,362	
A. Muriel Gillean, Montreal, P.Q. . . . .	1,000	
Florence Rebecca James, North York, Ont. (additional) . . . . .	39	
Rev. William W. Moore, Saltspring Island, B.C. . . . .	2,385	
E.M. McCormick, Galt, Ont. (additional) . . . . .	13,494	
F.D. MacKenzie, Ottawa, Ont. . . . .	1,700	
Grace Jack, Vermilion, Alta. . . . .	2,000	
Dr. Willa Wen-Lan Liu Chou, Windsor, Ont. . . . .	10,000	
Sarah Emily Horn, Petrolia, Ont. . . . .	20,181	
Mary Isabella MacKenzie, Chatham, Ont. . . . .	1,000	
George Aitcheson, London, Ontario . . . . .	12,700	
Frances Addington Hawtin, Stouffville, Ont. . . . .	5,000	
Jacqueline MacDonald, Charlottetown, P.E.I. . . . .	5,432	
William Coombs, Blyth, Ont. (additional) . . . . .	10,000	
Margaret Murray, Guelph, Ont. . . . .	25,000	
Harriet Ellen Bond, Scarborough, Ont. . . . .	20,000	
Alice Emma Stewart, Toronto, Ont. . . . .	1,000	
Janet Beatrice Scott, Walkerton, Ont. . . . .	15,000	
Charlotte Burgess, Toronto, Ont. . . . .	28,875	\$194,948
<hr/>		
Amounts for Specific Purposes		
A.D. McRae, Vankleek Hill, Ont. (additional) . . . . .	\$ 127	
John M. Wells, Saskatoon, Sask. (additional) . . . . .	51,464	
Gladys E. Montgomery, Toronto, Ont. (additional) . . . . .	115,152	
Allan Barrowman, Toronto, Ont. . . . .	5,000	
George S. McArthur, Ottawa Ont. (additional) . . . . .	29,623	
Estelle M. Baker, Toronto, Ont. . . . .	50,797	
J. Myrtle MacKinnon, Charlottetown, P.E.I. . . . .	12,000	
Wallace Ernest Stewart, Ridgetown, Ont. . . . .	4,800	
Kathleen L. Davison, Hamilton, Ont. (additional) . . . . .	942	\$269,905
<hr/>		
Presbyterian World Service		
Malcolm J. Gray, Mississauga, Ont. . . . .	\$ 2,000	
Mary Beatrice Tatham, Kitchener, Ont. (additional) . . . . .	\$ 13,992	\$ 15,992
<hr/>		

## SCHEDULE G con't.

Ewart College		
George Henry Gilson, Toronto, Ont. (additional) .....	<u>\$ 261</u>	\$ 261
Pension		
Malcolm J. Gray, Mississauga, Ont. ....	\$ 18,000	
Margaret Turnbull, Toronto, Ont. ....	<u>25,000</u>	\$ 43,000
Evangel Hall		
Margaret Murray, Guelph, Ont. ....	<u>\$ 25,000</u>	<u>\$ 25,000</u>
		<u><u>\$549,106</u></u>

J.B. MACLEAN BEQUEST FUND  
 OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA SCHEDULE H  
 BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1981 Page 1

ASSETS	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>
Cash .....	\$ 1,754	\$ 1,171
Accounts receivable from the Presbyterian Church in Canada .....	12,172	23,091
Advances .....	1,000	750
Rent receivable .....	900	
Interest in consolidated portfolio of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, at market value .....	757,005	829,615
	<u>772,831</u>	<u>854,627</u>
Fixed assets (note 2) .....	381,889	361,384
Less accumulated depreciation .....	76,239	60,733
	<u>305,650</u>	<u>300,651</u>
	<u>\$1,078,481</u>	<u>\$1,155,278</u>

LIABILITIES

Accounts payable		
— The Presbyterian Church in Canada .....	\$ 20,323	\$ 15,741
— Other .....	1,200	4,666
Funds held for specific purposes .....	12,668	12,016
	<u>34,191</u>	<u>32,423</u>

CAPITAL AND UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME

Capital .....	\$1,009,040	\$1,070,398
Undistributed income .....	35,250	52,457
	<u>1,044,290</u>	<u>1,122,855</u>
	<u>\$1,078,481</u>	<u>\$1,155,278</u>

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>
CAPITAL AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	\$1,070,398	\$1,049,126
Transfer from undistributed income for additions to real estate and other assets .....	20,504	31,732
Adjustment of investments to market value at December 31 .....	(66,357)	7,229
	<u>1,024,545</u>	<u>1,088,087</u>
Less depreciation .....	15,505	17,689
CAPITAL AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$1,009,040</u>	<u>\$1,070,398</u>

J.B. MACLEAN BEQUEST FUND OF  
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA      SCHEDULE H  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSE AND UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981      Page 2

	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>
<b>Revenue</b>		
Income from Conference Centre .....	\$ 91,912	\$ 73,485
Income from investments .....	71,327	64,439
Rent .....	6,270	6,257
Miscellaneous income .....	974	897
	<u>170,483</u>	<u>145,078</u>
<b>Expense</b>		
Property expenses		
Salaries .....	88,773	64,611
Employee benefits .....	4,492	3,653
Taxes .....	4,253	4,197
Maintenance .....	8,631	5,883
Insurance .....	3,644	3,781
Utilities .....	9,564	6,668
Laundry .....	2,016	1,925
Programme supplies .....	16,359	15,955
	<u>137,732</u>	<u>106,673</u>
Director's expenses .....	2,618	1,997
Committee expense .....	1,080	681
Audit, legal, and bursaries .....	4,000	3,680
General expenses .....	5,502	3,593
	<u>150,932</u>	<u>116,624</u>
<b>EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSE</b>	19,551	28,454
<b>UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>	52,457	65,054
Adjustment of investments to market value at December 31 .....	(6,254)	681
	<u>65,754</u>	<u>94,189</u>
<b>Less</b>		
Transfer to The Presbyterian Church in Canada .....	10,000	10,000
Transfer to capital for additions to real estate and other assets .....	20,504	31,732
	<u>30,504</u>	<u>41,732</u>
<b>UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME AT END OF YEAR</b>	<u>\$ 35,250</u>	<u>\$ 52,457</u>

J.B. MACLEAN BEQUEST FUND OF  
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 1981

SCHEDULE H  
Page 3

1. SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTING PRACTICES

The following is a summary of accounting practices followed by the Fund. With the exception of the practice of valuing marketable securities at market value rather than at acquisition cost and the practice of charging depreciation on its fixed assets directly to capital, the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

(a) Investment transactions and income

Investment transactions are accounted for on the trade date (date the order to buy or sell is executed).

Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis.

Dividend income is recorded on the date of declaration.

Realized gains and losses from investment transactions are recorded on the trade date.

(b) Valuation

The Fund follows the practice of valuing marketable securities at market value rather than at acquisition cost. Adjustments arising thereon are allocated between capital and undistributed income, on the basis of the ratio of original capital to undistributed income.

(c) Depreciation

Buildings are depreciated on the straight line basis at an annual rate of 3% of cost until the estimated residual value is attained.

Other fixed assets are depreciated on the straight line basis at the following annual rates:

Furniture and equipment	— 10%
Vehicles	— 20%

Depreciation provided on buildings, furniture and equipment and vehicles is charged to capital.

(d) Fixed assets

Fixed assets are recorded at values determined by executors with subsequent additions recorded at cost.

These financial statements are included in the financial statements of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

2. FIXED ASSETS

	<i>1981</i>		<i>1980</i>	
	Cost or assigned cost	Accumulated depreciation	Net book value	Net book value
Land .....	\$ 20,256		\$ 20,256	\$ 18,338
Buildings .....	290,113	\$41,406	248,707	223,317
Furniture and equipment .....	58,704	23,656	35,048	55,394
Vehicles .....	12,816	11,177	1,639	3,602
	\$381,889	\$76,239	\$305,650	\$300,651

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 THE JOSEPH B. ROBERT AND DAME SARAH ROBERT FUND  
 STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE I  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981 Page 1

RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE SCHEMES  
 IN THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

	1981	1980
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$47,415	\$39,811
Income:		
William H. Robert Estate .....	20,985	18,323
Sarah M. Robert Donation .....	2,967	2,026
Interest re St. John's, Duvernay, P.Q. ....	47	285
Other Income .....		20
	\$23,999	\$20,654
Expenditure:		
Secretarial Assistance—Rev. D. Craig .....	1,500	1,500
Camp d'Action Biblique .....	1,138	500
La Vie Chretienne .....	9,125	7,050
Christian Education Consultant .....		1,000
Tyndale House .....		1,000
McGill Chaplaincy .....	3,600	2,000
Bishop's University .....	500	
North-end Extension Project .....	2,000	
	\$17,863	\$13,050
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$53,551	\$47,415

Loans Outstanding:

	Balance Jan. 1, 1981	Repaid in 1981	Balance Dec. 31, 1981
St. John's, Duvernay	\$ 3,150	\$3,150	—
Ile Perrot	7,377	1,000	6,377
	\$10,527	\$4,150	\$ 6,377

RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE SCHEMES  
 IN FOREIGN FIELDS

	1981	1980
Income:		
William H. Robert Estate .....	\$20,985	\$18,322
Sarah M. Robert Donation .....	2,967	2,026
	\$23,952	\$20,348
Expenditure:		
To general funds, for support of overseas work .....	\$23,952	\$20,348
Balance	-NIL-	-NIL-

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 THE JOSEPH B. ROBERT AND DAME SARAH ROBERT FUND  
 STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE I  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981 Page 2

ASSISTANCE TO NEEDY MINISTERS

	<i>1981</i>	<i>1980</i>
<b>BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR:</b>		
Capital .....	\$51,954	\$51,458
Unexpended Income .....	40,119	31,416
	\$92,073	\$82,874
<b>Income:</b>		
William H. Robert Estate .....	\$20,985	\$18,323
Sarah M. Robert Donation .....	2,967	2,026
Income from Investments .....	4,466	4,035
	\$28,418	\$24,384
<b>Expenditure:</b>		
Benevolences .....	\$16,330	\$15,680
<b>Less:</b>		
Revaluation of securities to market value at end of year .....	\$ (4,547)	\$ 495
<b>BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>		
Capital .....	\$47,407	\$51,954
Unexpended Income .....	52,207	40,119
	\$99,614	\$92,073

## THE COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:

Czeslaw Milosz won the Nobel Prize for Literature in 1980. In his autobiography, *Native Realm*, the Polish poet wrote:

Curiously enough, much is said these days about history. But unless we can relate to it ourselves personally, history will always be more or less of an abstraction, and its content the clash of impersonal forces and ideas. Although generalizations are necessary to order its vast, chaotic material, they kill the individual detail that tends to stray from the sabema. Doubtless every family archive that perishes, every account book that is burned, every effacement of the past reinforces classifications and ideas at the expense of reality. (p. 20)

Coming from an articulate and passionate spokesman for the freedom of the human spirit, who worked for the Resistance during World War II and fled the Communist regime in Poland, this plea for a more careful preservation of the details of our personal and communal past speaks directly to the concerns of your Committee on History.

The history of our church is rooted in the history of our people and our congregations. It is the task of the Committee on History to preserve the records of that history and encourage the sharing of that history. To that end, we do several things.

1. Oversee the operations of the Archives of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. Located in Knox College, 59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., (595-1277), the Archives is ably staffed by Mel Bailey, Archivist, and Kim Moir, Deputy Archivist and available to anyone interested in the history of Presbyterianism in Canada. Considerable discussion has taken place this year concerning the facilities we have and they have been deemed adequate for the present. We acknowledge with gratitude a grant from the Special Projects Fund that has enabled us to make great headway in recataloguing the collection.
2. Publish the Presbyterian History newsletter. Edited by Mel Bailey, this paper is sent to all ministers and available to anyone by writing to the Archives.
3. Award the Presbyterian History Prizes. Two \$25. prizes are awarded each year for articles or books written on the history of Presbyterianism in Canada. Submissions should be made to the secretary of the Committee by the end of each year. The winners for 1981 are David O. Jones, "Knox Presbyterian Church, Oakville, 1833-1862," and Wilf Moncrieff, *The Alice Presbyterian Church, 1865-1960*.
4. Issue publications relating to the preservation and writing of our history. At present, we have the following available: *Call to Witness*, Volumes I and II; "For the Record — a Brief Introduction to Definitions, Policies and Practices for the Records of The Presbyterian Church in Canada"; and "Microfilming your Records".

Your Committee continues to be concerned about the lack of any firm policy and programme of Records Management, especially in relationship to Church Offices. It will continue to press for the implementation of this much needed scheme.

Your Committee also follows with interest the meetings of the Canadian Society of Presbyterian History. The Society will meet next at 9:30 am on Saturday, September 25, 1982 at Knox College, Toronto and hear papers by Ian Rennie, "Notes on Conservatism in The Presbyterian Church in Canada after 1925"; Ron Sawatski, "H.M. Parsons of Knox Church, Toronto"; Cecil Kirk, "Scottish Influences on the English Reformation"; and R. J. Wilson, "Influences on the Intellectual Development of Catherine Winkworth". Membership in the Society is only \$5.00 per annum and includes copies of the papers delivered at the meeting. Please contact the secretary, Dr. W.F. Butcher, 32 Willowbank Blvd., Toronto, Ont., M4R 1B6, with any questions.

We would like to conclude this report by expressing our appreciation to the Rev. Fred Rennie of Cornwall, Ont. for his many years of service and leadership on this Committee.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A

*That congregations, presbyteries and synods be urged to deposit their records or micro-filmed copies of their records in the Archives of the Church.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A**

*That individuals with letters and papers relating to the history of our Church be encouraged to deposit them in the Archives.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 A**

*That the "Record's Survey — 1980" be returned fully filled out to the Archives by all congregations and agencies of the Church.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 4 A**

*That congregations AND presbyteries be encouraged to commission histories and deposit a copy with the Archives.*

All of which is respectfully submitted,

**BRIAN J. FRASER**  
Convener

**T. MEL BAILEY,**  
Secretary

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS**

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

A. Your Committee on International Affairs in the past year focussed on two themes:

- 1) disarmament, and
- 2) holistic reviews of Presbyterian Church in Canada involvement in two regions: Africa and the Caribbean — Latin America.

Under the leadership of Rev. Phillip Lee, a major statement on our Church's position on nuclear arms has been produced for study and discussion, first by Presbyteries and Congregations, and then by a later Assembly. The holistic reviews of our Africa and Caribbean involvements were conducted with the co-operation of the Committee on Presbyterian World Service, the Board of World Mission, and the Committee on Ecumenical Relations. Finally, the Committee met again in the Parliament buildings in Ottawa for a day of hearings on Arab-Israeli tensions.

The Committee lost one of its senior and most respected members this year with the death of Ted Johnson. It also acknowledges the contribution of two members who retire this year: Mr. Alex Inglis of Ottawa, and Senator Richard Stanbury.

B. *Disarmament*

The Presbyterian Church in Canada and Nuclear Arms.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 C**

*The International Affairs Committee recommends that the following statement with proposed recommendations be received, referred to Presbyteries and Sessions for study and comment to the Committee by February 28, 1983, in anticipation of consideration of this matter by the 109th or future Assembly.*

**WHEREAS,**

- A. The whole world and human kind in particular have been created by God our Father for His own glory, and is the object of His redeeming love; and whereas,
- B. due to the recent escalation of weapons capable of destroying all or much of earthly life, and all of civilized life, *the world* Christ died to save is *immediately threatened with nuclear holocaust*; and whereas,
- C. nuclear weapons provide *no credible defence of Canada*, or of civilization; and whereas,
- D. in a less immediate but equally tragic sense, millions of the world's poor are facing starvation and death by disease because of the *diversion of billions of dollars for destruction* which could be used for development; and whereas,

- E. partly because of the constant threat of nuclear obliteration and the feeling that nothing can be done, thousands of Canadians, especially the young, are turning *in despair* to alcohol, drugs, escapist sex, violent fantasies and rejection of familial relationships; and whereas,
- F. it is *the calling of the Church*, the body of Christ, to serve as a "steward of His creation", and its members as ministers of reconciliation; and whereas,
- G. Canada is in a unique position among the nations of the world to serve as *peacemaker*; and whereas,
- H. in the midst of so many conflicting voices, *Canadians are in need of leadership*, encouragement, and hope;

Therefore, the International Affairs Committee will recommend to the 109th or some future Assembly in some such terms, as follows:

1. The Presbyterian Church in Canada affirm that God our Maker is the author and sustainer of life, who has sent His Son into the world that life can be more abundant; and that,
2. This Assembly reaffirm its past statement on "The Declaration of Faith Concerning Church and Nation" (1955), as well as "Recommendations Concerning Nuclear Weapons", adopted by the 86th (1960), 87th (1961), and 88th (1962) Assemblies with particular reference to the statement that "no nation, including our own, has the right before God, to resort to nuclear weapons, either offensively or defensively" (1962); and that,
3. The Assembly reaffirm its traditional position of general support of a defence policy for Canada and urges the Government of Canada to continue to improve the effectiveness of the Canadian Armed Forces to serve as peacekeepers and to defend Canada and Canadian interests, without using nuclear weapons; and that
4. The Assembly urge concerned Presbyterians, in face of the dangers which confront our world and our country, to commit themselves before God to work for Peace, to pray for Peace, and to be a Peacemaker in the fullest possible way: and that,
5. The Assembly assure our own constituency and our fellow Canadians through a pastoral letter from the Moderator, that despite the gravity of the present crisis, there is no excuse for despair among Christ's people, that the nations are still offered a choice between life and death, that "with God all things are possible", and reminding Presbyterians that they are afforded many opportunities for positive action through the projects of the Board of World Mission, Presbyterian World Service, and our many ecumenical alliances such as Project Ploughshares; and that,
6. The Assembly call upon congregations, and educational agencies to equip themselves to lead and serve in the field of peace education through such programs as observance of a Nuclear Disarmament Week in October, also by including in the Board of Congregational Life mailings, regular reports and information on this subject, such as copies of Project Ploughshares and/or Disarmament News: and that
7. The Consultation on Church and Society be instructed to consider and recommend to General Assembly Boards and Committees, ways and means of informing and educating our people in the issues of peace and the critical need for a nuclear disarmed world; and that,
8. The Assembly urge the Government of Canada to prohibit all Canadian involvement in nuclear weaponry, including the supply of raw materials and the production of component parts for nuclear weapons systems; and that,
9. The Assembly urge the Government of Canada to encourage all nations of the world to agree to *no first use* of nuclear weapons in any future conflict; and that,
10. The Assembly encourage the Government of Canada to support nuclear disarmament efforts in the following terms:
  - a) to strongly endorse the Trudeau "Strategy of Suffocation" (Comprehensive test ban on development of nuclear explosive devices, agreement to stop the flight testing of all new strategic delivery vehicles, prohibition of all production of fissionable materials for weapons purposes, agreement to limit and reduce military spending on new strategic nuclear weapons systems).
  - b) to accept the proposal of Mr. Kurt Waldheim, former Secretary-General of the United Nations, that 0.1% of the annual arms budget be devoted to positive disarmament efforts. (Since Canada's defence budget is approximately five billion per annum, our contribution to peace would be five million).

- c) to use our influence within NATO and NORAD to move our allies away from the brink of world destruction toward alternative measures for seeking world security, such as strengthening United Nations peacekeeping capabilities.
- C. The second *United Nations Special Session on Disarmament* will be held in New York, June 7th to July 9th, 1982. The importance of the subject and this discussion in the United Nations is felt by an ever increasing number of people at the grass roots, especially in Europe and North America, but certainly not limited to these two regions.  
It comes at a time of a frightening increase in expenditure on arms and nuclear weaponry by the two super powers.  
We therefore commend the Special Session and its issues to our people for prayer and study.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A

*That the 108th General Assembly engage in corporate prayer for the second United Nations Special Session on Disarmament, and commend this matter to congregations and Presbyteries for prayer and discussion.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 A

*That the Assembly commend the efforts of Project Ploughshares (a Canadian Church Coalition), the Board of Congregational Life, and the Committee on Presbyterian World Service and Development for making resources on disarmament issues available to congregations and individuals in our Church.*

#### D. Africa

There is continuing concern among Canadians about southern Africa and the unhappy struggles which darken life for members of the Reformed family as well as all the citizens there as they search for peace with dignity. Christian leaders find themselves under considerable pressure. The South African Council of Churches, with its first black General Secretary, Bishop Desmond Tutu, is being harrassed with serious legal action by the government that threatens the existence of the Council as well as laying upon it a huge burden of legal fees. The Namibian Council of Churches, under the Presidency of Anglican Bishop Kaluma, has been credited by international observers as being "the most representative voice of Namibians." The Council has declared itself in favour of the United Nations' solution to the Namibian crisis. As a result, the Council is under extreme physical harrassment by the South African Defence Force. The Lutheran Church, the largest denomination in the Namibian Council of Churches, have recently had their printing press destroyed. The Lesotho Council of Churches finds itself in a similar position. It is an all-inclusive body uniting Catholics and Protestants in Lesotho, in spite of the fact that supporters of the present regime are mainly Catholic and the supporters of the opposition to the present regime are mainly Protestant. The Council has earned the wrath of the present government for bravely and persistently attempting to bring reconciliation and understanding between the Catholic and Protestant communities. Attempts have been made on the life of the President of the Council, Rev. Ben Masilo, members of his family have been mysteriously murdered.

The Committee therefore recommends;

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 4 A

*That this Assembly send greetings to the Councils of Churches of these three southern African nations indicating that our prayer is that they will be enabled to stand fast in the faith and to continue to give leadership and encouragement to all Christians as they make their witness in those lands;*

*and further, that the Assembly call upon the people of our Church to keep the people of South Africa, Lesotho, and Namibia in their prayers and concerns.*

#### E. The Caribbean and Latin America

The Committee this year reviewed the history of the involvement of the Presbyterian

Church in Canada in the Caribbean. It was noted at that time, that while the Caribbean and parts of Latin America have interests and concerns which are increasingly inter-related, historically our Church has not been involved in Latin America, and consequently has accumulated little understanding with which to assess current developments there, or to help Presbyterians in Canada to understand the issues of that region.

We note that Presbyterian World Service has, in recent years, began to choose projects in Latin America as a first step in orienting to this region. Also, a Task Force of the Board of World Mission is recommending after study, that our Church investigate the possibility of establishing fraternal relations with the Presbyterian Church in Cuba.

Therefore the Committee recommends;

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 5 A

*Whereas The Presbyterian Church in Canada is related to the Cuban Reformed Church through the World Alliance of Reformed Churches; and whereas, the Government of Canada has a long record of constructive relations with Cuba; and whereas,*

*the relationship seems to be eroding; and whereas,*

*The Presbyterian Church in Canada has much to gain from a close relationship with the Church in Cuba;*

*Therefore, the Committee on International Affairs recommends that the Assembly commend to the Board of World Mission the active pursuit of a closer relationship with the Reformed Church in Cuba.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 6 C

*That the Assembly affirms its belief that the violations of human rights in Central America are rooted in social injustice, complicated by East-West tensions, and urge the Government of Canada to pursue a Central American policy based on that analysis.*

#### F. Refugees

The term "refugees" continues to denote a distressing human problem. The United Nations High Commission on Refugees reports that there are currently thirteen million people of the world officially classed as refugees; i.e., people who are, for various reasons, unable to return to their own home and land. The Presbyterian Church in Canada, in recent times, has responded to refugees needs in three ways:

- 1) through the settlement program of Vietnamese refugees in Canada;
- 2) through emergency responses by Presbyterian World Service to refugee crises in Pakistan, El Salvador, Angola, Indonesia, Sahel, etc.; and
- 3) through our membership on the Canadian Council of Churches' Inter Church Committee on Refugees.

Canadians in general, and Presbyterians in particular are to be commended for the open-hearted way in which they responded to the call for the resettlement of Vietnamese refugees in Canada. The leadership of the Administrative Council and its Secretary, Dr. Donald MacDonald, along with the generosity and energy of many local committees, are to be specially noted.

With the program of resettlement of Vietnamese refugees in Canada nearing completion, Presbyterian congregations are reminded of the plight of the many, many refugees who have neither found a home, or caring friends.

The Committee therefore recommends;

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 7 A

*That the Assembly gratefully acknowledge the past leadership of the Administrative Council, and the continuing leadership of the Presbyterian World Service Committee, in refugee ministries and urge Presbyterian World Service to continue to keep the Church informed and challenged in these matters.*

Respectfully submitted,

RODGER TALBOT,  
Secretary

HEATH MACQUARRIE,  
Chairman

**REPORT OF THE LENDING FUND COMMITTEE**

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

During 1981, new loans were made to ten congregations, and fourteen congregations completed payments on their loans. Loans were outstanding to 77 congregations on December 31, 1981.

The Committee reports that it will continue to hold stated meetings in the third weeks of March and November, and urges congregations to forward applications to the Secretary of the Committee by November 1, 1982 or March 1, 1983, to ensure that the applications can be dealt with promptly.

Once again, the Committee would remind congregations that the only source of funds to the Lending Fund is payments on existing loans. New loans can be made only as existing loans are repaid. Congregations are therefore urged to honour faithfully their commitments to the Lending Fund, to enable other congregations to benefit as they have.

A statement of loans outstanding as at December 13, 1981 is available to Commissioners at Assembly.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A.H. MacWILLIAMS  
*Chairman*

N. CREEN  
*Secretary*

THE LENDING FUND COMMITTEE  
SCHEDULE A  
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND CAPITAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDING  
DECEMBER 31, 1981

<i>INCOME:</i>	<i>1981</i>	<i>1980</i>
Interest on loans .....	\$21,414	\$28,003
Less: interest repaid to congregations on loans completed before the 12th year .....	(1,439)	(3,643)
	<u>\$19,975</u>	<u>\$24,360</u>
Interest on short-term deposits .....	23,923	20,537
	<u>\$43,898</u>	<u>\$44,897</u>
 <i>CAPITAL:</i>		
Capital at beginning of year .....	\$1,925,982	\$1,881,085
Income for the year .....	43,898	44,897
	<u>\$1,969,880</u>	<u>\$1,925,982</u>
 <i>COMPOSED OF:</i>		
Cash and short-term investments .....	\$ 121,445	\$ 236,295
Loans to congregations .....	1,848,435	1,688,030
Accrued interest .....	—	1,657
	<u>\$1,969,880</u>	<u>\$1,925,982</u>

THE LENDING FUND COMMITTEE  
SCHEDULE B

NEW LOANS IN 1981:

Bethel, Riverview, N.B. ....	\$30,000	
Malvern Toronto. ....	50,000	
East Toronto Korean, Toronto .....	50,000	
St. John's, Bradford, Ontario .....	7,631	
Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario .....	50,000	
Scottlea, St. Catharines, Ontario .....	50,000	
Forest Glade, Windsor, Ontario .....	50,000	
McKercher Drive, Saskatoon, Sask. ....	50,000	
Coquitlam, B.C. ....	50,000	
Langley, B.C. ....	50,000	
		<u>\$437,631</u>

LOANS ON WHICH PAYMENTS WERE COMPLETED IN 1981:

St. Giles, North Sydney, N.S. ....	\$25,000	
St. David's, St. John's, Nfld. ....	20,000	
Sedgewick Memorial, Tatamagouche, N.S. .	25,000	
Calvin, Halifax .....	29,500	
Robert Campbell, Montreal .....	10,000	
St. Andrew's, Sutton, Ontario .....	7,000	
Calvin, Kitchener, Ontario .....	7,500	
Strathcona, Burlington, Ontario .....	22,500	
St. John, Hamilton, Ontario .....	21,000	
First, Thunder Bay, Ontario .....	35,000	
Westwood, Winnipeg .....	25,000	
St. Andrew's, Thompson, Manitoba .....	25,000	
Norman Kennedy, Regina .....	35,000	
Brentwood, Burnaby, B.C. ....	35,000	
		<u>\$322,500</u>

## THE McBAIN MEMORIAL FUND

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

The McBain Fund was able to make one new loan in 1981, but has been able to assist two congregations early in 1982 as funds have been repaid.

The Fund is available to make loans to congregations for erection of churches and manses, and for renovations up to a maximum of \$5,000. Loans are made without interest and repayable in not more than ten years. The congregation must raise an amount equal to the loan which is requested.

It is necessary that congregations meet their repayment schedule so that other congregations may be assisted from this fund.

Capital Fund as of December 31, 1981

\$ 36,567

### DISBURSEMENTS

	Balance Owing Jan. 1/81	New Loans	Repaid	Balance Dec. 31/81
Erskine, Blenheim, Ont.	\$ 1,000			\$ 1,000
St. John's, Cresswell, Ont.	300		\$ 300	-0-
Strathcona Park, Kingston, Ont.	4,500		1,000	3,500
Killam, Alta,	125		125	-0-
Knox, Wanham, Alta.	2,000			2,000
First, Nelson, B.C.	1,750			1,750
River Denys, N.S.	3,000		3,000	-0-
St. Andrew's, Newton, B.C.	700		700	-0-
Little Harbour, N.S.	3,000		2,000	1,000
Calvin, Hamilton, Ont.	5,000			5,000
St. John's, Bradford, Ont.	4,000			4,000
St. Andrew's, North River, N.S.	4,500		1,500	3,000
St. James, Sherbrooke, N.S.	4,000		500	3,500
Grace, Millbrooke, Ont.	1,500			1,500
New Glasgow, Ontario		\$5,000		5,000
	<u>\$ 35,375</u>	<u>\$5,000</u>	<u>\$ 9,125</u>	<u>\$ 31,250</u>

MRS. W. H. HENRY  
*Chairman*

GEORGE A. MALCOLM  
*General Secretary*

## THE ANDREW McCORMICK TRUST FUND

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

The late Andrew McCormick established this fund. By agreement the General Assembly has made these funds available for assistance to congregations within the bounds of the presbytery of Miramichi. The congregations must raise an equal amount toward the completion of the project for which the grant is requested. The Presbytery must approve and submit the application to the Board of World Mission and certify that the terms of the trust have been met. The Board of World Mission manages the fund. The financial statement for 1981 is as follows:

	<u>Capital</u>	<u>Income</u>	<u>Total</u>
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 71,125	\$ 6,583	\$ 77,708
Add: Investment Income		6,115	6,115
Revaluation of Securities	(6,225)		(6,225)
	\$ 64,900	\$ 12,698	\$ 77,598
 Grants:			
St. Paul's, Warwick, N.B.		600	
St. James, Newcastle, N.B.		1,100	
Zion, New Jersey, N.B.		150	
St. Luke's, Bathurst, N.B.		1,250	
St. Stephen's, Sunny Corner, N.B.		1,200	
St. James, Beersville, N.B.		800	
St. John's, Tabusintac, N.B.		300	
St. Andrew's, Clairville, N.B.		1,000	
	\$ 64,900	\$ 6,298	\$ 71,198

MRS. W. H. HENRY  
*Chairman*

GEORGE A. MALCOLM  
*General Secretary*

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MINISTRY

*To The Venerable The 108th General Assembly:*

### PREAMBLE

In 1981, Dr. Alexandra Johnston became Chairman of the Board of Ministry and also assumed her duties as Principal of Victoria College, Toronto. The Board expresses its thanks to Dr. Johnston for assuming the chairmanship when the demands of her own professional life were increasing. The Board would like to congratulate Victoria College on its choice of principal and, at the same time, express its own gratitude to Dr. Johnston. Dr. Johnston brings to the Board of Ministry a wide experience in our church. She is a world authority in her teaching specialty. Her concern and incisive thinking cannot help but benefit the whole church. The Rev. Roderick A. Ferguson is serving as Vice-Chairman. The Board would like to express its gratitude to its retiring members Mrs. Karen Timbers, Mr. Henry Stewart, and Rev. Jack Stewart.

### PREPARATION FOR MINISTRY

#### I *Recruitment*

At the 1981 annual meeting, the Board of Ministry identified recruitment as an important concern and referred the concern to its Personnel Committee. This committee is developing a series of pamphlets on various ministries in the church. Three pamphlets, "The Professional Christian Educator", "The Ministry of Word and Sacrament", and "The Steps Towards Ordination" are completed. Two more are in process: one on "The Institutional Chaplain" and another on all the career opportunities in The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

The Personnel Committee's discussions during this year have underlined the need for recruiting especially at a time when there are not enough ministers and graduates of Ewart to fill the positions available and college enrollments are down from a few years ago. Any recruiting should focus on challenging the most gifted to consider service in the church.

The General Secretary is informing and reminding people of the importance of recruitment whenever there is opportunity. The faculties of the colleges at a meeting in February requested the Board of Ministry to arrange for the General Secretary and one of the principals of the colleges to travel throughout the church to engage in conversation with each presbytery, synod, and specifically with student and college committees to discuss such matters as recruitment, licensing, and certification and support of students. This request is being considered by the Executive of the Board of Ministry.

Because the most effective recruiting is done in congregations and presbyteries and in order to raise this important concern before the whole church, the following recommendation is made. Presbyteries are reminded of the resources of the colleges and the Board of Ministry in this task.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A

*That Presbyteries be encouraged to initiate recruitment programs in order to challenge those with suitable gifts to consider the opportunities for service within the church. Presbyteries are further encouraged to report the results of such initiatives to the Board of Ministry.*

#### II *Certification*

##### A. *Revision of Section 204 and 205, Book of Forms*

Overture #21, 1980 from the Presbytery of Hamilton (A. & P., p. 458) was referred to the Board of Ministry which viewed its prayer sympathetically and replied in terms of Recommendation 3. of the report of the Board of Ministry in 1981 (A. & P. 1981, p. 381). This recommendation (with the deletion of the last sentence of the preamble, "The regulations concerning licensing need not be changed") was adopted.

In brief summary, these approved regulations concerning the certification of students require that candidates for the ministry remain under the care of the presbytery of first certification for the whole period of preparation, with some excep-

tions noted. This changes a long standing practice of having presbyteries within whose bounds a student has served in a summer charge certify the candidate to the senate of the appropriate college. That presbytery is now to make a recommendation regarding certification to the presbytery of first certification.

The Principal Clerk of the General Assembly pointed out to the Board of Ministry that the adoption of this recommendation requires a change in the existing canons re candidates for the ministry (Book of Forms, sec. 204) and a minor change in the canons on licensing, where reference is made to certification, (Book of Forms, sec. 205) by deleting the words, "two summers or". These changes require submission to the presbyteries under the Barrier Act. If the Assembly is prepared to submit the changes to the presbyteries we are proposing that the Assembly pass an Interim Act to be in effect until such time as the presbyteries' judgment is rendered.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A

*That the following be sent down to presbyteries under the Barrier Act to replace the present wording of sections 204 and 205 and that sections 205.1 and 205.2 remain the same:*

- (a) *Section 204, Book of Forms: A candidate for the ministry shall remain under the care of the presbytery of first certification for the whole period of preparation. Exceptions may be made in cases where the presbytery is far removed from the college and must be made in cases where the candidate is appointed to a charge for more than a summer's duration. The presbytery within whose bounds a candidate may labour during a summer only may require a written exercise to be read to the presbytery. If satisfied therewith and also with the deportment and suitability of the candidate for the office of the ministry, that presbytery shall send a written report regarding the candidate to the presbytery of first certification. The presbytery of first certification shall determine the certification of the candidate only after consideration of this report.*
- (b) *Section 205, Book of Forms: Any student of theology and candidate for the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and studying in one of our church's theological colleges may, on application in writing to the clerk of the presbytery before the December 31st prior to graduation be taken on trials for license by*  
*(1) the presbytery in which the college is situated or (2) the presbytery of most recent certification if the latter has maintained oversight for two years, or (3) the presbytery of first certification. Note: The only change being made to section 205 is the deletion of the words: "two summers or".*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 A

*That the above changes be adopted by the General Assembly as an interim act.*

#### B. *Guidelines for Certifying Candidates of Diaconal Ministry\**

Suggested guidelines for presbytery committees re the certification of candidates of diaconal ministry\* to Ewart College were drawn up by the Task Force on Deaconess Concerns in consultation with Ewart College and the Policy Committee of the Board of Ministry.

*Guidelines for presbytery committees which recommend the certification of candidates of diaconal ministry\* to Ewart College:*

The certification of candidates to the diaconal ministry\* should be undertaken with the same seriousness as those being certified to the ministry of word and sacrament if the church is to be equipped with suitable persons to provide leadership for its educational, social and missional ministry.

Little guidance is found in the Book of Forms for the presbytery committee in ascertaining the requisite qualities of a candidate for the diaconal ministry.\* It would be helpful to read the leaflet, "Professional Christian Educator" which is available from the Board of Ministry and the current Ewart College

---

\*As the correct term for deaconesses and male graduates of Ewart is under study at the present time, the Board of Ministry has used the term "candidate for diaconal ministry" in this document except in the third vow used at the designation service where the Board did not consider it had the right to replace the title "deaconess". We hope the court will understand the temporary ambiguity in nomenclature.

Calendar, especially its "statement of purpose", admission requirements and programmes of study as background material.

The *basic requirements* of a candidate for the diaconal ministry\* can be summarized as follows:

- a person committed to Christ, the Church, and its diaconal ministry\*
- a person genuinely concerned for people of all ages, and able to relate to them
- a person able to undertake studies at the university level.

The questions asked at the service of designation for diaconal ministry\* provide a resource for the conduct of the certifying interview. These questions are presently under consideration by the Church Doctrine Committee (B. of F., Appendix D,8).

I 8.1 Do you believe in God as your heavenly Father made known in His Son Jesus Christ our Lord, to whom the Holy Spirit witnesses in the Scriptures of the Old and New Testament?

This raises the questions of faith, the commitment of the candidate to Christ, the Church and its work in the world.

II 8.2 Do you undertake in the strength and grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, faithfully to discharge the duties of your office?

The question raises, in a general way, the issue of suitability in terms of the candidate's character, qualities of mind and spirit, maturity, enthusiasm, motivation, and stamina. This ministry demands a strong vocational commitment.

III 8.3 Do you promise as a deaconess\* of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to be subject to the courts thereof and loyally to obey the same?

The candidate's relationship to the Church is raised here, both in terms of the candidate's hopes and expectations, and in terms of the reality of working within an institutional structure. This latter point is particularly significant to those in the diaconal ministry\* whose relationship to the courts is currently one-sided, being subject to them, but not a member of the courts.

Students are required to be certified to Ewart College only once — at the beginning of their programme of studies: however, it is helpful if the presbytery maintains contact with students throughout the years of study and re-certifies annually. This assists the student who appreciates the support and concern of presbytery and helps the student to clarify and define developing vocational goals and assists the presbytery who will be called on to examine the student prior to designation.

The guidelines for presbyteries certifying students, A, & P., 1981., pp. 376-381, provide many helpful aids to conducting a certification interview. The interview should be conducted in an atmosphere of support. Many candidates for diaconal ministry\* particularly, it should be remembered will just be completing high school. The candidate should be put at ease as much as possible. If at all possible, have someone from the diaconal ministry\* on the committee. The candidate should be encouraged to talk about themselves, their background, their present situation, and their vocational goals. Show a genuine interest in the candidate and his or her concerns so that a helpful level of trust is developed and the interviewing process can be a rewarding one to both the candidate and the committee.

The following is information which may be sought during the initial certification interview:

*Faith Development and Commitment*

Does the candidate indicate commitment to Christ?

Why does the candidate want to enter the diaconal ministry\* of the Church?

What is the candidate's experience within the Church?

*Personal*

Does the candidate exhibit a sense of self-worth and self-identity?

Is the candidate a good listener?

Does the candidate converse easily with the committee members?

Has there been any previous work experience?  
Is the candidate aware of global concerns?

*Educational*

Is the academic background adequate and do the scholastic skills appear to be present?

Is there good motivation for academic achievement?

*Situational*

Does the candidate have any financial obstacles to completing the programme?

Does the candidate have any health limitations?

Are the candidate's goals and expectations realistic?

*Vocational*

Does the candidate appear generally suitable in terms of temperament, personality traits, maturity, gifts, values, motivation and ability to cope?

Does the candidate have a realistic view of work in the Church? for example: There could be a good deal of pressure and stress in a variety of settings not always comfortable, ranging from team ministry in growth areas or the inner city, to isolated Indian reserves.

The candidate needs to show initiative, to be able to work with others in a team setting, to relate positively to the Church courts. The candidate should be informed about his/her relationship to the courts, the status with regard to voice and vote in the courts and the reasons for same.

The working hours will be irregular, with few free evenings or weekends; and the work will be demanding.

The candidate needs to be aware of the level of remuneration to be expected.

*Guidance Conference*<sup>1</sup>

Has the candidate attended a guidance conference?

Has the report been released to the presbytery?

What comments does the candidate have about the evaluation contained therein?

The following is information which may be sought in subsequent certification interviews:

With the same general goals in mind, the nature and content of the interview will vary somewhat. An important part of these interviews should be to monitor personal growth and development, relationships with other people, reaction to studies, reaction to field work, increase in theological insight, the beginnings of relating theology to personal and community issues, experimental ideas about the candidate's particular style of diaconal ministry.\*

*Personal*

Does the candidate exhibit an increased awareness of strengths, weaknesses, and gifts for diaconal ministry;\* and how these might be best used by the Church?

Does the candidate continue in enthusiastic anticipation of service to the Church?

Does the candidate exhibit spiritual development?

*Educational*

What courses have excited the interest of the candidate?

What level of academic achievement has been reached?

Is it satisfactory and up to the potential of the candidate?

What plans does the candidate have for field work and experiential education?

Or what has already been undertaken? How satisfying was the experience?

Has it changed the candidate's perspectives on the practice of diaconal ministry\*?

Has training at Ewart College produced personal growth and self-awareness?

*Situational*

What is the candidate's financial situation?

How are the candidate's personal life and plans fitting in with his or her vocational goals?

<sup>1</sup>At the time of printing, the guidance conference for students of Ewart College is in an experimental phase and may or may not become a regular feature of the preparation of candidates for diaconal ministry\*.

In what particular situations does the candidate hope to work?

*Vocational*

Is the candidate developing a clear expression of the vocation of diaconal ministry\*?

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 4 A

*That the above guidelines be distributed to presbyteries in order to help them in their task of interviewing, examining, and evaluating candidates for diaconal ministry.*

#### III Licensing

Guidelines for licensing are being prepared by committees in Montreal and Toronto. The Presbytery of Westminster has been given the opportunity to create such a committee. The Policy Committee of the Board of Ministry will integrate the work of these committees, and guidelines should be ready in 1983.

#### IV Guidance Conferences

##### A. Conferences held in 1981-82

Since guidance conferences for students for the ministry of word and sacrament became a regular program of the church by recommendation of General Assembly last June, two conferences have been held. 15 students and 9 counsellors met at Scarborough Foreign Mission Centre on September 8-10, 1981 and 12 students and 6 counsellors attended the second conference on October 30-November 1, 1981 at Presbyterian College. While a major item of the expenses is still to be paid it is estimated the conferences cost about \$2,500 and the cost per student ranged from \$88 at the first conference to \$93 at the second conference.

The guidance conferences for students of Ewart College continue on an experimental basis but were made compulsory by the most recent assembly. On January 8-10, 1982, 9 students and 6 counsellors attended the guidance conference at Ewart College for first and second year students. The conference cost \$635 which is an average of \$71 per student.

##### B. Guidelines for presbyteries seeking sufficient reason for not recommending certification of a student.

The 107th General Assembly directed the Board of Ministry to prepare guidelines with respect to how presbyteries may seek "sufficient reason" for the refusal of a guidance conference to recommend the certification of a student. The Rev. H. McWilliams was asked to prepare such guidelines which were then submitted to the Board of Ministry and approved. They are submitted to the General Assembly for information.

*The 107th General Assembly adopted the recommendation that guidance conference reports remain confidential and only be released upon the authorization of the student.*

*Hence the Board of Ministry is faced with recommending guidelines for release of information to presbyteries, but at the same time, maintaining the confidentiality of much of the information which would indicate to a presbytery "good and sufficient" reason for not recommending certification, because such information is contained in the guidance conference report.*

*It is our conviction that confidentiality is integral to, and necessary for, the guidance conference to accomplish the purpose of effective pastoral care of both the student and the Church. Nevertheless, we are also sensitive toward the pastoral concern expressed in the presbytery's right to seek "sufficient reason" in the case of a guidance conference not recommending certification of a student.*

*The following guidelines attempt to adhere to those already adopted by the 107th General Assembly to preserve the confidentiality of the guidance conference reports, and to satisfy the pastoral concern of the presbytery in the case of a guidance conference's recommendation not to certify a student:*

- 1. That the confidentiality of the guidance conference reports be maintained and the report be released only upon the authorization of the student.*

2. *In the guidelines adopted by the 107th General Assembly for the certification of students under the heading A. Guidelines for Presbyteries, 1 Introduction, par. 5, it states . . . refusal of a candidate to release the report to the presbytery is sufficient reason to withhold certification until either the candidate releases the report or attends another guidance conference with different leaders”.*

*The following guidelines attempt to keep the intent and spirit of the foregoing statement:*

- (a) *A presbytery seeking “sufficient reason” for a guidance conference not recommending the certification of a student should ascertain the “sufficient reason” in consultation with the student and obtain from the student any pertinent information contained in the guidance conference report. Refusal of the student to release to the presbytery the “sufficient reason(s)” indicated in the report is sufficient reason for the presbytery not to certify the student.*
  - (b) *The presbytery should consult with the General Secretary of the Board of Ministry with the candidate present with regard to any pertinent information, not in the confidential guidance conference report, which may indicate the appropriateness of not certifying a student.*
3. *If the presbytery is not satisfied that the information which it obtains is “sufficient reason” for not certifying, then the presbytery, before certifying a student who has received a guidance conference report not recommending certification, will conduct its own guidance procedure with the student using the criteria established by our Church for its guidance conferences.*
  4. *When a presbytery seeks sufficient reason for a guidance conference not recommending the certification of a student, the expenses incurred by any of the parties to the consultation will be borne by the presbytery initiating the consultation.*

#### V *Goodfellow Scholarship Fund*

In 1981, \$3,380 was disbursed. Four students at Vancouver School of Theology received a grant to cover their tuition fees in accordance with the expressed desires of the donor, Dr. Sampson J. Goodfellow of Regina. Three other students received scholarships averaging \$300. The gratitude of the Board of Ministry and the recipients and of our whole church was expressed to Dr. Alice Goodfellow Hodges, the daughter of the late Dr. Sampson Goodfellow.

#### VI *Overture #16, 1981 re Disciplines of Missiology and Evangelism*

A committee has been formed consisting of Dr. D.C. Corbett, Chairman; Rev. Harold Morris; Dr. James Sauer; Rev. J.R. Dickey; Rev. William Lemen; Dr. Dennis Oliver; Rev. Alex McCombie; Rev. Pat Hanna; Dr. Howard Gillies to deal with this overture. The committee consulted with the teaching colleges and the Board of World Mission.

The committee received permission to attend the meeting of the faculties of our colleges in February. They met with a very receptive group of the professors of our church. The colleges wished to make it clear that missiology and evangelism have been, and still are, an integral part of theological education as practised by them. However, it was agreed that this is an important issue, that indeed we had not paid sufficient attention to mission as a focus for theological education but there was also a great deal of discussion as to what the appropriate way of dealing with this concern should be. The endowment of a chair is certainly one alternative. However, it was felt that perhaps it needed to be integrated more fully into all the disciplines of the theological college. The committee feels that this is obviously a large matter and an urgent matter and one which requires a great deal of consultation. Therefore, they were empowered by the Board of Ministry to continue their explorations.

#### VII *Overture #25 re Student Placements*

The Board of Ministry has given consideration to this overture referred to it by the 107th General Assembly (A. & P. 1981, p.473). Also, its representatives have met

with the ministers and certain elders appointed by the Kirk Session from which the overture originated.

The Board feels that in prescribing the requirements for field education of students, the theological college wherein the student is registered has a right and obligation to ensure that such a student gains the fullest practical experience in as wide a field of ministerial endeavour as possible and in the various aspects of the parish ministry, eg., administration, preaching and the conduct of public worship (with the exception of officiating at the observance of the sacraments) and the many facets of pastoral care. Thus the student will have gained exposure to many of the situations and activities of the parish ministry that may later present themselves upon the assumption of ministry to a congregation. Specialized ministries, of course, would require specialized field training.

It may be that in communicating the prescribed requirements and senate decisions, misunderstanding could arise because a congregation has not been fully aware of the aforesaid requirements and the reasoning behind subsequent decision. Consequently, the congregation may be in need of a more detailed explanation of a decision, particularly if no appointment for field education be made to it, despite the acknowledged wide spectrum of ministry that may be carried on by it.

The Board concludes as well that the particular college is within its rights to require that supervisors of these students who will be reporting to the college as to student activity and competence be fully acquainted with the college requirements and be willing to make themselves available for instruction in these requirements and the fulfilling of the same. To this end, one of the church's colleges, at least, provides opportunity for training in supervision.

The Board is of the opinion that, before appointment to a congregation of a student for certification in field work, the congregation through its ministry and office bearers should understand the content and the *raison d'être* of the requirements and be prepared to provide opportunity for the student to meet them.

With regard to part 2 of the prayer of the overture regarding Board of World Mission interviews of potential appointees, the Board of Ministry is satisfied that the former is adhering to the most recent pronouncements of the General Assembly and is endeavouring to foster and also to safeguard the welfare of both appointee and congregations.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 5 A

*That the prayer of the overture be answered in these terms:*

1. *That before an engagement is entered upon to do field work for college credit in a particular congregation, both student and congregational officials hold conference with representatives of the senate and the appropriate officer of the college in which the student is enrolled with a view to ascertaining that college's requirements for field education and suggestions for the fulfillment of the same, together with informing the college of particular emphases and needs that may be present in the congregation.*
2. *That, if necessary, potential supervisors make themselves available to the particular college for instruction in the discharge of their task.*
3. *That in interviewing potential appointees, the Board of World Mission continue its adherence to the most recent pronouncements of the General Assembly and explain to persons interviewed that the needs and welfare of both those interviewed and of congregations are uppermost in their questioning in order that the confluence of needs and welfare may produce optimum results and benefits.*

#### VIII *Women in Teaching Positions in Theological Colleges*

At its annual meeting, the Board of Ministry discussed the fact that our denominational colleges, with the exception of Ewart, have no women professors and at present no women ministers have the educational qualifications to be a professor.

Knox and The Presbyterian Colleges have recognized this fact and are therefore attempting to involve women in the teaching process in a variety of ways to enable women to have the opportunity to take their rightful place in theological education. Some women graduates are taking studies that would make them eligible to be professors.

Through Knox's federation with seven other theological colleges in the Toronto School of Theology students at Knox do have access to nine professors who are

women. Several courses specifically about women are offered. Knox's librarian and the lecturer on Christian Education are women. Six women ministers are supervisors of students in their field education placements. Two of Knox's three teaching assistants (who are also graduate students) are women. Some women students have been the top students at Knox and therefore received scholarships which will enable them to do further studies. On occasion, women have made presentations in their particular area of expertise as a part of a course.

All the students of The Presbyterian College take their final year of studies at Montreal Institute for Ministry (MIM). This institute has a women staff member (part-time) who was hired specifically to work with women students, to make their concerns known and to provide a role model. MIM is studying the issue of adding a woman as a full-time staff person. Four women, one a Presbyterian minister, participate in teaching courses at MIM on a regular basis while some women are brought in to help with certain portions of courses. Three Presbyterian women ministers are field education supervisors. Courses are offered about women. A one-week workshop is held annually on Sexuality and Ministry, the leadership being women. McGill Faculty of Religious Studies to which The Presbyterian College is affiliated presented a lecture series in 1981 on Women and Religion. Two women work full-time at McGill Faculty of Religious Studies. Other women serve on a contract basis to teach specific courses. A woman minister (who has a doctor of philosophy degree) has a cross faculty appointment as chaplain in the Palliative Care Unit of Royal Victoria Hospital and teaching biomedical ethics in the faculty of medicine.

A women's centre has been established which collects resources and serves as a drop-in centre. In the area of preparing women for teaching theology, a woman graduate of The Presbyterian College has received the travelling scholarship. She is currently doing graduate work while serving as a pastoral minister.

The Board of Ministry is satisfied that the colleges are seriously concerned about the lack of women on their faculties. We support their continued endeavours in this area. In light of the above, the following recommendation is made:

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 6 C

*That the colleges of The Presbyterian Church in Canada be encouraged to review present study programs and consider modifications to the curriculum by:*

- (a) *Giving priority to the appointment of women to the faculty where candidates of equal qualifications are being considered.*
- (b) *Identifying potential candidates and giving encouragement and support in preparation for such an appointment.*
- (c) *Including biblical studies from a woman's perspective and theological books and articles written by women in the courses that are offered.*

#### IX *Vancouver School of Theology*

As of the General Assembly in 1982 The Presbyterian Church in Canada will have finished its three year trial relationship with the Vancouver School of Theology. The Board of Ministry has been charged with evaluating this relationship at the end of the third year. With this in mind we have contacted the four western synods and the four members of the Board of Ministry from these four synods. We have attempted to elicit from these persons any views they might have about the relationship for the past three years and also the future of our relationship. The Board of Ministry has also been in contact with the Presbytery of Westminster, with the Dean of St. Andrew's Hall, with the new Chairman of the Board at St. Andrew's Hall, and also with those who are entrusted with teaching Presbyterian Distinctives at the Vancouver School of Theology.

In 1981 we submitted a supplementary report to the General Assembly which contained a description of the Presbyterian Distinctives, from Knox, Ewart, and Presbyterian Colleges, and also from the Chaplaincy Committee at the Vancouver School of Theology describing what they themselves had been teaching for these three years. The Board received responses from 16 presbyteries concerning Presbyterian Distinctives. The responses were basically supportive and have proved of great use to the committee and the Board. It should be noted that the General Assembly requested the Board to set up a consultation between our three teaching colleges and the Vancouver School of Theology Chaplaincy Committee. This we

have not done, partly because of finances, partly because of the difficulty of arranging such a meeting. The subject was brought up at the Joint Faculty meeting in the first week of February, at Ewart College, Toronto. Arrangements were made to hold a consultation.

During our three year relationship with Vancouver School of Theology, two ministers of The Presbyterian Church in Canada have been trained, graduated, licensed, and ordained. The ministers are the Rev. Gordon Strain and the Rev. Douglas Goodwin. At this present moment there are three candidates for our ministry studying at V.S.T. . . . Cameron Graham, Yme Woensdregt, and Laurie MacKay. The donor of the Goodfellow Scholarship Fund stipulated that first call on these funds would be the payment of fees of any Presbyterian student certified to the Vancouver School of Theology. Funds were disbursed for that purpose as follows: 1979—\$800; 1980—\$2,800; 1981—\$2,335.

It is the judgment of the committee that the ecumenical character of the school means the denominational concerns are taken seriously and affirmed with integrity. The Board of Governors of the Vancouver School of Theology includes the Rev. Dr. W.R. Bell who was appointed by The Presbyterian Church in Canada and the senate includes the Rev. J.P. Ian Morrison also appointed by The Presbyterian Church in Canada. Provision is made under supervision of the chaplains and the principal for students to develop a fuller appreciation of their denominational heritage by participating in worship according to the traditions of the student's church. The school is distinctly inter-denominational rather than non-denominational. The Rev. J.P. Ian Morrison of Central Presbyterian Church, Vancouver and the Rev. Tony Plomp of Richmond Presbyterian Church, Richmond, among others, are field supervisors. The students are involved in a supervised ministry in a Presbyterian Church. The program continues throughout the fall semester and requires approximately 35 hours each week. The experience of the students includes as many functions of the minister as possible. A distinctive feature of the education given the students is the chaplains appointed by the various denominations and charged with the responsibility of teaching the particular distinctives. In the case of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, Dr. John A. Ross, chaplain to the University of British Columbia and Dean of St. Andrew's Hall, Rev. David Stewart of Kerrisdale Presbyterian Church and the Rev. J.P. Ian Morrison of Central Presbyterian Church are fulfilling this function. The committee would like to express its thanks to these ministers for the work they are undertaking and understand their concern that their teaching be understood by the church and approved by it. The Rev. L.E. Siverns of St. David's Presbyterian Church in Kelowna is a member of the pastors' group staff. This staff works, upon request, with congregations and with ministers and professional church workers who are already graduates and active in the ministry. With the field supervisors, the leaders of pastors' groups are considered to be part of the faculty of the Vancouver School of Theology.

It should be noted that an increasing number of ministers and professional church workers have been availing themselves of the continuing education programs at the Vancouver School of Theology. During the past summer at least fifteen of our workers attended these programs and the result was not only learning but a meeting of ministers and others which helped to create a very positive inter-change between those who otherwise would not have met.

The committee having studied various aspects of our relationship to the Vancouver School of Theology at this point should at least make clear the alternatives lying before our church when we are faced with the decision in 1984. One alternative would be to sever the relationship completely. A second alternative envisaged by those who founded St. Andrew's Hall was the establishment of a Presbyterian theological college in British Columbia akin to Ewart, Knox, and Presbyterian Colleges. The third alternative which has been explored informally by the General Secretary of the Board of Ministry with the principal of the Vancouver School of Theology, the Chaplaincy Committee, and members of Westminster Presbytery would be to continue for another term of our present relationships. Another option, and this is the one preferred by the Vancouver School of Theology, would be for our church to become full partners in the Vancouver School of Theology with the Anglican, and United Churches. In this case, in very simple terms, we would have a one third share in all the decision making bodies including the appointment of

faculty. We would surrender our teaching charter to the Vancouver School of Theology, this charter having been granted by the British Columbia government. This alternative would also include surrendering all or part of our property to the Vancouver School of Theology. There is the possibility that we could, if we wished, still maintain the residence of St. Andrew's Hall but cede other portions of our property at the moment unused to the Vancouver School of Theology.

The committee of the Board of Ministry may submit a supplementary report at the time of the General Assembly. The General Secretary of the Board of Ministry will be going to Vancouver to speak at the graduation exercises of Vancouver School of Theology, May 5th. It is hoped then that there will be meetings with the senate and faculty of V.S.T., with the chaplain and Board of St. Andrew's Hall and with the relevant synod and presbytery committees in British Columbia.

#### X *Institut Farel*

The Administrative Council received a request from the Institut Farel for a grant of \$15,000. The Board of Ministry was asked to set up a special committee to evaluate the institution and to recommend to the Administrative Council what action should be taken with regard to the request. Dr. D.G.M. Herron agreed to serve as chairman, Dr. A. MacSween, Secretary of the Board of Education, agreed to serve on the committee and they together with the General Secretary of the Board of Ministry spent some time in Quebec City and produced a report which they submitted to the Administrative Council. We would like to express our appreciation for the services of Canon Lloyd Gesner, Secretary of the Co-ordinating Committee on Theological Education of Canada, who served us well in a consultative capacity.

#### XI *Atlantic School of Theology*

It should be noted that the Board of Ministry has contacted the clerk of the presbytery in which the Atlantic School of Theology is situated, the moderator of the Atlantic Synod, and the representative of the Atlantic Synod to the Board of Ministry concerning the present state of the Atlantic School of Theology. The Board of Ministry feels that it is important to look at the various theological endeavours in which we are involved, or might be involved, from one end of the country to the other.

### CONTINUING EDUCATION

#### I *Continuing Education Fund*

During 1981, 48 requests for a total of \$24,631 were made of the continuing education funds. Of these requests, 31 were approved totalling \$13,567 with an average grant of \$437. Five grants were made under \$200 each, 11 between \$200-\$300, 6 between \$300 and \$500, 5 between \$500 and \$900, and 4 grants of \$1,000. 1 person studied at Ewart, 1 at Toronto School of Theology, 4 at Vancouver School of Theology, 6 in other Canadian institutions, 15 in the U.S.A., and 4 overseas. 26 parish ministers, 3 deaconesses, and 2 other professional church workers received assistance from the fund. 17 live in Central Canada, 10 in the West, and 4 in the East. 16 are in self-supporting congregations, 8 in aid-receiving congregations, and 7 in other situations. In 1982, \$14,025 is available both for continuing education grants and for assisting professional church leaders who are in crisis.

The Board of Ministry would respectfully bring to the attention of the church that the demands on this fund are likely to increase. We feel that the church must do everything possible to assist professional church workers in maintaining and upgrading their skills and knowledge. Also, although this is impossible to predict accurately, the probability is that the professional church worker will find his or her profession increasingly stressful in the 80's. Therefore, more funds will very likely be required to help in crisis situations and to devise some ways of preventing crisis taking place. Individuals, congregations, or presbyteries who would like to make contributions to this fund are invited to contact the Board of Ministry office.

#### II *Continuing Education Allowance*

In 1977 (the year when the annual continuing education allowance was increased to \$200) the average total cost for the continuing education of individuals who applied to the Continuing Education Fund was \$679. In 1981, the average increased by

205% to \$1,395. The current costs for tuition, room and board for one week of continuing education is as follows:

Presbyterian College \$100, Vancouver School of Theology \$167, Toronto School of Theology \$168-\$203. Travel costs would be in addition to these amounts.

In light of these rises in costs, the Board of Ministry has examined the \$200 congregational annual allowance and has concluded that it is now an insufficient amount and should be increased to \$300 in 1983.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 7 C

*That the 108th General Assembly increase the congregational annual minimum allowance for continuing education from \$200 to \$300.*

### III *Conflict Management*

The Board of Ministry, in response to a recommendation made at General Assembly (A.P. 1981, p. 84), must say that at the present time it is not mandated or funded to conduct conflict management seminars across our church. However, under our continuing education program we have a number of these courses which are given in various centres in the United States and Canada which would qualify under the continuing education course pre-requisites. Across Canada in the theological colleges, the universities, and the junior colleges there are courses being given almost yearly which ministers, elders, members, and presbyters could attend. In the first six months of 1982 the following courses are being given on conflict management. If you apply to the centres, you could then discover when the next course is being given.

“Dealing Creatively with Conflict” — The Thompson Centre, St. Louis, Missouri.

“Conflict Management in the Church” — Inter-Faith Pastoral Inst., University of Winnipeg.

“Dealing Creatively with Conflict” — Lancaster Theological Seminary, Lancaster, Pa.

“Inter-personal Conflict Management” “Managing Conflict Seminar” — Yokefellow Institute, Richmond, Ind.

“Conflict Utilization/Personal Power” — Land’s End, Saranac Lake, N.Y.

“Conflict Workshop” — The Centre for Parish Development, Naperville, Ill.

Some Recommended Readings on Conflict Management, Conflict Situations in Ministry, etc.

- Bossart, Donald E. *Creative Conflict in Religious Education and Church Administration*, Birmingham, Alabama: Religious Education Press, 1980.
- Fray, Harold R., *Conflict and Change in the Church*, Boston: Pilgrim Press, 1969.
- Leas, Speed and Kittlaus, Paul, *Church Fights: Managing Conflict in the Local Church*, Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1973.
- Leas, Speed, *A Lay Person’s Guide to Conflict Management*, Alban Institute, 1979.
- Miller, John M., *The Contentious Community*, Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1978.
- Dittes, James, “Why Conflicts” in *Growth in Ministry*, ed. Thos. E. Kadel, Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1980.
- Rottenberg, Isaac, “Christian Versus Christian” in *Leadership*, Spring 1980 issue — & other articles in this issue which is devoted to theme of “Conflict and Crisis”.
- The Alban Institute Various studies produced by this research body that studies issues in church conflict etc.
- Sparks, James, *Pot Shots at the Preacher*, Nashville, Tennessee: Abingdon Press, 1977.
- Dittes, James E., *When the People Say No*, New York: Harper and Row, 1979.
- Lewis, G. Douglass, *Resolving Church Conflicts: A Case Study Approach for Local Congregations*, New York: Harper and Row, 1981.

We would like to remind the church that the presbyteries are to approve the suggestions of ministers how they could use the time and money set aside for their continuing education most effectively in terms of their own development, the needs of the congregation and community in which they serve.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 8 A**

*That presbyteries on the basis of their regular visitations to congregations if they see the need for conflict management contact the Board of Ministry for information on the courses that we believe would be most helpful in their situation.*

**IV Paulin Ministers' Institute**

The Committee on Church Growth has referred to the Board of Ministry the increasing concern felt within the church about the quality of preaching. One of the possible responses to such a concern is to make greater use of an institution that already exists within our church, the Paulin Institute. Here, in a Canadian context, ministers are able to come together with skilled professionals to evaluate their skills and have the way toward improvement pointed out. If you have any interest in taking part, apply to the Principal, Dr. William Klempa, The Presbyterian College, Montreal, or to the Board of Ministry office.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 9 A**

*That, whereas one of the identified concerns of the church is the quality of preaching, ministers should avail themselves of the services of the Paulin Ministers' Institute.*

**SUPPORT FOR PROFESSIONAL CHURCH LEADERS****I Sick Leave**

The recommendation concerning sick leave that was passed by the 1981 General Assembly (Rec. 4, A. & P. 1981, pp. 383, 79) failed to cover housing arrangements for the seventh month of illness and appeared to have a two to three week gap between discontinuance of unemployment benefits and the reception of disability benefits.

The principal clerk of the Assembly has advised us that since the motion we propose to make to this General Assembly is not in contradiction to the motion passed at the recent Assembly, a new motion is all that is necessary.

It should be noted that during the period from the 4th to the 7th month of illness, under the current system of distributing unemployment insurance benefits there will be some time when the individual will not receive these benefits. There must be a two week waiting period when no stipend is received before the benefits begin and there could be a two or three days at the end of the seventh month (when the two-week waiting period and the fifteen-week period to receive unemployment benefits are over) before disability benefits begin in the eighth month.

The clerk of the General Assembly has informed us that the government considers the provision of a free manse or housing allowance an additional benefit and will deduct a percentage from the minister's unemployment insurance benefits. However, this deduction is less than the actual benefit of receiving the free manse or housing allowance so this proposed arrangement is still more advantageous to the minister who is ill.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 10 A**

*That the General Assembly approve the following provision for sick leave:*

- (a) *During the first three months of disability the congregation be responsible for continuing regular payments to their minister as well as paying for pulpit supply.*
- (b) *Starting with the 4th month and continuing to the end of the 7th month after the minister has been disabled, the congregation would continue to provide a free manse or housing allowance and the minister would receive government of Canada unemployment insurance benefits as applicable.*
- (c) *After 7 months of disability, unless improvement of health is imminent, the minister should consider resigning from the charge, and if disability is permanent, early retirement is advisable. One or more of the following may apply in cases of long term disability or early retirement.*
  - (1) *For ministers who are members of The Presbyterian Church in Canada group insurance plan there are long term disability benefits which may be applicable.*
  - (2) *The Canada or Quebec Pension plans have disability pension provisions.*
  - (3) *By early retirement, additional income could be secured from The Presbyterian Church in Canada pension plan.*

## II *Overture #4, 1981 re Extended Health Care and Dental Plan*

The Board of Ministry, in conjunction with the Administrative Council and the Pension Board, was charged with examining the feasibility of a medical and dental plan for professional church workers. In the nature of things, the Pension Board has taken the major share of the work. They are proceeding to discover the measure of support that exists among professional church workers for either or both of these plans. Obviously, the major problem is the funding of such a benefit. The Board of Ministry expresses the deepest possible concern. The inflationary spiral in which we all exist is creating real and genuine hardships for many of our professional church workers, particularly those with children. This is a major concern of the Board of Ministry as it reflects on the morale of our ministers and their ability to function and survive financially. Under the circumstances, it is our feeling that the Pension Board and the Administrative Council will have to give the expert opinion as to how this can best be funded and to spell out as clearly as possible the financial consequences for the church in the very near future so that a decision can be made.

## III *Overture #40, 1981 re Adequacy of Stipends of Professional Church Workers*

The General Assembly asked the Board of Ministry "to conduct a confidential enquiry among the ministers and other related church workers to ascertain the true facts of economic hardship and any resultant loss of morale". A special committee was created chaired by Mr. Ronald Finch, an elder of our church and a partner of Price Waterhouse as well as a member of the Board of Knox College, to decide how the Board of Ministry conduct the confidential enquiry called for in *Overture #40* and in general monitor any injustice or unfairness in the stipends and benefits of church workers. The General Secretary presented to the committee a questionnaire concerning morale. It was decided that this questionnaire should be distributed to various people across the church and their opinion solicited as to whether this was a worthwhile way to approach the matter. The prevailing opinion seems to be that this questionnaire is not the appropriate way to deal with the situation. One of the members of the committee is Mr. Norman Creen. Mr. Creen has been working on the comparison of stipends and benefits between professors, lay professionals, staff at Wynford Drive, and parish ministers in various types of congregations, etc. The committee intends to pursue this method of dealing with the question. It should also be noted that the General Secretary, through those who call on him for counselling, is in contact with various workers and is endeavouring to discover what the situation is and in some cases applying to certain funds of our church to remedy the inequities. I am sure General Assembly will appreciate this is a very sensitive issue. The committee is working to determine how to respond most effectively to this request, and begs leave to continue its task and report to the 109th General Assembly.

## RECOMMENDATION NO. 11 A

*That the Board of Ministry continue to study the adequacy of the stipend of professional church workers and report to the 109th General Assembly.*

## IV *Vacancies*

### A. *Profile System*

As of January 1982 there were 64 vacancies within our church (an 8.6% vacancy rate). 45 ministers have indicated that they would consider a move. In 1981, 60 new profiles were received in the office. Of the 42 vacancies filled, plus 9 by Board of World Mission appointment, 26 of these called a minister with a profile we had sent on. In 15 other situations the name of the minister had been suggested in consultation with the interim moderator, presbytery, and vacancy committees. The experience of the new secretary indicates that the profile system is gradually increasing in usefulness and in use. A good number of interim moderators, ministers, and vacancy committees have consulted with the general secretary. It appears that the profile system as an adjunct to the methods already in use is of increasing helpfulness to our church.

### B. *Moving Consultant*

In February of 1981, Mr. James Sherry, President of Company Moving Consultants, Ltd., spent some time with the General Secretary of the Board of

Ministry. As a result of this the general secretary asked the Board of World Mission if they would consider using Mr. Sherry on a trial basis to help them in moving their various appointees from point to point across the country. The Board of World Mission did so and their experiment proved to be successful. The kind of service Mr. Sherry renders is, in a very confidential way, to estimate the moving costs of a minister or a professional church worker as well as to advise them on the most inexpensive way of moving. He then gives an estimate to whoever wishes to have that estimate, again in confidence. As part of his Christian stewardship, he donates part of his fee which he collects from the movers to The Presbyterian Church in Canada. From the perspective of the Board of Ministry we have added to our advice to interim moderators the name of Mr. Sherry and his service. It is our feeling, with the cost of moving increasing, that congregations will be prone to decide the important issue of which professional church worker is called or employed or appointed on the basis of the cost of moving. We felt that if congregations and interim moderators wish to do so they could get an estimate as to what the actual costs would be of moving a candidate and therefore at least make their decision on a realistic and factual basis rather than on guesses. In some cases it has been discovered that the person from the longer distance actually costs less to move than the person from the closer distance. This, we think, will aid in making our call system work in a more objective and in a fairer fashion. Mr. Sherry and his company, by the way, have agreed that they would be more than willing to be used as often or as infrequently as our church wishes. If you would like to use this service, the address is: James Sherry, President, Company Moving Consultants, Ltd., P.O. Box 41, Station A, Willowdale, Ontario, M2N 5S7. The telephone number is (416) 661-6792. No charge is made by Mr. Sherry for this service, hard as it may be to believe.

C. *Congregational Vacancy Committee*

The Rev. Robert Spencer, in September 1980, called together at Crieff Hills representatives from 5 of the 8 synods. The object was to discover whether or not there were problems centering around vacancies. The result of the meeting was that there were indeed problems and certain of these matters were referred to the Board of Ministry. The Rev. Robert Robinson agreed to chair a committee and over the past year a good deal of material has been gathered from various denominations in the United States and Canada. The feeling of the special committee was that the Board of Ministry should provide the funds and time for a consultant to work part time on this matter. As most of us are aware, budgetary restrictions under which we operate are such that this was not possible. The Rev. Robert Robinson, meanwhile, has had to resign. Therefore, the committee membership will be revised and we will continue to work on this important matter. We thank Mr. Robinson for his leadership and concern.

D. *Equal Opportunity for Candidates for Vacancies*

Lack of equal opportunity in vacancy searches appears to have a long history but with the entry of women into ministry the practice of possible discrimination has become more visible. Presbyteries have a responsibility in their oversight of interim moderators to ensure that all candidates regardless of age, sex, race, theological position, or geographical location are considered fairly.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 12 A

*That presbyteries in their oversight of interim moderators ensure that all candidates are given equal opportunity.*

V *Women in Ministry Committee*

The Women in Ministry Committee recommends action to the Board of Ministry on issues pertaining to women in ministry. The committee is presently being re-structured, at its own request, to make it more representative of women who are professional church workers. Publication of the newsletter "From a Woman's Perspective" is to be continued on an experimental basis for another year.

## VI *Partnership of Men and Women*

In response to Overture #27, 1981, the Board of Ministry was "encouraged, in consultation with ministers and elders of our church, to explore ways and means by which the partnership of men and women under the Lordship of Jesus Christ may be supported and extended for the benefit of the church" (A.&P. 1981, p. 108). The Board of Ministry feels this is an important issue that also involves the Women's Missionary Society and the Board of Congregational Life and therefore has consulted with both these groups and encouraged the development of educational materials for this task. The Board of Ministry will continue to pursue this concern through its Women in Ministry Committee.

## VII *Team Ministry Forum*

In June of 1981 the General Secretary, on an informal basis, invited a number of ministers who are attempting to establish team ministries to meet to discuss the situation. Dr. James Sauer of Church Growth was also invited. The result of this 3 hour meeting was that they agreed to meet again in September and invite a number of other ministers. The purpose was to see if the Board of Ministry could serve as a catalyst on an informal basis to bring people together who could work on their own problems and successes and in addition serve as a model for others across the church. In part, as a result of these two forums, the Church Growth event on growth in metropolitan urban congregations spent a considerable part of their time on team ministry. The General Secretary of the Board of Ministry was invited to take part as one of the consultants. The general feeling was that this was a successful venture and that perhaps this forum method would be one of the ways in which the Board of Ministry could respond to a number of emergent situations. The method involves little expense in monetary terms although it does involve a fair amount of investment in time.

## VIII *In-Service Guidance Conferences*

The General Secretary contacted the senate of Knox College through the Principal, Dr. Charles Hay. The senate of Knox is discussing using the facilities of Knox College for gatherings of ministers in three categories: those who have been in service 3 to 5 years, those who are 18 to 25 years in service, and those who are at the beginning of the pre-retirement stage. The Board of Ministry's annual meeting of 1981 agreed in principle with the concept of in-service guidance conferences for these three key and crucial periods in a professional church worker's life. The idea has received a general measure of acceptance from the various groups with whom the general secretary has conversed over the years and it now remains to be seen whether or not this is possible within our church.

## IX *Committee on Pastoral Care and Concern for Professional Church Workers*

The special committee that considered the petition of Miss I.J. Allison recommended that the Board of Ministry consider extending the terms of reference of its Committee on Ministers-in-Crisis to include other church workers. The Board of Ministry is agreeable since it has been concerned with preventive measures as well as dealing with crises. The committee has been re-named the Committee on Pastoral Care and Concern for Professional Church Workers. As a method of dealing with crises that come to the attention of the General Secretary of the Board of Ministry in his role of pastoral counsellor, a working group has been established consisting of the Clerk of the General Assembly, the General Secretary of the Board of World Mission or appointee, the General Secretary of the Board of Ministry, Dr. Ruth Allison, and Dr. Burdett McNeel, with the power to add when that is necessary. This committee would be available for consultation with individual professional church workers or with presbyteries. Should the professional church worker or presbytery consult one of the above, strict confidentiality would be maintained and the others would be consulted only with the approval of the individual or presbytery.

In this fashion we feel the church would have a mechanism whereby those who are so frequently involved in counselling and finding solutions for problems among our professional church workers would be able to integrate their activities more formally and thus be able to help in a more effective manner.

The above named individuals all have expressed the opinion that the proper place for a national crisis resource is under the Board of Ministry.

## X *Petition of Isabel Allison*

Miss Isabel Allison appealed the action of the Presbytery of Winnipeg. Some of the matters pertaining to this appeal were referred to the Board of Ministry. The General Secretary wrote to Miss Allison immediately following the General Assembly to ascertain her situation. The General Secretary also communicated with the Presbytery of Winnipeg. The Board of Ministry decided to appoint the Rev. Peter Ruddell of Brandon to be the official consultant of the Board of Ministry with Miss Allison. Mr. Ruddell has agreed to do this and we are awaiting his report at the time of printing.

The Board of Ministry changed the Ministers in Crisis Committee to Committee on Pastoral Care and Concern for Professional Church Workers. Miss Allison now comes under the care and protection of this committee.

## ORDER OF DEACONESES

### I *The Council Executive*

The Order of Deaconesses meets as a Council biennially. In the interim the business of the Council is maintained by the Executive.

The last year has been busy as well as productive. May Nutt, our representative to the "Ministry in the 80's Conference" reported to us the concerns raised and some new perspectives re the future of ministry.

In March the Executive sponsored the annual evening for Ewart College graduates. The evening proved to be enjoyable and informative as we discussed together the work of the Order and its relationship to the Board of Ministry.

Following the 1980 Biennial Council meeting the Executive was charged with reviewing and revising the Constitution for consideration at the 1982 meeting of Council. After much work and discussion, this task has been completed and will be one of several items on the agenda of regional meetings prior to Council.

### II *Changing the Name of the Order*

Also, for consideration at the 1982 Council meeting will be a proposed name change for the Order. In November, the Executive received a memo from the Executive of the Board of Ministry requesting the Council to recognize the fact that there are now male and female graduates of Ewart College employed in the work of our Church and that we arrive at a "speedy solution as to the name of the Order" whereby it may reflect all involved in the diaconal ministry who are qualified and who wish to be designated to the Order. A proposal was sent out to all members. Although the response has been predominately positive, the Executive feels that it is not sufficient (number-wise) to make a decision before the Council meeting in June, 1982.

### III *Diakonia of the Americas*

In June of this year (1981), the Order participated in the 5th Regional Conference of the Diakonia of the Americas — an organization of diaconal ministries in Canada, the United States, and the Caribbean. Canada hosted the conference in Calgary, Alberta. The theme speaker, Dr. Bill Webber (author and Christian Educator) spoke on the theme — Committed to Christ: Challenged by Change. It provided an excellent opportunity to meet and participate in workshops with fellow workers of other churches. The official representative was Elizabeth Steele. We had five voting members and a total of ten participants.

### IV *Biennial Council*

At this point in time we are in the midst of preparations for the 1982 Biennial Council in June. At the last Council, we adopted a motion to set up professional dues of \$25.00 per year for "active" deaconesses and \$5.00 per year for "others". This money is used solely for the purpose of augmenting the work of the Council — promoting the ministry of deaconesses and supporting its fellowship. Because of these dues we are able to co-sponsor an event with the Anglican and United Church Workers at the Centre for Christian Studies in Toronto. Dr. Maria Harris of Andover-Newton Theological Seminary will be our speaker and workshop leader. The theme is "Celebration of Sabbath".

The Council Executive is most concerned at this point in time re the projected costs to hold such an event. The budget allotted Council this year was \$3,000 — to

cover meetings of the Task Force, Executive, and Biennial Council. The estimate for the Council meeting in 1982 alone is \$5,500. (accommodation & travel) less approximately \$900 registration. In 1981 the cost of ongoing work (not including a Council meeting), was \$2,000. Therefore, we foresee a projected over-expenditure of \$3,500. This continued escalation of cost requires review by the Board of Ministry in consultation with the Council.

Once again the Order is most grateful for the dedication and enthusiasm of Margaret Henderson as well as for the ongoing interest and support of the Board of Ministry.

#### V *Evelyn Murdoch — May Nutt*

The Board of Ministry congratulates Evelyn Murdoch of Hamilton and May Nutt of Toronto, on the occasion of their 25th anniversary as members of the Order of Deaconesses.

#### VI *Task Force on Deaconess Concerns*

##### A. *Housing Allowance*

The General Assembly (A. & P. 1981, pp. 509-510) added to the stipend of deaconesses and male graduates of Ewart an amount in lieu of a housing allowance which was to be reviewed annually to ensure that an adequate provision is made. For deaconesses and male graduates of Ewart the projected increase to basic stipend in 1983 (which includes an amount in lieu of a housing allowance) will be 11.5%. For ministers the projected increase in basic stipend and housing allowance is 12.6%. This disparity has given the Board of Ministry concern and an attempt is being made to keep the need for annual review before the appropriate groups.

##### B. *Service of Designation*

The Task Force on Deaconess Concerns was asked by the 107th General Assembly to prepare a service of designation and recognition for members of the Order of Deaconesses. Since the inclusion of male graduates in the Order is currently under consideration the preparation of a new service is being held in abeyance until the matter is finalized.

### **SPECIAL MINISTRIES**

#### I *Institutional Chaplaincies*

The committee would bring to the attention of the General Assembly a number of matters that have come before us — some of which are of continuing concern.

The Canadian Council of Churches Committee studying chaplaincy together with the Catholic Council of Bishops has completed a report which shows that almost all of Canada's thirteen hundred hospitals come under pastoral care. Only the larger hospitals are served by appointed chaplains but the pastoral care of clergy, together with lay workers, cover the smaller institutions. A study has been made of guidelines for the maintenance and improvement of pastoral care. These guidelines are being put into a working paper and forwarded to the Board of Ministry.

The committee is also concerned that an arrangement might be concluded for the portability of pensions between the Church and government institutions. The Anglican and Lutheran denominations have already achieved this goal and the committee is concerned that our Church should also reach such an agreement. The matter is under active consideration by the Pension Board at the time of the writing of this report and we anticipate a speedy and positive solution.

The committee, believing that The Presbyterian Church in Canada should be represented on the Canadian Association for Pastoral Education (CAPE) and that a faculty member of one of our teaching colleges would be the most appropriate representative, recommended that the teaching colleges place this matter on the agenda of their inter-faculty meeting. They agreed to do this, and as a result, Dr. Donald C. Smith agreed to serve with the unanimous consent of his colleagues and the Board of Ministry.

*Contracts for Presbyterian Chaplains Serving in Correctional Services Canada:*

The Inter-Faith Committee on Chaplaincy, Correctional Services Canada (IFCCCSC) has a written agreement with the federal government to serve Correctional Services

Canada in an advisory and consultative capacity regarding chaplaincy. This committee represents thirteen denominations — Protestants, Roman Catholics and Jews — as well as the Canadian Council of Churches, The Church Council on Justice and Corrections, and the Federal Correctional Chaplains.

For the past three and a half years the IFCCCSC has been working with the federal government in an attempt to prevent the drastic cutbacks in chaplaincy (from 46 to 25 full-time chaplains) that the government had started to initiate, as well as to improve the quality and effectiveness of correctional chaplaincy in federal correctional institutions and to build a stronger support system for chaplains.

After an in-depth study of the situation, conducted by a special task force, and lengthy negotiations with Correctional Services Canada and the Treasury Board, it was agreed that a "borrowing" system for chaplaincy be established. Under this system a chaplain is "borrowed" from his/her denomination for a period of five years, with the possibility of renewal, and Correctional Services Canada contracts with that individual's denomination for his/her services. The Correctional Service pays a lump sum to the denomination and it, in turn, pays the chaplain, his/her stipend and allowances, fringe benefits, and other legitimate expenses. All this, plus an administrative fee, is included in the contract.

Such a contractual arrangement does, therefore, require someone in each denomination to administer the contract for members of that denomination who may join this chaplaincy service.

The Committee on Institutional Chaplaincies, which comes under the Board of Ministry, appoints The Presbyterian Church in Canada's representative on the IFCCCSC, and he/she reports to the Institutional Chaplaincies Committee. (At present, there are no Presbyterian full-time chaplains under contract to the C.S.C.). The Board of Ministry unanimously agreed to the recommendation of the Institutional Chaplaincies Committee that the Board of Ministry be the body that administers contracts that may be effected between Correctional Services Canada and Presbyterians serving as chaplains under Correctional Services Canada.

The committee places on record its appreciation to Dr. Goodwill MacDougall for the important part he has taken in the work of the Inter-Faith Committee on Chaplaincy in federal Correctional Services Canada.

Dr. Arnold Bethune has written an excellent pamphlet on the challenge of institutional chaplaincies. When this pamphlet is published we urge ministers, professional church workers, congregations, sessions, and presbyteries to use it as widely as possible.

## II *Canadian Forces Chaplaincy*

At the present time we have seven Presbyterian chaplains who are serving in the Canadian Forces. These are: Major S.D. Self, C.F.B. Kingston, Ont.; Major R.A.B. MacLean, C.F.B. Valcartier, Que.; Capt. R.E. Baker, C.F.B. Borden, Ont.; Capt. L.E. Clifton, C.F.B. Masset, B.C.; Capt. D.C. Kettle, C.F.B. Cold Lake, Alta.; Capt. W.C. MacLellan, C.F.B. Cornwallis, N.S.; Capt. G. Zimmerman, C.F.B. Halifax, N.S.

Major S.D. Self is due for retirement this year but he has requested an extension of service from the Chaplain General's Branch. If the request is granted, however, Major Self will be supernumerary to the establishment and his retention would not mean the blocking of any recruitment process.

Since our Church has an entitlement to recruit a Presbyterian chaplain this year, your committee has recommended the Rev. D.R. Glass as our nominee and Mr. Glass should be now in the recruitment process.

In addition to the above mentioned chaplains serving in the permanent force, six other Presbyterian ministers were recruited this year to the Primary Reserve Forces. These were: Rev. G.R. Haynes, Vancouver, B.C.; Rev. D.S. Heath, Beaconsfield, Que.; Rev. K. Humphrey, Yorkton, Sask.; Rev. I.K. Johnston, Regina, Sask.; Rev. H.H. Kouwenberg, Duntroon, Ont.; Rev. D.E. Sherbino, Kapuskasing, Ont.

The committee would like to bring to the attention of the young people of our Church, who may be pre-divinity or divinity students, and who might be interested after their ordination in serving as chaplains in either the Regular or Reserve Forces, there is an excellent program available each year at the Basic Officers Training School, Victoria, B.C. This training period is for eight weeks, followed by another

eight weeks of Chaplaincy Orientation training and familiarization training in Air Force and Army environments. Candidates for these summer training courses are paid as Officer Cadets for the sixteen weeks, at approximately \$34.00 per day, with board, uniforms and travel provided. Application forms are available from the Director of Chaplaincy Administration, (P) National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0K2. Any who wish to apply should do so, and should have their application in by early January of the year they want to be enrolled.

### III *Special Ministries Committee*

The Specialized Ministries Committee has been monitoring for the last year replies from presbyteries asked to respond to the committee's 1980 report (A. & P. 1980, pp. 360-362). Seven presbytery replies came in time to guide our 1981 report (A. & P. 1981, pp. 389-390). Seven replies came after the Board's annual meeting in February 1981 and so were not used in the report of the committee. However, they were studied and were seen to raise no new questions not considered in drawing up the 1981 report.

While presbyteries are asked by the 1981 General Assembly to continue in dialogue with the committee, there is no deadline mentioned for replies which lessens the probability of receiving any. Also, the suggestions for specialized ministry made in the 1981 report could all be implemented without any change in the law of our church.

Therefore, the Board of Ministry accepted these two statements (A. & P. 1980, pp. 360-362) and (A. & P. 1981, pp. 389-390) of the Specialized Ministries Committee as official policy. With the adoption of these policy statements, the Specialized Ministries Committee considered its task to be completed and was discharged with thanks.

A.F. JOHNSTON,  
*Chairman*

J.W. EVANS,  
*General Secretary*

## NOMINATIONS FOR SECRETARY OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

<i>Dr. E.H. Bean</i>	Miramichi
<i>Rev. C. Bigelow</i>	Prince Edward Island
<i>Dr. D. Corbett</i>	Pictou, Halifax-Lunenburg, London (Late)
<i>Rev. G. Dalzell</i>	Chatham
<i>Mr. H. Lloyd</i>	East Toronto, Winnipeg
<i>Dr. D. Lowry</i>	Lanark & Renfrew, Kingston, Barrie, Niagara, Stratford-Huron, Quebec (Late)
<i>Rev. W. MacNeill</i>	Halifax-Lunenburg, Glengarry, East Toronto, Assiniboia
<i>Rev. W. McElwain</i>	Ottawa
<i>Rev. P.A. McDonald</i>	Pictou
<i>Rev. I. Morrison</i>	Kamloops
<i>Miss B. Moncrieff</i>	Montreal
<i>Rev. T. Plomp</i>	Halifax-Lunenburg, Algoma & North Bay Northern Saskatchewan (Late) Kamloops, Westminster, Vancouver Isla.
<i>Mr. L. Purnell</i>	Cape Breton
<i>Rev. E. Roberts</i>	East Toronto, Westminster
<i>Rev. J. Skinner</i>	Montreal

## NOMINATIONS FOR MODERATOR — 1982

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

<i>Dr. W. Allum</i>	Sarnia
<i>Rev. J. Armour</i>	Newfoundland, East Toronto, Stratford-Huron
<i>Dr. W. Bell</i>	Ottawa (Late)
<i>Dr. J. Cameron</i>	Pictou
<i>Dr. R. Carter</i>	Barrie
<i>Dr. D. Corbett</i>	Westminister
<i>Dr. R. Davidson</i>	Winnipeg, Northern Saskatchewan
<i>Dr. D. Herron</i>	Edmonton
<i>Rev. C. Hood</i>	Superior, Winnipeg
<i>Dr. S. How</i>	Northern Saskatchewan
<i>Dr. J. Johnston</i>	Chatham (Late)
<i>Dr. E. Mackay</i>	Montreal, Lindsay-Peterborough, East Toronto, Brampton (Late)
<i>Dr. S. MacKenzie</i>	Pictou
<i>Rev. M. MacNaughton</i>	Sarnia
<i>Dr. W. McKinnon</i>	Glengarry (Late)
<i>Dr. B. Miles</i>	Halifax-Lunenburg, Glengarry (Late) Brockville
<i>Dr. H. Morris</i>	Halifax-Lunenburg
<i>Rev. J.M. Pollock</i>	Niagara
<i>Rev. G.L. Royal</i>	Stratford-Huron
<i>Rev. P. Ruddell</i>	Lake of the Woods (Late)
<i>Rev. W. Smith</i>	Brockville, Algoma & North Bay, Niagara, Vancouver Island
<i>Dr. D. Stewart</i>	Ottawa (Late)
<i>Dr. A. Zeidman</i>	Kingston, (Late)

## REPORT OF THE PENSION BOARD

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

Two meetings of the Pension Board were held on October 9, 1981 and on March 19, 1982.

In accordance with the decision of the 99th General Assembly, all bequest monies received by the Pension Board are being applied to supplement the pensions of those retired ministers and their widows who receive little or no benefit from the Canada/Quebec Pension Plan. Assistance is given to 35 ministers and 89 widows.

In accordance with its statement to the 106th General Assembly, the Pension Board office has sent out Annual Statements for the years 1979, 1980, and 1981 to members, outlining their status in the benefit plans. The Actuaries Report to the Pension Board was submitted to the Board's October meeting. The Actuarial valuation of the Pension Plan was completed as of December 31, 1980. Following the valuation, the Pension Board agreed that the following changes in benefits be implemented effective January 1, 1982:

1. An increase of \$29. in the annual pension for each year of service rendered before 1974, to be granted to each living pensioner regardless of age; for a non-retired member, a similar increase from \$71. to \$100. on retiring at age 65.
2. An increase of one-third of her present pension to each widow drawing a survivors annuity at December 31, 1980.
3. An increase of 10% on the pension credits earned by each member under the new plan (for service after 1973 and before 1981), to be applied to living pensioners as well.
4. An increase of 20% in the amounts of childrens' benefits.

Representatives of Canada Life reported on their stewardship at the meetings of the Board and responded in an acceptable manner to questions from Board members concerning investment policy and performance of the fund. At the end of 1981 the market value of the fund was some \$13,500,000 (bonds 34%, stocks 30%, mortgages 21%, short term and cash 15%). Investment income was considerably higher than that for 1980. During 1981 available funds were directed to investment in short term instruments, equities and mortgages.

As directed, the Pension Board circulated, on behalf of the Administrative Council, questionnaires to the ministers of the Church concerning their interest in a) Extended Health Care coverage, and b) a Dental Insurance plan. Both the Extended Health Care and the Dental Plan require a seventy-five percent participation for either to be introduced. The results of the survey have been passed to the Administrative Council for consideration.

The 107th General Assembly referred back to the Pension Board the motion of Mr. Allan Duncan (1980): "That all ministers be permitted to contribute to the Pension Fund on the basis of the maximum allowable stipend, regardless of the actual stipend they may be receiving, if they so desire." The Pension Board would reply in the following terms: The Pension Board maintains that this is not permissible under the rules of the Department of National Revenue governing approved pension plans. (Information Circular 72-13R7).

Overture # 1(1981) West Toronto recommends the inclusion of housing allowance in pensionable income. The 107th General Assembly referred this matter back to the Pension Board for consultation with the Administrative Council and report back to the General Assembly in 1982. The Pension Board would reply in the following terms: That the intent of Rec.# 7 A & P 1980 pp 52 and 395 together with its financial impact, i.e. a minimum of \$250,000 of which the General Assembly's Budget share would be 40% or \$100,000 be referred to the Administrative Council for its response as to its ranking in the financial priority listing. Accordingly the matter has been referred to the Administrative Council for consideration.

The Board is in the course of developing a change in the Constitution of the Pension Plan to provide for portability of vested benefits.

The maximum pensionable earnings for the Employees Retirement Fund is currently fixed at \$15,000 as of January 1, 1981. The Board proposes that maximum pensionable earnings be increased January 1, 1983 and annually thereafter to reflect increases in the Consumer Price Index from January 1, 1981 to the effective date of the revised limits.

During the year Mrs. Elizabeth MacDonald retired from the administrative staff of the Pension Board. The Board takes this opportunity to thank Mrs. MacDonald for her service to the Board.

Miss Patti Whynotte has joined the Administrative staff as an Assistant to Mrs. Diane (Jamieson) Reid. The Board wishes to record its appreciation of their capable services.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A**

*That the increases in pension benefits described in this report be approved.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A**

*That the Board's response to the motion of Allan Duncan (1980) be adopted.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 C**

*That the action with respect to the referral of Overture #1 (1981) be approved.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 4 A**

*That the change in maximum pensionable earnings for the Employees Retirement Fund be adopted.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 5 A**

*That the applications to receive pension be approved.*

**MALCOLM D. SUMMERS**  
*Recording Secretary*

**ERNEST HERRON**  
*Chairman*

**APPLICATIONS TO RECEIVE PENSION FUND BENEFITS**

Dr. G.H. Moore	20 May 1981
Mrs. M.A. Campbell	1 May 1981
Rev. R.B. Milroy	31 July 1981
Mrs. M.J. Campbell	22 July 1981
Rev. L.E. Blaikie	21 June 1981
Rev. P.G. MacInnes	31 July 1981
Rev. R.B. Cochrane	31 July 1981
Rev. F.H. Cromey	31 August 1981
Rev. W. Lawson	31 July 1981
Mr. H. Livingston	1 April 1981
Rev. H.G. Marsh	1 May 1981
Rev. J.H. Marshall	31 August 1981
Rev. R.D. Sandford	31 October 1981
Rev. A. Clements	31 August 1981
Rev. W.A. Henderson	26 October 1981
Rev. S.R. Jackson	1 October 1981
Rev. G.D. Smith	15 December 1981
Rev. E.G. MacDonald	4 January 1982
Rev. J. Nagy	1 February 1982

**PENSIONS GRANTED WITHOUT RETIREMENT**

Dr. R.L. Taylor	5 May 1981
-----------------	------------

**ANNUITANTS DECEASED**

Rev. A. McLean	17 March 1981
Mr. H. Livingston	21 April 1981
Rev. V. Ford	29 March 1981
Mrs. M.A. Thomson	January 1980
Rev. J.B. Inglis	27 March 1981
Mrs. M. Brown	8 August 1981

Dr. J. Elder .....	6 June 1981
Dr. L. Fowler .....	21 June 1981
Rev. R.J. Wray .....	14 August 1981
Mrs. M. Barber .....	13 August 1981
Mrs. M.E. Larson .....	24 June 1981
Mrs. S. Toombs .....	20 September 1981
Rev. J.C.P. Stirling .....	6 October 1981
Rev. W.H.V. Walker .....	7 October 1981
Mrs. F.M. Miller .....	27 December 1981
Rev. R.D. Duncanson .....	12 December 1981
Dr. E.H. Johnson .....	8 December 1981
Dr. J.D. Smart .....	23 January 1982

## ACTUARIAL REPORT

### The Pension Plan

This report is the third to be made since the new pension plan came into effect on 1 January 1974. It deals with the financial situation of the combined funds of the old and new plans as at 31 December 1980, three years after the second valuation.

#### 1(a). *Retirement Benefits*

On retirement at age 68 or more, the member's own benefits for service prior to 1 January 1974 are now 'frozen' at \$83.78 annual pension for each year of pensionable service before that date, together with a paid-up share of the \$250 annual pension (or multiple thereof) that the member was buying with his/her own annual premiums under the pre-1974 plan.

Normal retirement is now, however, set at age 65 under the new plan; a member retiring then is entitled to 82% of the paid-up share of the \$250, and \$71 in lieu of \$83.78. The figure of \$71 is 82% of \$50, plus bonuses of \$30. A disability pension may be granted before age 65, using these age 65 benefits without further reduction.

The basic benefit for service after 1973 is an annual pension equal to 2% of the member's total contributory Pensionable Income from 1 January 1974 to retirement. This becomes available at age 65, or at earlier disability without reduction. The maximum annual contributory Pensionable Income in 1980 was \$13,000. In 1981 this was raised to \$17,000.

For retirement in good health between ages 60 and 65, the basic pension is reduced by 0.5% for each month short of age 65. The same treatment applies to the \$71 units and the reduced share of the \$250 described above.

Provision is also made for postponed retirement with corresponding 0.5% increases, but they are applied only to the frozen benefits under the old plan. Thus \$71 for retirement at 65 rises by 18% to \$83.78 on retirement at age 68. New plan 2% accruals may be added for pensionable service between ages 65 and 71.

#### 1(b). *Death Benefits*

The surviving spouse's basic pension on the member's death before or after retirement is 60% of the member's combined basic benefit, or \$1,365 per annum if greater. These amounts are subject to an actuarial reduction if the spouse is more than 10 years younger than the member. For surviving children, benefits are independent of the member's earnings and stop at age 18, unless extended to age 21 for educational reasons. The rate per child decreases with each of the first four children. The rates were raised by 25% following the 1977 valuation.

When a member dies with no eligible dependents, his/her personal contributions to both old and new plans, accumulated at an interest rate determined by the Pension Board, are paid to the member's estate.

Old Age Security pensions, and any benefits available from the Canada or Quebec Pension Plans, are additional to all benefits from the Presbyterian plans.

### 1(c). *Withdrawal (Termination) Benefits*

A member who is below age 40 may take a refund, with interest, of all his/her personal contributions to the new plan, together with those that the member made towards his/her own pension under the old plan. If such a member has completed five years' pensionable service, (s)he may elect instead to become a paid-up member, entitled to a pension at age 65 of his/her benefits accrued to the date of termination. A paid-up member may continue to be covered for survivors' benefits by paying a yearly premium of \$60, or 3% of the accrued pension if greater. Such coverage is free, however, for the first three months in paid-up status.

A member aged 40 or more, with fewer than five years' pensionable service, may also take a refund, but with five or more years' service must become a paid-up member.

### 2. *Eligibility*

Membership is open to all ordained Ministers of the Church and to certain lay persons who are serving as Overseas Missionaries, as Teachers or Professors in Church-controlled schools or colleges, or as Executive Staff Members of the General Assembly Boards of the Church.

### 3. *Contributions*

Under the new plan the member contributes 4% of his/her pensionable income. The Church also contributes 4% of the member's pensionable income from its total budget. In addition, each congregation deducts from the amount raised for all its congregational purposes its mortgage or other capital charges, and then contributes 2% of the net amount to the pension fund. It is estimated that this is equivalent to 6% of the members' total Pensionable Incomes. For a member not employed by a congregation, the employer contributes 10% of the member's Pensionable Income.

During the year 1980, contributions from the foregoing sources in respect of members of the plan totalled \$1,168,980, which is about 14.5% of the estimated \$8,076,000 full year's Pensionable Incomes for the 673 contributors during 1980. It was also more than 3 1/2 times the \$307,425 total individuals' 4% rates recorded in the fund accounts for 1980, i.e. \$1,076,000.

In our actuarial balance sheet we show the value of an assumed level contribution rate of 14% of future Pensionable Incomes, on the understanding that future contributions will not be allowed to drop below 14%.

Besides the 673 members who made some contributions in 1980, there were a further 94 who made no contribution in 1980. Although some of the 94 were new ministers who might not yet be aware of the pension plan, 65 of them were over age 45. We have not recognized any contingent liability for any future service that these 94 ministers may render to the Canadian Church (after 1980), nor any contingent asset for any future contributions that may be made on their behalf. We have of course included the pension credits that they have already accumulated, under both the old and new plans, in calculating contingent liabilities for their service prior to 1981.

Furthermore, a *full* year's contribution in 1980 was made by only 620 out of the 767 persons with credit in the fund. Each one of the remaining 147 who did in fact serve the Church for the full year should be reminded again that his/her pension credit for each year after 1973 is determined by his/her *actual* contribution for the year.

If this important relationship is ignored, one can expect grief for all concerned when such a member reaches retirement age with unnecessarily small pension credits. Then there will likely be requests to "make up" back contributions, but at rates far below 14% of pay, and with interest charged at very low rates, if any.

The Appendix to this report gives details about the 767 members, by quinquennial age groups.

### 4. *Investment Earnings*

The annual rates earned on the market values of the fund during the past four years have been 10.1%, 11.7%, 9.9% and 12.5% in 1977, 1978, 1979 and 1980 respectively. These rates include both realized and unrealized gains, less Canada Life Assurance Company management charges.

For this valuation, we have continued to assume a long-range average interest rate of 6% per annum. The sponsors of pension plans are generally becoming more aware that a large share of the high nominal earnings rates of recent years is really a response to infla-

tion, and are now agreeing that much of these so-called interest earnings should equitably be allocated to improving the dollar levels of pension benefits both for non-retired members and for those persons already drawing pensions. Thus the assumption of a 6% interest rate to value deferred annuities means that future excess earnings above 6% will become available to increase the dollar amount of each pension credit in the years after it has been earned.

The Canada Life Assurance Company does take into account its expected actual future earnings when it charges the fund for a pensioner's annuity at the time of retirement. If such expected rates are above 6% per annum, our balance sheet actuarial liability is thereby reduced, and bonuses become possible. Any earnings made by Canada Life during the pensioner's subsequent lifetime which exceed its originally expected rates are not, however, credited to the fund and are not available for bonuses. In recognition of this kind of excess interest, the Pension Board may wish to discuss with Canada Life some dividend additions to the annuities already in payment.

In the Presbyterian Church plans, we believe that the major allocations of excess interest should still go towards improving the credits under the pre-1974 plan. For an active minister, the present credit for each year before 1974 is now an annual pension of only \$71 at age 65, whereas his/her credit for the year 1980 averaged nearly \$253 for the 60-64 age group, nearly \$250 for the 50-59 age group, and more than \$239 for all ages under 65.

### 5. *Pensionable Salaries*

Of the 673 members who made some contribution during the year 1980, there were 620 who contributed for the full year. The resulting average annual Pensionable Incomes, on which the 673 were deemed to contribute, were very flat in the range of ages above 40, fluctuating only a few hundred dollars about an average of \$12,400. The average below age 40 was some \$11,000 and the average for all ages under 65 was a bit less than \$12,000.

As in the 1977 valuation, we have again projected each of the 673 contributing members' Pensionable Income forward to retirement at an annual compound rate of 3.92%, along with the same valuation interest rate of 6% per annum. This combination assumes that future long-run investment earnings will grow at a compound rate 2% per annum higher than future salary growth rates. It also assumes that the ceiling on Pensionable Incomes will be raised from time to time, to permit contributions and benefits to grow at rates about 2% below actual investment earnings. This appears to be a reasonable assumption, since the ceiling has already been raised by 70% in the first seven years of the new plan, equivalent to a compound rate of 7.88% per annum. And 7.88% is very close to the 7.84% salary growth rate that would correspond to an average investment earnings rate of 10% per annum combined with our assumed 'gap' of 2% between earnings rates and salary growth rates.

### 6. *Asset Valuation*

The market value of the assets on hand at 31 December 1980 was \$12,591,150. This included \$540,116 of capital gains during the year, of which \$485,459 was described as unrealized. For our actuarial balance sheet, we have reduced the market value by two-thirds of the \$540,116, along with one-third of the corresponding \$302,304 at the end of 1979, producing an actuarial value of \$12,130,305.

This method of adjusting market values is designed to smooth out the effects of market fluctuations by spreading capital gains and losses over three years. One-third of each year's gain (loss) is recognized in the year of occurrence and the other two-thirds in the following two years. Thus the \$440,454 capital gain during 1978 has now been fully recognized. Since both realized and unrealized gains are included, the process is neutral regarding decisions to sell or hold.

### 7. *Pensioners' Mortality*

The following table shows the actual deaths among the retired ministers during the eight years 1967-1974 and the six years 1975-1980. The expected deaths are shown according to the (55) Ultimate Mortality Table, reduced in age by two years. For the recent six years, they are also shown on the basis of the 1971 Group Annuity Mortality Table, similarly written down two years of age.

Attained age group at death	8 years 1967-1974		6 years 1975-1980	
	Actual	Expected	Actual	Expected °(55) <sub>-2</sub> 1971 GAM <sub>-2</sub>
Under 60	1	0.1	0	0.2
60-69	6	2.6	5	6.5
70-79	21	14.8	15	24.3
Over 80	25	31.4	19	20.3
	53	48.9	39	51.3
				46.0

It appears that the actual numbers of deaths have been declining relative to the expected, in keeping with the general experience of other pension plans and the community at large. In order to recognize some of this apparent increase in longevity, which might ultimately be reflected in Canada Life's purchase rates, we have increased our 1977 valuation factors by 2%, to give over-all results about the same as those that would have occurred with a recalculation of all annuity factors on the 1971 GAM(-2) basis (with wives three years younger than husbands, rather than the four years assumed in the 1977 valuation). The results have also been checked by detailed comparison with those for a similar pension plan where a 1971 GAM(-2) basis was recently used for annuity values.

#### 8. *Non-retired Members*

All members aged 65 or more were assumed to retire at once on the valuation date. 61 of them had contributed during 1980 and four had not.

The assumed total exit rates from death and withdrawal before age 65 were again taken to be the male mortality rates of the °(55) Ultimate Table. Such low rates of exit provide a conservative margin, in so far as they over-estimate the numbers of members who will ultimately retire on pension at 65. On the other hand, our treatment of the active ministers as if they were all male, and all married to wives four years younger, could cause a very slight understatement of liability for those of the 50 women ministers who are married (the single life annuity for an *unmarried* woman costs a little bit *less* than the annuity to a married man of the same age, continued 60% to his widow). To recognize the possibility that a minister may be granted a disability pension before age 65, the liabilities for normal retirement pensions for future service were adjusted upward, by factors ranging from 1% to 3%, as was done in the 1977 valuation. Our assumptions about the average numbers and ages of dependent children remained the same as in the 1977 valuation.

#### 9. *Administrative Expenses*

To cover future non-investment expenses in respect of present contributing members we show a contingent liability of 0.55% of their future pensionable incomes. This assumes initial annual expenses of about \$40,000.

#### 10. *Actuarial Balance Sheet*

Based on the benefit rules and data supplied to us as of the end of 1980, which we believe to be reliable, and on the actuarial assumptions described above and an assumed 14% contribution rate throughout the present members' future careers, we find the following actuarial balance sheet, calculated using generally accepted actuarial principles.

### THE PENSION FUND OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA AS AT 31 DECEMBER 1980

ASSETS	(\$1,000)
Actuarial value of funds on hand, including cash, accrued revenue, and net receivables	12,130
Value of 14% of future pensionable incomes of 673 contributing members	14,355
	<u>26,485</u>

## CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Value of pensions and spouse's reversions in respect of the service before 1 January 1974 of 533 ministers (including those under Comity agreements)		4,546
Value of similar benefits earned under the new plan during the seven years 1974-1980		4,470
Value of possible allowances to surviving children		92
Value of benefits in respect of 673 contributing members for service after 31 December 1980		
in respect of member's own pension	9,652	
in respect of surviving spouse	3,242	12,894
Value of future administrative expenses		564
Actuarial Surplus		<u>3,919</u>
		<u>26,485</u>

As in each of the preceding four valuations, the actuarial balance sheet again shows a substantial actuarial surplus. This has arisen mainly from favourable margins in the actual contributions and in the actual investment earnings above our assumed 6% per annum.

Following the previous valuations, benefits have been improved so as to use up much of the actuarial surplus. By continually improving benefits in this way, the plan may be said to be funded by the Aggregate Funding method, with a fixed Aggregate contribution rate of 14%.

### 11. Recommendations

In section 4 of this report there are sample figures showing how the benefits for future service under the new plan are still a marked improvement over the old plan units. We therefore continue to believe that it is desirable to concentrate the distribution of surplus mostly on improving the benefits for those persons with service under the old plan. Accordingly we propose:

- an increase of \$29 in the annual pension for each year of service rendered before 1974, to be granted to each living pensioner regardless of age; for a non-retired member, an increase from \$71 to \$100 on retiring at age 65;
- an increase of one-third of her present pension to each widow drawing a survivor's annuity at 31 December 1980;
- an increase of 10% on the pension credits earned by each member under the new plan (for service after 1973), to be applied to living pensioners as well;
- an increase of 20% in the amounts of children's benefits.

For the non-retired members, the respective additions to our balance-sheet figures would be: (a) \$1,677,000; (c) \$447,000; (d) \$18,000.

If bonuses (a) and (c) to the existing pensioners had been bought from the Canada Life Assurance Co. on 1 January 1981, we estimate that they would then have cost at most \$1,077,000 and \$101,000 respectively. If they are not in fact bought till 1 January 1982 (and at the same rates) then one can deduct about \$170,000 for their non-payment during 1981, reducing \$1,178,000 to about \$1,010,000.

For the proposed widow's bonus in (b), we studied a sample of 28 out of 138. Their pensions were closer together than the ministers' pensions, owing to the effect of the \$1,365 minimum in force before the 1979 bonuses were added. A bonus of 60% of \$29 for each year before 1974 produced bonuses clustered about a median of 31.1%, with the exception of some young widows with less than 25%, whose husbands had shorter service before 1974.

A flat bonus of one-third (about \$80,000 per annum) would be simple for the Canada Life to calculate and would seem broadly equitable. Many of the older widows now have a pension of \$1,845 per annum, or \$153.75 a month. A rise of one-third would bring them to \$2,460, or \$205 per month.

To have started paying this bonus on 1 January 1981 would have cost about \$450,000 had it been bought from the Canada Life at that time. Delaying the start to 1 January 1982 would reduce this figure to about \$375,000.

### Summary

To start these suggested bonuses on 1 January 1982 would reduce the actuarial surplus of \$3,919,000 by about:

	Active Members	+	Pensioners	=	Totals
(a)	\$1,677,000	(a)	\$ 922,000		\$2,599,000
(c)	447,000	(c)	88,000		535,000
(d)	18,000	(b)	375,000		393,000
	<u>\$2,142,000</u>		<u>\$1,385,000</u>		<u>\$3,527,000</u>

There would thus be an unused surplus of nearly \$400,000, about 3.3% of the actuarial value of the assets on hand at 31 December 1980.

### 12. Conclusion

We wish again to express our sincere thanks to the administrative staff of the Church, who have not only provided the required data, but have spent much time sorting and summarizing the data for the active ministers.

So long, however, as bonuses are to be granted from time to time to retired members, there will be a continuing need for investigations similar to those outlined above. These could be done much more quickly if computerized records for each pensioner were available.

Until the Church office records are computerized, an interim step forward can be taken by providing the Canada Life with each pensioner's years of service before 1974. This step will, we hope, enable Canada Life to supply the cost of proposed bonuses in much less time than the present investigation has taken. When computer records have been made for both active and retired members, then actuarial valuations will take less of everyone's time, and will be much more flexible.

Faithfully yours,

D.C. BAILLIE

*Fellow of the Canadian Institute of Actuaries*

### Appendix

Age Group	Numbers of Members				Pensionable Incomes		Annual Pension Credits for Past Service	
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	Average	Aggregate	Old Plan	New Plan
					\$	\$	\$	\$
-24	—	1	—	1	—	9,960	—	67
25-29	1	22	37	59	9,963	587,840	—	18,561
30-34	6	9	47	56	11,217	628,160	883	42,790
35-39	7	2	72	74	11,719	867,210	10,616	73,769
40-44	15	4	78	82	12,147	996,090	40,054	100,644
45-49	19	4	82	86	12,448	1,070,490	61,464	106,972
50-54	15	6	92	98	12,560	1,230,880	107,071	132,570
55-59	17	2	81	83	12,383	1,027,750	118,377	110,609
60-64	10	2	71	73	12,650	923,430	134,110	105,288
65-69	4	1	56	57	12,008	684,470	119,356	77,282
70-71	—	—	4	4	12,519	50,080	5,793	5,112
Totals	94	53	620	673	12,001	8,076,360	597,724	773,664

(a) those who made no contribution during 1980.

(b) those who made a partial contribution during 1980.

(c) those who made a full year's contribution during 1980.

(d) = (b) + (c).

Average Pensionable Incomes, determined from (c), are multiplied by (d) to give estimated Aggregates.

**THORNE  
RIDDELL**

Chartered Accountants



**THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
PENSION FUND  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981**

**AUDITOR'S REPORT**

*To the Venerable The General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada*

We have examined the statements of capital and revenue and expenditure of The Presbyterian Church in Canada Pension Fund for the year ended December 31, 1981. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Pension Fund as at December 31, 1981 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting practices described in note 1 applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

North York, Ontario  
March 12, 1982

**THORNE RIDDELL**  
*Chartered Accountants*

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
PENSION FUND  
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>
CAPITAL AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	\$12,591,150	\$10,684,829
Add		
Transfer of balance of income for future pensions .....	1,715,518	1,366,205
Profit (loss) on sale of investments .....	(234,308)	54,657
Net unrealized gain (loss) on revaluation of investment .....	<u>(512,179)</u>	<u>485,459</u>
CAPITAL AT END OF YEAR .....	<u>\$13,560,181</u>	<u>\$12,591,150</u>
Comprised of		
Bonds and convertible debentures, at market value .....	\$ 4,622,413	\$ 4,798,503
Stocks, at market value .....	4,078,210	4,078,577
Mortgages, at market value .....	2,774,371	2,223,674
Short-term notes, at cost which approximates market value .....	1,543,236	950,566
Cash .....	195,274	356,754
Accrued revenue .....	229,879	182,118
Accounts receivable .....	<u>145,263</u>	<u>29,089</u>
	13,588,646	12,619,281
Less sundry liabilities .....	<u>28,465</u>	<u>28,131</u>
	<u>\$13,560,181</u>	<u>\$12,591,150</u>

Approved by the Board

*Chairman*

*Secretary*

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
PENSION FUND  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>
Revenue		
Bond and note interest and dividends .....	\$ 1,059,055	\$ 832,082
Mortgage interest .....	23,637	26,608
Estate income .....	5,258	4,418
Bequests .....	48,517	27,297
Gifts .....	1,356	9,250
Church and colleges budget allocation .....	434,235	354,468
Congregational and society rates .....	538,320	507,087
Individuals' rates .....	378,655	307,425
	<u>2,489,033</u>	<u>2,068,635</u>
Expenditure		
Annuities purchased .....	565,343	545,260
Canada Life Assurance Company charges ..	29,451	27,728
Supplement to pensioners (note 2) .....	126,672	87,612
Withdrawals from fund .....	11,558	8,467
Actuarial .....	5,475	1,170
Audit .....	3,200	5,400
Committee expenses .....	2,188	969
Office accommodation .....	1,162	996
Postage .....	1,180	1,678
Salaries .....	24,041	20,631
Stationery .....	1,410	825
Sundry .....	407	430
Telephone .....	1,428	1,264
	<u>773,515</u>	<u>702,430</u>
TRANSFER OF BALANCE OF INCOME FOR FUTURE PENSIONS .....	<u>\$ 1,715,518</u>	<u>\$ 1,366,205</u>

**THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
PENSION FUND  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981**

**1. ACCOUNTING PRACTICES**

The following is a summary of accounting practices followed by the Fund:

(a) Basis of valuation of Fund assets

The assets of the Fund are carried at current market values and unrealized gains and losses resulting from the adjustment to market are included in the statement of capital. Market values are determined by the Fund as follows:

- (i) Listed stocks are valued at their closing sales price on the stock exchange where listed, and if no sale has taken place on the last business day, then at the average of the closing bid and ask prices.
- (ii) Listed bonds and convertible debentures are recorded at mid-market quotations.
- (iii) Unlisted bonds are recorded at values reflecting current market yields of similar debt obligations.
- (iv) Mortgages are valued using current market yields based on one-half of the average remaining term of long-term mortgages and the average remaining term of five year term loans. The yields used for valuation are 17.25% for long term loans, for five year term and C.H.M.C. loans.
- (v) Short term investments are carried at cost which approximates market.

(b) Investment transactions and income

- (i) Stock purchases and sales are recorded on a trade-date basis and bond purchases and sales are recorded on a settlement-date basis.
- (ii) Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis.  
Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date.
- (iii) Realized gains and losses on sale of investments are recorded as the difference between the proceeds and market value at the beginning of the year or cost at the date of purchase during the year.

(c) Basis of establishing capital

It is not the practice of the Fund to segregate from capital amounts required to meet future obligations of the Fund.

**2. ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS TO PENSIONERS AND WIDOWS**

As approved by the 99th General Assembly, bequests, commencing in 1972, will be used to provide additional payments to pensioners and widows receiving only small amounts from the Canada Pension Plan. The revenue and expenditure and balance on hand, as follows, are included in these financial statements.

Balance on hand, December 31, 1980 . . . . .	\$263,825
Received in 1981 . . . . .	48,517
	312,342
Paid out in 1981 . . . . .	126,672
Balance on hand, December 31, 1981 . . . . .	\$185,670

**3. CAPITAL FOR FUTURE OBLIGATION**

The financial statements show the capital of the Pension plan under the control of the Pension Board of the Presbyterian Church in Canada and do not purport to show the adequacy of the assets to meet the obligations of the pension plan.

**4. ACTUARIAL EVALUATION**

Based on the latest actuarial evaluation at December 31, 1980, the capital at that date exceeded the estimated future obligations of the fund by approximately \$3,919,000. In 1981 the 107th General Assembly approved an increase in pension benefits for both existing annuitants and active members. This increase in benefits amounting to approximately \$3,527,000 is estimated to reduce the excess of capital over estimated future obligations to approximately \$392,000.

## THE REPORT OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

The Building Corporation through its General Manager and Directors serves the Church by assisting congregations in borrowing. In an appeal to Presbyterians to lend funds at a low rate of interest, the Corporation hopes to lend funds at lower rates to assist the Church Extension Program throughout Canada. The sum of \$153,500 has already been invested in the Corporation and this money is now being used by a few of our congregations at rates of interest much lower than the commercial rates. However, until sufficient cheaper funds are available, the guarantee of the Corporation secures preferred rates of interest on loans from the banks. In accordance with the instructions of the General Assembly in 1976, the Corporation is continuing its program of assisting the retired servants of the Church in securing housing accommodation.

The congregations of Albion Gardens, Rexdale; Calvin, Kitchener; Clarkson Road, Mississauga; St. Giles Kingsway, Toronto; all discharged their mortgages during 1981. During the year the Corporation guaranteed bank loans for the following: Waterloo North, Waterloo; McKercher Drive, Saskatoon; London Korean Christian Church, London; The Synod of Alberta; Cheyne, Stoney Creek; Scottlea, St. Catharines. High interest rates this year have encouraged more Congregations to take advantage of the Corporation's Interest Assistance Loans. It is encouraging to note that all congregations are reducing their loans. The debentures outstanding were reduced by \$114,000 and guaranteed loans increased by \$188,311. The Corporation has also outstanding loans amounting to \$249,600. from its special funds.

The Corporation has guaranteed bank loans for the following congregations, Synods and Presbyteries in an amount totalling \$941,067. as of December 31, 1981: St. Stephen's, Scarborough, Ont., Alexandra, Brantford, Ont., St. Paul's, Bramalea, Ont., First, Sackville, N.S., Hopedale, Oakville, Ont., Presbytery of Cape Breton, N.S., Forbes, Grande Prairie, Alta., St. Timothy's, Ajax, Ont., Trinity, London, Ont., Synod of Hamilton and London, Centennial, Calgary, Alta., St. James, Dawson Creek, B.C., Doon, Kitchener, Ont., White Oak, Mississauga, Ont., Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ont., Cheyne, Stoney Creek, Ont., Synod of Alberta, Trinity, Kanata, Ont., McKercher Drive, Saskatoon Sask., Forest Glade, Windsor, Ont., Malvern, Scarborough, Ont.

### STATEMENT OF MORTGAGES AND LOANS

	<i>Dec. 31/81</i>	<i>Dec. 31/80</i>
Mortgage Principal (Debentures)	\$149,501.	\$279,000.
Guaranteed Bank Loans	941,067.	752,756.
Interest Assistance Loans	25,367.	17,440.
Other Loans Outstanding	302,824.	59,700.

Eight inquiries and requests were received from retired ministers regarding housing assistance. Three houses were purchased, giving us a total of eight (8) as at the end of 1981. We have also assisted retired ministers with low interest mortgages. This year the Corporation transferred one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) from its operating surplus to the Housing Program to help meet the demand. The Corporation is hopeful that donations will be made by congregations and individuals to the Housing Program so that we will be able to assist all of our retired servants who need help with housing at the time of retirement.

Our thanks are expressed to Mrs. Grace Bruner of Brantford, Ontario; Mr. Howard Elliott of Jarvis, Ontario; Mr. R. Campbell, Wiarton, Ontario; Mr. A.H. Dancy of Oshawa, Ontario; Mr. M. Sewell of Saint John, N.B., and Mr. K. Percival of Guelph, Ontario, who assist the General Manager in looking after the retirement houses in their particular communities and show an interest in the welfare of our retired servants.

The Corporation has received the sum of \$153,500 from individuals and congregations at low interest rates and has loaned the sum of \$139,800 to congregations at low interest rates. An effort is now being made to advertise this opportunity to invest in Church Extension throughout the Church.

### **Nominations for Directors**

The by-laws of The Corporation provide that "Directors shall be elected annually by The General Assembly from nominees of the Directors". We therefore submit the following recommendations:

#### **RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A**

*That Mr. W.I. McElwain, M.A., Th.M., Ottawa, Ont., Mr. J.S. Marshall, Q.C., Hamilton, Ont., Mr. D.S. McKercher, Q.C., Saskatoon, Sask., Mr. J.B. Barbour, A.C.W.A., Toronto, Ont., and Dr. H.F. Davidson, Listowel, Ont., be elected Directors of The Corporation for the next four years.*

#### **RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A**

*That Presbyteries, congregations and individual Presbyterians be encouraged to loan funds to The Presbyterian Church Building Corporation at reasonable rates of interest for Church Extension Work.*

#### **RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 A**

*That congregations and individuals be encouraged to help the Corporation by gifts of money or real estate for its housing program for retired ministers, missionaries, deaconesses and their spouses.*

All of which is respectfully submitted

**M.B. DYMOND**  
*Chairman*

**R.G. MacMILLAN**  
*General Manager*

**THORNE  
RIDDELL**

Chartered Accountants



**THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981**

**AUDITORS' REPORT**

*To the Directors and Members  
of The Presbyterian Church Building Corporation*

We have examined the Operating Fund and Housing Fund for Retiring Ministers balance sheets of The Presbyterian Church Building Corporation as at December 31, 1981 and the related statements of revenue and expenditure and surplus and contributed capital for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the company as at December 31, 1981 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with the basis of accounting described in note 1 applied consistently with that of the preceding year.

North York, Ontario  
February 24, 1982

**THORNE RIDDELL**  
*Chartered Accountants*

**THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION**  
(Incorporated without share capital under the laws of Canada)

**OPERATING FUND**  
**BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1981**

ASSETS	1981	1980
Cash and deposit receipts .....	\$ 223,808	\$ 142,552
Due from National Trust Company Limited (note 2) .....	15,853	31,196
Accrued interest receivable .....	19,636	16,792
Notes receivable .....	147,167	77,445
Mortgages receivable (note 3) .....	330,524	287,750
Guaranteed investment certificates, due 1982 to 1985, at cost .....	237,000	475,000
Bonds and debentures, at cost (quoted market value \$162,060; 1980, \$175,056) .....	181,800	193,800
Reserve funds (note 4) .....	193,000	173,000
Office equipment .....	6,759	6,759
	<u>\$1,355,547</u>	<u>\$1,404,794</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
Accrued liabilities .....	\$ 6,275	\$ 4,500
Debentures (note 5) .....	165,000	279,000
Promissory notes payable to congregations and individuals for church extension .....	153,500	50,000
	<u>324,775</u>	<u>333,500</u>
<b>EQUITY</b>		
Contributed capital .....	812,211	742,211
Charles Brine Estate Fund (note 6) .....	40,000	40,000
Max Bell Foundation Fund (note 7) .....	123,514	115,354
Surplus .....	55,047	173,729
	<u>1,030,772</u>	<u>1,071,294</u>
	<u>\$1,355,547</u>	<u>\$1,404,794</u>
<b>CONTINGENT LIABILITIES</b>		
Guarantees of bank loans to congregations (note 9) .....	\$ 941,067	\$ 752,756

Approved by the Board

Director

Chairman

Director

General Manager

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION  
OPERATING FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE AND SURPLUS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>
Revenue		
Interest		
Mortgages . . . . .	\$ 26,751	\$ 23,877
Investments . . . . .	106,635	81,383
Promissory notes . . . . .	2,309	
Donations . . . . .	1,000	1,000
	<u>136,695</u>	<u>106,260</u>
Expenditure (note 1 (c) )		
Interest on promissory notes . . . . .	11,500	
Debenture interest . . . . .	14,731	25,061
Salaries . . . . .	28,042	24,755
Ministers' pension fund . . . . .	1,020	780
Trustee fees . . . . .	2,838	3,105
Legal fees . . . . .	12,036	6,574
Miscellaneous expenses . . . . .	1,056	921
Audit fees . . . . .	4,400	4,500
Travelling expenses		
Directors . . . . .	2,128	1,288
General Manager . . . . .	5,043	5,062
Annual meeting . . . . .	340	345
Office expenses . . . . .	1,077	1,315
Telephone . . . . .	1,166	790
Loss on disposal of equipment . . . . .		3,282
	<u>85,377</u>	<u>77,778</u>
EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURE	51,318	28,482
SURPLUS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>173,729</u>	<u>145,247</u>
	225,047	173,729
Transfer to the Contributed Capital account of the Operating Fund . . . . .	(70,000)	
Transfer to the Contributed Capital account of the Housing Fund . . . . .	(100,000)	
SURPLUS AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 55,047</u>	<u>\$173,729</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION  
 OPERATING FUND  
 STATEMENT OF CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	1981	1980
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	\$742,211	\$742,211
Transfer from the Surplus account of the Operating Fund .....	70,000	
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR .....	\$812,211	\$742,211

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION  
HOUSING FUND FOR RETIRING MINISTERS  
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1981

	ASSETS	1981	1980
Cash and deposit receipts . . . . .		\$199,540	\$102,030
Guaranteed investment certificates, due 1985; at cost . . . . .		100,000	220,000
Due from The Presbyterian Church in Canada . . . . .		6,905	2,346
Accrued interest receivable . . . . .		5,963	8,828
Land and buildings . . . . .		400,328	244,592
		<u>\$712,736</u>	<u>\$577,796</u>
 <b>LIABILITIES</b> 			
Mortgages payable (note 8) . . . . .		\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000
Accrued interest payable . . . . .		467	467
		<u>40,467</u>	<u>40,467</u>
 <b>EQUITY</b> 			
Contributed capital . . . . .		639,988	453,429
Surplus . . . . .		32,281	83,900
		<u>672,269</u>	<u>537,329</u>
		<u>\$712,736</u>	<u>\$577,796</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION  
HOUSING FUND FOR RETIRING MINISTERS

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE AND SURPLUS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	1981	1980
Revenue		
Interest .....	\$ 15,557	\$ 20,773
John Penman Endowment Fund income .....	12,875	14,958
Rental income .....	15,385	9,630
Donations .....	200	225
	44,017	45,586
Expenditure (note 1 (c) )		
Real estate expenditure .....	15,636	8,695
Expenses re John Penman Endowment Fund . . .		14,878
	15,636	23,573
EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURE	28,381	22,013
SURPLUS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	83,900	61,887
Transfer to contributed capital .....	112,281	83,900
	80,000	
SURPLUS AT END OF YEAR .....	\$ 32,281	\$ 83,900

HOUSING FUND FOR RETIRING MINISTERS  
STATEMENT OF CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	1981	1980
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	\$453,429	\$239,159
Capital contributed by		
The John Penman Estate Fund .....	4,559	210,090
New St. James Presbyterian Church, London (note 10) .....	2,000	4,180
Transfer from the Surplus account of the Housing Fund .....	80,000	
Transfer from the Surplus account of the Operating Fund .....	100,000	
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR .....	\$639,988	\$453,429

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 1981

1. ACCOUNTING PRACTICES

The following is a summary of accounting practices followed by the Corporation.

(a) Investment transactions and income

Investment transactions are accounted for on the trade date (date the order to buy or sell is executed).

Income from investments is recorded on an accrual basis.

Realized gains or losses from investment transactions are recorded on the transaction date.

(b) Land, buildings and office equipment

Land, buildings and office equipment are recorded at cost. The corporation does not record depreciation on the buildings and office equipment.

(c) Expenditure

All administrative expenses are borne by the Operating Fund. The portion of these expenses attributable to the Housing Fund for Retiring Ministers amounts to approximately \$15,000 (1980, \$8,000).

2. DUE FROM NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED

These are funds held by National Trust Company, Limited which are to be used for principal and interest repayments of the debentures on a periodic basis.

3. MORTGAGES RECEIVABLE

Principal repayments on the mortgages are received annually. The mortgages are due on dates varying from 1982 to 1986 and bear interest at rates varying from 5% to 14.5% with a weighted average interest rate of 7.4% on mortgages not in default.

Included in mortgages receivable is an amount of \$16,430 (1980, \$12,869) representing mortgage arrears.

4. RESERVE FUNDS

(a) Capital Reserve Fund

Under the Deed of Trust and Mortgage dated December 1, 1970, the Corporation is required to maintain with National Trust Company, Limited a capital reserve fund of 10% of the outstanding debentures payable. The reserve fund is composed of a guaranteed investment certificate due in 1982.

(b) Specified Reserve Fund

Under the Corporation Guidelines as set out April 1, 1977 the corporation's directors have agreed to keep a specified reserve fund of 150% of the capital reserve fund. This fund should cover 5% of the outstanding debentures payable and 15% of the guaranteed bank loans referred to in note 9. This reserve fund is composed of guaranteed investment certificates due in 1982 and 1983.

	<u>Required Reserve</u>	<u>Actual Reserve</u>
a) Capital Reserve Fund		
10% of outstanding debentures .....	\$ 16,500	\$ 40,000
b) Specified Reserve Fund		
Greater of		
i) 150% of Capital Reserve Fund .....	\$24,750	
ii) 5% of outstanding debentures .....	\$ 8,250	
15% of outstanding guaranteed congregational bank loans .....	141,160	
	<u>\$149,410</u>	<u>\$153,000</u>
Reserve funds .....	<u>\$165,910</u>	<u>\$193,000</u>

#### 5. DEBENTURES

Principal maturities on the debentures outstanding, which bear interest at rates varying from 6% to 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>%, are as follows:

Year ending December 31, 1982	\$ 68,000
1983	\$ 47,000
1984	\$ 39,000
1985	\$ 11,000

#### 6. CHARLES BRINE ESTATE FUND

This fund is restricted for use in Alberta only.

#### 7. MAX BELL FOUNDATION FUND

As stipulated in the minutes of the Executive of September 20, 1979, all interest earned from the proceeds of this fund is to be added to the balance of the Fund. During 1981, this interest amounted to \$8,160 (1980 \$9,942).

#### 8. MORTGAGES PAYABLE

8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> % First mortgage due April 2, 1984 interest payable quarterly, no principal due until maturity	\$20,000
6% First mortgage, due May 1, 1984	20,000
	<u>\$40,000</u>

Under an agreement with the mortgagee no payment of principal on the first mortgage due May 1, 1984 will be required until maturity and interest under the mortgage will be 6% payable quarterly provided there is no default of interest and that the property is occupied by retired ministers, deacons, missionaries and employees of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and of Presbyteries of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and such other persons designated by the General Assembly to receive housing assistance. Interest will otherwise be 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>%.

## 9. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The corporation has guaranteed the following bank loans:

	1981	1980
St. Stephen's Presbyterian Church, Scarborough, Ontario . . . . .	\$ 21,709	\$ 24,219
Pineland Presbyterian Church, Burlington, Ontario .		18,700
Alexandra Presbyterian Church, Brantford, Ontario .	57,500	61,667
St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, Bramalea, Ontario .	12,370	17,370
First Sackville Presbyterian Church, Lower Sackville, Nova Scotia . . . . .	38,500	65,000
Hopedale Presbyterian Church, Oakville, Ontario . .	42,750	47,500
Presbytery of Cape Breton, North Sydney, Nova Scotia . . . . .	5,000	6,000
Forbes Presbyterian Church, Grande Prairie, Alberta . . . . .	39,992	44,996
Richmond Hill Presbyterian Church, Richmond Hill, Ontario . . . . .		20,500
St. Timothy's Presbyterian Church, Ajax, Ontario . .	22,500	25,000
Malvern Presbyterian Church, Scarborough, Ontario . . . . .	6,000	
Brant Hill Presbyterian Church, Burlington, Ontario . . . . .		78,000
Synod of Hamilton and London, Ontario . . . . .	11,296	92,300
Trinity Presbyterian Church, London, Ontario . . . .	23,607	39,500
Centennial Presbyterian Church, Calgary, Alberta . .	63,500	85,500
New St. James Presbyterian Church, Dawson Creek B.C. . . . .	14,805	16,825
Doon Presbyterian Church, Kitchener, Ontario . . . .	26,413	45,500
White Oak Presbyterian Church, Mississauga, Ontario . . . . .	41,225	44,225
London Korean Christian Church, London, Ontario		19,954
Waterloo North Presbyterian Church, Waterloo, Ontario . . . . .	13,000	
Cheyne Presbyterian Church, Stoney Creek, Ontario	204,400	
Synod of Alberta . . . . .	72,000	
Trinity Presbyterian Church, Kanata, Ontario . . . .	79,900	
McKercher Drive Presbyterian Church, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan . . . . .	84,600	
Forest Glade Presbyterian Church, Windsor, Ontario . . . . .	60,000	
	<u>\$941,067</u>	<u>\$752,756</u>

## 10. CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL

During 1981, an amount of \$2,000 was contributed to the Corporation from New St. James Presbyterian Church, London. This amount consisted of a contribution from the Congregation to assist in the housing needs of retired ministers, missionaries, deaconesses and their spouses.

## 11. COMPARATIVE FIGURES

Certain of the 1980 balances have been reclassified to conform to the financial statement presentation adopted for 1981.

## THE PRESBYTERIAN RECORD

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

In 1978, the Administrative Council asked The Record Committee if it would take up the challenge of working toward self-support. We accepted, and are pleased to report that this year, when the financial dust had settled around the 1981 statements, The Record finished in the black by \$1,134. The amount is not great, but your national magazine was, to the best of the Committee's knowledge, one of only three denominational magazines in North America to break even or show a profit.

Moreover, we are pleased that we were able to reach this goal even after adding eight more pages to the magazine, beginning with the October edition of 1981.

We regret that it appears that we will be unable to repeat or better this performance in 1982. Increased paper costs, postage rate increases, (in all probability due to rise again in 1983), and the increases in salaries set by General Assembly all combine to create a projected deficit for 1982 and 1983. At the same time, having anticipated our increased costs and acted accordingly by raising subscription rates in April of this year, the Committee anticipates a modest deficit of between \$18,000 and \$19,000 this year, and the likelihood of an even smaller one, about \$13,000, in 1983. It takes a full year for the benefit of any subscription increase to be fully realized, and the Committee held off the increase for as long as possible, postponing it until April, instead of the usual January date, waiting until the higher postal rates came into effect. All congregations and individuals who renewed before April will have had their subscription contracts honoured at the old rate.

It is difficult indeed for The Record Committee to plan ahead financially with the same exactitude that is required of other Boards and Committees. Most of our major expense items, paper, printing, postage, are beyond our control and, in the case of the first two at least, are subject to sudden fluctuations — always upward. Entering into a contract with a printer and paper supplier, even for a year, is unwise since the supplier of the services must allow for all *potential* increases from the first month of the contract — *ergo* The Record would pay more. As long as we are trying to achieve self-support, or to come as close to it as possible, the Committee will have to be able to respond to increases in costs as best it can. We believe, however, that we can hold the line on subscription increases at least until 1984. The amount of the next postal increase will have a determining effect on that expectation.

The only other options open to increases in subscription rates are a smaller magazine, a magazine printed on cheaper paper (though we can't go *much* lower in quality without forcing our readers to read around the wood chips) or publishing fewer editions. The first alternative would be regrettable since the Editor now has more good material on hand than he has room for, and the latter two would be somewhat self-defeating since there would be a loss in advertising revenue and in continuity for the reader.

We feel that, even with the increase, the magazine, one of the most inexpensive in North America, is good value for the dollar.

In conclusion, we wish to express our appreciation of the strong support we have received from the membership, noting that, in spite of an over-all decline in subscriptions, our circulation has fallen less than the membership and recently has entered a very slight upward turn. We are also grateful for the increase in the number of individual subscriptions going to subscribers outside of our communicant membership.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A

*That congregations be urged to support the national magazine by participation in the advantages of the Every Home Plan.*

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A

*That congregations not on the Every Home Plan be urged to contact The Record offices in order to take advantage of our promotional offer; 50 magazines for six months or 100 magazines for three months — at the cost of postage only.*

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN BALL  
*Chairman,  
 The Record Committee.*

## PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE SASKATOON

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

The year 1981 from the standpoint of working with young people has been one of our better years. Six girls in "The Mansion" left us feeling in the September-December term, that it is good that our denomination is making some contribution to the program of providing housing for girls attending university. The same good feeling radiates from Presbyterian Residence commencing with an interesting group of 28 students in the fall term. It is the opinion of the senior students that the atmosphere for a student "has been the best" in many years.

We are grateful to our Chairman Don Back and a number of our Presbyterian people in Saskatoon who have given of their time and gifts gratis. With our small grant (\$6,500) from the National Church, we could not have survived without this kind of Christian Service. A share (\$4,500) in the legacy to the National Church was truly a blessing.

We should count it a privilege to work with a promising group of young Canadians as Presbyterian Residence is one of the few areas where we really come to know, by personal contact, our young people in university. As in the early years of the Residence, we have during the last twelve years, always had one or more students preparing for the ministry.

We are in our last year of a three-year study and our concerns centre around a number of factors:

- a grant from the National Church that is too small.
- an aging building.
- an expensive site.
- a vocal group that seems to feel that the funds from the sale of properties could be better used in extension work across the prairies and for continuing education for ministers.
- a continuous input of letters from many former students who are saying "thank you" for the opportunity to have lived in Presbyterian Residence.
- new students coming to the Residence on recommendation of former students.

In summary we are wrestling with the above concerns and if the University is valued as an area to make a christian witness through residence contact with youth, we will be staying in the residence business. At present we have five nationalities represented there.

Attached is a copy of the answers to questions on P. 117 of the 1980 A & P requested by the 107th General Assembly and forwarded as required by November 15, 1981.

DON BACK  
*Chairman*

R.A. DAVIDSON  
*Secretary*

### **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE IN SASKATOON TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA IN RESPONSE TO A REQUEST FROM THE 1981 GENERAL ASSEMBLY AS CONTAINED IN A MOTION ON PAGE 117 OF THE ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS**

Question 1:

*What is the current market value of Presbyterian Residence and what is the best stewardship of this amount in the context of the total needs for witness and outreach in the western synods?*

The Board of Presbyterian Residence has underway at this time a careful review of the situation relating to the future of Presbyterian Residence and advised the secretary of the Administrative Council some months ago that a full report together with recommendations, if any, will be available sometime in 1982.

In the meantime, it is difficult to say what is the market value of a property which has never been offered for sale. We have been approached to consider a number of arrangements which would have title of the property pass from the church to others in return for which a building would be erected on that site with a part of it made available for use of Presbyterian Residence. None of the offers was ever accepted and instead the Board of the Residence undertook to examine alternatives available to it.

The Board asked one leading realtor to estimate the value of the property which is located on prime land on picturesque Spadina Crescent near downtown Saskatoon, and the reply was that it might attract as much as one million dollars. Your Board is aware the property may have special value for others and that is why the current study was begun. What we wish to determine in the study is response to our own questions: what is the value of the property at its present use to The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

We are simply unable to offer any further response to that part of the question which seeks our opinion about what might be a better use of the property.

#### Question 2:

*That we identify what specific ministry is being carried on in the "residence" and the building known as the "mansion" and what is the potential of such ministry in the coming year.*

The original building was constructed on that site in 1926 to be used as a residence for single women. Some of the women who stayed originally were students at the university, located across the river from that location, but many worked in the city. Towards the end of the Second World War when it became apparent that large numbers of veterans would seek accommodation in Saskatoon to attend university, the Residence switched its purpose from women to men and it has remained a residence for men.

Its mission has always been to provide good accommodation in a Christian atmosphere. There has always been a dean of residence who has usually been an ordained Presbyterian minister, but acceptance for the residence has never required membership or even adherence to the Presbyterian persuasion.

For the last 16 years The Rev. Dr. Ronald A. Davidson has been dean of the Residence while also serving the fulltime ministry at St. Andrew's Church which is located along Spadina Crescent a few blocks from the Residence. Many of the men in residence have attended the Presbyterian Church, but many have also attended churches of other denominations. The best testament to the ministry of the Residence through the years has been the young men and women who live there and by their reports it has been a good experience. Some have studied theology and entered the fulltime ministry and many others have taken positions of lay leadership in the church.

The "mansion" is the name given to a dwelling house which once was a Presbyterian manse and is located one street back of Spadina Crescent. In 1976 the "mansion" became a residence for women and is slowly gaining in acceptance. We are currently enjoying our best year. The Residence building has rooms for 30 students and in the fall 1981 there are 27 residents; the mansion has six women, five of whom are also university students and one part time. The women manage their own housekeeping and cook their own meals; fulltime staff provides a full range of meals at the Residence.

#### Question 3:

*What costs are involved in bringing the buildings and furnishings up to a standard that would correspond to its prime location; and the facilities available in other university residences, so that these buildings may be a source of pride for The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and facilitate an effective ministry to the student population?*

Some members of the Board of Presbyterian Residence have expressed the view the Residence ministry might better be served were it located on the campus of the University of Saskatchewan, but that view is not shared by all. We would expect to resolve our differences sometime in 1982 and provide a full report to the Administrative Council with recommendations for the future.

However, it is wrong to assume as those who framed the General Assembly motion appear to have, that the Residence does not at present offer suitable residential accommodations. The building is not in ruins.

About 20 years ago the Board undertook to raise funds to move the Residence ministry to the university campus, but later decided against the move in part because students then in attendance and those who had lived in Residence on earlier years advised against a move to the campus.

In the end some \$80,000 which had been raised to finance the move were used to improve the Residence where it stood and additions included a new library, a games room and four bedrooms as well as refurbishments. At the time it was determined that the original structure was sound and would likely remain sound for years to come. Through the years repairs and refurbishments have been undertaken and as recently as 1980 a total of \$10,000 was devoted to a number of repairs and refurbishments.

One member of the Board is a professional architect and has begun a careful appraisal of the present building for the Board; when the review is completed we expect to be able to respond more directly to the question raised in the General Assembly motion.

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan  
November 1981

**PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE  
AUDITORS' REPORT AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
for the year ended December 31, 1981**

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE  
INDEX TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 1981

INDEX

Auditor's Report .....	
Balance Sheet — Assets and Liabilities .....	
Statement of Surplus .....	
Statement of revenue and expenses — Residence Fund .....	
Statement of receipts and payments — Trust Fund .....	
Notes to the financial statements .....	

AUDITORS' REPORT

I have examined the balance sheet of the Presbyterian Residence as at December 31, 1981, and the statements of revenue and expenses — Residence Operations and receipts and payments — Trust Funds, for the year then ended. My examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

Revenues which arise from donations by their nature are not susceptible to complete verification by audit procedures. Accordingly, my examination was confined to a comparison of recorded revenues against bank deposits.

With this exception, in my opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Residence as at December 31, 1981, and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan  
March 12, 1982

J. de Bruijn, C.A.,  
Chartered Accountant

**BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1981**  
**ASSETS**

	1981	1980
<b>CURRENT:</b>		
Cash .....	\$ 4,011	\$ 4,532
Employee deductions — overpayment .....	107	161
Fees receivable — room and board .....	1,840	1,490
Accrued interest receivable .....		100
Inventory — (Note 1 (a) ) .....	2,000	500
Utility deposits .....	65	65
	8,023	6,848
INVESTMENTS, at cost (Note 3) .....	44,113	42,123
	\$ 52,136	\$ 48,971
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
<b>CURRENT:</b>		
Accounts payable .....	\$ 3,254	\$ 1,644
TRUST FUNDS (Note 2) .....	38,639	40,570
SURPLUS .....	10,243	6,757
	\$ 52,136	\$ 48,971

**PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE  
STATEMENT OF SURPLUS**  
for the year ended December 31, 1981

	1981	1980
Balance — surplus — beginning of the year .....	\$ 6,757	\$ 7,323
Net receipts (Deficit) for the year .....	3,486	(566)
Surplus, end of year .....	\$ 10,243	\$ 6,757

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES — RESIDENCE FUND  
for the year ended December 31, 1981

	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>
<b>REVENUE:</b>		
Room and board fees .....	\$44,749	\$41,331
General assembly grant .....	6,500	6,500
Bequest allocation .....	4,800	
Parking lot rentals and plug-in receipts .....	2,010	1,310
Property improvement grant .....	205	
Washer and dryer receipts .....	328	414
Vending machine receipts .....	881	285
Ministers' and youth conferences .....	1,215	574
Interest .....	885	671
Donations .....	200	440
Task force meeting .....	110	
Insurance proceeds .....	143	
	<u>62,026</u>	<u>51,525</u>
<b>EXPENSES</b>		
Advertising .....	45	
Audit .....	520	455
Bank charges .....	216	135
Car allowance .....	1,456	1,120
Dining room supplies .....	20,970	20,415
Employee benefits .....	430	282
House supplies .....	1,575	974
Insurance .....	1,098	1,013
Office .....	218	80
Rentals .....		200
Repairs and maintenance .....	2,919	1,110
Taxes .....	10,177	9,255
Telephone .....	256	279
Utilities — light and water .....	2,287	2,099
— gas .....	3,313	2,000
Wages and salaries .....	13,120	12,674
	<u>58,540</u>	<u>52,091</u>
<b>SURPLUS (DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR</b>	<u>\$ 3,486</u>	<u>\$ (566)</u>

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE  
 STATEMENTS OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS — TRUST FUND  
 for the year ended December 31, 1981

	<i>1981</i>	<i>1980</i>
RECEIPTS:		
Interest .....	\$ 3,632	\$ 3,476
PAYMENTS:		
Building improvements .....	5,508	3,613
Bank charges .....	5	5
Travel .....	50	
	5,563	3,618
NET TRUST RECEIPTS (PAYMENTS) .....	\$ (1,931)	\$ (142)

**PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
for the year ended December 31, 1981

1. **SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:**

(a) Inventory —

Inventory consists of dining room supplies and is valued at invoiced cost.

2. **TRUST FUND LIABILITIES:**

The funds which are held in trust are designated for use as follows —

	Principal	Interest	Total
<b>ESTATE OF W.C. WELLS</b>			
Interest to be used for bursaries to student ministers from Saskatchewan	\$ 5,000	\$ 1,286	\$ 6,286
<b>ESTATE OF DR. HALLIDAY</b>			
Interest to be used for assistance to student ministers	9,500	12,303	21,803
<b>ESTATE OF DR. MCRAE</b>			
Interest to be used for library and recreation	4,000	3,587	7,587
<b>WM. HOW STUDENT ASSISTANCE FUND</b>			
For assistance to attend seminaries in Eastern Canada	2,963		2,963
	\$21,463	\$17,176	\$38,639

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE  
 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
 for the year ended December 31, 1981

## 3. INVESTMENTS:

The following securities were on hand on December 31, 1981 —

## (a) ROYMOR LTD. — Certificates:

	<i>1981</i>	<i>1980</i>
9 1/2% investment certificate due Aug. 15/80	\$	\$ 1,000
12 1/2% investment certificate due Dec. 19/80		1,500
10% investment certificate due Nov. 12/81		2,000
8 3/4% investment certificate due Feb. 16/82	1,000	1,000
9% investment certificate due Mar. 31/82	1,000	1,000
9% investment certificate due Aug. 15/82	1,000	1,000
9% investment certificate due Aug. 24/82	1,000	1,000
11 3/4% investment certificate due Dec. 30/84	4,000	4,000
	8,000	12,500

## (b) TERM DEPOSIT CERTIFICATES:

10 3/4% ScotiaBank certificate due January 6, 1981		5,000
10 3/4% Royal Bank certificate due Sept. 17, 1985*		5,000
19% Royal Bank certificate due August 16, 1982	3,000	3,000
19% Royal Bank certificate due August 16, 1982	1,000	1,000
10 1/4% Royal Bank certificate due Sept. 8, 1982	1,500	1,500
19% Royal Bank certificate due August 16, 1982	1,000	1,000
18 1/2% Royal Bank certificate due March 26, 1982	1,000	1,000
19% Royal Bank certificate due August 16, 1982	1,000	1,000
9% Royal Bank certificate due September 27, 1983	1,000	1,000
17% ScotiaBank certificate due November 12, 1983	2,000	
18 3/4% ScotiaBank certificate due Jan. 29, 1982	2,500	
18 3/4% ScotiaBank certificate due Jan. 29, 1982	8,000	
17% ScotiaBank certificate due November 9, 1983	2,000	
16 1/4% ScotiaBank certificate due June 15, 1982	4,800	
14 1/2% ScotiaBank certificate due Jan. 28, 1982	5,221	
14% ScotiaBank certificate due Jan. 4, 1982	2,092	
	36,113	19,500

## (c) Canada Permanent CIC due Oct. 21, 1981

	2,000
--	-------

## (d) Ontario Hydro Bonds due February 15/81

	8,123
--	-------

	\$ 44,113	\$ 42,123
--	-----------	-----------

\*redeemed early and replaced by a short term certificate

## PRESBYTERIAN WORLD SERVICE AND DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

*To the Venerable, the 108th General Assembly:*

1981 was a year when the issues of 'North' and 'South', (that is, the gap between developed and developing nations of the world), received prominent public attention. The Presbyterian Church in Canada has been, for many years, part of the North/South movement, striving to share both physical and spiritual resources with overseas mission and development partners. The mandate of the Presbyterian World Service and Development Committee is to act as the agency within The Presbyterian Church in Canada for undertaking development activities, disaster relief, and education in our congregations about these world-wide needs.

*Long-term Development Programmes:*

The Committee continues to place major emphasis on support of development projects in which Third World people have identified their most pressing needs and devised solutions to improve permanently their living conditions. Our relationships with church people in the countries in which P.W.S. supports development projects gives us an opportunity to respond with Christian concern to many aspects of development efforts: improvements in agricultural productivity, provision of public health educational programmes and related activities such as supplying sources of clean water, training in vocational skills, support for women's development programmes, and defense of legal rights.

P.W.S. is also a partner in the Inter-Church Fund for International Development which supports almost 60 projects valued at over \$2,000,000, in partnership with the development agencies of the Anglican, Lutheran, Roman Catholic and United Churches in Canada. These ecumenical endeavours are an important part of our Christian witness abroad.

The people involved in making development projects work often must overcome tremendous difficulties, and it is gratifying to hear of the results of projects which P.W.S. has supported in the past. Take the following example:

The Christian Council of Ghana's Christian Service Committee set up programmes at nine agricultural stations to devise improved cultivation techniques, to provide opportunities for local farmers to become informed, and to assist farmers in implementing new techniques. Demonstrations at the stations and on local farms introduced new seeds, varieties of crops, fertilizers and pesticides. The stations enable farmers to avail themselves of these improvements by stocking hoes, ploughs and other equipment, and by breeding improved strains of poultry, rabbits and other livestock, for sale, at the appropriate age, for farmers to raise. Cooperative societies have been formed to purchase goods in bulk to make prices to farmers lower, and enable farmers with very small operations to buy only the amounts needed. Station staff also visit the farmers to discuss problems and assist in implementing new practices. After harvesting season is over, courses are held at the stations, based on the needs of people in each area. Topics include: care and use of bullocks, construction of grain storage silos, well sinking, latrine construction, dry season gardening, rearing of rabbits, poultry and pigs, fruit growing, and use of loans for farm development. The nine stations serve a total of 305 villages. There are approximately 150 farmers in each village. Estimating that each farmer has an average family of four, this programme directly or indirectly reaches about 183,000 people!

Such progress, in the face of Third World realities, is not accomplished without overcoming difficulties. The final report on this project includes a formidable list: it starts with an understatement that they had "quite a few interruptions on a national scale—currency change, coup, elections, petrol shortages", and goes on to include problems encountered at the local stations, including rainfall which was too much/too little; unavailability of needed farm equipment—hoe blades, rope, cocoa bags, feed additives, pesticides, bullock nose rings, yokes; disease devastating bullocks, rabbits and poultry; seeds promised by the government not forthcoming; storm damage to one of the station's facilities; mechanical breakdowns; staff changes and illnesses. In spite of all this, they still make headway!

How can we fail to be moved by the faith and patience these people display?

*Emergency Relief Activities:*

Although long-term improvements are priorities, there are often times when emergency situations require immediate responses. In these cases, P.W.S. usually co-operates in relief efforts with a church in the afflicted area, where local people can immediately identify the most pressing needs. For examples, in the past year, P.W.S. responded through the Episcopal Church in El Salvador to the needs of victims of violence there; through our partner church, the Lesotho Evangelical Church, to the repair of church facilities destroyed by arson; and through the Church of Angola to food relief in drought-stricken Angola. Often church people from abroad, familiar with the local situation, are requested to assist in co-ordinating the acquisition and distribution of the needed assistance. In Angola, Murray MacInnes of the Anglican Church of Canada has been providing such expertise since late 1981, on behalf of many participating churches.

In some areas, the indigenous churches are not strong enough to undertake relief tasks. In those cases, P.W.S. often co-operates with other Canadian denominations. For instance, Vietnam, still recovering from the devastation of many years of war, required a large food shipment to help overcome severe food shortages last year. An ecumenical effort by several Canadian denominations was co-ordinated by the Mennonite Central Committee of Canada. MCC supervised the distribution of food to the areas of greatest need.

Many congregations and individuals responded generously to the "Corn for the Horn" project, a response to food shortages and refugee needs in the "Horn" area of Africa. Several Canadian denominations co-operated in this effort; an ecumenical programme was particularly important in Somalia, a largely Moslem country. Because of their historic presence in Somalia, the Mennonites again acted as co-ordinators.

*Constituency Awareness:*

P.W.S., over the years, has been satisfied that its aid channels and procedures provide Presbyterians across Canada with reliable and responsible ways of responding to world needs. It is the only aid agency directly accountable to Presbyterians in Canada for its effectiveness.

Making the Presbyterian constituency aware of these needs and avenues of response is a major aim for P.W.S. for 1982. Many Presbyterians each year confess to just "discovering" P.W.S.! P.W.S. is aware of the weakness of not doing an effective public relations and information job. Many other aid agencies invest a much larger percentage of receipts back into media public relations, and attract the interest and support of many Presbyterians. The Committee hopes to do a better job of presenting the advantages of response via P.W.S. An educational programme has been planned for 1982 to develop ways in which Presbyterians can be kept better informed of development and relief endeavours.

However, we must look beyond the channels for our responses, to the reasons for the necessity of development aid. To do this, P.W.S. participates in several inter-church research, education and advocacy coalitions: Ten Days for World Development, an ecumenical education programme on development issues designed for use by congregations on an ecumenical basis; GATT-Fly, a research project on world economic justice; the Inter-Church Committee on Refugees, an advocacy group, monitoring Canadian responses, particularly in resettlement and relief, to the world-wide refugee problem. Coalitions around concerns such as human rights and peace are also supported. The "Share" stewardship materials produced by the Inter-Church Campaign Coalition were widely used by congregations, as was the Advent Liturgy, produced this year in both French and English.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
PRESBYTERIAN WORLD SERVICE & DEVELOPMENT  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

Balance on hand, January 1, 1981:

General Fund	\$ 63,541	
Relief Funds	11,316	
Project Accounts	67,373	
Project Administration	<u>47,376</u>	\$189,606

Income:

Undesignated Contributions	\$163,289	
Designated Contributions	28,863	
Board of World Mission	12,500	
Bequest—Tatham and Gray Estates	15,992	
Government Grants for Development Projects and Project Administration:		
Canadian International Development Agency	89,563	
Government of Alberta	1,147	
Government of Saskatchewan	<u>17,600</u>	

Total Income for All Purposes

\$328,954

Expenditure:

Development Projects:

Africa	\$124,813	
Asia	25,780	
Latin America	34,415	
Middle East	11,635	
Pacific	<u>1,100</u>	\$ 197,743

Disaster Relief:

Drought (East Africa, Angola)	\$ 5,076	
Legal Assistance (Taiwan)	5,290	
Earthquakes (Algeria, Italy)	13,603	
Victims of Civil Strife (El Salvador)	2,582	
Refugees (Afghan, Indochina, Somalia)	16,286	
Fire Damages (Lesotho)	<u>1,500</u>	\$ 44,337

Ecumenical Development Work:

Inter-Church Fund for International Development	\$ 21,050	
Canadian Council for International Cooperation	1,507	
PLURA	6,000	
CCC—Travel Subsidy for WCC Assembly	1,000	
World Council of Churches:		
Commission on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service	18,975	
Commission on the Churches' Participation in Development	3,850	
Programme to Combat Racism		
—Education and Administration	6,050	
—Special Fund	<u>505</u>	\$ 58,937

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 PRESBYTERIAN WORLD SERVICE & DEVELOPMENT (Continued)  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

Development Education for Canadians:			
Ten Days for World Development	\$	8,050	
GATT—Fly		6,450	
Project Ploughshares		1,000	
Inter-Church Committee on Human Rights in Latin America		800	
Inter-Church Committee on Refugees		1,000	
IDAFSA		500	
La Vie Chrétienne		450	
Mennonite Central Committee-Infact Research		175	
Inter-Church Campaign Coalition		3,018	
Presbyterian Worship and Education Resources		5,314	\$ 26,757
Administration			\$ <u>45,228</u>
Total Expenditure for All Purposes			<u>\$373,002</u>
Balance on hand, December 31, 1981			
General Fund	\$	14,613	
Relief Funds		6,715	
Project Accounts		87,377	
Project Administration		<u>36,853</u>	<u>\$145,558</u>

*Financial Situation:*

Some explanations of the financial statement may be helpful. You will note the income item "government grants to development", indicating funds from the governments of Alberta, Saskatchewan and Canada. Many development projects are eligible for matching government grants. Each dollar provided by P.W.S. for a project can, if approved, be matched by one dollar from the government of Alberta or Saskatchewan, up to the amount contributed by congregations and individuals in those provinces. This combined amount can then be matched on a basis of up to 3:1 by the Canadian International Development Agency. This can mean that, for many projects, one dollar provided by P.W.S. can become up to eight dollars by the time it is sent to the project.

There also appears to be some variations from previous years in the amount of government funds received. There appears to be a substantial drop in funds received from the Canadian International Development Agency, during 1981 compared to 1980. The CIDA fiscal year runs from April 1 to March 31. Most of the CIDA funds for 1980-1 fiscal year were received before December 1980, and included in last year's statement. Most funds for the 1981-2 CIDA fiscal year will be received after January 1982, and included in the 1982 report.

During 1981, a total of \$22,610 of Alberta funds were approved for projects, but this included \$21,463 from previously cancelled projects, held by P.W.S. until new projects could be substituted.

As you will know, P.W.S. receives no funds from the General Assembly budget, but depends on the contributions from congregations and individuals to support the development and relief activities undertaken on behalf of the Presbyterian Church in Canada. A hardworking Committee of Presbyterians, both clergy and laypeople, conscientiously deliberate to ensure that Presbyterians in Canada can provide an effective, efficient Christian response to areas of greatest need.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A**

*That this Assembly urge congregations to provide opportunities each year for members to consider relief and development issues, and to respond to current needs in these areas, financially and prayerfully, through Presbyterian World Service and Development.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A**

*That, in light of the enormous expenditures by nations on arms at a time of desperate human need in underdeveloped regions, the Assembly urge our people to consider seriously the statement on nuclear arms being presented by the Committee on International Affairs.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 A**

*That appreciation be expressed to the governments of Alberta, Saskatchewan and Canada for their concern for world development and service, as expressed through their policies of providing matching grants to non-governmental organizations like The Presbyterian Church in Canada, for development activities.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 4 A**

*That representatives from the Presbyterian World Service and Development Committee become constituent members of the Administrative Council, in order that programs of relief, development, development education, the funding and financing of these activities, may be co-ordinated with other program agencies and financial planning.*

T.A. RODGER  
Convener

C.R. TALBOT  
Executive Secretary

## THE REV. DAVID MORRISON REID MEMORIAL FUND 1981

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

This Fund originated with a bequest from the late Mrs. Agnes Isobel Yuill Reid in memory of her husband, the late Rev. David Morrison Reid. The income of the Fund is applied to the general work of the Canada Mission section of the Board of World Mission.

The Fund consists of 15,045 units of the Church's Consolidated Portfolio which represents an equity of \$15,045 at December 31, 1981.

During the year income of the fund amounted to \$1,417 which was used for Canada Mission purposes.

MRS. W.H. HENRY,  
*Chairman*

GEORGE A. MALCOLM  
*General Secretary*

### REPORTS OF REMITS UNDER THE BARRIER ACT

as of April 8, 1982

**REMIT A—THAT SECTION 297 (5) OF THE BOOK OF FORMS BE AMENDED BY ADDING “PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS” AFTER “OVERTURES”**

**Section 297(5)** Clerks of Presbyteries are to forward two typewritten copies of all overtures intended for presentation to the General Assembly prior to the date which shall be indicated yearly by a circular to the Clerks of Presbyteries from the Clerks of Assembly, that the said overtures may be printed and included in the stitched volume of reports for the use of the General Assembly; but overtures anent names on the constituent roll may be forwarded later if the need arise.

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

**APPROVE:** Presbyteries of Newfoundland, Pictou, Halifax-Lunenburg, Saint John, Glengarry, Ottawa, Lanark & Renfrew, Brockville, Kingston, West Toronto, Barrie, Algoma & North Bay, Hamilton, Niagara, Paris, London, Chatham, Stratford-Huron, Bruce-Maitland, Lake of the Woods, Brandon, Northern Saskatchewan, Edmonton, Red Deer, Kootenay, Kamloops, Westminster, Vancouver Island

**DISAPPROVE:** Assiniboia

**REMIT B—REGULATIONS CONCERNING DEACONESSES, SECTIONS 174 and 175, Book of Forms, outlined on pages 385-386 Of the 1981 A.&P.**

**APPROVE ALL SECTIONS:** Presbyteries of Newfoundland, Halifax-Lunenburg, Saint John, Glengarry, Kingston, West Toronto, Algoma & North Bay, Waterloo-Wellington, Hamilton, Paris, Chatham, Stratford-Huron, Bruce-Maitland, Winnipeg, Brandon, Assiniboia, Northern Saskatchewan, Edmonton, Red Deer, Kamloops, Westminster, Vancouver Island

**DISAPPROVE ALL SECTIONS:** Presbytery of Lake of the Woods

**DISAPPROVE SECTIONS 175.4 and 175.5:** Presbyteries of Lanark & Renfrew, Kootenay

DISAPPROVE SECTION 175.5: Presbyteries of Ottawa, Brockville, London

DISAPPROVE SECTION 174.4b: Presbytery of Barrie

## ORDER OF DEACONESESSES

### I *Regulations*

In 1960 the General Assembly approved regulations for the Order of Deaconesses and agreed that these regulations replace sections 174 and 175 in the Book of Forms. These regulations, however, were never sent down under the Barrier Act.

In the meantime, further revisions were made to the legislation regarding deaconesses (A. & P. 1967, pp. 305-307). Also, due to structural adjustments within our denomination, the way in which the Order of Deaconesses related to the General Assembly changed. (A. & P. 1972, pp. 397-8; A. & P. 1973, p. 450).

Therefore, it seemed good to the Board of Ministry that as a new printing of the Book of Forms is taking place, that these regulations be submitted to presbyteries under the Barrier Act.

While the General Assembly and the presbyteries are deliberating on the proposed regulations, the Clerks of the Assembly have very kindly agreed to place these regulations on a pro tempore basis in the appendix to the newly reprinted Book of Forms.

174.1 All designated deaconesses in the Presbyterian Church in Canada are members of the Order of Deaconesses.

174.2 Within the Order there will be a Deaconess Council which shall meet regularly.

174.3 A person who desires to become a candidate for the Order of Deaconesses in the Presbyterian Church in Canada shall apply for certification through the Kirk Session of the congregation where she is a member to the presbytery of the bounds which, after examination, makes a recommendation to the Board of Ewart College.

174.4a A person shall be designated as a deaconess in the Presbyterian Church in Canada —

On completion of the prescribed course to the satisfaction of the Board of Ewart College, and

174.4b Having received certification from the Board of Ewart College that her character and conduct are suitable and that she possesses the necessary gifts and skills, and

174.4c Upon accepting an appointment for at least one year with a congregation, board, committee or society of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

174.5 Persons who have received similar education for the office of deaconess may be admitted to the Order of Deaconesses of our Church upon acceptance by the General Assembly on application of a presbytery through the Board of Education.

174.6 After an appropriate examination by a presbytery, a presbytery shall then proceed to designate the candidate a member of the Order of Deaconesses.

174.7 A deaconess previously designated shall be installed by the appropriate presbytery when she undertakes a new appointment.

175.1 The deaconess shall be under the jurisdiction of the presbytery wherein she works and/or lives.

175.2 The roll of Active and Other deaconesses shall be maintained by presbytery clerks and submitted annually to the Clerks of Assembly with the presbytery roll.

175.3 When a deaconess moves to another presbytery, a letter of transfer shall be sent to the other presbytery and the change of status or employment reported to the Board of Ministry.

175.4 A deaconess shall have the right of access to the presbytery wherein she works concerning her office and work. Presbyteries shall encourage deaconesses to attend presbytery meetings.

- 175.5 A deaconess employed by a congregation shall be invited to attend meetings of the Kirk Session especially when matters relating to her work, are being considered.
- 175.6 A deaconess who works in an area covering more than one presbytery, (e.g., Area Educational Consultant) shall be invited to attend the meeting of the appropriate synod, especially when matters relating to her work are being considered. (See 175.1)
- 175.7 The relationship with the General Assembly on behalf of deaconesses shall be maintained by the Deaconess Council through the Board of Ministry.
- 175.8 The Board of Ministry under the General Assembly is responsible for the administration of matters pertaining to deaconesses within the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

**REMIT C—THAT SECTION 22 OF THE BOOK OF FORMS BE DELETED**

Section 22—Clerks of the Court are entitled to receive payment for extracts from the records and copies of papers furnished to individuals, at the rate of 10¢ for every hundred words or fraction thereof.

**APPROVE:** Presbyteries of Newfoundland, Pictou, Halifax-Lunenburg, Saint John, Glengarry, Ottawa, Lanark & Renfrew, Brockville, Kingston, West Toronto, Barrie, Algoma & North Bay, Hamilton, Niagara, Paris, London, Chatham, Stratford-Huron, Bruce-Maitland, Lake of the Woods, Brandon, Assiniboia, Northern Saskatchewan, Edmonton, Red Deer, Kootenay, Kamloops, Westminster, Vancouver Island

## REPORT OF THE TRUSTEE BOARD

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

In accordance with its Act of Incorporation the Board presents:

- a) Lists of securities:
  - (i) which have been purchased or received during the year;
  - (ii) which have matured or have been sold during the year;
  - (iii) which were held by the Board at December 31, 1981, on behalf of the funds of the Church.
- b) A list of properties whose title is held by the Board for various organizations of the Church.

Copies of these lists are available for Commissioners to the General Assembly.

The Board would like to express its appreciation for the invaluable assistance given to it by its Investment Advisory Committee, under the Chairmanship of Mr. J.D. McCormack.

During the year, necessary discharges, postponements, leases, title deeds, releases and similar documents were executed under the seal of the Board on behalf of various organizations of the Church.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A.C. BURGESS  
*Chairman*

N.H. CREEN  
*Secretary*

## REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY, (E.D.)

*To the Venerable, the 108th General Assembly:*

The Executive of the Woman's Missionary Society, (E.D.) respectfully submits the following report for the year 1981.

The year 1981 was an encouraging and challenging one for the ladies of the Woman's Missionary Society, (E.D.). There has been a slight increase in membership and an increase in contributions to Missions.

The highlight of the year was the Conference for women of the Church, Discovery Days '81. Organized by the Education Committee, it was held in the Agricultural College, Truro, N.S. in May. The event was well-attended with most parts of the Atlantic Provinces represented. Excellent leadership was provided by Dr. Margaret Kennedy, Miss Lois Powrie, and Rev. Evelyn Carpenter. Over a two-day period, the ladies participated in Bible study, mission study, leaders' workshops, group discussions and fellowship.

We were fortunate in having Dr. Margaret Kennedy and Miss Doreen Morrison for deputation work in all Presbyterials except Newfoundland, in June.

The Executive met four times during the year. The 105th Annual Meeting was held in Saint John, N.B., September 22 to 24. Sessions were held in St. John and St. Stephen Church, Saint John and St. Matthew's Church, Barnesville. All churches in the area provided hospitality. The theme of the Annual was "The greatest of these is love," with the motto, "So faith, hope, love abide, these three, but the greatest of these is love." (I Cor. 13:13). Worship services at the sessions were based on the words: faith, hope, love.

All sessions were very well attended. The guest speaker, Miss Agnes Hyslop, on furlough from India, presented a challenge to all present. We also welcomed Mrs. Edna Henry, Chairman of the B.W.M., Mrs. Eileen Parish, President of the W.M.S., (W.D.) and Rev. W. J.O. Isaac, Superintendent of Missions for the Atlantic Synod. Mrs. A.J. Murchison, the President presided over the business sessions. An outstanding part of the programme was the Mission Promenade which introduced the delegates and visitors to the many facets of our Mission Programme — both in Canada and Overseas.

The reports presented at the Annual were encouraging and covered a wide diversity of interests and projects, both at the local, presbyterial, and national levels. We are especially pleased to report on the affiliation of two new ladies' groups in St. Stephen,

N.B. and Wabush, Labrador. The leaders of the girls' and children's groups are to be commended for the dedication they bring to the work with young people. Auxiliaries and Youth Groups have followed the recommended Mission Study.

Our Synod Deaconess-at-large is Miss Charlotte Brown. She has been extremely busy in many and varied tasks throughout the Synod. These have included: promotions and encouragement of W.M.S. groups, programming, leadership training in local Churches, leadership training for camps, resource person for conferences and rallies, speaker at Thankoffering and Church Services. She has also worked on various Committees, has been a camp director and has typed and duplicated the W.M.S. Annual Reports. She has been invaluable in the planning and preparations for Annual Meetings.

Miss June Pratt's three-year appointment as Halifax Presbytery Deaconess terminated in September and she has since taken up other work. Mrs. Joan Ashley has resigned from her work in Cape Breton, in order to take a position in Ontario. We are pleased that Miss Christine Shaw is now working in Saint John Presbytery, under B.W.M. appointment — investigating the prospects for revising the congregation in Sussex, N.B. Mrs. Eva MacLean, our B.W.M. Hospital visitor in Halifax, is continuing with her very fine service and witness there.

At the congregational level, the adult and girls groups have been very active in local church and community projects and have made financial contributions to more than twenty special mission projects.

To honor the memory of Miss Anna MacDonald a deaconess from Cape Breton who spent several years working in Guyana, the Anna MacDonald Memorial Fund has been established. The interest from this fund, which was built up from donations by auxiliaries and individuals, is to be used each year for work among the children of Guyana. The Sam Choi Memorial Fund was established through the B.W.M. with a donation of \$4000. from the Outreach Fund. An additional \$500 was donated to establish a bursary fund for Christian Bhil girls who need assistance with their nurses training tuition. Donations were made to Camp Geddie, our synod camp and also to Camp MacLeod and Camp Keir in Cape Breton and P.E.I. The salary of one junior counsellor at Camp Geddie in the summer of 1981, was paid.

Under the able editorship of Mrs. John Posno, ten issues of *The Presbyterian Message* were published in 1981. Because of rising costs we are compelled to keep each issue to sixteen pages and in September, 1981 we were forced most reluctantly to raise our subscription price. Each issue carries a variety of materials so organized and chosen to provide information, education, inspiration and communication. An additional News Letter for Home Helpers was published in December.

The Eastern Division is represented on the Administrative Council, the Board of World Mission, the Board of Congregational Life and the Board of Ewart College.

#### MEMBERSHIP STATISTICS, 1981

	Groups	Members	Home Helpers
W.M.S. and affiliated groups . . . . .	167	2,436	1,032
Girls' Groups . . . . .	19	214	—
Children's Groups . . . . .	54	510	—

#### FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Total Receipts . . . . .	\$136,292.22
Disbursements:	
Presbyterian Church in Canada throughout the BWM . . . . .	\$47,000.00
Specials — Over and above budget (BWM) . . . . .	6,825.00
Presbyterial Specials . . . . .	1,040.11
Auxiliaries, Girls' and Childrens' Specials . . . . .	1,410.62
Bursaries and Camp Donations . . . . .	1,700.00
General Expenses, Salary, travel . . . . .	28,597.00
Total Disbursements . . . . .	\$ 86,572.73
Balance, June 30, 1981 . . . . .	\$ 59,116.11

EDNA CAMERON,  
President, W.M.S. (E.D.)

## WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (W.D.)

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

The Council Executive of the Women's Missionary Society, W.D., respectfully submits the following report of the Society's work for the year 1981.

### PRIORITY

Once again a priority of the Society was to encourage participation in the mission of the church. Plans were begun for a Western Conference on the theme "Faith in Action" while the Goals and Objectives task force continued to work on identifying and prioritizing the goals of the Society. The aim is to have these approved at the 1982 Council Meeting.

### STAFF

The Staff of the Society continued to participate in the educational aspects of the church related to mission.

Executive Secretary ..... Miss May Nutt  
 Secretary for Children's and Teenage Work ..... Miss Lois Powrie  
 Adult Program Secretary ..... Miss Barbara Woodruff  
 Editor of Glad Tidings ..... Mrs. June Stevenson  
 Assistant to the Treasurer and Bookkeeper ..... Miss Marjorie McMullin  
 Book Room Manager ..... Mrs. Margaret MacDougall  
 Office Secretaries ..... Miss Katherine Allen, Mrs. Molly Wonnacott,  
 Mrs. Isabelle Murray, Mrs. Mary Shepherd (part time)  
 Area Educational Consultants ..... Miss Mary Jane Bisset, Miss Margaret Boyd,  
 the Rev. Linda Brown (after October 1, 1981), Miss Lorna Cameron (after  
 August 1, 1981), Miss Ivy Howard, Miss Lynne Longmuir, Miss Evelyn  
 Murdoch, Miss Anja Oostenbrink, Miss Creola Simpson, Miss Lois Snider,  
 Mrs. Karen Timbers (until May 31, 1981).

During 1981 we were sorry to have to accept the resignation of Mrs. Karen Timbers from the Area Staff effective the end of May but pleased to welcome to the staff Miss Lorna Cameron to the Synod/Synodical of Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario and the Rev. Linda Brown to the Presbyteries/Presbyterials of Paris and London.

Area Educational Consultants continue to give professional leadership in Mission and Christian Education as they represent both the Women's Missionary Society (WD) and the Board of Congregational Life on the field. The Board of Congregational Life again contributed \$7,000 towards the travel of Educational Consultants.

### MISSION RESOURCES

Mission Study materials for Adult, Youth and Children's groups were made available through the WMS Book Room on the theme "Partners in Pluralism". National Staff and representatives of the Society along with representatives of the Board of Congregational Life and the Board of World Mission worked on these materials.

The Glad Tidings provided current information on the themes as well as providing other mission information.

Through the Joint Task Force on Mission Education Services task forces were set up on "People of the Pacific Islands" and "Central Africa" — upcoming themes approved by General Assembly. The Society supports the recommendation being brought to the Assembly by the Board of World Mission "that the mission study themes for 1984-85 be as follows:

Geographical Theme: Korea

General Theme: Swords into Ploughshares

and that where appropriate, the Board of World Mission, the Board of Congregational Life and the Women's Missionary Society (WD) cooperate in the preparation of suitable study materials for use across the Church".

Members of Council Executive serve on both the Board of Congregational Life (2) and the Board of World Mission (8) while these Boards have representatives on the Council and Council Executive. \$385,000 was contributed by the Society towards the work of the Board of World Mission in 1981.

The Annual Council Meeting of the Society was held in May, the theme of the meetings being "Mission is People to People". Council Executive met four times during the year. The Western Synodical Presidents or their representatives were at each of these meetings. Working Groups on Finance, Personnel, Adult, Children's & Teenage Work, the Book Room and Editorial met at the same time as the Executive. The Sub-Executive met four times during the year.

Salaries were reviewed and salaries of Area Educational Consultants set, taking into consideration General Assembly's action on stipends for Deaconesses. Proportionate increases were given to other staff members.

The following is a statistical summary of groups reported by Synodicals:

740 Adult groups with 15,532 members  
225 Youth groups with 2,105 members  
174 Children's groups with 2,342 members

## FINANCES

The contributions of groups across the Western Division were as indicated in the following summary:

### General and Supply Fund —

Receipts .....	\$750,186
Disbursements .....	\$830,039

### Trust Funds —

#### Legacy, Retirement

Receipts .....	\$156,641
Disbursements .....	\$ 99,412

The Society is grateful to Miss J.E. Leitch and the Investment Committee for their work on behalf of the Society.

MRS. N. PARISH

*President.*

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

The Board of World Mission had few vacancies in the Canada Mission section for the first time in many years, and increased the Overseas Staff in 1981. However, this pleasant situation was changed as requests for 15 aid-receiving appointments came early in 1982.

The increased number of vacancies in self-supporting congregations will have an effect on ministry in the aid-receiving charges. More recruitment should be undertaken for candidates for the ministry. If the Church is to grow in the next few years it is important to have ministers in new Church Extension, remote aid-receiving and specialized ministries.

The Board of World Mission expresses grateful thanks to our Overseas Missionaries, Deaconesses, Catechists, Lay Missionaries, Retired Ministers, Ordained Ministers, Married Students, Summer Students, Superintendents of Missions, Executive and Clerical staff, for their endeavours in mission on behalf of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. The Overseas Churches and Mission Agencies are at the frontiers in the proclamation of the Gospel and the struggle for human rights. Our commitment to stand with them is very important.

The Overseas Review Task Force has prepared a significant working document — Overseas Mission in the 1980's — and will be involving a cross section of the Church before the report in March, 1983.

The Board is concerned that present world inflation rates coupled with minimal year-ly increases to the Board of World Mission from the General Assembly Budget and related sources could within ten years reduce our Church's Overseas programme, as it is presently conceived, to practically nothing. The Board of World Mission Finance Committee is to prepare an in-depth study on this matter.

- Seven Church Extension charges dedicated new buildings during the past year: Trinity, Kanata (Ottawa Presbytery); Malvern (East Toronto Presbytery); Waterloo North (Waterloo-Wellington Presbytery); Forest Glade, Windsor (Chatham Presbytery); McKercher Drive, Saskatoon (N. Saskatchewan Presbytery); Langley, (Westminster Presbytery); Parksville (Vancouver Island Presbytery).
- The Presbyterian Church continues to share in ten ecumenical type chaplaincies in universities, as well as providing part-time chaplaincy service on a denominational basis.
- Work with Native People:  
Rev. Carol and Rev. Richey Morrow were appointed to Mistawasis, Wahpeton and Crutwell. Rev. John Oldenkamp was appointed to Waywayseecappo. Both these families are living in a trailer type residence on the reservations. The W.M.S. (W.D.) gave a substantial gift as part payment toward the cost of the residences.
- New Church sites were secured in Mill Woods, Edmonton; Kortwright, Guelph; N.W. Bramalea, Ontario; South Pickering, Ontario; with funds from Second Century Advance for Christ, the McBeth Baker fund and 1980 year-end bequest funds. A concern is the lack of funds for new Church sites, building programmes and down payments for manses.
- Church Extension:  
The Rev. Neal Mathers was appointed to Circle West, Saskatoon and the Rev. Nancy Steeves was appointed to Valleyview, Calgary. The Church Extension Committee has identified many places where new church extension causes may be established. In July 1982 it is possible to begin work in Crowchild, Calgary; Jasper West, Edmonton; N.W. Bramalea, Ontario; South Pickering, Ontario; Sandwich West, Ontario; and Calgary and Edmonton are possibilities in early 1983.  
The need for capital funds for the purchase of church sites, manse down payments, and for church building grants is a concern of the Board of World Mission. Plans have been made to publish a booklet "Guidelines for Church Extension Congregations".  
In co-operation with the Committee on Church Architecture a portfolio of church plans is being compiled.
- Church Growth:  
In planning for Church Extension and Church Development, the Committee on Church Growth to Double in the Eighties and the Board of World Mission have had a series of meetings. The follow-up by the Board of World Mission on 1) a large urban Church Conference; 2) rural and small church growth; 3) Ethnic Churches, has been made in consultation with the Church Growth Committee.
- General Assembly Budget:  
Representatives of the Board of Congregational Life and the Board of World Mission have met for discussions on ways and means of improving the stewardship level of all congregations. The Board of Congregational Life is recommending to the General Assembly that all congregations which do not raise their General Assembly Budget allocation, as determined by Presbytery, be urged to bring their givings up to 100% of their allocation by transfer from their general funds. In light of this recommendation, the Board of World Mission will request all aid-receiving congregations to include their full allocation for General Assembly Budget in their total budget presentation on the B.W.M. yearly grant request form.
- Organization and Staff, Board of World Mission:  
The 1981 Review Committee plan became effective after the 107th General Assembly. The following five major committees were established: Overseas Relations, Canada Operations, Education for Mission, Mission Personnel and University Ministries, and Finance, and have begun their work and established sub-committees as appropriate.  
The following rearrangement or continuation of Executive Staff duties was made:  
Dr. George A. Malcolm, General Secretary and Finance.  
Dr. A.G. MacDougall, Secretary for Mission Personnel and University Ministries.  
Rev. C.R. Talbot, Secretary for Research, Leadership Development, Overseas and Native People Staff Study Programmes.  
Miss G.G. Kelly, Secretary for Canada Operations.  
Mr. James Whitefield, temporary replacement for Second Staff person, Canada

Operations, on the retirement of Dr. A.F. MacSween, Canada Missions.  
 Rev. H. Glen Davis, Secretary for Mission Education.  
 Rev. Earle F. Roberts, Secretary for Overseas Relations.  
 Miss Ina Hill — Administrative Assistant, Clerical,  
 Miss Mavis Hyndman — Administrative Assistant, Finance.

- The retirement of Dr. Alex MacSween, Secretary for Canada Missions and the resignation of the Rev. Earle Roberts, Secretary for Overseas Relations, effective during this summer are important milestones in the work of the Board of World Mission.
- Staff Building process:  
 The Board has authorized a two-day Leadership event for the Executive Staff and the Superintendents of Missions. A performance review of Executive Staff and Superintendents of Missions is to be set up before December 31, 1982.
- The Board of World Mission is grateful to Almighty God for the faithful prayer, witness and financial support of the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) and the Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.)
- The Board of World Mission has benefitted from the wise and patient leadership of Mrs. W.H. (Edna) Henry who has served as the Board of World Mission Chairman for the past two years of her six-year term.
- The death of the Rev. Dr. E.H. Johnson, former Secretary for Overseas Mission occurred in December, 1981.

### Significant Events:

- Twelve aid-receiving congregations in Canada have become self-supporting in late 1981 and early 1982 — St. Stephen's, Peterborough; Sutton West; University, Toronto; Burks Falls; Calvin, Hamilton; Norman Kennedy, Regina; St. Andrew's, Edmonton; Killam, Alberta; Eckville, Alberta; Bethlen, Lethbridge; Creston, B.C., Chinese, Victoria.
- The Church of Central Africa, Presbyterian, Malawi, requested the services of a missionary who could assist the Church to prepare a hymnbook including indigenous music. Miss Clara Henderson has arrived in Blantyre to assist with this music project.
- A new area of overseas service is the request from the Presbyterian Church of Mauritius for an ordained minister. The Rev. Brian and Mrs. Elizabeth Crosby have been appointed to this ministry.
- Miss Margaret Stewart, R.N., Overseas Volunteer, is seconded to the Leprosy Mission, Canada and serves in Papua, New Guinea.
- Miss Cynthia Carr, Overseas Volunteer, who has been seconded to the Malawi Government in the search for water in that country, returns to Canada this spring.
- The Francophone Ministry Committee has been actively promoting ministry among French speaking people. Two consultations have been held in which the Alliance Reformé Evangelique, a group of churches working in Quebec, the Christian Reformed Church and The Presbyterian Church in Canada participated.
- Thirty-one graduating theological students have been appointed to congregations across Canada and Mr. and Mrs. Paul McLean have been designated as overseas candidates.
- In Canada, mission work has been established among Pakistan/Indian people in Vancouver with Rev. Alex Joshua and in Toronto with Rev. Basil Dass. The Rev. Les Barclay has begun work as North West Territories missionary-at-large living in Yellowknife, N.W.T.
- Miss Christine Shaw was appointed as a Presbytery Mission Worker in St. John Presbytery and Mrs. Joan Ashley, Presbyterian Mission Worker, transferred from the Presbytery of Cape Breton to the Presbytery of London.
- Our first Canada Mission Volunteer, Robert Faris, completed his work at St. John and St. David, Hamilton, Ontario and was replaced by Miss Ruth Sutherland, Canada Volunteer. Other Canada Volunteers appointed were John P. Smit to Carragana, N. Saskatchewan and Peter Braid to the Kenora, Ontario area.

### Finance

In 1981 the Board of World Mission expenditures were \$3,464,658 for Mission Work in Canada and Overseas.

Presbyteries and Synods have been involved in establishing priorities within the Priority Review process in 1982 and 1983.

At the Annual Meeting of the Board, concern was expressed about the availability of funds for essential Mission Work. The Board of World Mission authorized expenditures for 1983 need to be a minimum of \$4,000,034 (106.99% of 1982).

### Conclusion

The Board of World Mission as one of the programme Boards of the General Assembly has a large and complex responsibility. In order to carry forward the Mission Work entrusted by the General Assembly, it is necessary to have trained personnel, adequate funding and the commitment of the whole Church for Christian outreach in Canada and Overseas.

## RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE 108TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

### MINUTE OF APPRECIATION — DR. A.F. MACSWEEN

The Rev. Dr. Alex F. MacSween has been a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada for 44 years. A son of the Manse, Alex graduated from Knox College with the class of 1938.

After service as minister in Prince Rupert, B.C., Melfort, Northern Saskatchewan and Kamloops, B.C., Alex was asked by the General Board of Missions to become Superintendent of Missions in Manitoba and North Western Ontario, where many of the aid receiving charges were among the Native People.

He has been associated with the mission outreach of the Church, and his knowledge of the Church is widespread. Many friends, ministers and lay people alike all over Canada look on him as a guide and mentor.

The General Board of Missions in 1966 appointed him as Assistant Secretary for Home Missions, and with the formation of the Board of World Mission he became the Secretary for Canada Missions.

Mrs. Marie MacSween is a gracious hostess and has been a wonderful support in the Mission endeavours of Alex.

Knox College in 1977 acknowledged his leadership and faithful service to the Church, conferring upon Mr. MacSween the degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa).

The General Assembly conferred its highest honour in electing Dr. MacSween as Moderator of the 106th General Assembly.

Alex MacSween is known for his keen interest in mission, his story telling ability and humour. With retirement, Alex will have time to pursue the many things he always wanted to do.

The Board of World Mission and The Presbyterian Church in Canada extend their appreciation for the Christian service of Alex and Marie MacSween.

May God grant many happy and humorous years of retirement.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 C

*That the above Minute of Appreciation for Dr. A.F. MacSween be approved.*

### MINUTE OF APPRECIATION — THE REV. EARLE F. ROBERTS

The Board of World Mission and The Presbyterian Church in Canada has been well served by the Rev. Earle F. Roberts as Secretary for Overseas Relations over the past eleven and a half years.

Having served the General Board of Missions as its first missionary to Nigeria from 1957-1965, he answered an urgent request from Nigeria to return and serve as Social Action Secretary of the Christian Council of Nigeria from 1968 to 1970. This was the period of the Nigerian Civil War and he headed up the Emergency Relief Program which received support from Protestant Churches around the world.

Mr. Roberts has been supported by his wife Dorothy. They have made their house a home for many overseas visitors.

Mr. Roberts has visited the overseas areas in which The Presbyterian Church shares in mission endeavours with sister churches and mission agencies, making regular field trips and consulting with world church leaders. During his time of service, Earle has worked with Church and Mission leaders to move the overseas National Churches on to a more self-reliant basis of operation. New areas of mission relations in Malawi, Lesotho,

Cameroons, Mauritius, Nepal and Korea have been established, due primarily to the guidance and knowledge of Earle Roberts. The Board of World Mission will miss his keen insight and concern for mission in Canada and overseas.

As Mr. Roberts moves this summer into another area of Christian service, our prayers and sincere thanks go with him and his family. The Board and the Church express to Earle & Dorothy Roberts their appreciation for an important job well done in the Lord's service.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A

*That the above Minute of Appreciation for the Rev. E.F. Roberts be approved.*

#### MISSION STUDY THEMES

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 A

*That the mission study themes for 1984-85 be as follows:*

*Geographical Theme — Korea*

*General Theme — Swords Into Ploughshares*

*and that where appropriate, the Board of World Mission, the Board of Congregational Life, and the Women's Missionary Society (WD) co-operate in the preparation of suitable study materials for use across the church.*

#### INCREASE IN BASIC STIPEND

The General Assembly has in recent years agreed that the increases in stipend should match the cost of living increase, which has been over 12%.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 4 C

*That an increase in the basic stipend by \$1,595.00 (approximately 12%) from \$13,305 to \$14,900 for ordained ministers and a proportionate increase for other church workers (deaconesses, lay missionaries, catechists, lay directors of institutions, retired ministers, married students, summer students, overseas missionaries, and Superintendents of Missions) be made effective January 1, 1984.*

#### INCREASE IN INCREMENTS

The Board of World Mission decided that instead of periodically catching up in the increment scale, to recommend that increment increases be at the level of cost of living increases.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 5 C

*That an increase in increments by \$40.00 (12%) first year increase from \$330 to \$370, etc., tenth year \$3,300 to \$3,700 for ordained missionaries, and proportionate increases for other professional church workers, be made effective January 1st, 1984.*

#### INCREASE IN BASIC TRAVEL

The cost of vehicles, repairs, gasoline has been increasing rapidly. Other denominations have a higher basic travel grant than the Presbyterian Church. The travel allowance is only applicable where needed. The maximum allowance is indicated because of the improbability of being able to make three round trips per week to other points in a pastoral charge where distances are over 80 kilometres (50 miles) in a multiple point charge 47 weeks of the year.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 6 C

*That an increase in the basic travel from \$2,500 to \$3,500 (40%) and the mileage rate for Superintendents, Church Extension and Presbytery Mission Workers be increased from 14¢ per kilometre to 20¢ per kilometre, and for multiple point charges, the Sunday mileage round trip be increased from \$21.00 per annum per kilometre to \$30 per annum per kilometre (or \$48 per annum per mile), to a maximum of \$3,400 be made effective January 1st, 1984.*

## **INCREASE IN HOUSING ALLOWANCE**

This housing allowance is for Board personnel who own their own homes, at present 20 persons, including three Superintendents of Missions. There will be self-supporting congregations who are affected by an increase in the housing allowance. This recommended increase is in recognition of the increased costs of mortgage interest, taxes and purchase price.

### **RECOMMENDATION NO. 7 C**

*That the housing allowance be increased by \$600 from \$4,800 to \$5,400, effective January 1st, 1984.*

## **AUTHORIZED EXPENDITURES 1984 — CAPITAL FOR OVERSEAS AND CANADA**

In the past two years the Board of World Mission has had the use of the Second Century Advance for Christ fund to respond to requests from Presbyteries and Overseas Churches for capital funding for manse down payment, church sites, new church building and Overseas capital projects. All funds have been allocated from Second Century Advance for Christ. New funds are urgently needed.

### **RECOMMENDATION NO. 8 A**

*That to the extent that additional funds are available, including bequest monies, at the end of the year 1983, the authorized expenditures be increased in 1984, in consultation with the Administrative Council by \$250,000: for Canada Missions \$165,000 and for Overseas Missions \$85,000 for Capital needs (Manse, church sites, grants to new Church buildings, Overseas capital projects).*

## **JUSTICE ISSUES**

The Board of World Mission is concerned that when justice issues relating to Africa are discussed usually they are centred in areas where black-white tensions exist and ignore situations where black only are involved. The Board of World Mission will endeavour to keep before our Church the different dimensions of injustice throughout the world.

### **RECOMMENDATION NO. 9 A**

*That the above be received for information.*

## **OVERTURE #12, 1982, PRESBYTERY OF VANCOUVER ISLAND #14, 1982, PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY**

### **Re Stipends of Extension Workers.**

The Board of World Mission has directed that a thorough study be made on the matter of stipends for extension workers in relation to all aspects of mission work for report to the 109th General Assembly.

### **RECOMMENDATION NO. 10 A**

*That the above report be received for information.*

## **PROVINCIAL HEALTH INSURANCE (re Overture #3, 1979)**

The Board of World Mission reported to the last General Assembly indicating that no equitable solution can be found to pay the premium of Provincial Health Insurance, and recommended that the prayer of the overture not be granted. It was referred back to the BWM for further study.

The BWM wrote to the 44 Presbyteries enclosing a chart with the variety of coverage in the Provincial Health Schemes. Eight written replies have been received. The majority saw the problem in trying to make an equitable arrangement but saw no solution to the situation. West Toronto Presbytery replied "thanking the BWM for their diligence and accepting their judgement in the matter".

One Presbytery recommended that the Board draw to the attention of all employees the fact that the Government of Ontario grants relief from OHIP payments to persons whose tangible income is below a certain figure — details from OHIP offices.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 11 A**

*That the prayer of the Overture be not granted.*

**OVERTURE #48, 1981. PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA**

WHEREAS, it has become clear to the Presbytery of Ottawa in conducting Presbytery visitations of the congregations within its bounds, that there are growing congregations which, because of staff limitations, are unable to take full advantage of the opportunity within their communities; and

WHEREAS, this results in frustration and discouragement in ministers and congregations; and

WHEREAS, such congregations are unable to meet the full financial responsibility of increased trained personnel; and

WHEREAS, it is anticipated that the number of graduating students from our Colleges will exceed the number of appointments available, and

WHEREAS, graduates would benefit greatly from the experience of serving within such growing congregations;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Ottawa humbly overtures the Venerable 107th General Assembly to instruct the Board of World Mission to consider the appointment of graduating students as assistants to self supporting charges, with financial support, where opportunities for growth, mission and outreach and the further training of the Ordained Missionary would justify the appointment, and that the graduates of Ewart College be included in this program or do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 12 A**

*That the prayer of the Overture be granted in the following terms:*

*that an experienced ordained minister, a graduating theological student or a graduate of Ewart College, may, at the discretion of the Board of World Mission, be appointed to a self sustaining congregation to assist in fulfilling opportunities for growth, mission and outreach, and church extension.*

*The prime responsibility regarding the stipend and allowances for the appointee rests with the congregation. A grant may be applied for under special circumstances, supported by full documentation and the approval of Presbytery (and Synod). The stipend and allowances, where grants are approved by the Board of World Mission, shall be based on General Assembly regulations (and not Presbytery regulations where such exist).*

**CATECHISTS**

The Board of World Mission, by regulation of the General Assembly, reports the following catechists serve under appointment of the Board of World Mission:

Mr. K.B. Weeks, Stanley, N.B.

Mr. A.J. Ballard, Hampton, N.B.

Mr. Orville Forrester, McDonald's Corners, Ont.

Mr. Charles Coombs, part time as a catechist at Lansdowne and Caintown, Ont.

Mr. Hamish Harvey retired from Castlegar in June 1981.

Our appreciation is expressed to these mission workers for their dedicated service to The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 13 A**

*That this report be received for information and that Presbyteries be urged to ensure that Catechists participate in the Retirement Fund for Church employees in order to have this benefit on retirement.*

**MRS. W.H. HENRY**  
*Chairman*

**GEORGE A. MALCOLM**  
*General Secretary*

## FIELD REPORTS CANADA

Note: In the Canada Field Reports it has been possible to mention only some of the areas in which mission takes place. Other areas will be highlighted in the future.

### SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

The story of mission in Atlantic Canada contains good news and bad news. The bad news is that the shortage of ministers in our Church is beginning to be felt here, with the result that several of our mission charges have become or are shortly to become vacant. The good news is that the appointees of the Board of World Mission continue to provide an invaluable ministry in the Synod, and under their leadership the Church grows and advances in many areas.

- IONA, DARTMOUTH. Eighteen new members were added to the Roll in 1981. The most effective outreach method is to have one neighbour inviting another to worship or some program event. Rev. Robert Cruickshank reports: "I am impressed with the calibre and potential of the lay leadership in Iona. The seeds of "church growth" are to be found in their energy and vision for Iona. Reflecting the typical urban, pluralistic scene, we continue to draw people of diverse backgrounds and experiences, and this addition is a rich asset to congregational life."
- ST. STEPHEN AND ST. GEORGE Pastoral Charge (N.B.) became self-supporting at the beginning of 1982.
- GREENOCK-PENFIELD Charge (N.B.) reports a year of building and rebuilding, providing increased facilities for expanded programs and community service.
- MURRAY HARBOUR, PETER'S ROAD and MURRAY HARBOUR NORTH (P.E.I.) celebrated 175 years of Presbyterian witness. During the Anniversary celebrations the Lay Missionary appointee, Mr. Thomas Kay, was ordained and re-appointed as O.M. for two years. Three of the four points undertook renovation projects.

### Special Ministries

- ST. JOHN PRESBYTERY MISSION WORKER Christine Shaw, has been doing outreach visitation in the Sussex and Hanwell Road areas of N.B. Through the Synod Christian Education Committee she helped organize programs and conduct workshops on "Visiting Skills".
- HOSPITAL VISITOR Eva MacLean reports an adventurous year of daily visits in five different hospitals in the Halifax area. She sits with the anxious and lonely, prays with the fearful, provides literature and small gifts to those in need. Hers is a ministry of love and listening, caring and sharing.

### SYNOD OF QUEBEC & EASTERN ONTARIO

The Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario has two working languages with a Synod Francophone Committee planning and co-ordinating the work in French, and the Synod Mission Committee responsible for all other work. The French work has five ordained workers and two lay missionaries. A new look has to be taken at our present priorities which result in the allocation of only 4% of Canada Mission grants to work among six million French-speaking citizens of Canada.

- MORRISBURG, KNOX. The student minister, Mr. Eric Bonfield, visited with all members and adherents, working from the periphery among those who lacked involvement, and a steady stream of families has been drawn back into the church family. Several new groups were established. A former communicants' class of 19 young people now meets on a regular basis for Bible study and fellowship as 'Knox Young People'.
- LANSDOWNE-CAINTOWN. Catechist, Mr. Charles Coombs, reports: "On my first Sunday service the attendance at Lansdowne was four adults and three children; at Caintown, six adults, two young people and four children. At present our attendance is twenty five to thirty at Lansdowne and fifteen to twenty at Caintown. There are so many older people here that hospital visitation is important."
- POINT ALEXANDER-PETAWAWA Pastoral Charge. Though the Point Alexander congregation is small, its dedication is both known and respected in the community. There are many summer visitors and friendliness and warmth are the marks of the congregation. The Petawawa congregation is experiencing significant growth.

The Kirk Session takes an active interest in promoting the congregation to the military families. The operation of a bus for the Church School has increased the size of the Church School and eventually the congregation.

- MOOSE CREEK, KNOX. The minister, Rev. Kerry McIntyre, writes: "The validity of ministry within the small church is impressing itself upon me, with its particular dynamics, needs, strengths and opportunities. I see positive signs of growth within the church—numerically, spiritually, and in terms of fellowship, stewardship, and a willingness and excitement to reach out to those whom the Church has often overlooked previously. My greatest thrill and excitement is the overall increase in devotion to the Church. Attendance is gradually increasing, notably by younger families."

### Church Extension

- ORLEANS, GRACE. Rev. Gordon Kouwenberg writes: "1981 was a very good year for Grace Church in Orleans, beginning with January when we were officially established as a congregation. Early in the year we were able to replace our assessor session with elders elected by the congregation. Early in the fall we moved to a new school which is more visible to the community and supplies us with more space. We distributed some 7,000 information flyers in the local area and have found a positive response to this, with our Sunday morning attendance increasing."

### Special Ministries

- HOSPITAL VISITOR Eileen Horne reports that visitation is carried on five days a week in five large hospitals, plus six large nursing homes once a month. "It is most rewarding" she writes, "to hear from patients by letter that they have been helped and encouraged and yet I was unaware at the time. One patient who is completely paralyzed and only wanted to shut out the world, was visited weekly, and what a joy to have her ask me to assist in arranging her blanket, and with a smile, asking me to phone her daughter and hold the phone to her ear."
- TYNDALE-ST. GEORGES COMMUNITY CENTRE has evaluated its ecumenical ministry in partnership with the Anglican Church and has unanimously agreed to continue the arrangement. The addition of Mr. George Rouleau, a former police officer, to the staff has moved the French work forward. "More and more French families are becoming involved in our programs", writes Joe Reed, the Director. A new teenage drop-in centre is very popular. He also writes: "The continued support both financial and spiritual of the larger Presbyterian Church in Canada is appreciated. We wish we could thank each of you who prays for us for the strength it brings."
- BECKWITH MEMORIAL carries out a special ministry, in both Italian and English, to the Italian community under the leadership of Rev. Arthur Iarrera. He also serves the St. Michel congregation. He feels this church should be kept open and that "to retreat from the eastern bounds of Montreal would be a tragedy". Mr. Iarrera writes: "My main concern at Beckwith is outreach. A pilot project (in using a multi-language radio station) may resolve this problem of outreach, growth and evangelism."
- OUTREACH in QUEBEC CITY. M. François Cordey was appointed as a married student to begin work in the St. Jean Baptiste quarter of Quebec City, to work on a French hymn book and to assist at Eglise St. Marc in St. Foy. He asks for prayer: "Que le groupe Koinonia trouve l'unité nécessaire à la vie chrétienne et que la joie en soit l'expression. Que chacun apprenne à écouter et à se tourner vers les autres. Qu'un travail puisse se faire dans le quartier ou la ville, soit à-travers un organisme, soit à-travers des individus."
- LA VIE CHRETIENNE is a publication in French which reflects the reformed faith. Under the editorship of M. Jean Porret the readership increased by 100 names and a great variety of helpful articles were published.
- HUNGARIAN MINISTRY. The Rev. L. Vietorisz provides pastoral services to the Hungarian community in both Ottawa (Calvin Church) and in Kingston. Contributions to the Assembly's Budget and other mission projects increased.
- CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY HOUSE, OTTAWA. "I am learning what it means to love here" sums up what one member of this community gained in 1981. The com-

munity consists of seven single persons and a family of four. Sandra Estabrooks supervises community life and offers counselling and support to people in stress situations. She is ably assisted by Michael McCaffrey who leads a Bible study and a personal growth group, and also takes care of house maintenance.

### SYNOD OF TORONTO-KINGSTON

- AMHERSTVIEW, TRINITY. The minister, Dr. Stephen Farris, feels that there can be few congregations in Canada with more potential as the community consists largely of parents with young children. 18 new members have been added in the last three months and the year finished with a slight surplus financially.
- PETERBOROUGH, ST. STEPHEN'S. Last year overall offerings increased by 15% and the congregation will attempt to be financially self-supporting in 1982. There is significant spiritual growth both in the membership collectively and in many of the members individually and a third Bible study group has been formed to meet their demands. Rev. J.W. Hutchison reports "New families are losing no time finding their place amongst us and sharing in the Lord's work with us."
- SUTTON WEST. In this congregation July became Outreach month with a suitable preaching theme, open air evening services, V.B.S., Youth nights, and door to door visiting. The membership is steady, but many new people attending regularly. Dr. Clyde Irvine notes "the positive thrill of going self-supporting in 1982!"
- LAKEFIELD, LAKEHURST and WARSAW. The minister, Rev. John Henderson reports that the dedication of the Warsaw congregation, which has been added to the charge, is stimulating and several new members have joined. A successful Community Vacation Bible School was held up in the Kawartha Lake area of Knox, Lakehurst. A Youth ministry has begun in Lakehurst and Lakefield.
- GRAND VALLEY. The newly appointed minister, Rev. Steven Smith, reports that 100 children attended a Community Vacation Bible School last summer and that two programs for Youth have been initiated. Steps are being taken to stimulate interest in missions, including a new "Mission Information Centre" in the church vestibule, and a monthly "Focus on Mission" service in which members of the congregation are encouraged to take part.
- CREEMORE charge. Married student minister, Kees Vandermeijer is encouraged by the signs of revival in the Creemore and Horning's Mills congregations. Last spring, the Horning's Mills congregation decided to go ahead with a Vacation Bible School, naming six children who were interested. Attendance reached a high of 23 children, and the closing barbeque was attended by over 70 parents and children.
- ORO-GUTHRIE. Married student minister, Pieter van Harten, reports increased attendance at adult Bible study and attendance at worship. Seven new members were received ranging from a teenager to a grandmother, and attendance at Vacation Bible School was 23.
- GATEWAY, TORONTO. The Minister, Dr. Geoffrey Johnston, reports "The school yard outside my window is a veritable United Nations, and among the 25,000 people in this square mile are representatives of every species of humanity except the very rich. Flemingdon Park may become a model for at least one type of neighbourhood, in the future, densely populated, multi-cultural and full of children. We must soon learn how to provide a ministry in these communities which is at once effective and self-supporting."

### Church Extension

- KORTWRIGHT, GUELPH reports an increase of families from 40-107, an increase in attendance at worship from 100-120 to 150-160, and an increase in the number of Bible study groups from 3 to 7. Two significant new ministries of the church added in 1981 are a monthly men's breakfast serving the fellowship needs of the men, as well as educating them with regard to mission, and two weekly women's Bible study groups specifically geared to reaching unchurched women in the community for Christ.
- WATERLOO NORTH reports a most memorable year. Rev. Iris Ford says "It feels good to be visible in the community not only through congregational outreach, but also through the construction of the lovely church building we now share with All Saints' Anglican. The 200 who attended crowded out the sanctuary as we went in

singing for the first time. It was a time of great thanksgiving and joy." Extension Deaconess, Miss Janice La Fortune has taken the responsibility for Church School and youth. Small groups continue to grow and there is a combined ecumenical group for women.

- MILLIKEN, ST. JOHN'S. The congregation now meets in a public school in Agincourt, Ontario, with plans in the future for a campus church. Pupils of the Church School are involved in the congregational building project, and an "Outreach Task Team" has been established to reflect and plan strategies to engage congregational members in projects of outreach.
- MALVERN, SCARBOROUGH. The highlight of 1981 occurred on June 28th as the congregation processed into the newly completed Presbyterian worship area in the Malvern Church Campus. The Service of Dedication was held in September. The minister, Rev. Keith Boyer, reports that the congregation was encouraged by the generous support received from many congregations within the Presbytery. Three additional programme groups were begun in 1981 — Presbyterian Women; Choir; Jr. High Youth.
- CHURCH EXTENSION DEACONESS, Lois Cooke Johnson, provided leadership training and assistance in developing children's youth and women's programs in both Malvern and Milliken.

### Special Ministries

- RESOURCE PERSON FOR URBAN MINISTRIES, Rev. Charlotte Stuart notes the challenge of older urban congregations whose recent history has been one of aging and diminishing numbers. This is something which the church at large through its colleges and various committees should be dealing with in a positive way, she feels. Through the legal clinic and community health clinic, church and community organizations together were able to advocate on behalf of the many powerless people.
- DEACONESS Lillian Reay visits Senior Citizen and Nursing Homes in nine locations in Toronto. She emphasizes her most important ministry is on a one-to-one basis.
- RIVERDALE HOSPITAL Deaconess, Catherine Watson reports that patients from all the units attend the Church Services and Communion Services. She says: "The patients hope that now the Year of Disabled Persons has passed, they will not be forgotten. Going about the floors, I assure them there is One who never forgets them and Who is their constant companion. May the Presbyterian Church never forget them."
- EAST TORONTO KOREAN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, under the leadership of Rev. Y.K. Min, has a program of Christian Education for 200 children and young people, and his focus in 1982 is to train teachers spiritually as well as technically. One day of the week he contacts parents and their teenage children and on another he visits the campus of the University of Toronto where there are various opportunities to meet young people with different problems.
- JANE-FINCH OUTREACH MINISTRY. Rev. Ellen Lemen reports a tough year for ministry in this area. Instability and oppression have caused frustration and despair in people of this community. Some are working sixty hours a week at minimum wage. She says: "I am coming to understand my ministry of outreach, at this point in time, to be that of standing with the people. Six weeks of study leave in Guyana and Jamaica were of untold value toward better understanding of the political and cultural situations out of which some of these people come. I find myself more openly accepted and received in their homes."

### SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

The highlight of our mission work last year was the dedication of the new church building for the Forest Glade congregation in Windsor. The Presbytery of Chatham has designated the Sandwich West area as an extension work with a summer student and grant for 1982. Also of encouragement is the revitalizing of five older, rural, marginally self-sustaining charges by O.M. appointees.

- ROXBOROUGH PARK, Hamilton. The minister, Rev. Hugh Jack reports that much of the time is spent in pastoral counselling which is a form of outreach, as many of those whom he serves are not associated with the church. He notes a growth in discipleship in the congregation.

- JARVIS and WALPOLE are two self-supporting and growing congregations. The minister, Rev. Lawrence Brice says: "Our anniversary service at Knox had almost 200 attending with a lunch afterwards. That day we had the largest single offering in the history of the church (\$4,424.00)."
- CRINAN-LARGIE congregations are reported as being stable and remarkably strong. A joint Bible study meets twice a month with an encouraging attendance. Rev. Don McCallum, the minister, stresses that outreach in the future must focus on new families, as well as older, lapsed members.
- BLENHEIM. Rev. David Beaton reports an increase in communicant membership of 3%, in the General Assembly Budget of 25% and in Sunday School enrollment of 59%. The congregation's only real frustration is their lack of space. Says Mr. Beaton: "WE NEED A BUILDING!"
- BLUEVALE-BELMORE congregations share many activities, specifically a weekly Bible study group and a Missions Month. Many infrequent attenders have become regular. In Bluevale, Rev. Terrance Trites reports the confirmation of ten new members and Budget givings exceeded the accepted allocation.
- KOREAN CHRISTIAN CHURCH, London. The minister, Rev. Y.K. Shin reports that the congregation has grown numerically as well as spiritually. Three families have been converted from other religions. Many families who were not attending church are now coming regularly and there is a need for a new Church Education building. Of about 600 Koreans living in the London area, 90% are now Christian, most of them having been converted since coming to Canada. He says that most Koreans are poor immigrants who work hard at industrial plants. With the recent layoffs, many of them have lost their jobs.
- CHINESE WORK, Windsor. Rev. David Chan reports that the Sunday average attendance is 46. The members are restaurant people, so that with eating out one of the luxury items discontinued during financial difficulties, their congregation is the hardest hit. However, they have not curtailed any of their programs.

### Special Ministries

- HURON FEATHERS Presbyterian Centre is a high profile ministry touching about 8000 people in some personal way each summer. It touches many thousands more at the beach with its high reputation in programmes, social concern and as a worship centre. The Centre meets the challenge of ministry in this vacation community. Rev. Brooke Ashfield says: "We have need for prayer support as Huron Feathers tackles the challenge of ministry to 13-18 year olds. This is a SPECIAL MISSION with plans and possibilities in the future. It is special because few other mission projects plant so many 'seeds' in the lives of people not associated with a church."
- HOSPITAL VISITOR, JoAnne Walter writes: "You hear people being thankful for your presence, needing someone to talk to, fortunate that somehow on that particular day you are at the right place at the right time. To be a Hospital Visitor is to participate in life and death and to share in the greatness of the human spirit. It is exhilarating, joyful, distressing and depressing—sometimes all in the same day!" Mrs. Walter visits patients in Hamilton hospitals.
- INNER CITY DEACONESS, Helen Allum notes that she has seen dramatic changes in some of the people to whom she ministers. There are five church-oriented groups organized to meet the various needs and interests of the people. Three of them meet weekly, one for young people, one for ladies and one for the general public. A note accompanying a gift read: "Thank you for being there when I needed you".

### SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

One significant development in Native Work during the past year was a Native Church Elders' meeting in Brandon. The native leaders present discussed what the Church has been to them in the past, and what it is now. The church was seen, in the past, as a centre of stability and the place of the missionary was on the Reserve, living in the midst of the people. At the present, many hopeful signs with respect to the place of the Church on the Reserves were identified. One of these signs was the fact of the missionary coming to live on the Reserve such as at Mistawasis, Saskatchewan and Lizard Point (Waywayseecappo), Manitoba.

- WINNIPEG-KILDONAN. Average attendance for the final quarter of 1981 was 43 with a high of 115 on Christmas Eve. Rev. Dennis Carrothers writes: "Sunday School began with my own two children and has now grown to 26 in number. Since arriving here, I have knocked on over 200 doors in the community. We sent out 4500 bulletins to announce our arrival in Winnipeg and to advertise our newly formed Sunday School. The membership is slowly growing and I believe that Kildonan can and will be a viable part of The Presbyterian Church in Canada."
- ATIKOKAN, St. Andrew's. Rev. Robert Shaw writes: "We thank God for our brothers and sisters in Christ who support us through the Board of World Mission." He believes that the increased commitment of the congregation to the work of The Presbyterian Church in Canada is due in part to more knowledge of the mission that they as a branch of the Church of Jesus Christ have been called to share.

### Special Ministries

- KENORA FELLOWSHIP CENTRE. One gratifying development is that the Centre, through a baptism, weddings, a Service of Holy Communion, funerals and a Bible study group being held there, is becoming accepted as a place of spiritual nourishment. Rev. Florence Palmer, the Director, reports that the Bible study group has grown steadily and that during the summer pre-school vacation schools were held on two of the local reserves. She writes: "Our Women's Residence, for women who have an alcohol problem, is receiving wider recognition from the treatment centres, and we ended the year with a full house. The spiritual growth of these women is wonderful to see."
- KENORA AREA RESERVATIONS. Rev. William Palmer is encouraging natives whom he visits regularly for study and prayer to read Christian literature he leaves with them and to talk about it to other members of their families or friends. He is trying to get native men or women to give leadership, and achieved a break-through when three native women helped run the D.V.B.S. held in the community hall of Band 39, Shoal Lake, last summer. He asks the members of the reserve councils to help find teachers and he prays that they will be found. He says: "The teens' drop-in has been expanded to teens and twenties and, at their request, have met several times on Saturday afternoons so it may become a twice a week affair".
- ANISHINABE FELLOWSHIP CENTRE, Winnipeg. This inner city mission to children of Indian and Metis ancestry had a varied program which included Bible studies, counselling, camping, sports and D.V.B.S. The children were involved in a good Christian atmosphere.
- FLORA HOUSE, Winnipeg. This is a team ministry served by Ann Milne and Warren Whittaker. They report that 70-80 children are involved in one or more of eight groups or clubs. Volunteer assistance comes from some of the Winnipeg churches, and this is much appreciated. A training program is being provided. Staff meets monthly with the public school social worker. Ann Milne writes: "I have learned that one of the most important parts of my job besides teaching and running clubs is to take the time to listen to problems, and to support the children through crises." Warren adds: "The principal thrust and time spent during 1981 has been in the area of providing programs and opportunities for Christian development to the children and youth of this immediate community."
- HOSPITAL VISITOR Mary McLaren continued her ministry of visiting patients in hospitals and nursing homes in Winnipeg. Literature distribution is appreciated by the patients.

### SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

North Saskatoon and La Ronge are areas with notable potential. Grant restrictions make it difficult to provide ministry on the growing edge while maintaining vital ministries already established. Synod is already committed to two extension charges (McKercher Drive and Circle West) and a new urban native ministry (in Prince Albert). We need ministers for Biggar and Rosetown, continuation of vital summer student ministries in several rural areas where there is no other Christian witness, and to continue our support of the Ecumenical Chaplaincy. Unfortunately, the grants available do not allow for everything that needs to be done. This is not unique to our Synod, but is a matter of prayerful concern for the whole church.

- NORMAN KENNEDY, Regina. Several new programmes have been initiated by the Rev. G.J. Kravalis. A program of lay-ministry training has begun, and 20 new members were admitted. The congregation received a legacy that paid off all debts and allowed it to become self-supporting.
- McKERCHER DRIVE, Saskatoon. Rev. Frank Vander Zwan reports a good response to Bible study with four or five different groups meeting throughout the year. One of the most exciting children's programs is a Cadet Group for boys 7-12, one event that the boys will not miss. Since moving into the new building, 25 new families have been added and evening worship services begun.

### Church Extension

- CIRCLE WEST, SASKATOON. The Rev. Neal Mathers' appointment in mid 1981 was joyfully received by the charge. Vigorous outreach has resulted in growth in worship attendance to an average of 70, more than doubling in the last 6 months. The congregation meets in Caroline Robbins Public School and has great possibilities for growth in ministry in West Saskatoon.

### Special Ministry

- BUFFALO NARROWS. The Rev. Sui-Man Lee was appointed in July, 1981 to this circuit type ministry which he describes more as gypsy wandering among isolated northern communities along Hwy. 155. Regular services are held in Buffalo Narrows and Dore Lake. The challenge is to meet the needs of both metis and caucasian families along this vital link to uranium mining in the North.

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

The Synod of Alberta is looking forward to new work in several areas; e.g. a joint ministry with the Anglican and United Churches in the new coal mining town of Tumbler Ridge, Peace River; extension work in 10 communities in the Presbytery of Edmonton in the next five years, and several others in the Calgary area. Six charges are to be congratulated for achieving self-support and others are nearing that goal.

- CHETWYND. Rev. George S. Malcolm writes: "Over the course of the year the congregation became more of a group that was not just centred on themselves but looked beyond the church doors to the outside community. The doors of the church were opened to an A.A. group, a Women's Access Group and a Daycare Centre. The congregation at Chetwynd is alive and well. I have had a very good year, learning and growing with the congregation of Zion Presbyterian-United Church and hope that the association continues for some time to come."
- THREE HILLS and ORKNEY. Rev. Wayne R. Hancock reports: "The work here at the beginning of my ministry has focussed on rebuilding a core of committed people which will be the foundation for future growth. I am getting used to an agrarian calendar—church activities are planned around seeding and harvest. The way ahead promises to be challenging and at times likely discouraging but I rely on Christ as my strength and my shield."
- OLDS and CARSTAIRS. Rev. R.J. Ritchie reports that a Sunday School has been started after three or four years of hit and miss efforts and several ladies with musical talents have been adding much to the service of praise. \$10,000 has been raised within the congregation towards a new roof and they hope to be self-supporting within two years.
- CENTENNIAL, CALGARY. The congregation continues to more than meet its General Assembly Budget allocation and has returned \$10,000 to the Presbytery Extension Fund. They gratefully acknowledge the financial assistance which they receive from the Board of World Mission and hope to be self-supporting in five years.
- RIVERSIDE, MEDICINE HAT. Rev. R.N. Kinnon writes "A mission conference was held with the theme 'Me and My Mission', concentrating on the 'local' aspect of mission. The congregation is growing and as new members enter our fellowship we encourage them to become involved in all aspects of our work and witness."

### Church Extension

- VALLEYVIEW, CALGARY. Rev. Nancy Steeves reports that much of her work during the two months she has been there was organizational in nature and preliminary to extension. Sunday worship was attended by an average of 25, and they prepared the first budget in the congregation's history.

### Special Ministry

- PRESBYTERIAN MISSION WORKER, Marion Barclay writes "This year, it has been gratifying for me that most of my work has been in response to specific requests from individuals. The requests have been many and varied and so prioritizing is becoming increasingly necessary. Over-all I continue to enjoy my work in this Presbytery and I am thankful that I have this opportunity to be part of the mission of the Church."

### SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

- NEWTON, ST. ANDREW'S. The erection of the new sanctuary was begun in October. Rev. Drew Strickland reports a doubling in attendance over the previous year and there is an enlarged education program.
- KITIMAT under the leadership of the Rev. Beverley Kay maintains a radio ministry as well as other Church and community activities.
- SALMON ARM, ST. ANDREW'S is now a healthy, happy congregation with a crowded sanctuary every Sunday and with many mid-week activities as well as a vital summer camping ministry. Purchase of the manse from the Board of World Mission is being considered.

### Church Extension

- LANGLEY. Rev. J.C. Rhoad reports a year of continual and steady growth, and the new sanctuary was begun in August, 1981. There are approximately 85 families involved in the ministry.
- PARKSVILLE, ST. COLUMBA. The highlight was the dedication of the new sanctuary and Christian Education facilities in March, 1981. The work continues to grow and expand under the leadership of the Rev. Tony Boonstra.
- SEYMOUR, NORTH VANCOUVER. Rev. John Vissers is the new appointee. It is hoped that a congregation will soon be formed, and the purchase of property is being investigated.
- CAMPBELL RIVER, TRINITY. Under the leadership of Rev. Kenneth Oakes, the congregation has outgrown the first meeting hall. A new manse has been purchased by the Board of World Mission and purchase of a church site has been approved.
- ELKFORD-SPARWOOD area has been designated as a high potential extension work by Kootenay Presbytery.

### Special Ministries

- ORIENTAL MINISTRY, VANCOUVER meets weekly in the cordial atmosphere of St. Columba Church under Rev. Wen Yen Peng. Plans are being made for the future development of work amongst the Japanese.
- EAST INDIAN MINISTRY, VANCOUVER. Outreach under the leadership of Rev. Alex Joshua is resulting in a number of contacts with groups in the East Indian community, and he has begun a prison visitation program to East Indians.
- HOSPITAL CHAPLAIN, PRINCE GEORGE. Rev. Elizabeth Zook has been appointed to this position.
- HOSPITAL VISITOR Florence Edge reports that visitation in six hospitals has again been an opportunity to be God's instrument of compassion and love.
- HOSPITAL VISITOR Christine Koverchuk writes: "I find frustrated, depressed people who need a friendly smile and listening ear. My greatest need in this work is for prayer support, for physical and mental health to continue in His work each day."

## FIELD REPORTS OVERSEAS

### EGLISE PRESBYTERIENNE CAMEROUNAISE

In the course of its 25th General Assembly (13-20 January, 1982) the Presbyterian Church of Cameroun elected Dr. Gregoire Ambadiang to the post of General Secretary for a mandate of five years. With about 300,000 members, the Presbyterian Church of Cameroun is one of the biggest protestant communities in that country. Born of the Presbyterian American Missions (1879-1957) the church celebrates its Silver Jubilee this year.

Since its creation, the Presbyterian Church of Cameroun has worked hard in rural affairs, health and education in South Cameroun. Although certain projects do not get off the ground the church's contribution to the social-economic development of Cameroun is often quoted. A founder member of the Federation of Churches and Evangelical Missions of Cameroun and of the All Africa Council of Churches, the Presbyterian Church of Cameroun belongs also to the World Alliance of Reformed Churches and the World Council of Churches.

### Canadian Personnel

— MR. JOHN AND MRS. JUDY BERTHOLET accepted an appointment to the Eglise Presbyterienne Camerounaise and arrived in Yaounde, Cameroun on November 4th. John will be assisting with four agricultural projects scattered throughout the south-western part of the country. Judy has begun teaching for two hours a day at the Yaounde International School to relieve a shortage of teachers. Both continue to increase their facility in using the French language which is the predominant language of the country.

### THE KOREAN CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN JAPAN

General Secretary — The Rev. K.S. Kim.

The year 1981 has been called the age of uncertainty, and the future of the Koreans living in Japan is indeed uncertain and unstable. This may be evident by taking a look at the high unemployment and divorce rate among the Koreans living under the table of the prosperous Japanese society, eating their crumbs. The major mission, therefore, of the KCCJ is to share the pain and burden of our brethren. Our Lord has sent us to serve our neighbours; to share the living water and bread from our Lord with those who have tired of living as Koreans under the difficult circumstances in Japan. It was only by our Lord's blessing that we, the KCCJ, could share the sufferings of our brethren this past year, in spite of our poor condition in economy and manpower. The following four activities reflect some of the concerns of the KCCJ in the year 1981.

- FINGERPRINTING ABOLITION MOVEMENT. On January 12, 1981, Choi, Sun Hae, a Korean girl of 14 who lives in Kita-Kyushu, refused to put her fingerprint on her Certificate of Alien Registration. The KCCJ has encouraged this action because it believes that requiring finger prints on the Certificates of foreigners living in Japan is treating them like criminals and showing contempt for humanity. The action of Choi, Sun-Hae was mentioned in several papers and this has initiated a nation-wide movement regarding this concern. With the support of the National Christian Council of Japan and our Seinan Presbytery we are continuing in this struggle.
- THE THIRD KCCJ SYMPOSIUM "The Ministry of the KCCJ and the Future of the Korean Minority in Japan", was held this summer with approximately 70 participants. The major focus of the symposium was on our ministry to all 700,000 Koreans living in Japan. It was resolved to pressure Japanese institutions to employ qualified resident Koreans as teachers in Japanese schools and also to look to the grass roots in Korea in dealing with the Korean minority in Japan. Another major area of concern was the conveying of the Korean culture to the second and third generations of Koreans in Japan.
- AN ACTION AGAINST AICHI PREFECTURE EDUCATIONAL AFFAIRS OFFICE was brought by the KCCJ in order to support Mr. Lee, Kwi-Yang, who has been rejected as a candidate for teacher employment examination. Nineteen prefectures and five cities in Japan do not employ Koreans living in Japan as teachers. The September 1st Assembly held in Tokyo was the 58th Annual Assembly to com-

memorate the massacre of Koreans following the Great Tokyo Earthquake of September 1, 1923. The debate this year was based on an open letter addressed to the Japanese Prime Minister, expressing the necessity of abolishing racial discrimination.

### Canadian Staff

- REV. ROBERT AND MRS. PRISCILLA ANDERSON returned to Japan to new assignments. Mr. Anderson's major assignment is to be pastor of Kuwana Church which has been without a pastor for several years, and he is assigned as well to work as pastor at Nagoya Union Church, and English-speaking congregation. He has been appointed convener of the Presbytery Youth Committee and, though there are only a few youth, finds them very enthusiastic. He participated in the Presbytery Youth Retreat and in the National High School Conference. Other Presbytery activities include leadership training, evangelistic meetings and the annual Pastors' and Workers' Conference. Mr. Anderson also teaches a two-hour English class to the Korean Residents' Association School in Nagoya.  
Mrs. Anderson was active in the annual Women's Conference. She attended the Nagoya women's luncheon which is held twice a year for the purpose of introducing Japanese women to the gospel. Twelve years ago this luncheon was held and forty attended, mostly Americans. This year 392 women attended, mostly Japanese, and the Conference itself was planned by Japanese women. Mrs. Anderson leads two English Bible studies for the Japanese Union Church. At Nagoya Korean Church Mrs. Anderson teaches English to a class of five-year-olds, as well as to a young women's group and a group of older women who have never studied English before.
- REV. J.H. AND MRS. CLARABETH McINTOSH. Starting a new work in Tatsumi, the southeast corner of Ikuno, claimed the major portion of Mr. McIntosh's time in 1981. The search for a place to begin this KCCJ pioneer work ended fruitfully with the sale of the McIntosh home and the purchase of a larger lot to the south. Six Korean congregations helped to make the final payment. Mr. McIntosh also made occasional overnight ferry trips to Niihama. This K.C.C.J. outreach on Shikoku Island gives the church a mission base on all the major islands of Japan for work among the Koreans.  
Mrs. McIntosh spends two Monday mornings each month with a group of Japanese women, all of whom are eager to use the English language as a medium for discussing problems. In addition to one class each in the Osaka Y.W.C.A. and the Korean Christian Centre, Mrs. McIntosh has had three other weekly English classes. At the Osaka Church Mrs. McIntosh teaches a Sunday School class and serves as Education Secretary for the Women's Evangelical Association. In May Mr. McIntosh undertook an English training program for members of Amnesty International in preparation for Japan's hosting of their International Congress in 1984. Since then, the combination of discussion on human rights themes and English language facilitation has proven so popular that in order to help handle the increased enrolment Mrs. McIntosh has joined her husband for the weekly three-hour session.
- REV. RONALD AND MRS. SUSAN WALLACE continued their work in Yokohama Korean Church where Mr. Wallace is the assistant to the Rev. K.S. Kim, General Secretary of the KCCJ. Mr. Wallace's responsibilities included preaching on those Sundays when Mr. Kim could not take the service; leading mid-week Bible study and prayer meetings, Young People's Bible study and doing pastoral visitation with Mr. Kim or the elders. Within the Presbytery Mr. Wallace did some supply preaching and served on the Christian Education Committee. Two afternoons and two evenings per week he spent in an outreach project for children and teenagers. In addition Mr. Wallace assisted the General Secretary with international correspondence and in guiding foreign guests of the KCCJ.  
Mrs. Wallace was involved in the Korean church women's society and the church choir, and also in the Wednesday morning English language Bible study held at the Korean Church for Japanese women who wish to study the Bible in English. The Wallaces returned to Canada on furlough at the end of June.

## THE CHURCH OF NORTH INDIA

### Canadian Personnel

- MISS DIANA WADSWORTH has been teaching English medium classes for kindergarten and the first grade at the Helen MacDonald Memorial School in Jhansi. In the struggle for schools to become self-supporting a new English section has been introduced for which higher fees are charged. Miss Wadsworth continues as a committee member for two local Diocesan schools, as well as acting as Chairman of the Managing Board of the United Fellowship for Christian Service which runs the local Jhansi Christian Hospital and three other mission stations in the province.
- MISS AGNES HISLOP has found that time spent on administrative work has increased since Amkhut Girls' and Boys' Hostels began accepting students under the Church of North India Council for Child Care (CNICCC) sponsorship. Thirty of the eighty-five children in the hostels this year were from CNICCC. Each of these must write at least two letters per year to their sponsors and each letter has to be checked and translated into English. Officers' Training Classes for Women's Fellowship for Christian Service and Church School Teacher Training have been disappointing this year. Much thought and planning is being given to improve these.
- MISS ELEANOR KNOTT assisted the Christian Medical Association of India this year, monitoring nutrition projects, helping in an exhibition which included food demonstrations, puppet shows and films and leading workshop sessions on nutrition at Landour for the Community Health teams. As well, she visited nutrition projects at Bareilly and in the Almora area and worked with the statistics department at Bangalore on a survey done in a village near Herbertpur. The latter part of the year was spent on a study furlough doing a nutrition course at the University of Guelph, Ontario.
- MISS DOREEN MORRISON spent the early part of this year on furlough studying at the University of Western Ontario and doing deputation in Canada. She returned to her work as Director of the Christian Rural Health Services, Mendleshwar late in 1981.
- MISS PAULINE BROWN has spent most of her time and energy this year working with the Christian Rural Health Services in the Bhil area where she is secretary and honorary treasurer. As well she has acted on the following bodies: Christian Voluntary Health Association, Voluntary Health Association of India, Community Health Committee and Ad Hoc Curriculum Planning Committee of the Mid India Board of Education, the Advisory Committee of the Graduate School, Indore and the United Mission to Nepal Board. She has been appointed to assist at the Graduate School one week each month during the absence of the Director, Miss Sushila Patras. As a member of the United Mission to Nepal Board, Miss Brown participated in four workshops held at Kathmandu and Pokhara. Miss Brown has helped plan a curriculum, being recommended to the Indian Nursing Council, which is based on community and health rather than on hospital and illness.

## THE CHURCH OF CENTRAL AFRICA, PRESBYTERIAN BLANTYRE SYNOD, MALAWI

Rev. Dr. S.D. Chipangwi, General Secretary  
Rev. M.E. Kansilanga, Deputy General Secretary

Since our last report our Synod has been experiencing the movement of God's Spirit in its work.

- TRAINING AND EVANGELISM. Laity Conferences and Evangelism Campaigns continue to be held at all levels. Writers' Workshops to encourage the production of devotional literature were also held. During the 1981 Synod Meeting (which will henceforth be held bi-annually), an hour each day was set apart for devotional talks on "Waiting on God" which was broken into 4 sub-heads: (a) In prayer, (b) In preaching, (c) In pain, suffering and death, and (d) For power. The movement of God's Spirit was felt by many through these blessed hours.
- THE CHURCH OF THE POOR. The question of what message the Church of the poor has to its society is now in the hands of the Christian Council of Malawi. It is hoped that some progress will be made in this very crucial area, particularly because

of growing numbers of social, economic and political elites and their alienation from the Christian faith.

- STEWARDSHIP. We still face the two problems of how to utilize the material and spiritual. We do not have adequate finances but the handling of the little we have seems to be a problem. In other words stewardship is still not co-ordinated. Secondly, the spiritual gifts are there, but again their utilization and impact seems to be lacking. All action, work and prayer ought to have its deeper meaning in how we minister to one another — stewardship.
- FAMILY LIFE. This is another area in which the Church faces problems. The growing number of divorces, children outside marriage, growing incidents of communicable diseases, etc. has forced Synod to commission a special study on it.
- SCHOOL LEAVERS. The main problem here is what to do with the increasing number of school leavers. The government's answer is to train them in agriculture and trade skills through the Malawi Young Pioneers. Our Synod's contribution is through vocational training in carpentry. Synod has two schools at Likhubula House and Domasi Mission. A third one is being built at Chembera in Rivi-Rivi Presbytery with help from Presbyterian World Service and Development. We plan to build more Vocational Schools whenever money becomes available. How can congregations help in this? They can buy tools for graduates to enable them to make a humble start after their year and a half of initial training.
- CONDITIONS OF SERVICE FOR SYNOD WORKERS. Economically, we are an agricultural country living a subsistence life. This affects the level of church giving as well as workers' stipends, and other facilities. Thus ministers' salaries continue to be very low although we made an increase of about 20% in 1981. Two other problems that continue to bother us are housing and travel for ministers. It is difficult to raise adequate funds locally for either of these. But we continually praise God for the overseas aid we have received.
- THE ROLE OF WOMEN. Although they overtake men in their involvement pastorally, very little has been done to make women Church Elders or Deacons. Synod has no objection but it seems Churches find it difficult to see women as elders and deacons.
- DEMOCRATIZING OUR SYSTEM. Progress has been made in this area on the Synod level. Members are encouraged to air their views freely. It is our sincere desire and prayer that all will feel this democratization and humanization in this way. There may not be the same degree of spirit as we go down the scale, but it is hoped that what is experienced at the top will find its way down to the grassroots level.
- POLITICAL. The prevailing peace and calm in our country makes the task of spreading the Gospel easier. The participation of top political leaders in important religious functions serves as a good example which, if followed up, will help a great deal.
- RELIGIONS. There is a notable resurgence of activity and explicit enthusiasm among Muslims. If sustained for a while this will have some impact on the population and will affect the work of the Christian Church in general.

### Canadian Staff

- MISS CYNTHIA CARR, an Overseas Volunteer, continued her work as a hydro geologist, seconded to the Malawi government. She reports that field trips took up 50% of her time and that she sited over 200 rural, urban and institutional boreholes, 90% of which are successful. She has become competent in groundwater investigation and has trained two Malawian graduates to continue this work. As well she has acquired a functional mastery of the Chichewa language which she uses extensively.
- MR. H.E. AND MRS. ARLENE KELLY are completing a two-year term as Overseas Volunteers. Mr. Kelly is assisting the Synod of Blantyre of the Church of Central Africa Presbyterian in restructuring its accounting system, training accounting staff, performing audits for Presbyteries and congregations, and acting as General Treasurer. He has trained two people to look after the day-to-day accounting which leaves Mr. Kelly free to look after the renting and maintenance of some 100 houses and offices belonging to the mission and to complete the auditing work for the Presbyteries.

- REV. GLENN AND MRS. LINDA INGLIS live on the Blantyre mission station where Mr. Inglis is the associate minister of St. Michael and All Angels congregation. In addition to conducting an English service each Sunday morning and evening, Mr. Inglis does pastoral work, leads a youth fellowship and has organized a series of neighbourhood Bible study groups. He has been appointed chaplain to the secondary school students in Blantyre and visits six schools once a week. Linda has been working with two women and senior students running a library at the primary school on the Mission. Approximately 125 of the 2,000 students at the school have been making use of this facility. Linda has also been involved in organizing a weekly program of social and physical therapy for polio victims.

### **THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF MAURITIUS**

The Rev. Andre de Reland, Moderator

The Presbyterian Church was established on the island of Mauritius in 1890 by Ordinance of the Church of Scotland. This ordinance was repealed when the Presbyterian Church of Mauritius Act was passed by the Parliament of Mauritius in 1979. The church is structured to have an Annual Synod, an ongoing Presbyterian Committee and Kirk Sessions in each parish. At this time there are five parishes, four are French speaking and one English speaking, which have a total of one thousand members. The major need is for pastoral leadership. There is only one ordained minister and he works part time for the Church.

As well as regular Sunday services and Church School classes, a youth rally has been held and a seminar to explore the state of the church on the island. The church is involved in three major service projects:

- The Society for the Handicapped and Poor (L'Oeuvre des Infirmes et Malades Pauvres) provides help to needy members of the congregation in the form of food and/or monthly allowances.
- The Society for Aid (Societe d'Entraide de L'Eglise Presbyterienne) provides a lump sum at the death of a member in order to enable the dependents to meet the costs of the funeral.
- The Self-Help Project provides loans to enable members to become established in an income producing project, i.e. kitchen garden, poultry breeding.

The Presbyterian Church is established in this "cosmopolitan" country whose population will reach one million by 1985. About 28% of the population is Christian, mainly Roman Catholic. Other Christian groups are Anglican and Seventh Day Adventist. While 61.3% of the population is under 25, the percentage of youth in the Presbyterian Church is only 10%. This is a major concern which the church wants to address.

#### **Canadian Personnel**

- REV. BRIAN AND MRS. ELIZABETH CROSBY have accepted an appointment to the Presbyterian Church of Mauritius. They will leave for Mauritius in the summer of 1982 upon completing a French immersion course at the Centre de Langues Internationales Charpentier in Jonquiere, Quebec. French is the dominant language of Mauritius.

### **UNITED MISSION TO NEPAL**

#### **Canadian Personnel**

- DR. RICHARD W. ALLEN has been working in the Lalitpur Community Health Programme. Developing and maintaining a teaching and supportive role, he reports, has caused him to re-evaluate his whole concept of appropriate health care and to see the need for methods that are more culturally acceptable. Negotiations with government for closer ties between mission and government health facilities continue, and as of January 1st, 1982 the community health programme will divide in two, with the director of the new Community Primary Health Care programme being a national.
- MISS MARY NICHOL worked as "Campus-in-Charge" of the nurses training programme at Shanta Bhawan Hospital in Kathmandu until the time of her furlough in October when she turned over the nurses campus to a national with an American mis-

sionary nurse to assist. In 1983 the nurses training programme will be moved to the new Patan Hospital. Miss Nichol is currently attempting a M.P.H. degree at the Hebrew University, Hadassah Medical School, Jerusalem, Israel. During the year she completed a two-year term as Secretary of the Church Board of the Protestant Congregation of Kathmandu.

## THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NIGERIA

The Very Rev. A.A. Otu, Synod Clerk  
The Rt. Rev. Inya O.A. Ude, Moderator

THE PRIORITY for mission in the 1980's is to be urban evangelism which involves providing specialized training for city church workers, emphasizing youth ministry. The initial course for the Urban and Rural Evangelization Scheme was held March 23 to April 4 at the Goldie Training Centre, Arochuku. At least three members from each Presbytery attended. The Maguzawa Evangelism had to be delayed for about a year so that the Church could recruit volunteer evangelists for the project. We are encouraged that presbyteries are establishing new churches within their bounds.

- THE TWO LAY TRAINING CENTRES, Goldie and Ikot Obong, remained closed for lack of funds during this year. Some funds were raised at Synod from individual donations in response to a special appeal. These need to be supplemented if the expectations are to be met, that 24 men, and 12 women will be trained in the coming year. Nine students successfully graduated from Trinity College, Umuahia this year.
- THE REV. MGBEKE G. OKORE, the first Nigerian woman minister, was licensed to preach the Gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ in January, 1981 and was ordained on February 20, 1982.
- MISS ELLA GEORGE has returned to Nigeria after studies in Canada. There remains an urgent need for Presbyterian medical doctors to serve in Uburu, Eja Memorial Joint Hospital, Itigidi, and Mary Slessor Memorial Joint Hospital, Itu. Agricultural projects in Itu, Yakkur and Mbemba are hampered by a need for finances and for management expertise.
- THE WOMEN'S GUILD HOSTEL project in Calabar is nearly completed but work has come to a standstill for lack of funds.
- THE NEW SYSTEM of each church paying ten per cent of the monthly plate offerings and thank offerings resulted in a general improvement in giving throughout the church. Funds have been raised for a pension scheme for all church workers. It is hoped that this pension scheme will come into operation in 1982. A management expert, Elder Dr. John I. Oboko, has been called in to assist the church in getting a better management system organized.
- THERE IS A MOVE by some of the nineteen states of Nigeria to return schools to the voluntary agencies that used to run them. Synod has appointed five representatives in each of the four eastern states where it had schools, to negotiate with these governments and receive the schools back.
- COMMUNICATION is still one of the greatest problems facing the Presbyterian Church in Nigeria. A Synod Office telephone number has been issued but still has to be installed by the Posts and Telecommunications.

### Canadian Staff

- REV. BARRY AND MRS. ANITA MACK arrived in Ibadan in the fall of 1981 where Mr. Mack is pastor of a congregation that numbers just under 100 members and is comprised of Ibos, Efiks, Ghanians, Camerounians and a few Europeans. The big congregational project at the moment is to build a church. Presbytery has directed the Ibadan congregation to oversee the work in Abeokuta and Mr. Mack expects to conduct communion services, confirmation and baptisms there once a month.
- MISS ARLENE RANDALL continued as Christian Education worker in Abakaliki Presbytery until she returned to Canada on furlough in September. Her main responsibility was to provide opportunities for the training of lay people in leadership roles which involved working with individual teachers and leaders, with congregations, parishes and the Presbytery as a whole. As convener of Presbytery's Christian Educa-

tion Committee Arlene assisted in setting up some courses and retreats, had oversight of the theological students from her Presbytery attending Trinity College, was responsible for examination of new candidates for training and one graduate who had applied to be taken on trials for licensing. As well, Arlene has helped organize an Officers' Retreat for the Women's Guild and worked with youth organizations.

- REV. RICHARD W. FEE reports that parish work continued to be a focal point even while other duties took his time. These involved being liaison with the Rural Improvement Mission; meeting government officials regarding the former Norwegian Church Agricultural Project; being Moderator of Abakaliki Presbytery and being appointed (September 1981) Assistant Synod Clerk to work in the Synod Office in Aba. The latter involved interpretation and implementation of the new scales, allowances and conditions of service for church workers for which purpose Mr. Fee produced a booklet. He spent some time incorporating all Synod vehicles under one fleet insurance policy. For an ongoing project of a lectionary and church guide Mr. Fee worked with the Faith and Order Committee forging a more distinctive Nigerian Presbyterian liturgy and orders of service. Mr. Fee has pressed to switch the emphasis of the church's outreach and evangelism from rural to urban areas since people are moving in droves to the cities.

### THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN TAIWAN

Rev. C.C. Shang, Acting General Secretary

The General Assembly topic for 1981 was "Sharers in Suffering; Partakers in Glory". This reflected the quiet carrying on of the work of the church throughout the year. Although the Assembly officers continued to work for the release from prison of the General Secretary, Dr. C.M. Kao, and the prayer meetings for those in prison and their families went on in many places, there was nothing spectacular that the ordinary church members could do. It was a time for facing the new reality, of a certain instability within the church and of adjustment after shock.

This year, Taiwan, like many other countries, has been affected by the global recession. Trade has suffered, the building trade within Taiwan was badly hit, factories closed and unemployment increased. Society seemed to have become appreciably more unstable.

Major changes in some government departments were made towards the end of the year. The Ministry of the Interior established "Religious Departments" as part of the local government administration throughout the island. These departments were to guide religious organizations and deal with matters affecting churches, temples, etc. A further development which is causing concern to religious groups is the setting up of a Religious Advisory Council. One of the functions appears to be to advise the authorities as to what is a proper religious activity and what is not. Such a body was a feature of the Religious Law which has not yet been made official. This law provided for severe penalties for religious bodies carrying out activities beyond the proper scope of religion.

The Moderator, Acting General Secretary and members of the General Assembly staff, attended all the spring Presbytery meetings to inform people about Dr. Kao and about the work being carried out by the General Assembly. Other meetings which provided an informal setting for the exchange of information and concerns were held at the beginning of October on an area basis. During the summer other Christian denominations responded to an invitation to send representatives to a special meeting at which the basic stance of the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan, the background and content of our three major statements and matters relative to Dr. Kao's case were discussed. This helped to counteract inaccurate information that has been in circulation.

EVANGELISM AND THE TEN PLUS ONE MOVEMENT provided a variety of in-service training for ministers and ministers' wives in 1981. The Ten Plus One Movement stressed setting up "Growth Groups" and a number of well attended training meetings for group leaders was held on a local basis. The one in Tainan was attended by 400 people. A summer conference for group leaders was also held and a regular bi-monthly publication was sent out to all churches. One hundred and ten congregations are now known to have small groups meeting weekly. "Prayer nets" have been started in some congregations with the women's group as a nucleus. The Assembly has encouraged each Presbytery to set up a ten-year plan for evangelism and for opening new churches. In 1981 seven new churches were opened.

Opportunities were provided for those in charge of mountain congregations who lack adequate theological training to participate in short term training programs. Two ministers were sent to Korea and two went to Japan to study church growth. Five ministers and elders went to Japan for a month to study agriculture. A special seminar was held which discussed matters relating to the preservation of mountain culture, modernization, environmental protection and the less desirable results of the promotion of the tourist trade. Four Leadership Training Conferences were held for presbytery and district leaders and seven for Sunday School teachers. The kindergarten section of the Sunday School Curriculum began publication in 1981. Revisions to the primary school curriculum were begun and the first part of the six part material for secondary school age youth was sent to the printers this year.

The Guidance Centre in Taipei found work for mountain people, offered job training programs, organized women's activities and found help for those in need of hospital and other medical treatment.

Eighteen new church buildings were put up during 1981. Most of the funds for these and much of the labour was provided by the congregations concerned.

Modern Disciples training for young people was held in cooperation with the General Assembly Youth Committee. Scholarships awarded during the year include two to the Mackay School of Nursing, 24 to church high schools, 14 to Theological Colleges and 32 to other high schools. Young people have been encouraged to give their time in service to others. During July and August, thirteen teams involving 115 young people went to country and mountain areas. Youth and Society, an organization for young people who are working, has been set up in Taipei. Christian student activities are moving off campus into local churches and student centres to avoid harassment.

A system for the financing of full-time workers for university is being set up at the Presbytery level. Plans have been made for publishing materials especially for the use of university groups. It is hoped to have a Presbyterian student group in each institution of higher education.

The Finance Committee recommended unifying all General Assembly committee funds into one system and appointing a full-time secretary for finance to alleviate some of the functional problems of the Assembly office and committees.

Overseas Missionary Personnel working with the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan include missionaries from many different countries of the world. At the end of 1981 the Basel Mission sent a Hakka minister originally from Indonesia but lately from Tahiti, who carries a French passport. The Presbyterian Church in Taiwan seems to be moving toward a new understanding of and commitment to sending missionaries overseas to make its own contribution to the worldwide task of evangelism and nurture.

Building Programmes have been carried on at Mackay Memorial Hospital, Taiwan Theological College, Changhua Hospital, and the two Chang Jung schools in Tainan. Some have been funded entirely with local money while others have been partially supported by overseas funds.

### **Canadian Personnel**

- GEORGINE CALDWELL, in addition to teaching her regular classes of undergraduate students at Taiwan Theological College, supervised four students taking Masters programs in Christian Education and one student doing a Master of Divinity thesis. As well she assisted the North Synod W.M.S. by teaching an English course for beginners in the Women's Bible School. Other activities have included occasional preaching, conducting Sunday School teacher training, leading small group Bible studies, writing some articles for publication and acting on a number of Boards and Committees of the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan.
- THE REV. H.T. & MRS. MARILYN ELLIS live on the campus of the Tainan Theological College where Mr. Ellis has served as Chaplain and as Administrative Assistant to the Principal. Along with a number of General Assembly and Presbytery Committees Mr. Ellis served on the Tainan area Scripture Union Committee. The Rev. Tan Chu-hien was appointed as Chaplain of the College when Mr. and Mrs. Ellis returned to Canada on furlough where Mr. Ellis is completing a Th.M. in New Testament.
- THE REV. JACK & MRS. BETTY GEDDES. On returning to Taiwan Mr. Geddes resumed his teaching of History and English at Tamkang University. He also serves

on the Tamkang High School Board and has been asked to be the sponsor for the IVF at Tamkang University. Betty leads a weekly English Bible Class for Chinese women, sponsored by the Christian Women's Club. She also taught an English class at the Women's Bible School during December. The Geddases report that in addition to the usual Bible Class in Tamsui church there is now one in the high school and two in the university.

- THE REV. CLARE & MRS. GRACE MCGILL acted as distributors for the sale of the new diglot Chinese-Tayal hymnbook. Most of the 5,000 copies of the hymnbook were sold and there is now a plan to record some of the tunes to assist the Tayals in learning them. Grace has been teaching English conversation for two hours per week to a class of English minors at the Bible College. Since returning from furlough the McGills have been visiting mountain churches quite frequently. The McGills continue to participate in the effort to establish a congregation for the Tayals living in Hsin Chu city. Their home is often the site of a social hour following evening service.
- MISS JOY M. RANDALL, Director of Nursing at Changhua Christian Hospital, reports that a new ward on the seventh floor and an acute care unit have been added to the hospital and that plans for a branch hospital on the compound are in the works. Even though the nursing staff at the hospital has increased the problem remains that nurses stay only about two years. In addition to responsibilities for in-service education and training of new nurses Miss Randall has started an administration course for supervisors and head nurses. As Chairman of the Coordinating Committee of the Christian Medical Programs for Taiwan Nursing Division, Miss Randall is involved in planning and organizing seminars which meet the wider needs of all Christian hospitals in Taiwan. She is also a member of the Pastoral Care Committee of the hospital which is concerned with the spiritual care of both the patients and over 700 members of the staff. Other activities of Miss Randall are, participating in the Nurses Fellowship, studying Mandarin Chinese, participating in the English Presbyterian Church, Changhua, attending Presbytery, and teaching an English class for ministers of the Presbytery.

### SPECIAL OVERSEAS MINISTRIES

- DR. BERNARD AND MRS. RUTH EMBREE moved from the Philippines to Singapore when the Association for Theological Education in South East Asia moved its office there. Dr. Embree is Regional Professor, directing the Biblical Languages Programme which is intended to provide information and expertise to teachers and institutions offering courses in New Testament Greek or Biblical Hebrew. Dr. Embree's task is to discover the needs of each of the several language areas of the South East Asia region; to keep the seminaries informed of the availability of printed resources and qualified, experienced teachers and translators; and to coordinate the production and use of new materials in the regional languages on a voluntary basis. Ruth is looking after the circulation of the South East Asia Journal of Theology.
- MISS LINDA KREKLEWETZ continued her work at the Mapholaneng High School, teaching Mathematics and Bible knowledge, and acting as Boarding Mistress to forty female boarders. Beyond the classroom she provided leadership and encouragement to the Student Christian Movement group to which one-third of the student body belongs, and gave sewing lessons in her home to twelve girls and four women from the village. She reports that the school has endured many problems due to indebtedness. This has caused shortages in essential supplies and inability to keep equipment in repair. The Basotho people and the Lesotho Evangelical Church (LEC) have had a painful and discouraging year. Many prominent members of LEC have been murdered, imprisoned or frightened into fleeing the country.

### CANADA OPERATIONS

The Canada Operations Committee is responsible for administering grants to some 120 aid-receiving congregations across Canada. Through grants and/or appointments, Christian outreach is made possible for people in the following cultural groups: English,

French, Chinese, Hungarian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Native Canadian, South Asian, Taiwanese and Ukrainian. It provides for the services of three Church Extension Deaconesses, three Presbyterian Mission Workers, and eight Hospital Visitors. It ministers to children, troubled youth and adults of various backgrounds through the following institutions: Armagh, Mississauga; Community House, Ottawa; Kenora Fellowship Centre, Kenora; Anishinabe Fellowship, Flora House and Presbyterian Fellowship House, Winnipeg; and Tyndale-St. George's, Montreal. In addition, it has three staff members engaged in inner city ministry. It shares Chaplaincies in twenty Canadian university centres.

### CHURCH AND UNIVERSITY

The Committee on Church and University reports another year of expansion of university chaplaincy ministry under The Presbyterian Church in Canada. We share in ten ecumenical type chaplaincies from the Maritimes to Alberta, as well as providing part-time chaplaincy service on a denominational basis in another ten university campi from Newfoundland to British Columbia.

During the year the Committee prepared a paper entitled "What Constitutes an Effective Ministry to the Campus Community". This has been received positively within our Church as well as by other denominations. A booklet designed to assist congregations in their ministry to students, entitled "Let's Do More Than Say 'Goodbye!'" is now ready for distribution. Two students (one from Zimbabwe and the other from Mauritania) have been assisted financially through the Emergency Fund for Overseas Students.

### FRANCOPHONE MINISTRIES

To be a French Presbyterian means to be a missionary, therefore the main thrust of the Committee's work is training for mission, both within the parishes and at the two training centres: Faculté Libre de Théologie at Québec and L'Institut de Théologie at Montréal. Wherever it is done lay and professional training go hand in hand. New areas are being prospected and evaluated on a continuing basis by members of the Committee.

The work is developing in St. Georges de Beauce under the ministry of Guy Dubé, who now is resident in St. Georges. Outreach into Sherbrooke has been undertaken by the Rev. Ross Davidson from Melbourne. François Cordey was appointed as a married student September 1st to work in St. Mark's, Ste Foy, and the St. Jean Baptiste area of Quebec City. New work in Baie Comeau and with the Haitian people in Montreal North has been funded for fulltime ministry in 1982. Approval also has been given for the appointment of summer students in Pincourt, and Fabreville — Belle-Riviere, the latter in co-operation with the United Church. In Montreal, the committee is working towards the creation of a 'Centre Reformé Francophone', which will be an essential, visible presence and witness to the total French community.

The Francophone Ministries Committee has been giving serious study to the question of qualifications and training for workers in French Canada. Another area of need for Francophone work is the production of materials in the French language: books, liturgies, teaching materials and the Westminster Confession of Faith. This work is expensive and requires special funding.

### EDUCATION FOR MISSION

Ours is a society which is increasingly distrustful of centralized bureaucratic organizations. Communications from an impersonal institution (or even a Board of the Church) receive scant attention and rarely generate an enthusiastic response.

How does this affect Education for Mission? The answer seems to be that we must find out what it is that gets the attention and interest of people, and then use it to educate for mission. And what might that be? People, of course. That is, people are interested in other people. Personal encounter means far more than printed encouragement.

This is just another way of saying that mission is "people-to-people", and if we want to have an effective Education-for-Mission program we must provide more opportunities for personal contact. This will mean taking seriously the suggestion of exchange visits

between Canadians and Christians overseas. It will mean acting upon the proposal that we invite missionaries from other countries to live and minister among us.

Such face-to-face encounters are, of course, expensive and can involve only a limited number of people. But even in our present deputation, audio-visual and literature programs we can capitalize on this natural interest in people. Missionaries on deputation can be encouraged to focus on people rather than institutions or statistics. Filmstrips, cassettes and Mission Update articles can utilize personal interviews and stories.

This is not to suggest that the difficult problems and tough issues of mission today should be ignored in favour of pleasant personal stories. Rather, it means that those very problems and issues will get more attention and action because they have been highlighted effectively through personal illustrations and "people stories".

### **Deputation**

Personal visits by missionaries, overseas visitors and B.W.M. staff to congregations, W.M.S. groups, camps, presbyteries, etc. are still a key part of education for mission. In 1981 we arranged 395 deputation assignments (340 in 1980) in 35 presbyteries (40 in 1980). Most of the presbyteries that were not covered in 1981 are already scheduled for deputation this year.

### **Literature**

1. MISSION UPDATE — Four issues were published in 1981 and we are now printing 28,000 copies to fill both bulk and single subscriptions.
2. MISSION CAPSULES — An increasing number of churches are making use of this resource in a weekly "minute-for-mission" or in the church bulletin.
3. "OUR WORLD MISSION" POSTER SERIES — The first two posters (one on Japan and one on Malawi) were printed and distributed late in 1981. Several more will be added to the series this year.
4. "YOU ARE THERE" BULLETIN INSERTS — The Committee approved development of a new series of inserts to replace Quick Facts. The first two in the series deal with Kenora and Koreans in Japan.

### **Audio-visual Resources**

1. FILMSTRIPS — Two new filmstrips were produced; "A Stranger in India" was completed in February and "From Every Race and Nation" was completed in November. More than 150 copies of the India filmstrip were sold.
2. A VIDEO-TAPE INTERVIEW with Bob and Priscilla Anderson (Japan) was produced and is available for loan through Communication Services.

### **Mission Study Themes**

Once again we cooperated closely with the W.M.S. and the B.C.L. in producing mission study materials for all ages on the theme "Partners in Pluralism". It was satisfying to be able to produce a filmstrip to supplement this study and also to meet a need expressed by our Board's Committee on the Pluralistic Church.

### **Displays**

Displays for major mission events, conferences, General Assembly, etc., were provided as requested.

### **Overseas Visitors**

In late May and early June, a group of Taiwanese Presbyterian Church leaders visited briefly in the Toronto and Ottawa areas. In August a group of eight lay persons from the Korean Christian Church in Japan were in Canada for just a few days. The General Secretary of the K.C.C.J., the Rev. KIM Kun Shik, spent two weeks in Canada early in 1982. He visited Toronto, Corunna-Mooretown, Niagara and Montreal.

### **1982 Presbyterian Calendar**

We are happy to report that the calendar was sold out as of November 25, 1981. Over 44,000 were sold and the remainder of the 46,000 printed were distributed for promotional purposes or as gifts to our friends around the world.

The theme chosen for the 1983 Calendar is: "Jesus Christ, the Life of the World".

## LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT is a programme which provides funds to assist in training people from our partner churches around the world who are either already in leadership roles, or are preparing for them. Three of the seven students currently in the programme are ordained. Five are studying in Canada, one in Scotland, and one has completed studies in the United States.

- REV. AMIYA CHHATRIYA has recently arrived in Toronto from India where he is the Area Superintendent for Sambalpur Diocese of the Church of North India. He is studying Church administration during his stay and is currently taking courses at Knox College. He will be in Toronto until about January 1983.
- DHAK GURUNG has been studying agriculture in Canada for the past two years and is now taking courses at the University of Guelph which will be completed in April. He hopes to attend another agricultural course outside Canada before returning home to Nepal.
- REV. SILAS NCOZANA is an ordained minister of the Church of Central Africa (Presbyterian). He has recently left Knox College in Toronto to complete studies at the University of Aberdeen in Scotland on African Theology, where he will be working on a doctoral degree before returning to Malawi.
- REV. CLEMENT NDOVIE is doing graduate studies at Knox College to complete a Master of Divinity degree. He is an ordained minister of the Church of Central Africa (Presbyterian) and will be returning to Malawi at the end of 1982.
- JAE SHIK OH, who was previously the Secretary for International Affairs of the Christian Conference of Asia, has finished his studies at the Centre for World Religion at Harvard University and has returned to Asia.
- SUSHILA PATRAS is the Director of the Graduate School of Nursing in Indore, India. She is taking courses in Nursing Education at McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario and will be returning to India when her courses are completed.
- HELEN RATHNAM is a Nursing Superintendent at Mure Memorial Hospital in Nagpur, India. She is studying Nursing Administration at the University of Western Ontario, and on completion of her courses at the end of April will be returning to India.

### PERSONNEL APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

April 1, 1982

#### SUPERINTENDENTS OF MISSIONS

Synod of the Atlantic Provinces .....	Rev. W.J.O. Isaac
Synod of Quebec & Eastern Ontario .....	Rev. A. Ross Mackay
Synod of Toronto-Kingston (North-East) and Hamilton-London (North) .....	Rev. Malcolm A. Mark
Synod of Toronto-Kingston (Lakeshore) and Hamilton-London (South) .....	Rev. J.C. Elder
Synod of Manitoba & N.W. Ontario .....	Rev. Malcolm S. McLean
Synod of Saskatchewan .....	Rev. J.A. Neilson
Synod of Alberta .....	Rev. G.A. Johnston
Synod of British Columbia .....	Rev. K.C. Doka

#### CAPE BRETON

Middle River .....	OM	Rev. William Johnston
--------------------	----	-----------------------

#### NEWFOUNDLAND

Wabush .....	OM	Rev. Ian Fraser
Grand Falls .....	OM	Rev. John Posno

#### PICTOU

Springhill .....	OM	Rev. Glen Matheson (Sept)
Sherbrooke .....	OM	Rev. Miss Jane Johnson

## HALIFAX-LUNENBURG

Dartmouth, Iona .....	OM	Rev. R.W. Cruickshank
Sackville, N.S. ....	OM	Rev. L. George MacDonald
Hospital Visitor, Halifax .....	WM	Mrs. A.O. MacLean

## SAINT JOHN

St. Columba .....	OM	Rev. G.L. Blackwell
W. Riverview, Bethel .....	OM	Rev. Basil Lowery
St. John, St. Matthew's .....	OM	Rev. Blaine Dunnett
St. Andrew's by the Sea .....	OM	Rev. Robert Elford
Stanley .....	C	Mr. K.B. Weeks
Hampton .....	OM	Rev. Kent Burdett
Presbytery Mission Worker .....	D	Miss Christine Shaw

## MIRAMICHI

Chatham .....	OM	Rev. Douglas Blaikie
Sunny Corner .....	OM	Rev. Desmond Maxwell
Bass River .....	OM	Rev. Robert Sparks

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

North Tryon .....	OM	Rev. Ian MacLean
Alberton .....	OM	Rev. George Beals
Murray Harbour North .....	OM	Rev. Thomas Kay
Presbytery Mission Worker .....	D	Miss Cheryl Cooper

## QUEBEC

Quebec, Eglise St. Marc .....	OM	Rev. David Craig
St. Jean Baptiste .....	MS	Mr. François Cordey
St. Georges de Beauce .....	LM	Mr. Guy Dubé
Valcartier .....	MS	Mr. Thomas Saulters
Richmond, St. Paul's .....	OM	Rev. J.R.H. Davidson

## MONTREAL

Fabreville .....	TM	Rev. R.L. Inglis
Haitian-French .....	OM	Rev. Jean Roger Mensah
Hungarian .....	OM	Rev. Peter Szabo
Italian .....	OM	Rev. Arthur Iarrera
Ile Perrot .....	OM	Rev. Gerry van Bruchem
	OM	Rev. Mrs. A. van Bruchem
Robert Campbell Memorial .....	OM	Rev. John Herman
Chateauguay .....	OM	Rev. Guy Choltus
Tyndale House .....	OM	Rev. Joseph Reed
	LM	Mr. George Rouleau
Beauharnois .....	OM	Rev. David Duff-Howes
Duvernay .....	MS	Mr. Thomas Kurdyla
Hospital Visitor .....	WM	Mrs. Eileen Horne

## GLENGARRY

Dunvegan .....	OM	Rev. Gordon Fresque
Maxville .....	OM	Rev. Duncan Kennedy
Ingleside .....	OM	Rev. Harry Bradley
Kirk Hill .....	OM	Rev. Ms. Karen Hincke

## OTTAWA

Ottawa, Trinity .....	OM	Rev. F.R. Kendall
Ottawa, Calvin .....	OM	Rev. Louis Vietorisz
Ottawa, Orleans .....	OM	Rev. Gordon Kouwenberg
Community House .....	WM	Miss Sandra Estabrooks
	LM	Mr. Michael McCaffery



## TEMISKAMING

Kapuskasing .....	OM	Rev. David Sherbino
Cochrane .....	OM	Rev. John Blue
Englehart .....	OM	Rev. John Urquhart

## WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

Waterloo North .....	OM	Rev. Miss Iris Ford
South Guelph .....	OM	Rev. R. Betteridge
Presbytery Extension Worker .....	D	Miss Janice Lafortune
Knox, Guelph (Assistant) .....	OM	Rev. Herbert Hilder (Nov)

## HAMILTON

Brant Hills .....	OM	Rev. Charles Shaver
Roxborough Park .....	OM	Rev. Hugh Jack
Jarvis .....	OM	Rev. Lawrence Brice
Presbytery Inner City .....	D	Mrs. Helen Allum
Hospital Visitor, Hamilton .....	D	Mrs. JoAnne Walter

## NIAGARA

St. Catharines, West St. Andrew's .....	OM	Rev. Magdy Sedra
---	----	------------------

## PARIS

Brantford, Pleasant Ridge .....	OM	Rev. Ernest Zugor
---------------------------------	----	-------------------

## LONDON

London, Trinity .....	OM	Rev. W.A. Fraser
London, Korean .....	OM	Rev. Yong Kyoo Shin
Belmont .....	OM	Rev. Miss Gale Kay
Ilderton, Bethel .....	MS	Mrs. Joyce Pickering
Fingal .....	OM	Rev. Tom Godfrey
Crinan .....	OM	Rev. Donald McCallum
Presbytery Mission Worker .....	D	Mrs. Joan Ashley

## CHATHAM

Windsor, Chinese .....	OM	Rev. Dr. David Chan
Blenheim .....	OM	Rev. David A. Beaton

## SARNIA

Wyoming .....	OM	Rev. Miss Lois Whitwell
Corunna, Thompson Gardens .....	LM	Mrs. Sheila Cochrane

## BRUCE-MAITLAND

Chatsworth .....	OM	Rev. James Philpott
Bluevale .....	OM	Rev. Terrance Trites
Holstein .....	OM	Rev. Victor Jamieson

## SUPERIOR

Geraldton .....	OM	Rev. Yme Woensdregt
-----------------	----	---------------------

## LAKE OF THE WOODS

Atikokan .....	OM	Rev. Robert Shaw
Kenora Fellowship Centre .....	OM	Rev. Mrs. Florence Palmer
Shoal Lake .....	OM	Rev. William K. Palmer

## WINNIPEG

Calvin .....	OM	Rev. J. Colin MacIver
Thompson .....	OM	Rev. Roger Millar
Hospital Visitor .....	WM	Mrs. Mary McLaren
Flora House .....	D	Miss Anne Milne
	MW	Mr. Warren Whittaker

Anishinabe .....	OM	Rev. Mrs. E. Nitsch
	LM	Mr. Stewart Folster
Kildonan .....	OM	Rev. D. Carrothers
<b>BRANDON</b>		
Flin Flon .....	OM	Rev. Richard Sand
Dauphin .....	OM	Rev. Reginald McMillan
Elphinstone .....	OM	Rev. Douglas Goodwin
Waywayseecappo .....	OM	Rev. J. Oldenkamp
Hartney .....	OM	Rev. Ron Harris
Killarney .....	OM	Rev. C.W. Quinn
Birdtail .....	OM	Rev. Henry Hildebrandt
Dakota Tipi .....		
Carberry .....	OM	Rev. Miss Linda Berdan
<b>ASSINIBOIA</b>		
Estevan .....	OM	Rev. Thomas Brownlee
Yorkton .....	OM	Rev. Keith Humphrey
Kipling .....	OM	Rev. Walter A. Donovan
Regina, Norman Kennedy .....	OM	Rev. G. Kravalis
Regina, St. Stephen's .....	OM	Rev. Ian K. Johnston
<b>NORTH SASKATCHEWAN</b>		
Biggar .....	OM	Rev. Ian Shaw
Carragana .....	OM	Rev. Robert Lyle
Saskatoon, Goforth .....	OM	Rev. Raymond E. Glenn
Saskatoon, McKercher Drive .....	OM	Rev. Frank VanderZwan
Saskatoon, Circle West .....	OM	Rev. Neal Mathers
Saskatoon, Parkview .....	OM	Rev. Michael Tai
Mistawasis .....	OM	Rev. Richey Morrow
	OM	Rev. Mrs. Carol Morrow
Buffalo Narrows .....	OM	Rev. Sui Man Lee
Prince Albert, Native Work .....	OM	Rev. Dr. Stephen How
<b>PEACE RIVER</b>		
Dawson Creek .....	OM	Rev. Brian P. Penny
Brownvale .....	OM	Rev. James Kitson
Chetwynd .....	OM	Rev. George S. Malcolm
<b>EDMONTON</b>		
Edmonton, Millwoods .....	OM	Rev. Grant Johnston
Edmonton, St. Andrew's .....	OM	Rev. Brian Wetherdon
Edmonton, Dayspring .....	OM	Rev. Mrs. Jean Armstrong
Fort McMurray .....	OM	Rev. Allan Young
Killam .....	OM	Rev. Miss Jill Hughes
Chauvin .....	OM	Rev. Miss Shelley Sullivan
Jasper West .....	OM	Rev. Thomas Cunningham
Ministry to the North .....	OM	Rev. L. Barclay
<b>RED DEER</b>		
Olds .....	OM	Rev. R.J. Ritchie
Three Hills .....	OM	Rev. Wayne Hancock
<b>CALGARY-MACLEOD</b>		
Calgary Centennial .....	OM	Rev. Gerald E. Graham
Calgary, Valleyview .....	OM	Rev. Miss Nancy Steeves
Calgary, Chalmers .....	OM	Rev. Keith Wilcox
Medicine Hat, Riverside .....	OM	Rev. Noel Kinnon
Presbytery Mission Worker .....	D	Miss Marion Barclay
<b>KOOTENAY</b>		
Castlegar .....	OM	Rev. Harvey Self

**KAMLOOPS**

Prince Rupert .....	OM	Rev. Robert M. Pollock
Kitimat .....	OM	Rev. J. Beverley Kay
Armstrong .....	OM	Rev. J. Patterson
Salmon Arm .....	OM	Rev. Dr. W.P. Janssen

**WESTMINSTER**

Newton .....	OM	Rev. Drew Strickland
Langley .....	OM	Rev. John C. Rhoad
Mission City .....	OM	Rev. Robert Calder
Seymour .....	OM	Rev. J. Vissers
Hospital Visitor, New Westminster .....	WM	Mrs. C. Koverchuk
Hospital Visitor, Vancouver .....	WM	Miss Florence Edge
Oriental Ministry .....	LM	Mr. W.Y. Peng
East Indian Ministry .....	OM	Rev. Alex Joshua

**VANCOUVER ISLAND**

Parksville .....	OM	Rev. Tony Boonstra
Campbell River .....	OM	Rev. Kenneth Oakes

**BWM PERSONNEL OVERSEAS**  
**April 1, 1982**

**EAST ASIA PACIFIC**

- Miss Georgine G. Caldwell, Taiwan Theological College, 20 Lane 2, Section 2, Yang Teh Highway, Shihlin, Taipei, Taiwan 111, R.O.C.  
 Rev. & Mrs. H.T. Ellis, 462 Oriole Parkway, Apt. #1, Toronto, Ont. M5P 2H8  
 Mr. & Mrs. J.E. Geddes, 12 Alley 90, Lane 80, Wen Lin N. Road, Peitou, Taipei 112, Taiwan, R.O.C.  
 Rev. & Mrs. Clare E. McGill, P.O. Box 151, Hsin Chu, Taiwan 300, R.O.C.  
 Miss Joy M. Randall, Changhua Christian Hospital, 176 Chung Hua Road, Changhua, Taiwan 500, R.O.C.  
 Rev. & Mrs. R.K. Anderson, 1102 Chikusa Sky Mansion, 22 Chikusa dori, 3 Chome, Chikusa-ku, Nagoya 464, Japan.  
 Rev. & Mrs. J.H. McIntosh, Nakagawa Nishi 2-5-11, Ikuno-ku, Osaka 544, Japan.  
 Rev. & Mrs. R. Wallace, 462 Oriole Parkway, Apt. #3, Toronto, Ont. M5P 2H8  
 Rev. Dr. & Mrs. B.L.M. Embree, 4B Mount Sophia, Singapore 0922.  
 Miss Margaret Stewart, The Leprosy Mission, P.O. Box 100, Mendi S.H.P., Papua New Guinea.

**SOUTH, WEST, CENTRAL ASIA**

- Miss Pauline P. Brown, Jobat Christian Hospital, Jobat, M.P. 457-990, India.  
 Miss Agnes Hislop, 47 Jawahar Marg, Jobat, M.P., 457-990, India.  
 Miss Eleanor Knott, c/o B.W.M. 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7  
 Miss Margaret C. Leask, Helen MacDonald Memorial School, Jhansi, U.P. 284-003, India.  
 Mr. & Mrs. C.O. McMullen, Baring Union Christian College, Batala, Punjab, 143-505, India.  
 Miss Doreen R. Morrison, Christian Hospital, Mandleshwar, M.P., Dist. West Nimar, 452-221, India.  
 Miss Diana R. Wadsworth, Helen MacDonald Memorial School, Jhansi, U.P., 284-003, India.  
 Dr. Richard W. Allen, United Mission to Nepal, P.O. Box 126, 1/29 Thapathali, Kathmandu, Nepal.  
 Miss Mary E. Nichol, Hebrew University, Hadassah Medical School, Ein Karem, Jerusalem, Israel.

**AFRICA**

- Rev. Richard W. Fee, The Presbyterian Church of Nigeria, Ogbor Hill, Box 2635, Aba, Imo State, Nigeria.  
 Rev. & Mrs. D. Barry Mack, Institute of Church & Society, Box 4020, Ibadan, Oyo State, Nigeria.  
 Miss Arlene L. Randall, Box 543, Afikpo, Imo State, Nigeria.  
 Rev. & Mrs. G.E. Inglis } Blantyre Synod, C.C.A.P., P.O. Box 413, Blantyre, Malawi.  
 Miss Clara Henderson }  
 Mr. & Mrs. H.E. Kelly }  
 Miss Linda Kreklewitz, Mapholaneng High School, Mapholaneng 520, Lesotho, Southern Africa.  
 Mr. & Mrs. John Bertholet, c/o Eglise Presbyterienne Camerounaise, B.P. 519, Yaounde, Cameroon.  
 Rev. & Mrs. Brian J. Crosby, c/o B.W.M., 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7.

**OTHERS**

- Miss Dawn M. Ross, WCC/CWME-UIM Desk, 150 route de Ferney, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland.  
 Overseas Volunteer — Malawi:  
 Miss Cynthia Carr, c/o B.W.M. 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7

**OVERTURES — 1982**  
(Referred)

No. 2—THE SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

Re: SYNOD REPRESENTATION, B.C.L. EXECUTIVE  
(Referred to the Board of Congregational Life)

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the Board of Congregational Life has changed its policy in regard to representation by Synods on its Executive Committee, from four Synods at a time in a two year rotation, to representation by the central Synods only, and  
WHEREAS, the change in policy does not give representation to all Synods on the Executive Committee, in rotation;  
THEREFORE, the Synod of the Atlantic Provinces humbly overtures the 108th General Assembly to instruct the Board of Congregational Life to return to its former policy of representation on the Executive Committee, by Synods in two years rotation, or do otherwise as the General Assembly may in its wisdom deem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Synod of the Atlantic Provinces by

January 15, 1982

REV. E.H. BEAN, D.D.  
*Synod Clerk*

No. 3—THE SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

Re: COMMITTEE ON SPECIALIZED MINISTRIES WITH LAITY  
(Referred to the Board of Congregational Life)

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the National Committee of Presbyterian Men has been replaced by a Committee on Specialized Ministries with Laity, and  
WHEREAS, it is expected that the new committee will serve the needs of the church in Canada, and  
WHEREAS, the former committee was comprised of representatives from the various Synods of our church, and  
WHEREAS, there is an active laity group in the Atlantic Synod,  
THEREFORE, the Synod of the Atlantic Provinces humbly overtures the 108th General Assembly to instruct the Board of Congregational Life to provide for representation on the new committee from the Synods which have active laity groups, or do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Synod of the Atlantic Provinces by

January 15, 1982

REV. E.H. BEAN, D.D.  
*Synod Clerk*

## No. 12—THE PRESBYTERY OF VANCOUVER ISLAND

Re: STIPENDS OF EXTENSION WORKERS  
(Referred to the Board of World Mission)

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, Church extension work makes unique demands upon the minister; and  
 WHEREAS, it would be advisable to have experienced ministers appointed to church extension charges; and  
 WHEREAS, it takes time and training after appointment by the BWM to develop fully these skills towards an increasingly fruitful ministry of church extension; and  
 WHEREAS, most appointees are recent graduates who in the brief space of the two or three year appointment have little time to develop their talents and put their training into practice; and  
 WHEREAS, extension workers only receive the same stipend levels as Ordained Missionaries in established aid receiving congregations; and  
 WHEREAS, after the stated appointment period is over an extension worker is open to receive a call likely at a higher stipend; and  
 WHEREAS, present stipend levels for extension workers discriminate against those who feel called of God to stay and develop the charge rather than accept a call to an established, self supporting church; and  
 WHEREAS, it is not good stewardship for our church to spend monies training extension workers and moving them to the charge only to have them because of financial pressures stay for the length of their appointment; and  
 WHEREAS, the church must do all it can to be fair and just to all its ministers; and  
 WHEREAS, the church must do all it can to encourage extension workers to stay and develop their congregations;  
 THEREFORE, we the Presbytery of Vancouver Island humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to increase the stipends, increments, etc. of extension workers at least to the extent of double increments and that this level still be considered "Basic Stipend" as far as the Fund for Ministerial Assistance is concerned, or to do otherwise as the Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

The Presbytery further agreed to request the Overture be referred to the Board of World Missions.

Port Alberni, B.C.  
February 16, 1982

R.C. GARVIN  
*Clerk*

## No. 13—SESSION OF ST. ANDREW'S, VICTORIA, B.C.

Re: TERM SERVICE OF RULING ELDERS  
(Referred to the Committee on Church Doctrine)

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the question of term service for ruling elders has been the subject of several overtures to the General Assembly (1952, 1955, 1963, 1965, 1967, 1969 and more recently 1979 & 1980): and  
 WHEREAS, the question of term service has been debated not only by the General Assembly but also by Courts at other levels: and  
 WHEREAS, there are two sides to the argument of whether or not there should be term service for ruling elders: and  
 WHEREAS, a committee report to the 107th General Assembly states "the weight of argument, however, would clearly seem to be on the side of Term Service": and  
 WHEREAS, the success or otherwise of term service for ruling elders will best be decided by trying it out: and

WHEREAS, it may be desirable to try term service out, in the first instance, on a limited basis experimentally in one or two churches: and  
 WHEREAS, the Session of St. Andrew's Church, Victoria, B.C. both in 1971 and 1981 have gone on record as being in favour of term service for ruling elders:  
 THEREFORE, the Session of St. Andrew's Victoria, B.C. humbly overtures the Venerable, the 108th General Assembly to allow and permit the Session of St. Andrew's, Victoria, to experiment in term service for ruling elders within such guidelines as are determined by the General Assembly, or to do otherwise as the General Assembly, in its wisdom, may deem best.

Transmitted simpliciter by The Presbytery of Vancouver Island

Port Alberni, B.C.  
 February 16, 1982

R.C. GARVIN  
*Clerk of Presbytery*

#### No. 14—PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

##### Re: STIPENDS OF EXTENSION WORKERS (Referred to the Board of World Mission)

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:—*

WHEREAS, Extension work demands of the minister unique skills and training; and  
 WHEREAS, it takes time after appointment by the B.W.M. to develop fully these skills toward an increasingly fruitful ministry of church extension; and,  
 WHEREAS, most appointees are recent graduates who in the brief space of the two or three year appointment have little time to develop their talents and put their training into practice; and,  
 WHEREAS, Extension workers only receive the same stipend levels as Ordained Missionaries in established aid receiving congregations; and,  
 WHEREAS, after the stated appointment period is over an Extension worker is open to receive a call likely at a higher stipend; and,  
 WHEREAS, present stipend levels for Extension workers discriminate against those who feel called of God to stay and develop the charge rather than accept a call to an established self supporting church; and,  
 WHEREAS, Extension workers because they have no building, are new to the community and have a small congregation, have little opportunity to supplement their stipend with honoraria from weddings, funerals, and speaking engagements as do other ministers; and,  
 WHEREAS, it is not good stewardship for our church to spend monies training Extension workers and moving them to the charge only to have them, because of financial pressures, stay for the length of their appointed time; and,  
 WHEREAS, the church must do all it can to be fair and just to all its ministers; and,  
 WHEREAS, the church must do all it can to encourage Extension workers to stay and develop their congregations;  
 THEREFORE, we the Presbytery of Kootenay humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to increase the stipends, increments, etc. of Extension workers at least to the extent of double increments (and that this level still be considered 'basic stipend' as far as the Fund for Ministerial Assistance is concerned), or to do otherwise as the Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Creston, B.C.  
 February 20, 1982

RUTH McILVENNA  
*Clerk of Presbytery*

## No. 15—THE PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

Re: THE PRINTING OF THE ADDRESSES OF CHURCHES  
(Referred to Clerks of Assembly)

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:-*

WHEREAS, it is often useful for those on holidays who wish to attend church to be given the address of a church in the vacation area; and,  
WHEREAS, for various other reasons ministers may wish to know the address of a Presbyterian church in another locality; and,  
WHEREAS, ministers sometimes relocate so they are not available as a contact person in a town;

THEREFORE, we the Presbytery of Kootenay humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to include church addresses in the Acts and Proceedings of the General Assembly, or to do otherwise as the Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Creston, B.C.  
February 20, 1982

RUTH McILVENNA  
*Presbytery Clerk*

## No. 18—SESSION OF BRIDLEWOOD CHURCH, TORONTO

Re: TERM SERVICE FOR RULING ELDERS  
(Referred to Committee on Church Doctrine)

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, there has been expressed desires among some Sessions and Presbyteries in our church that some form of term service on Session be allowed; and,

WHEREAS, there seems to be some discussion as to whether this change should be compulsory or at the discretion of the Session with permission of the Presbytery; and

WHEREAS, making term service compulsory may create problems with regard to the number of qualified people in a smaller congregation to assume the office of elder and thus jeopardize the quality of our Sessions; and

WHEREAS, in many urban congregations in our present transient society, elders are frequently moved thus making a stated term of service unnecessary; and

WHEREAS, a proposed mandatory demit would create little if any stability on Sessions in urban centres where the population is more transient; and

WHEREAS, there presently exists a procedure for removing elders who are negligent in their duties; and

WHEREAS, a forced demit after six years of service would deprive our Sessions of dedicated and talented people who wish to continue serving in this office;

THEREFORE, the Session of Bridlewood Presbyterian Church, Toronto, humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly that,

- 1) The necessary procedures be followed by the General Assembly under the Barrier Act to alter the Book of Forms to allow term service on Session at the discretion of the Session involved and with the permission of their Presbytery.
- 2) That after serving a term of six years that the elders be re-examined by their Session and if approved by Session they be allowed to continue a further term without standing for re-election or demitting for a period.
- 3) That Presbyteries be given more direction in counselling Sessions in which they know there is a problem with negligent elders.

Or to do otherwise as the General Assembly deems best in its wisdom.

Agincourt, Ontario  
February 5, 1982

JOHN McCULLOUGH  
*Clerk of Session*

The Presbytery of East Toronto agreed to transmit the above Overture simpliciter.

Scarborough, Ontario  
March 2, 1982

W.W. MacNEILL  
*Clerk of Presbytery*

## \*No. 25—THE PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY-PETERBOROUGH

Re: MORAL VALUES EDUCATION APPROACHES IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
(Referred to the BCL and the Committee on Church Doctrine)

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, religious education in the public school systems of Canada are generally being devalued because of the multicultural nature of our Canadian society; and  
 WHEREAS moral values education courses have been replacing the aforementioned religious education courses; and  
 WHEREAS ethical relativism has been alleged to exist in moral values education courses; and  
 WHEREAS our western civilization finds its moral and ethical basis in the Judeo-Christian tradition; and  
 WHEREAS by law the Judeo-Christian tradition is to be upheld within many provincial school jurisdictions;  
 THEREFORE: the Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough Overtures the Venerable the 108th General Assembly to instruct the Committee on Church Doctrine and the Board of Congregational Life to monitor, assess and evaluate the moral values educational approaches and materials in the ten provincial school systems in Canada with a view to giving direction and guidance to the Church, the Presbyteries and local congregations, on how best they can influence moral values education within their jurisdictions to ensure that Judeo-Christian principles are being upheld, or to do otherwise as the Court in its wisdom deems best.

Bowmanville, Ontario  
March 26, 1982

W.L. CHATTERTON  
*Presbytery Clerk*

## \*No. 26—PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

Re: CERTIFICATION OF SUMMER STUDENTS  
(Referred to the Board of Ministry)

*To the Venerable 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, Section 204 of the Book of Forms indicates that students resident within the bounds of a Presbytery during summer shall, if the Presbytery be satisfied with their work, be certified by that Presbytery; and  
 WHEREAS the 107th General Assembly did pass, upon recommendation by the Board of Ministry, legislation whereby a student would, with some exception, continue to be certified by his/her Presbytery of initial certification for the whole period of preparation; and  
 WHEREAS such a change in the law and rules of practice of the Church requires the approval of Presbyteries under the Barrier Act; and  
 WHEREAS the requisite approval under the Barrier Act was not sought and  
 WHEREAS there exists some confusion about whether the legislation of the 107th General Assembly or the unchanged regulation in the Book of Forms constitutes the proper procedure for the certification of summer students;  
 THEREFORE we, the Presbytery of Brandon, humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to instruct the Board of Ministry, in consultation with the Clerks of Assembly and the Colleges, to prepare a rewording of Section 204 of the Book of Forms consonant with the above mentioned legislation of the 107th General Assembly, and submit the same to the Presbyteries for consideration under the Barrier Act; or to do otherwise for this object as the General Assembly may in its wisdom deem best.

The Presbytery further agreed to request that the overture be referred to the Board of Ministry.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Brandon by

Brandon, Man.  
September 16, 1981

PETER D. RUDELL  
*Presbytery Clerk*

\*Received too late to be referred to Boards/Committee.

## OVERTURES — 1982 (Unreferred)

### No. 1—THE PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

*Re: WELFARE OF RETIRED MINISTERS*

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, it is the policy of our church to encourage retired ministers to continue serving in churches or mission fields after passing the retirement age; and WHEREAS a minister who resigns or retires while in a Mission Board appointment is required to finance his moving costs to his chosen place of retirement; and WHEREAS even maximum church pension for ministers is insufficient to provide for such additional expenditures;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Kingston, overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to arrange for all Board of Mission appointees who retire or resign to be returned to their chosen place of retirement within Canada at Board expense; or to do otherwise as the General Assembly may in its wisdom deem best.

Stella, Ontario  
November 28, 1981

NORMAN J. ALLISON  
MRS. M.G. ALLISON  
*Joint Presbytery Clerks*

### No. 4—THE PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA & NORTH BAY

*Re: THE WELFARE OF CHURCH SERVANTS WHEN THEY RETIRE*

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, deep concern has been expressed on many occasions for the welfare of Church servants, on the roll of a Presbytery, when they retire from active service; and WHEREAS we are convinced that we should provide financial assistance for them;

THEREFORE we, the Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, humbly overture the Venerable 108th General Assembly as follows: That congregations and Boards of General Assembly be required to contribute monthly an amount equal to 2% of the current basic stipend (e.g. \$11,880 in 1982) as approved by General Assembly, exclusive of all other benefits, and deposit this amount in local banks or trust companies to the credit of each individual church servant by name, in care of the Presbytery of membership, in a non-chequing savings account; and That church servants will include this taxable benefit annually as earnings per T4 slip, and also earned interest as per T5 slip issued by financial institutions; and That withdrawals may be made to pay income tax should payment on earned interest become a burden; and That each Retirement Assistance Account will be portable; and That no withdrawal or transfer of funds be made without written permission of Presbytery or its assents; and That funds properly withdrawn by or on behalf of church servants on retirement or by their estates may be used entirely at their discretion; and That the General Assembly implement this overture or do otherwise for this purpose whatever in its wisdom it deems best.

Sudbury, Ontario  
November 24, 1981

ZANDER DUNN  
*Presbytery Clerk*

## No. 5—THE PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE-MAITLAND

*Re: USE OF THE TITLE "BISHOP"*

At Knox Presbyterian Church, Belmore on the tenth day of November in the year 1981:  
Which day The Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland met and was constituted with prayer.  
Inter alia, —

The Presbytery agreed to transmit the following overture to The General Assembly:

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, Presbyterian Ministers are frequently identified with middle-class, white-collar workers (referring to a meeting of United Presbyterian Pastors in Chicago, Jean Caffey Lyle, *Christian Century*, March 15, 1978, p. 259, writes: "They looked more or less like a roomful of Rotarians. . . Presbyterian Ministers are not big on wearing clerical collars, and in this sober crowd of middle-aged men with their pipes, their pinstripes and their aura of prestige and Princeton, a casual observer would be hard-pressed to tell the pastors from bankers or lawyers."); and

WHEREAS, the United Church of Canada's official publication, the *Observer* refers to its Moderator as the Church's "chief executive" (Sept. 1980, p. 3); and

WHEREAS, these sister denominations, by the appointment of non-pastors to the office of Moderator, have weakened the pastoral and theological understanding of Church Councils; and

WHEREAS, in our own Church courts administrative concerns far outweigh pastoral and theological ones; and

WHEREAS, the preceding factors contribute to an increasingly business and administrative (as opposed to familial or ecclesiastical) self-understanding in the Church; and

WHEREAS, the word "moderator", as a secular, non-biblical and non-ecclesiastical title reflects and encourages this outlook; and

WHEREAS, Presbyterian Churches have adopted the early Church model of a collegial and parochial episcopacy where each Minister is a bishop as well as a presbyter (A Manual of Church Doctrine According to the Church of Scotland, pp. 79 ff) and the fullness of the Church (i.e. including bishops, presbyters and deacons) is expressed in each congregation; and

WHEREAS, the "Scriptures. . . are the canon of all doctrine" (Book of Forms, p. 114);

THEREFORE, The Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland humbly overtures the venerable the 108th General Assembly to replace the word "moderator" with the word "bishop" wherever it appears in the Book of Forms, in order to

- (1) reinforce the pastoral and theological nature and understanding of Church courts;
- (2) clarify the Reformed interpretation of episcopacy to Presbyterians;
- (3) explain in future discussions with Churches having three orders of Ministry in a diocesan context, that Presbyterian Ministers are bishops, in function and name, in a parochial context according to an earlier tradition;
- (4) more accurately present the biblical picture of bishops, presbyters and deacons as congregational orders (a view endorsed, surprisingly, even by the Anglo-Catholic Dom Gregory Dix in *The Shape of the Liturgy*, p. 30); or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

T. R. Trites moved that The Committee of The Whole recommend to The Presbytery that The Overture be transmitted to The 108th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada *with the disapproval of* The Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland. J. Sim seconded the motion. Carried.

Extracted from The Records of The Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland by

## No. 6—THE PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE-MAITLAND

*Re: MEANING OF "REFORMED TRADITION"*

*To The Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the use of the expression "Reformed Tradition" is commonplace in the Church; and

WHEREAS, there is no definition as to the meaning of the aforementioned expression; and

WHEREAS, there appears to be no theological explanation of the constitution of the Church's true tradition;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland of The Presbyterian Church in Canada overtures the Venerable the 108th General Assembly, to request that the Committee on Church Doctrine advise the Church concerning the meaning of the expression "Reformed Tradition" and clarify the distinction between true tradition and either expediency or whim elevated by frequent use to pseudo-traditional status; or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Kincardine, Ontario  
January 23, 1982

R. DOUGLAS MacDONALD  
*Presbytery Clerk*

## No. 7—THE PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE-MAITLAND

*Re: THE NICENE CREED*

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the original (A.D. 325) version of the Nicene Creed refers to the "Holy Spirit, the giver of Life, who proceeds from the Father"; and

WHEREAS, this creed was formulated by a council of the undivided Church endorsed by the Reformation (John Calvin, *Institutes*, 4.9.8); and

WHEREAS, the "Filioque" (and the Son) clause was added without the consent of the whole Church (it first appears at the 3rd Council of Toledo in 589); and

WHEREAS, this clause has been a source of division in the Church (between East and West) for over one thousand years;

THEREFORE, The Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland humbly overtures the venerable the 108th General Assembly to recognize the Nicene Creed in its original form as the confession of The Presbyterian Church in Canada;

or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

D.J.C. Cooper moved, seconded by T.R. Trites, that The Committee of The Whole recommend to The Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland that this overture be transmitted *simpliciter* to The 108th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.  
Carried.

Extracted from the records of The Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland by:

Kincardine, Ontario  
January 22, 1982

R. DOUGLAS MacDONALD  
*Presbytery Clerk*

## No. 8—PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE-MAITLAND

*Re: THE APPROPRIATE USE OF SYMBOLS**To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the use of symbols (pictures, stained glass windows, gestures, vestments, modes of sacramental action etc.) are a regular feature of the Church's life; and  
 WHEREAS, there is a need for a concise and thorough statement concerning the appropriate use of symbols in our Churches;

THEREFORE, The Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, overtures the Venerable the 108th General Assembly to instruct the Committee on Church Doctrine to advise the Church on such matters, or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Kincardine, Ontario  
 January 23, 1982

R. DOUGLAS MacDONALD  
*Presbytery Clerk*

## No. 9—THE PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD-HURON

*Re: Reforestation**To the Venerable the 108th, General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, we are called by God to exercise a good stewardship of all the earth's resources, and

WHEREAS, the forests of Canada are being rapidly depleted with the likelihood of shortages in wood products in the near future, and

WHEREAS, forest cover is being removed to provide more agricultural land, and

WHEREAS, there is a multitude of areas, large and small, which have been stripped of their forest cover and are now lying idle and waste because they are not suited to agricultural purposes, eg. abandoned gravel pits, stoney hillsides and hilltops, small areas severed by drainage ditches and roads, abandoned pasturelands along waterways, etc., and

WHEREAS, most of these areas are suitable for reforestation but many are now being overrun by scrub and weed species of no commercial value, and

WHEREAS, reforestation of these areas would do much to maintain the supply of wood products in the future, and

WHEREAS, these lands, if reforested, would also provide much needed wild life habitat and other benefits such as recreation, flood control, water conservation, and snow control,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Stratford-Huron humbly overtures the Venerable, the 108th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, (a) through its boards and committees to urge all farmers and other land owners to engage in a vigorous program of reforestation of all idle non-agricultural land with suitable tree species, (b) and that the General Assembly ask the Federal and Provincial governments to give every possible support to the program, or do otherwise for this object as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Shakespeare, Ontario  
 January 28, 1982

JAMES PERRIE  
*Presbytery Clerk*

## No. 10—THE PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

*Re: GUIDANCE CONFERENCE FOR CANDIDATES**To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the 107th General Assembly approved a motion from the floor which gives Presbyteries concerned with the certification of a student “the right to seek sufficient reason for a guidance conference not recommending the certification of that student” (A&P, 1981, pp 50 and 67); and

WHEREAS, this action seriously damages the presumption of confidentiality in guidance conferences and thus, at least potentially, the level of trust and openness; and

WHEREAS, (as noted in Mr. Henderson’s dissent, A&P, 1981, p. 122) an appeal process is in place;

THEREFORE, we the Presbytery of Edmonton, humbly overture the 108th General Assembly to define the purpose of the Guidance Conferences as being a supportive process, or to do otherwise as, in its wisdom, the General Assembly deems best.

Edmonton, Alberta  
February 12, 1982

ROBERT H. SMITH  
*Presbytery Clerk*

## No. 11—PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

*Re: MALE GRADUATES OF EWART COLLEGE**To the Venerable, the 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the male graduate of Ewart College is in an ambiguous position vis-a-vis the structures of the church; and

WHEREAS, the Church has determined that female graduates of Ewart College and other women with equivalent vocation and education may be part of an Order of Deaconesses, the regulation of which is in process of Barrier Act consideration;

THEREFORE, we the Presbytery of Edmonton, humbly overture the 108th General Assembly to send down the necessary legislation under the Barrier Act to change the name of the Order of Deaconesses, to “the Order of Commissioned Church Workers” and to open the Order to both men and women; or to do otherwise as in its wisdom the General Assembly deems best.

Edmonton, Alberta  
February 12, 1982

ROBERT H. SMITH  
*Presbytery Clerk*

## No. 16—PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN

*Re: STATUS OF RETIRED MINISTERS**To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, Ministers of Word and Sacrament are members of Presbytery and not members of a particular congregation, and

WHEREAS, the present wording of the Book of Forms, Section 176.1.8 is that “such Presbytery application (for placing names on the Constituent Roll) shall not be made for retired ministers, etc., and

WHEREAS, this practice leaves a retired minister without active membership in any Court of the Church, so as to have an ambiguous or even “Christian-at-large” status,

THEREFORE, it is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of Saint John that the General Assembly shall clarify the status of retired ministers with a view to ensuring their continuing membership in a court of the Church, or do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Saint John, N.B.  
February 25, 1982

GORDON L. BLACKWELL  
*Presbytery Clerk*

No. 17—W.E. WHYTE & JOHN D. CONGRAM, MINISTERS

*Re: LESS FREQUENT GENERAL ASSEMBLIES*

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, holding yearly General Assemblies means that a large part of the resources and energies of staff personnel are taken up yearly in preparing for General Assembly; and

WHEREAS, the same applies to a large section of ministers and elders, time and effort that might better be expended in the field; and

WHEREAS, many of the recommendations made to General Assembly on a yearly basis are redundant and repetitious; and

WHEREAS, new methods of planning make holding yearly Assemblies unnecessary; and

WHEREAS, the high cost of holding yearly General Assemblies (\$135,000 budgeted for 1981) in proportion to the total budget of our church suggests financial irresponsibility; and

WHEREAS, having less frequent General Assemblies would allow the Moderator to get to know and visit the church better, with a more relaxed schedule; and

WHEREAS, less frequent General Assemblies would provide a greater opportunity for Synods to play a significant role in the life of our church.

THEREFORE, we, W. E. Whyte and John D. Congram, Ministers in the Presbytery of East Toronto do humbly overture the Venerable, the General Assembly, to consider holding less frequent Assemblies or to do otherwise in its wisdom as it deems best. Transmitted simpliciter by the Presbytery of East Toronto

Scarborough, Ontario  
September 8, 1981

W.W. MacNeill  
*Presbytery Clerk*

No. 19—PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

*Re: W.M.S. STUDY MATERIAL*

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, The Lord Jesus Christ has called His church to engage in mission with both a spiritual and social dimension, and indeed the primary purpose of Our Lord's coming was to reconcile a lost world to the Father through faith in Him; and

WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church in Canada is committed to the biblical pattern in all things, and has a tradition of pursuing its mission according to the scriptural mandate to minister to both the immediate and eternal needs of man, and even now engages missionaries whose tasks involve not only the alleviation of physical suffering, but in fact are related primarily to evangelism and building up the Body of Christ; and

WHEREAS, all members of The Presbyterian Church in Canada should benefit from a well rounded mission education, one with the proper biblical balance; and

WHEREAS, the W.M.S. study materials of recent years have been limited to a choice of material with a "geographical" focus or material that emphasizes the social side of the gospel and in some cases misinterprets our Christian mission to be firstly or even solely the liberation of the poor in the here and now (cf especially "Biblical Understandings in Mission" 1980-1981);

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Kingston humbly overtures the venerable the 108th General Assembly to instruct the Board of World Mission, the Board of Congregational Life, and the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) to:

- (1) make available and advertise among our churches W.M.S. study material teaching a theology of mission in keeping with the biblical mandate, reformed doctrine and the practise of our own church.
- (2) If there is perceived benefit in the use of such material not in keeping with (1) above, let it be distributed with a note of caution to prospective users; and
- (3) Recognizing the difficulty the General Assembly has in properly evaluating all study material (cf A & P 1981, p. 321, reply to Overture 7, 1981), revise the process that allows controversial material to be distributed without warning or comment.

Or to do otherwise in their wisdom as they may deem best.

NORMAN J. ALLISON  
MRS. M.G. ALLISON  
*Joint Presbytery Clerks*

Stella, Ontario  
March 15, 1982

#### No. 20—PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

##### *Re: GUIDANCE CONFERENCE FOR CANDIDATES*

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, The Guidance Conference System was inaugurated to assist students in their preparation for ministry as well as to provide uniform screening of all candidates for ministry; and

WHEREAS, The confidentiality of the final report was left under the control of the student (the recommendation of the conference alone was automatically released) to provide the student with protection against what he/she might consider a false or unreasonably damaging report; and

WHEREAS, by the action of the 107th General Assembly that control over confidentiality has now been given in effect to the Presbyteries.

THEREFORE, The Presbytery of Kamloops humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly to restore control of confidentiality to the candidates in order to preserve their privacy and their individual rights, or that the Assembly do otherwise as in its wisdom it may deem best.

Kamloops, B.C.  
March 17, 1982

JOAN GRAINGER  
*Presbytery Clerk*

#### No. 21—SESSION OF ST. PAUL'S, NOBLETON

##### *Re: STANDING ORDERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the existing rules for debate in the General Assembly permit the foreclosing of debate by a simple motion from the floor, regardless of the importance of matters under consideration; and

WHEREAS, this procedure may be exercised in an irresponsible manner, thus foreclosing debate prematurely while important matters affecting the doctrine, worship, discipline, or government of the Church are under discussion; and

WHEREAS, provision exists in the Standing Orders of the General Assembly of other Presbyterian denominations for debate to be "without limit of time" when such matters are before the Court, as, for example, in *Practice and Procedure of the Church of Scotland* (5th edition, p. 591):

- (a) in Debates affecting the doctrine, worship, discipline, or government of the church;
- (b) when the Business Committee, in giving in its Report, declares that, in its opinion, any matter of business is of exceptional importance, and when the Assembly adopt that opinion;
- (c) when the Assembly is exercising judicial functions."

THEREFORE, the Kirk Session of St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, Nobleton, humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly, to incorporate into its Standing Orders provision for debate to be "without limit of time" when matters affecting doctrine, worship, discipline or government of the Church are before it, or to do otherwise as the 108th General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Transmitted simpliciter by the Presbytery of West Toronto by

M. E. BURCH  
*Presbytery Clerk*

## No. 22—PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

### *Re: CERTIFICATION OF SUMMER STUDENTS*

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the 107th General Assembly in its wisdom changed the procedure for summer student certification by taking it away from the Presbytery in which the student last worked and giving it to the student's home Presbytery, and

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of Peace River has a deep concern for the qualitative oversight and ongoing evaluation of theological and diaconal students in The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and

WHEREAS, we feel that the distance, in both geography and personal relationship, can become very great between a home Presbytery and a student from the time of their initial certification procedures, thereby limiting the home Presbytery's effectiveness in assessing a student's certifiability, and

WHEREAS, we have encountered confusion in the interpretation of the changes made in this regard by the 107th General Assembly in its adoption of Rec. 3, p. 381 by receiving word that the Clerk of Assembly was seeking to have this ruling sent down under the Barrier Act, even though this was not a part of Rec. 3, p. 381, and

WHEREAS, there are no specific guidelines suggesting who should make the report on the student to the home Presbytery so that the certification can proceed (Should it be the supervising minister, the Session(s), the Presbytery, or the mission superintendent?)

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Peace River humbly overtures the venerable, the General Assembly to,

- (1) change the legislation back to what it was prior to the 107th General Assembly, thereby giving certification power back to the Presbytery wherein the student was last at work, and
- (2) work toward establishing standardized guidelines and evaluatory procedures for accountability and performance of theological and diaconal students or do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

## No. 23—PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

*Re: PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE OF CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY**To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of Peace River has a deep concern for the development of pastoral capabilities in candidates for the Ministry of Word and Sacrament, and  
 WHEREAS, there is not now in place any legislation requiring compulsory experience for candidates, thus creating the problem of graduates without experience in the pressures and demands of congregational ministry (i.e., time management, expectations, funerals, weddings, worship preparation, etc.), and  
 WHEREAS, we feel as a Presbytery that such practical experience would be a vital asset to graduates and the churches they serve  
 THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Peace River humbly overtures the venerable, the General Assembly to institute the process whereby it will become compulsory for all candidates for the Ministry of Word and Sacrament to serve at least two summer mission field appointments as a requirement for ordination, except where a student has completed a one year internship  
 or do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Grande Prairie, Alberta  
 March 17, 1982

JAMES KITSON  
*Presbytery Clerk*

## No. 24—PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

*Re: GROUP LIFE INSURANCE COVERAGE**To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the present all inclusive salary of a fourth year presbyterian minister is approximately \$18,000, and  
 WHEREAS, the average monthly rate of inflation for 1981 was 11.75%, and  
 WHEREAS, the present Group Life Insurance coverage available without medical evidence is \$30,000, and  
 WHEREAS, employees with equal educational status such as teachers, social workers, lawyers, doctors, veterinarians have group life coverage available to them from \$100,000.00 to \$500,000.00 and  
 WHEREAS, present group life coverage is not equal to 2 years salary, and  
 WHEREAS, most ministers live in a manse which must be vacated in the event of death, creating financial hardship for the survivors, and  
 WHEREAS ministers living in their own home with an existing mortgage or buying and not being able to qualify for mortgage insurance due to poor health; and  
 WHEREAS, ministers of other churches have superior group benefits, and  
 WHEREAS, the present long term disability income benefit in the existing group plan is equal to 33.27% of the above mentioned salary, and  
 WHEREAS, the national average for long term disability income is 70 to 75% of monthly wages; and  
 WHEREAS, the argument may be presented that additional funds for improved benefits are not available at this time; and  
 WHEREAS, numerous congregations have substantial funds sitting in endowment funds; and  
 WHEREAS, the interest from these funds could be assessed on some equitable basis; and  
 WHEREAS, competition amongst group insurers is creating highly attractive rates:  
 THEREFORE, we the presbytery of Red Deer, Alberta humbly overture the 108th General Assembly to consider the action of actively soliciting for competitive quotations, and a much improved group benefit package for all professional church workers, or do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Red Deer, Alberta

GORDON CUNNINGHAM  
*Presbytery Clerk*

## MEMORIALS

### MEMORIAL NO. 1—SESSION OF FIRST CHURCH, PEMBROKE

*Re:* NUMBERS OF COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

At Arnprior, Ontario, and in the Federal Study Centre there, the Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew met in regular session on Tuesday, February 16th at 10 a.m. and was constituted with prayer by the Moderator.

*Sederunt:* L. Bell, Moderator; L.E. Hughes, Clerk; W.A. Douglas, R. Hill, A.H. McKenzie et al.

*Inter Alia:* The Clerk presented a Memorial from First Church, Pembroke, to 108th General Assembly. Mr. Hughes moved, seconded by Douglas that the Memorial be received and considered, carried. The Memorial reads:—

*To the Venerable, the 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, only two ministers and two elders from the Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew can be commissioners to the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada because of existing policy; and

WHEREAS, many elders who have served, and others who have commenced to serve, will never have an opportunity under the existing regulations to participate in the workings of our highest church court; and

WHEREAS, it is declared policy of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to double its membership; and

WHEREAS, it is recognized that good management and successful expansion programs require the participation of committed people in the decision-making process,

THEREFORE, the Kirk Session of First Presbyterian Church, Pembroke humble memorializes the Venerable, the General Assembly to double the official number of commissioners from the several presbyteries at the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Pembroke, Ontario  
February 9, 1982

BARBARA CALDWELL  
*Clerk of Session*

After considerable discussion it was moved by McKenzie and seconded by Hill that Presbytery approve the Memorial and forward it to the 108th General Assembly with the following addition.

“or to do otherwise what it in its wisdom may deem best in order that the number of commissioners to General Assembly would be substantially increased.” Carried.  
Certified a true extract of the Minutes of the Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew.

Arnprior, Ontario  
February 17, 1982

LEO E. HUGHES  
*Presbytery Clerk*

## MEMORIAL NO. 2— JOHN P. VAUDRY

Re: Call to Côtes de Neiges Congregation

*To the Venerable, the 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the congregation of Côte des Neiges Presbyterian Church, Montreal, at a duly constituted congregational meeting, voted by a large majority to extend a Gospel Call to the Reverend John P. Vaudry, S.T.M., a minister in good standing in The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of Montreal at a regular meeting refused to sustain the above mentioned Call, and

WHEREAS, the reasons for refusing to sustain this Call were never recorded in the minutes of the Presbytery, and

WHEREAS, this action by the Presbytery of Montreal seems to me to be irregular and unprecedented, and in direct violation of the historic Presbyterian principle of the right of the people to elect their ministers,

THEREFORE, I, The Reverend John P. Vaudry, humbly petition the Venerable, the 108th General Assembly to declare the action taken by the Presbytery of Montreal in the matter of the Call by the Côte des Neiges congregation to be *ultra vires*, and instruct the Presbytery of Montreal to process the Call, and, in due course, (unless there are legitimate reasons for not doing so) to induct me into the pastoral charge of Côte des Neiges Presbyterian Church, or do otherwise toward this end as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Orangedale, N.S.  
March 16, 1982

JOHN P. VAUDRY

**NAMES TO BE PLACED ON CONSTITUENT ROLL**

No. 27—PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

*Re:* REV. J.H. MARSHALL

No. 28—PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

*Re:* DR. J.K. LATTIMORE

No. 29—PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

*Re:* DR. ROBERT L. TAYLOR

No. 30—PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

*Re:* DR. ROBERT ARMSTRONG

No. 31—PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

*Re:* DR. WILLIAM LAWSON

No. 32—PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

*Re:* REV. H. RUSSELL

No. 33—PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD-HURON

*Re:* DR. JAMES FERGUSON

No. 34—PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

*Re:* DR. CHARLES COCHRANE

No. 35—PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX-LUNENBURG

*Re:* DR. A.O. MACLEAN

## PETITIONS

NO. 1—R. SYME

*Re: CHINESE CHURCH MONTREAL*

On April 16th, 1982 The Presbytery of Montreal met in *Pro Re Nata* meeting:

— To consider the report of the Presbytery's Commission on the Chinese Church of Montreal, and the attendant resignation of all members from the Commission.

— To consider the lodging of an appeal to the General Assembly against the precedures used by the Synod's Commission concerning matters relating to the Chinese Church.

— To consider the welfare of the Chinese Congregation in the light of these matters  
minutes, page 29.

The Presbytery elected to waive its right of appeal, however explicitly rejected any interpretation of its action as acceptance of the Synod Commission judgement (p. 31).

The edict of ordination and induction was served before the Congregation on Sunday, April 18th and again on Sunday, April 25th. On April 21st a duly attested petition was lodged with the interim moderator, objecting to the election of Mr. Dickson Lim and signed by 41 people. A second petition, supported by 29 signatures, was lodged in protest of the election of Mr. Hor Kay Chan, Two additional letters of objection were also submitted.

The appropriate procedure in the event of an objection in a case of this sort is outlined in The Book of Forms, 200.5. Action is to be stayed pending the judgement of the Court.

The interim moderator received the objections and forwarded them, together with his own recommendations, to the Convenor of the Synod's Commission. The Commission neither met nor conducted any further investigation into the charges contained in the objections. The Convenor mailed each Commission member a copy of the objections and consulted each by phone. Since the Commission did not meet and constitute, a formal judgement was not rendered.

At a meeting constituted for the ordination and induction of elders, I, a member of the Synod and therefore a party to the action of the Synod's Commission challenged the Convenor to render a judgement. The Convenor announced his judgement that the objections contained nothing new and were therefore overruled.

Being dissatisfied both by the judgement and by the reasons given, I begged leave to Appeal. The Convenor of the Synod's Commission neither acknowledged my appeal nor gave any ruling on it. I challenged him a second time, giving as my reasons the fact that as a member of a Court of the Church I bear responsibility for the decisions of that Court or those of any Commission to which it delegates its power and thus am a party to those decisions, and that although a Court may delegate to a Commission its right of decision, it may not abrogate the right of any party to appeal that decision.

Again, my appeal was ignored. The members of the Synod Commission withdrew to consult and on returning, requested that Mr. James Armour, representing the Presbytery of Montreal as immediate past moderator, proceed with the service of ordination and induction. Again I lodged my appeal, and for the third time was ignored. Two other members of the Court signified their intent to appeal and were also ignored, as was a representative elder who had been asked to participate in the service and who registered his dissent.

WHEREAS, the purpose of the reading of the edict is to allow opportunity for the objection to the character or doctrine of the elders whose election is announced, and

WHEREAS, a substantial minority of the Congregation registered objections, and

WHEREAS, the objections contained charges of a very serious nature, at least one of which refers to a recent event, and

WHEREAS, the objections of the members of the Chinese Church simply confirm, and for the same reasons, the judgement of the Presbytery Commission, and

WHEREAS, the charges contained therein have never been investigated by any duly constituted Court of the Church in as much as neither the complainants nor the elders against whom the charges were made have been called to the bar, and  
 WHEREAS, the manner in which the Synod's Commission conducted its deliberation provided no appropriate access to appeal, and  
 WHEREAS, due process has been denied both to the signatories of the objection and to the members of the Presbytery who were not permitted to lodge an appeal, and  
 WHEREAS, in the event of a complaint or appeal, "the higher Court has authority, if circumstances appear to require it, to waive altogether the merits of the complaint or appeal and give such decision in the original cause as is consistent with the truth and justice." (104)  
 THEREFORE, I, Ruth Syme, minister, of the Presbytery of Montreal and the Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario do humbly appeal to the Reverend, the 108th General Assembly against the action of the Synod's Commission to the Chinese Church in refusing to recognize my right to appeal and by implication, in judging my appeal to have been frivolous and vexatious.

Respectfully submitted,  
 RUTH SYME

## NO.2—COTES DES NEIGES PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Re: CALL TO J. VAUDRY

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of Montreal, has, in their wisdom, refused to sustain a Call to the Rev. John P. Vaudry, for reasons not recorded in the minutes of the said meeting of Presbytery; and  
 WHEREAS, the decision of the Presbytery of Montreal, was apparently based on Mr. Vaudry's conscientious scruples concerning the ordination of women to the offices of teaching and ruling elder; and  
 WHEREAS, the 1981 Declaratory Act of the General Assembly, enjoining participation "in the ordination of women to the eldership and to the ministry of Word and Sacrament" does not apply in this case, Mr. Vaudry having been duly ordained prior to 1980; and  
 WHEREAS, the Task Force regarding Liberty of Conscience and the Ordination of Women has not reported to the General Assembly, the matter being therefore *sub judice*; and  
 WHEREAS, the action of the Presbytery of Montreal is the application of a totally new disciplinary situation, and is *de novo*, unprecedented and *ultra vires*, and  
 WHEREAS, Mr. Vaudry is a minister in good standing in the Presbyterian Church in Canada, is qualified for the pastoral responsibilities of the Cote des Neiges charge, and has expressed his willingness to work with those women who have been duly ordained to the offices of teaching and ruling elder; and  
 WHEREAS, the decision of the Presbytery of Montreal has serious and ominous implications for those who share these same convictions and for those in the same situation,  
 THEREFORE, we the members of the Cote des Neiges Presbyterian Church, being the parties from whom that call emanated, do humbly petition the General Assembly:

1. To overturn the decision of the Presbytery of Montreal; and
2. To instruct the Presbytery of Montreal to induct Mr. Vaudry into the Cote des Neiges pastoral charge

Or, to do otherwise as it deems best.

DON GOVAN  
 Clerk of Session

Transmitted simpliciter by the Presbytery of Montreal. — May 27, 1982

## NO. 3—WILLIAM MUNSHAW

*Re: PAYMENT OF UTILITIES*

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

- WHEREAS, the congregations of Lucknow and South Kinloss decided in 1980 to give me \$1,600 per year for a utilities allowance rather than to pay the utilities bills directly; and
- WHEREAS, this amount was sufficient to meet 1980 utility costs of \$1,581.14, it was insufficient to meet 1981 utility costs of \$2,300.37 and the sum of \$400 for the quarter year I was there in 1982 was insufficient to meet utility costs of \$1,017.60; and
- WHEREAS, the Pastoral Support Committee of the Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland was informed in the autumn of 1981 of this situation; and
- WHEREAS, letters from the Pastoral Support Committee to the Board Chairmen of Lucknow and South Kinloss in the autumn of 1981 were apparently ignored; and
- WHEREAS, this matter has been left with the Pastoral Support Committee of the Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland; and
- WHEREAS, the Pastoral Support Committee has taken no action except to suggest 1) that, if I remained in the manse for one month beyond the time my resignation took effect, the use of the manse for that month should replace the money owing for utilities, and 2) that I be paid a vacation pay; and
- WHEREAS, I did not use the manse for that month and I have not received that vacation pay (which would be approximately one-quarter of the amount owing and which would miss the principle of paying utilities); and
- WHEREAS, the Pastoral Support Committee was decided that the utilities should not be paid since I was receiving more than the minimum stipend; and
- WHEREAS, the Pastoral Support Committee has not informed the Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland of this matter; and
- WHEREAS, when I wrote to the Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland about this matter, my letter was referred to the Pastoral Support Committee;
- THEREFORE, I, the Rev. William Munshaw, humbly appeal to the Venerable the General Assembly:
- 1) to make a ruling whether utilities should be paid for a minister who is receiving more than the minimum stipend,
  - 2) to give some assistance to the Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland in dealing with this matter,
  - 3) to suggest the amount that which is owing to me for utilities,
- Or, to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom deems best.

WILLIAM MUNSHAW

## THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

The function of the Church Architecture Committee is to advise Presbyteries, Congregations and Church Lending Agencies regarding the suitability of plans and cost estimates for proposed church buildings. The Committee reviews the preliminary plans and cost estimates and comments regarding function, appearance and the reality of the cost estimates.

All church building plans are to be submitted to the Committee and the Committee's report received by the Presbytery before approval to proceed is granted. (A. & P. 1962 p. 291).

The membership of the Committee is normally about six architects who are experienced in church architecture, one or more construction cost estimators (currently two quantity surveyors and one general contractor), several ministers who are in church extension charges and have experience in building programmes, and ex officio, the representatives of the Board of World Missions — Canada Secretary, Board of Congregational Life, Manager of the Building Corporation and the Director of Church Extension, Synods of Hamilton and London, and Toronto and Kingston. All of the members have considerable experience in church building programmes and have much to contribute to the Committee's deliberations.

Last year Dr. A. F. MacSween retired as Secretary of the Committee. We wish to record our thanks for his many years of service, counsel and companionship.

The operational procedures of the Committee are outlined in the booklet "Guidelines for Planning a Church", available from the Secretary of the National Office.

The last General Assembly passed a guideline for making church buildings accessible to the handicapped. This should be considered by all congregations.

The Committee is currently preparing a brochure of plans and photographs of recently constructed first unit churches which it considers to be of merit. It is not realistic to attempt to build the same church building all over the country, but some good ideas from one new church might be helpful for a committee planning a church elsewhere.

Last year the General Assembly granted an overture amending the regulation requiring all congregations contemplating a building to employ a qualified architect, to permit the employment of any person legally qualified to design a church to do so.

The Committee is presently investigating who is legally qualified to design churches in each province, but is of the opinion that most provinces only permit architects or engineers to design public assembly buildings. Since churches are public assembly buildings it is essential for public safety and congregational liability that congregations ensure that they are designed by persons legally qualified to do so.

The Committee will henceforth require all building designers to state that they are legally qualified to design public assembly buildings in the particular province in which they are acting.

Last year members of the Committee visited Edmonton and Vancouver to meet with building committees and Presbytery committees to discuss procedures and plans for buildings. We recognize the need for better communication throughout the Church, however, since the Committee's annual budget is only \$1,500.00 a year we can only bring our out of town members together for one meeting (our annual meeting) each year. The nine members (A. & P. 1978) who live within driving distance of the National Office comprise the Executive who meet monthly as the need arises.

The Committee feels that it could respond more readily to the Church if it had members by correspondence who are resident in other parts of the country. We see these members as being primarily former members of the Committee who are familiar with our procedures and standards and who can act as liaison persons in particular locations.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A**

*That the Committee on Church Architecture be given power to add members by correspondence.*

Respectfully submitted,

**MURRAY ROSS**  
*Chairman*

**GIOLLO KELLY**  
*Secretary*

## **REPORT OF THE TASK FORCE ON LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE AS IT PERTAINS TO THE ORDINATION OF WOMEN**

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

### **PREAMBLE**

In response to more than 40 memorials, overtures and petitions bearing on the issue of Liberty of Conscience as it pertains to the Ordination of Women, the 107th General Assembly appointed a Task Force with the following terms of reference:

“to study liberty of conscience in this particular context and bring to the 108th General Assembly material basic to a Declaratory Act or legislation for submission to the Presbyteries under the Barrier Act.”

Those named to this Special Task Force were:

Mrs. Margaret Taylor, Convener	Dr. William Klempa
Rev. Jean Armstrong	Rev. Desmond Maxwell
Dr. Eric Beggs	Dr. Donald C. MacDonald
Mr. Ralph Brown	Dr. Sheldon MacKenzie
Rev. Anthony Dallison	(by correspondence)
Dr. Mario diGangi	Rev. Margaret MacNaughton
Miss Cae Dickson	Dr. Gordon Ross
Rev. Irene Dickson	Dr. Donald Smith
Mr. George Hutchinson	Mrs. Lorna Teare
Dr. Alexandra Johnston	Rev. George Vais
Rev. Hans Kouwenberg	Rev. Harry McWilliams
(who served by correspondence and attended the last meeting)	

The Task Force has been concerned to:

- a) recognize the context of the Church's decision
- b) examine the Church's Doctrine of Ministry
- c) clarify liberty of conscience as it applies to the ordination of women.
- d) affirm the lawful authority of the Church in the oversight of its life and worship, and maintain the unity, peace and good order of the Church so indispensable to its health and growth.

The Task Force met three times (7 days) over a period of six months and endeavoured to reach unanimity. Towards the end of the third meeting a minority report was submitted by five members who could not concur with a recommendation concerning active participation in the ordination of women, which the majority considered the central issue.

Since their report requested exemption from participation, a subsequent two day meeting was called to reformulate the report of the Task Force dealing with the question of exemption.

The Task Force begs leave to present to the 108th General Assembly the following report and recommendation, including a minority report.

### **A. Context of the Church's Decision to Ordain Women**

In any situation where the interpretation of different Biblical texts makes it possible for people to differ, there arises a need for clarification. At such times, the Church, guided by the Holy Spirit, undertakes a period of Biblical study which may lead to the development of a corporate statement of belief and to a change in the law and practice of the Church. The study by the Church prior to 1966 led to the corporate decision to ordain women to the eldership and to the ministry of Word and Sacrament.

The entire task force is united in the conviction that the corporate decision of 1966 must be respected by the Church. Nothing can be gained by the quoting of text

against text. The Church lives in the reality of a corporate decision which may not be pleasing to everyone but which is the carefully considered belief and law of the Church. In other words, while recognizing the diversity of witness in Scripture the Church arrived at a decision concerning the ordination of women, a decision based on the intention of the whole Biblical witness and the revelation of the gospel of Jesus Christ heard in Scripture.

The strength of corporate interpretation is the fact that it is not the interpretation of an individual, but the understanding of a Church obedient to the gospel and enlightened and guided by the Holy Spirit.

## B. An Examination of The Church's Doctrine of Ministry

1. Although the issues of liberty of conscience and the polity of the Presbyterian Church necessarily occupied much of the Task Force's attention since these are the issues that brought us into being; nevertheless, through our debates we have come to realize that an underlying issue behind all these deliberations is the Church's understanding of ministry. We feel that it is important for us to begin our report with the following statement on Ministry:

### **Christ's Ministry in His Church**

#### a) **The One Ministry in Christ**

The Presbyterian Church in Canada under the guidance of the Holy Spirit and the illumination of the Word of God in Scripture, has affirmed, in the preamble to vows for the ordination of persons to the eldership or the ministry of word and sacrament, that: "*All ministries of the Church proceed from and are sustained by the ministry of the Lord Jesus Christ*" (italics ours). There is but one ministry in the Church — that of our Lord Jesus Christ — and all other ministries, (i.e. ordained and non-ordained, female and male, traditional and specialized, and every other conceivable Christian ministry), proceed from and are sustained by the *one ministry* of Christ.

The Apostle Paul frequently speaks of the reality of the one ministry of Christ in which Christians participate. He reminds the Corinthians that Christ gave us *His ministry of reconciliation* (2 Cor. 5: 18), and that we are but earthen vessels into which God the Father pours *the ministry of the Son* (2 Cor. 4: 7). In writing to the Romans Paul ventures to speak of nothing, "except *what Christ has wrought through me...*" (Rom. 15: 18).

Regretfully, the Westminster Confession of Faith does not devote a chapter to "ministry", however, in Chapter XXV, "Of the Church", section III, it states, "*(u)nto this catholic visible Church Christ has given the ministry...*" (italics ours). The Form of Presbyterian Church Government likewise affirms the one ministry of Christ in and through the Church. It parallels the W.C.F. statement quoted above and in the section under "Pastors" also defines what specifically belongs to that office, (cf. F.P.C.G., "Of the Church", and "Pastors"). Our Presbyterian forefathers, in harmony with us today, recognized that it is not left to the individual to determine what constitutes the one ministry of Christ in His Church. Rather, it is the Lord through His Church who determines what is the nature of ministry and the proper exercise thereof.

John Calvin, the father of the Reformed faith also bears witness to the one ministry of Christ in the Church; "...he [the Lord] uses the ministry of men whom he employs as his delegates, not to transfer his right and honour to them, but only that *he may himself do his work by their lips...*" (Institutes, Bk. IV, Chpt. III, par. 1, italics ours). Following Calvin and the Reformed tradition a contemporary theologian Herman Ridderbos in, *Paul: An Outline of His Theology*, says with regard to ministry;

*The exercise of the office and the functioning of gifts and powers in His Church are never only a mutual service of the members of the Church to one another...the full powers of Christ are administered and vested in them.* (pp. 474-475, italics ours).

It is into the one ministry of Christ that men and women are called and ordained by the Lord through the Spirit in the Church, and they have no ministry of their own which they individually may define.

## b) Ordination and the Ministry of Christ

### 1. Ordination into the one ministry of Christ

The Church uses the rite of ordination to set apart men and women to, and confirm their entry into, two of the offices of the ministry of Christ; the office of the ministry of Word and Sacrament, the office of the ministry of Ruling Elder. The rite of ordination signifies, at once, the Church's confirmation of a person's call into the ministry of Christ, and the acceptance by the ordinand of Christ's ministry. The ordinand, for the ministry of word and sacrament, indicates acceptance of Christ's ministry, as defined by His Church, when at ordination he or she signs the formula of adherence to the Confession of Faith stated in the preamble to the ordination vows. The Formula reads; "*I A.B. do by my signature testify my adherence to those things declared and required to be accepted in the Preamble and Questions at the Ordination of a Minister*" (Book of Forms #408, italics ours). The questions put to the ordinand also require the acceptance of the ministry as defined by the Church. Question number two requires ministers to uphold the subordinate standards of the Church. The subordinate standards of the Church, as stated in the preamble to Ordination as revised in 1970 include, "...such doctrine as the Church, in obedience to Scripture and under the promised guidance of the Holy Spirit, *may yet confess* in its continuing functions of reformulating the faith" (Book of Forms #409). Question number three of the ordination vows requires ministers and elders to *share* in and *submit* themselves to all lawful oversight in the governing of the Church.

The preamble and ordination vows to which ordinands subscribe by their vocal confession and also signature, make clear that all ministers enter into the ministry of the Church and voluntarily commit themselves to exercise the Church's ministry as it directs.

### 2. Ordination: The Church's Act of Ministry

It is clear from the biblical writers, and also the Church's historic interpretation that ordination is an act of the Church's ministry (cf. Acts 6: 6,9:17, 1 Tim. 4:14). Ordination is the corporate act of the Church and the individuals who are present at an ordination represent not just themselves but the whole Church. It is Christ who ordains by the Spirit through His body the Church.

Our Church affirms the corporate nature of the ministry in the ordination of a minister, when it declares that "it is the duty of *the Presbytery* to proceed with the ordination" (B.of F.:234). The corporate nature of the ministry of ordination is also asserted by the directive that "all the ministers present" will lay their hands on the ordinand (B.of F.:194.1 & 235.1). The reference to all the ministers present in section 235.1 of the Book of Forms cannot be construed as meaning that some ministers can legitimately absent themselves. Section 186 of the Book of Forms states: "It is the duty of every member to attend the meetings [of Presbytery] and absentees may be called to account".

The corporate nature of the ministry of ordination is also affirmed by our Church with reference to the ordination of elders. The

minister at the ordination of an elder does not act alone. He or she acts on behalf of the Church as the Presbyteries executive (cf B. Of F. : 109.2, 198.2). The presence of the individual minister at the ordination of an elder only validates the ordination in so far as he or she represents and carries out the Church's ministry. As the individual minister, on personal authority, cannot validate the act of ordination by being present, neither can he or she invalidate it by absenting themselves. In fact, given our Church's corporate doctrine of ministry, the bodily absence of a minister at an ordination does not remove him/her from participating in the ministerial and spiritual reality of the ordination.

Ordination is the Church's act of ministry in which the whole Church participates, through the congregation, elders, and ministers actually present.

c) **The Ministry of Christ: Female and Male**

Since 1966 the Presbyterian Church in Canada has affirmed that the ministry of Christ in all its aspects and offices is exercised by both men and women. Theologically and spiritually speaking, there are not male and female ministers or elders, there are only ministers or elders. The Church, spiritually, does not ordain a female or a male, it ordains elders and ministers!

The Church arrived at this understanding of the biblical witness regarding ordination after many years of careful prayer, study and debate. Our present doctrine of ordination was not a novelty thrust on an unsuspecting Church, in unseemly haste. Perhaps it is not insignificant that it is the Reformed Church (i.e. the Church reformed *and reforming*), of which our Church is a branch, that is leading the Church Catholic into an understanding of ministry that is founded upon the whole teaching of scripture.

The intervening years from 1966 until the present, have confirmed what the mind of the Church is, that the ordination of women and men to the offices of ministry is in accord with the teaching of scripture. The 106th General Assembly reaffirmed this to be the mind of the Church, by stating that candidates seeking ordination in our Church, must be willing to share in the Church's ministry in the ordination of men and women; the 107th General Assembly, by Declaratory Act, again confirmed this to be the will of the Church.

Clearly, our Church's doctrine of ordination is that, spiritually speaking, there is neither female nor male, and its ministers in whatever office they hold must exercise their office in accord with the Church's doctrine.

d) **The Place of the Offices of Ruling Elder and Ministers of Word and Sacrament in the Church**

Our Church has not said that the ministry of Christ as expressed in the offices of ruling elder and minister of Word and Sacrament are of the essence of the Gospel as this term applies to Christ's work of salvation in the Cross and Resurrection; The Lord and He alone accomplishes the work of Salvation.

However, the Reformed Church has always, with Calvin, affirmed that the ministry of Word and Sacrament is necessary to the Church and it and the ruling eldership is conducive to the peace and good order of the Church, which is God's appointed bearer of the Gospel of Salvation.

We do well to hear Calvin on the place of the ministry of Word and Sacrament:

"God might Himself have performed this work, if he had chosen; but He has delegated it to the ministry of men. . . We do not deny that we can be perfected by the power of God alone without human assistance. But we are now dealing with what is the will of God and the appoint-

ment of Christ, and not what the power of God can do. In employing men's work for accomplishing their salvation, God has conferred on men no ordinary honour". (Comm. on Eph., Torrance ed., pp 180-181).

Calvin speaks of God employing mens work for accomplishing their salvation not in terms of us "assisting" Christ in His work of our salvation, but because Christ chooses ministers to bear his work of salvation to others. When we are dealing with the Church's confession about the offices of ruling elder and the ministry of Word and Sacrament, we are not dealing with incidentals of the Gospel or things pertaining to the non-essentials of Church life and worship. Again Calvin bears listening to;

"Whoever, therefore, either aims to abolish or undervalue this order, of which we are treating, and this species of government, attempts to disorganize the Church, or rather to subvert and destroy it altogether. For neither the light and heat of the sun, nor any meat and drink, are so necessary to the nourishment and sustenance of the present life, as the apostolic and pastoral office is to the preservation of the Church in the world". (Institutes, Bk. IV, Chpt. III, pa. 1.)

e) **The Church is Responsible to the Lord for the Exercise of His Ministry**

Our Church stands within the Reformed and biblical (c.f. Acts 15;21: 17 ff.) traditions which recognize the corporate responsibility for the proper exercise of ministry. Thus it places the responsibility for the proper conduct of ministry in the Presbytery. Our Book of Forms with regard to the exercise of ministry states: "the Presbytery is the party directly responsible to the church", and that, "the minister is its executive responsible to the Presbytery for the discharge of his/her office". (Bk. F. 1981, 109.2, cf. 198.1, 198.2, 253). The individual minister alone, is not responsible to God for the proper exercise of his/her ministry. The individual is responsible to and with the Church, through Presbytery, for the conduct of ministry. In the matter of ordination the Church has specifically stated that the ordaining of elders is to be conducted by the *moderator of the Session*, that is, the minister inducted into the pastoral charge by the Presbytery (cf. B. of F., 132.6). A similar directive from the Church to its ministers applies in the matter of ordaining ministers (cf. B. of F. 186; 235).

Since the minister is the Presbyteries executive in a congregation specifically charged with the responsibility of ensuring that *all ministries* are exercised in accordance with doctrine and polity; therefore it would be irresponsible of the Church to permit a minister to refuse to exercise any part of the ministry into which the Church has ordained her or him.

f) **One Lord, One Faith, One Ministry**

The Presbyterian Church in Canada confess one Lord, one Faith, one Ministry. In the ministry of the Church there is *one office of ruling elder* and *one office of the minister of Word and Sacrament*. This reflects the Church's doctrine of the one ministry. Were the Church to legislate exemption for elders or ministers from sharing in the ministry of ordaining women it would destroy the oneness of the office of elder and minister and divide them into two orders — one order that ordains women and one order that does not. It would be a detriment to the harmony, peace, good order and unity of the Church to create divisions within her ministry, by legislation. Love for the Church, as well as individuals within the Church, constrains us to reaffirm our Church's doctrine; one ministry, one faith, one Lord.

### C. Liberty of Conscience as It Pertains to the Ordination of Women

In its report to the 1981 General Assembly, the Committee on Church Doctrine submitted a preliminary study of the phrase "liberty of conscience" as it was used by the Westminster Divines and by John Calvin, the sixteenth century reformer (see Supportive Material p. 4). It noted that the Westminster Confession of Faith's statement on "liberty of conscience" is unique in the reformed confessions and must be understood within the historical, political and ecclesiastical situation of seventeenth century England.

The Puritan reformers had to do with a State-Church which legislated regarding doctrine, forms of worship and polity. Cases of conscience arose when ministers were required to do certain things which pertained to the category of "things indifferent" ("adiaphora") such as the wearing of vestments at worship. They therefore addressed themselves to the issue of how one deals with one's conscience when required to do something which he/she believes is not right. It is in this context that Chapter xx of the Westminster Confession of Faith must be understood.

Chapter xx "Of Christian Liberty and Liberty of Conscience" makes a twofold assertion. Paragraph 2 states: "God alone is Lord of the conscience, and hath left it free from the doctrines and commandments of men which are in any thing contrary to his word; or beside it, in matters of faith or worship. So that to believe such doctrines, or to obey such commandments out of conscience, is to betray true liberty of conscience; and the requiring of an implicit faith, and an absolute and blind obedience, is to destroy liberty of conscience, and reason also." In other words, God alone is Lord of the conscience. Doctrines and commandments do not have to be believed or blindly obeyed.

On the other hand they warned that "because the powers which God hath ordained and the liberty which Christ hath purchased are not intended to destroy, but mutually to uphold and preserve one another; they who, upon the pretence of Christian liberty shall oppose any lawful power, or the lawful exercise of it, whether it be civil or ecclesiastical, resist the ordinance of God." (para, 4). This is a very strong statement regarding civil and ecclesiastical authority.

To quote John Macpherson in his hand-book on the Confession of Faith in response to this,

"That the Westminster divines as a whole, should have had views of toleration such as are now held, it would be unreasonable to expect. In the circumstances of the nation, indeed, toleration as we understand it was practically impossible. People were being educated for liberty, but meantime they had to be restrained from rushing on to licence. Toleration *in things indifferent* was now proclaimed by members of the Assembly; but certain religious views were so associated with tendencies in the state either to tyranny or to anarchy, that neither divines nor patriotic statesmen could see their way yet to tolerate them" (p. 125 italics ours)

While the Westminster Divines sought to ensure the liberty of conscience before God, they certainly did not envisage the individual minister being at liberty to exercise ministry as he or she determines in the light of conscience. The Divines stated that "it belongeth to synods and councils ministerially to determine controversies of faith, and cases of conscience" (Chapter xxxi, III quoted in Supportive Material p. 4). This is further evidence that the individual within the Church is not free to act as he or she believes but is subject to synods and councils. The Divines held that councils and synods, although not infallible, are the means which God has appointed to preserve the good order, peace and unity of the Church. They may not coerce a person's conscience but they may and must order the life and practice of the Church.

The teaching of John Calvin on the authority of the Church and freedom of conscience as it is found in his *Institutes of the Christian Religion*, Book IV, Chapter 10 has been set out in the report of the Committee of Church Doctrine last year. (This appears on p. 18 of the Supportive Material).

In matters which are considered necessary for salvation one cannot submit one's conscience to any authority but God alone. This was the force of Luther's statement:

“Here I stand, I cannot do otherwise; so help me God”, because it concerned the very heart of the gospel: justification by grace through faith. Nevertheless, the rule of law is necessary for the free association of all people within the church. Here Calvin is again helpful. He writes in Book IV of the *Institutes*:

*But as there is such diversity in the manners of men, so great a variety in their minds, and so much contrariety in their judgments and inclinations, no polity will be sufficiently steady unless it be established by certain laws; nor can any order be preserved without some settled form. The laws, therefore, which promote this end, we are so far from condemning, that, we contend, their abolition would be followed by a disruption of the bands of union, and the total disorganization and dispersion of the Churches. For it is impossible to attain what Paul requires, that “all things be done decently and in order,” unless order and decorum be supported by additional regulations. But in regard to such regulations, care must always be taken, that they be not considered necessary to salvation, and so imposing a religious obligation on the conscience, or applied to the worship of God, and so represented as essential to piety.*

This leads to the heart of the problem facing the Task Force: the apparent conflict between the authority of God over the conscience and the authority of the Church.

There is a parallel situation to the ordination of women in the matter of the baptism of infants. This is parallel because scripture is also ambiguous on the question of baptism of infants versus adults and like ordination of women, baptism is not necessary to salvation. On this issue the Church has made a decision which is to baptize infants as well as adults. If a person came to the conclusion on the basis of the study of the Bible and of church tradition that the practice of baptizing infants is wrong and, believing that he or she could no longer continue to baptize, applied to the Church to be exempted, the Church would need to respond to this request. Unless the practice of baptizing infants is changed, the response is that every minister is obligated to participate. The Church has ruled, since 1966, that women are to be ordained to the ruling and teaching eldership within the Presbyterian Church in Canada. We must now turn to a more detailed study of the liberty of conscience as it applies to the ordination of women within Presbyterian polity.

#### **D. Presbyterian Polity and the Authority of the Church**

The Task Force affirms the action of the 1966 General Assembly. The steps that led to that action are laid out in the Supportive Material pp. 6 ff. Since 1966 our theology of ministry in the Presbyterian Church in Canada has included both men and women in the order of the Ministry of Word and Sacrament and the Ruling Eldership. The legislation approved by Presbyteries under the Barrier Act and by the 1966 Assembly granted full and equal rights to women in terms of ordination to the Ministry and Eldership. This equality of status granted to women is now entrenched in the law and doctrine of the Church, and demands a corresponding equality of treatment in the whole life and work of the Church. This precludes all forms of discrimination and any false distinctions based solely on the sex of the candidate.

No provision was made in the 1966 legislation for any possibility of exemption from participation in the ordination of candidates merely because they were women. Nor was such exemption requested by any of those who dissented from the action of that Assembly nor, prior to 1980, by any Presbytery of the Church. Indeed, no such exemption can be claimed by an individual or granted by a Presbytery without undermining the 1966 decision. (Suggestions sometimes made that the 1966 legislation was somehow only ‘permissive’ or ‘enabling’ have no legal sanction whatever). The only grounds for a refusal to participate in the ordination of a candidate is that provided for under section 206 of the *Book of Forms* (i.e. objections relating to “the applicant’s personal religion, motivation and aptitude for the ministry, . . .”) Any refusal to participate based on such irrelevancies as the colour, race, or sex of the candidate is a denial of our doctrine, polity and practice.

That doctrine, polity and practice, however, has always allowed for dissent with reasons given. Section 91 of the Book of Forms, under the general heading "Dissent, Protest, Complaint and Appeal." (p. 19) states "any member of a court who has voted on a question and is not satisfied by the decision is entitled to have his/her dissent recorded." In view of this there is already adequate means within the Church to register dissent and thus assuage one's conscience before God. This answers the concern of those who truly have a "doubting conscience". Calvin uses this term with respect to 1 Corinthians 8:7, 11 in a passage that has to do with eating food offered to idols, "God would have us do nothing but what we know for certain is agreeable to Him. Whatever, therefore, is done with a doubting conscience, is in consequence faulty in the sight of God... Whenever we take a step in opposition to conscience, we are on the high road to ruin".

A dissenter may, therefore, participate in the ordination of women without being "on the high road to ruin". Further avenues of dissent are not necessary.

This fundamental principle of Presbyterian polity is upheld most strongly by the Task Force in our first Statement of Affirmation. Indeed the entire debate before and since 1966 has been punctuated by dissents being lawfully submitted on both sides of the issue. Nevertheless, unless the law of the Church is changed under the Barrier Act procedures which means that a change must be approved by one General Assembly, then be sent to the Presbyteries where it must receive a majority vote and then return to General Assembly a year later where it must again receive a majority vote, there can be no lawful "opting out" of the ordination of women.

To seek the right to "opt out" of the ordination of candidates who are women is not to seek freedom of conscience. Such freedom of conscience already exists inasmuch as anyone is free to dissent from the decision to ordain women. Under the present law of the church, however, every minister must participate in the ordination of women. At the present time, there are those who seem to be seeking "freedom to disobey" the doctrine and polity of the church. Only if the church changes the law (and our final affirmation underscores the freedom of any member of the Presbyterian Church in Canada to seek to change the law under proper procedures) can anyone be exempted from participation in the ordination of women. It could be argued that those who refuse at the present time to participate are following a "divisive course." This is a very serious charge in Presbyterian law. The ordination vows (see Supportive Material p. 5) specifically include a promise NOT to pursue such a course.

It is the view of the Task Force that those who are presently refusing to participate are absenting themselves from one of the cardinal collegial acts of the Church, and one that witnesses to the perpetuation of the office of the holy ministry which, in turn, is Christ's gift to the Church. Any refusal to participate in the ordination of women, as the law of the church now stands, undermines the authority of the Church and results in a form of ecclesiastical anarchy.

It is of the essence of Presbyterian polity that the right of private judgment cannot be permitted to usurp the corporate, collegial judgment of the Church through its church courts. Ministers and elders promise to *share in* and *submit themselves* to all lawful oversight in the courts. They promise to *follow no divisive course* but to seek the peace and the unity of the Church. Respect for the Church as it is lawfully ordered is at stake in this understanding of church polity. To take these vows lightly by insisting upon a liberty of action that is contrary to accepted doctrine, order and discipline is to strike at the very roots of our Presbyterian understanding of authority in the Church. As we have argued, respect for the Church does not prohibit dissent nor prevent attempts to reverse decisions made by Church courts. But change must be sought by means of lawful process through petitions and overtures.

### THE QUESTION OF EXEMPTION

At the third meeting of the Task Force, a minority of the group (five out of the twenty then present) indicated they felt bound to dissent from the recommendation

concerning active participation in the ordination of women which the majority considered the central issue. They have prepared a minority report which, as a matter of courtesy to them, is appended to the report of the Task Force.

The issue of possible exemption has been before the Task Force from the beginning of its deliberations. The majority of the group rejected the idea of exemption for the following seven reasons:

- (1) THE ENACTMENT OF SUCH LEGISLATION WOULD INVOLVE A FUNDAMENTAL CHANGE OF THE 1966 LEGISLATION AND THAT COULD ONLY BE INTERPRETED AS A RETREAT FROM IT.

Our Church has no reason to regret or to retreat from its 1966 legislation. We have been enriched immeasurably by the gifts and dedication which over 60 women ministers and some 2000 women elders have brought to the leadership of sessions, presbyteries, synods and General Assemblies. Some resistance to the full participation of women in ministry still exists but Gamaliel's rule recorded in Acts 5:39 is instructive here: "For if this idea of theirs or its execution is of human origin, it will collapse; but if it is from God, you will never be able to put them down, and you risk finding yourselves at war with God."

According to the best knowledge of the Task Force, there has not been a Church which having granted full access to ministry for women, has later retreated from its original action by enacting legislation to grant some ministers exemption from participation in the ordination of women. This is true of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. (Northern church), the Presbyterian Church in the U.S. (Southern church) and the United Church of Canada.

In 1974 the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. refused the ordination of Mr. Walter W. Kenyon because he had stated that in the event of the election of a woman as an elder, he would ask for exemption from ordaining her. (Cf. supportive Material p. 20)

In 1977 the Presbyterian Church in the U.S. sustained a call to the Rev. Thomas T. Ellis who though opposed to the ordination of women nevertheless said: "Should Atlanta presbytery, knowing my views, appoint me to a commission to ordain a woman, I believe that I would respectfully ask to be excused. In the event that presbytery should decline such a request *I would seek to subject myself to my brethren in the Lord in accordance with my ordination vows.*" (Cf Supportive Material p. 19-20).

Similarly, the United Church of Canada, since granting ordination to women in 1930, has not instituted the principle of exemption.

Two churches have granted exemption and they did so *at the time they enacted the original legislation* to ordain women. One of these is the Reformed Church in America. The Reformed Church was faced with a difficult situation. A number of classes (presbyteries) had gone ahead on their own and had ordained women to the ministry of Word and Sacrament before a decision by the whole Church. In the interest of bringing some order into a chaotic situation the synod decided to ordain women and at the same time to permit those who did not agree with the ordination of women to abstain from participation. An anomalous situation has been created whereby the office of the ministry of Word and Sacrament has been opened to women in the whole Church and yet discrimination against women in ministry is given a form of official sanction. It creates difficulties for the Church, particularly women, and undoubtedly will create more difficulties in the future.

The other Church which has permitted exemption is the Anglican Church in Canada, which along with its original legislation to ordain women to the priesthood passed a "Conscience Clause" permitting bishops and priests who are so minded to exempt themselves from participation in the ordination of women. (C.F. Supportive Material p. 26) This has created a most difficult if not intolerable situation for many women candidates and priests since there are a number of diocese where women cannot be ordained and to which they cannot move after they have been ordained. The Anglican Church in Canada, of course, does not have the office of ruling elder.

The situation of The Presbyterian Church in Canada is comparable with the situation of the Northern and Southern churches in the United States and the United Church of Canada. It is noteworthy that none of these churches has retreated from its original legislation and granted exemption from the participation in the ordination of women even

though some within these churches sought exemption. To do so would be to give official sanction to discrimination against women in ministry.

**(2) TO ENACT LEGISLATION THAT GRANTS EXEMPTION WOULD BE TO CAST DOUBT UPON THE VALIDITY OF WOMEN AS MINISTERS AND ELDERS.**

The implication would be that there is something invalid about having women ministers and elders. Certain questions inevitably arise. Are women true ministers of Jesus Christ? Are women true elders? If not, then are they irregular ministers, that is not properly authorized. We know that, in the eyes of the Roman Catholic Church, the ministers of Anglican and Protestant churches are invalid or irregular and in the eyes of the Anglican Church, non-episcopal ministry, as for example, the ministry of the Presbyterian Church, is invalid or irregular.

The terms, "invalid" and "irregular" are not biblical terms. The criterion which Jesus employed for ministry is, "By their fruits you shall know them" (Mt. 7:20). While the matter of divine and ecclesiastical authorization is certainly crucial, validity in terms of service and fruitfulness is equally important. As Calvin has said, ". . . a sure rule is here laid down for judging the calling of those who preside over God's church — if we see the gifts of the Holy Spirit" (Calvin N.T. Commentary, Gospel of John, Trans. by T.H.L. Parker, Ed. by T.F. Torrance p. 205)

The matter of authorization by the Church is also crucial. Good order is necessary in the Church and its ministry; in fact, it is a cardinal principle of Presbyterianism that all things should be done "decently and in order" (1 Cor. 14:40). Following orderly procedures our Church has authorized the ministry of women and has seen the fruits of the Spirit in their ministry. To grant the requested exemption from participation would be to write into Church law a questioning of the validity of office of women ministers and elders.

**(3) TO ENACT LEGISLATION TO GRANT EXEMPTION FROM PARTICIPATION IN THE ORDINATION OF WOMEN, AFTER SIXTEEN YEARS, POSES THE DANGER OF SANCTIONING AN UN-PRESBYTERIAN APPROACH TO CHURCH LAW.**

The Presbyterian Church is a conciliar Church, under the authority of Christ, in which decisions are made by a majority vote of ministers and elders. While those who vote in the minority may register a dissent (Book of Forms 91 and 92) they are obligated to obey what the Church as a whole has enacted. According to practice and procedure in the Church of Scotland on which our Church law is modelled: a dissent "is incompetent and censurable when it is against carrying out an instruction of an Act or of a Superior court, and members who will not take part in carrying out the instruction are liable to censure (1741, ult.; 1803)". (James T. Cox Practice & Procedure in the Church of Scotland, p. 92-93)

The Presbyterian Church in the United States of America (Northern) has defined how Presbyterian polity operates: ". . . when any matter is determined by a major vote, every member shall either actively concur with or passively submit to such determination; or if his conscience permit him to do neither, he shall, after sufficient liberty modestly to reason and demonstrate, peaceably withdraw from our communion without attempting to make any schism. Provided always that this shall be understood to intend only to such determination as the body shall judge indispensable in doctrine or Presbyterian government" (Historical Digest (Procedure), p. 1310). Ministers & Elders cannot claim that a conscientious objection exempts them from obeying Church law. If that were the case, there could be no authority within the Church, for private judgment would be supreme.

**(4) TO ENACT LEGISLATION TO GRANT EXEMPTION FROM PARTICIPATION IN THE ORDINATION OF WOMEN WOULD DISTORT OUR DOCTRINE OF MINISTRY.**

Women are part of the one ministry of Christ equally with men according to the action of the Church in 1966. Full and complete equality for women is now integral to the

law of the Church and this has issued in the resulting change in the doctrine of the ministry and our church polity.

To trench exemption from participation in the ordination of women into our Church law, would mean that some of our ministers would not have to exercise the whole ministry of the Church which includes the nomination, election and ordination of women elders; the approval of women candidates for ministry, their certification, licensing, ordination and induction. This would mean an extensive, indeed a radical revision of the Book of Forms; for example of 4:1, 235:1, 11: , 11:1, and 186:. At the present time no minister is permitted exemption with regard to any act of ministry. It is conceivable that if men are granted exemption from participating in the ordination of women, some women may seek exemptions from participating in the ordination of men who refuse to share in the ordination of women. To trench exemption is to undermine the oneness and the wholeness of Christian ministry as it has been understood and practised by our Church.

(5) TO ENACT LEGISLATION GRANTING EXEMPTION WILL NOT BRING PEACE AND CONCORD TO THE CHURCH. IT MAY WELL HAVE THE EFFECT OF PRODUCING MORE DIVISIVENESS.

First, it would produce friction between the presbytery and the congregation in which a minister serves who requests exemption from participation in the ordination of women elders. On the principle that not only must justice be done but *it must also be seen to be done* with respect to upholding the rights of women in a congregation, a moderator *pro tem* would need to be appointed and to be present not only for the service of ordination but at all meetings and proceedings having to do with the nomination and election of new elders including the meeting which decides how many elders are to be elected, the nomination procedure, the congregational meeting at which the election takes place, and the session meeting which approves the persons elected. It would also apply when a woman candidate for the ministry of Word & Sacrament presents herself to Session for recommendation to presbytery. Frequent interference in the life of the congregation by the presbytery could lead to resentment and bitterness and the feeling that the congregation and minister were second-class. It is for this reason that the certification, theological education, licensing, ordination and induction procedures seek to ensure that a minister subscribes to Presbyterian doctrine and polity and therefore can serve adequately by himself or herself as the executive of the presbytery and therefore of the whole church in that particular congregation. Second, it would produce tension and division in the presbytery not only between male and female ministers but also between those ministers who were appointed by the Presbytery to serve as moderators *pro tem* and the men they were standing in for. The moderators *pro tem* would be carrying part of the load of another minister as well as their own.

(6) TO ENACT LEGISLATION TO GRANT EXEMPTION WILL TEND TO NEGATE WOMEN'S RIGHTS TO BE ELECTED TO THE ELDERSHIP IN A CONGREGATION WHERE THE MINISTER IS PERMITTED TO EXEMPT HIMSELF FROM HER ORDINATION.

The congregation is not likely to embarrass women candidates for the eldership, the minister, or itself by placing women in the position of having the validity of their call to eldership questioned through the action of the minister exempting himself from their ordination.

(7) TO ENACT LEGISLATION GRANTING EXEMPTION IS UNNECESSARY SINCE THE MEANS FOR LIBERATING ONE'S CONSCIENCE IS ALREADY AVAILABLE THROUGH RECORDING DISSENT  
Dissent never permits non-participation.

For these seven reasons, the Task Force rejected the proposal to recommend that legislation be enacted granting exemption from participation in the ordination of women.

*ISSUING FROM THE FOREGOING REPORT, WE MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENTS OF AFFIRMATION*

1. Liberty of Conscience and the right of private judgment within the ordered life of the church under the sole rule of Christ, are cardinal principles of Presbyterian doctrine and polity.
2. Liberty of Conscience is never absolute but is always limited by the authority of God and the rights of others. When cases of conscience arise and/or the rights of persons are denied, it belongs to the courts of the church to determine (resolve) controversies of faith and cases of conscience. (See W.C.F. Chap. XXXI:III)
3. Ministers and elders of the Church are required to act in such a way that the equality of women with men in Christ and their access to a full and valid ministry of Word and Sacrament and Ruling Eldership are recognized and upheld and neither denied nor prejudiced.
4. Ministers and elders have freedom of belief with respect to the issue of the ordination of women but do not have freedom of action. By virtue of their ordination vow all are obliged to exercise a full ministry including active participation in the ordination of women. The Church at present provides for individuals the means to liberate their conscience before God and all people through recording dissent. (See Book of Forms, Section 91-94)
5. Although Presbyteries have no authority to grant permission to disobey church law and doctrine on the question of the ordination of women, yet they are enjoined to deal with cases of conscience on this question with pastoral care and understanding for the parties involved with concern and sensitivity for the peace and unity of the whole church.
6. Ministers, elders and church members have an opportunity and indeed a duty to work for reform through the courts of the church when they find themselves in disagreement with the church's established doctrine and practice for what they believe to be biblical and theological reasons.

In light of the Affirmations, we therefore recommend:

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A**

*That the 108th General Assembly pass the following Declaratory Act: to follow the Declaratory Act passed in 1981 (407.3)*

*407:4 Ministers and elders already ordained and inducted within the Presbyterian Church in Canada have freedom of belief on the question of the ordination of women but do not have freedom of action. By virtue of their ordination vows all are obliged to exercise full ministry including active participation in the ordination of women.*

*Although Presbyteries have no authority to grant permission to disobey church law and doctrine on the question of the ordination of women, yet they are enjoined to deal with cases of conscience on the question with pastoral care and understanding for the parties involved with concern and sensitivity for the peace and unity of the whole church.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A**

*That the Board of Ministry be requested to prepare guidelines to be presented to the 109th General Assembly to help Presbyteries fulfil their pastoral role in dealing with cases of conscience and that the matter of funding for this be referred to the Administrative Council.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 A**

*That this report, its affirmations and recommendations be the answer of the 108th General Assembly to the question of liberty of conscience and the ordination of women.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 4 A**

*That the Task Force be discharged.*

MRS. MARGARET TAYLOR  
Convener

**BIBLIOGRAPHY:**

- Christianity Today* — Feb. 1981 issue  
*Putting Women in Her Place* — PIC production, 1964  
*Westminster Confession of Faith*  
*Calvin Institutes*, Volumes 1 and 2  
*Book of Forms*  
*Acts and Proceedings*  
*Male and Female in Biblical Perspective* — J. Hurley  
*Male and Female* — P. Jewett  
*Ordination of Women* — P. Jewett  
*Women and the Word of God* — Susan T. Foh  
*Form of Presbyterian Church Government*  
*Confession of Faith* — John MacPherson  
*The Confession of Faith* — A.A. Hodge  
*Westminster Confession of Faith Today* — I.S.? Hendry  
*Practice and Procedure in the Church of Scotland* — James T. Cox (5th Edition)  
*Reformed Journal* — June 1978, December 1978, October 1980, May 1980, April 1980,

## MINORITY REPORT

Under the valued leadership of Mrs. K. Denton Taylor, this Task Force has explored many aspects of the complex problem assigned to it by the 107th General Assembly. Although there are areas of substantial agreement within the Task Force, it would be less than honest to ignore several crucial points of differences requiring a Minority Report.

### A. BASIC CONSIDERATIONS

#### 1. *The Parameters of Liberty of Conscience*

According to the Westminster Confession of Faith, we are obligated to uphold the lawful authority of the Church. The Confession, however, also acknowledges the fallibility of ecclesiastical courts and allows for liberty of conscience in matters that are either contrary to Scripture or not clearly commanded in God's written Word (W.C.F. XX:2,4; XXXI:3; Acts 4:19,20; 5:29). Calvin comments, "God would have us do nothing but what we know for certain is agreeable to Him. Whatever, therefore, is done with a doubting conscience, is in consequence faulty in the sight of God . . . Whenever we take a step in opposition to conscience, we are on the high road to ruin." (I Cor. 8:7,11)

#### 2. *The Nature of the Biblical Data:*

Scripture undoubtedly teaches the equality of men and women in Christ, and encourages us all to use our gifts for the spread of the gospel and the health of the Church. Some scriptural passages, however, may be interpreted as inhibiting the appointment of women to official teaching/ruling functions in the Church (I Cor. 14:33-35; I Tim. 2:11,12). This duality of the biblical data explains why divergent positions are held on this subject, and underlines the need to allow liberty of conscience in regard to mandatory participation in the ordination of women.

#### 3. *The Interpretation of the 1966 Decision:*

The 92nd General Assembly enacted the eligibility of women to become elders and ministers of our Church. Some have interpreted that decision as permissive, rather than prescriptive or proscriptive in character. (The 92nd General Assembly did not decree the disciplinary expulsion of ministers or elders holding conscientious reservations on the matter. Nor did it preclude the ordination or reception of ministers sharing such reservations on scriptural rather than sexist grounds.) There is an urgent need to clarify the intent and implications of that legislation. Continued ambiguity can only be counter-productive to the well-being of our Church.

#### 4. *The definition of a Divisive Course:*

We are by solemn vow committed to follow "no divisive course". (Bk. of Forms, Sec. 409.3) We deplore the sectarian pride that promotes schism no less than the coerced conformity that provokes it. We are persuaded that it cannot possibly constitute a divisive course to exercise freedom of conscience with an exegetically tenable appeal to Scripture and a sincere desire to work harmoniously with others — both men and women — for the enrichment of the Church's life.

#### 5. *The Call of God to Ministry:*

Our ascended Lord has given the Church the gifts of apostles, prophets, evangelists, and pastor-teachers for the maturity of His people and their equipment for service. If it would be wrong to deny a woman called and endowed of the Lord an opportunity to serve, what makes it right to deny that same privilege to men solely on the grounds of their conscientious reservations on the subject under consideration? To disqualify them on this criterion alone not only deprives the Church of their consecrated skills but does despite to the Spirit who enlists and empowers for Christian ministry.

6. *A Question of Procedure:*

The Task Force was entrusted with the work of preparing for the 108th General Assembly material basic to a Declaratory Act or legislation for submission to the presbyteries under the Barrier Act. While a Declaratory Act would make for swifter action, following the Barrier Act procedure would seem to allow for the fuller discussion so necessary for a final decision. Hopefully, in the free and responsible interchange envisioned, we may come to a wholesome and healing consensus.

**B. RECOMMENDATION**

We wholeheartedly concur with Task Force statements of affirmation 1, 2, 3 and 6, but we differ from some aspects of 4 and 5. To allow the right of dissent on a matter where there is a duality of Scriptural data, while denying freedom of action, appears inconsistent as well as uncharitable (Rom. 14:1-23)

In the interest of presenting this General Assembly with an alternative proposal, and out of deep concern for the good of our Church, we offer the following recommendation:

Subscription of the formula shall be so understood as to allow liberty of conscience and leave to abstain from participation in the ordination of women, provided that persons holding such reservations state their views on admission to presbytery; promise to use no unlawful means to impede the nomination, election, ordination or induction of women as elders or ministers; express a willingness to have the presbytery appoint a moderator *pro tem* to preside at such nominations, elections, ordinations or inductions; and cooperate with all ministers and elders in the work of the Church.

This proposal does not in any way urge a retreat from the decision of 1966, nor challenge the authority of the Church, but respectfully seeks relief of conscience through the due process of law. It is our conviction that adoption of this recommendation, whether by Barrier Act or Declaratory Act procedure, will both reaffirm the eligibility of women to share fully in our ministry, encourage presbyteries in dealing pastorally with cases of conscience, reverse the trend to polarization, and enable us to move forward with greater unity for the good of the Church and the glory of God.

- M. Di Gangi
- A. Dallison
- D. Maxwell
- L. Teare
- G. Ross
- J. Hans Kouwenberg

## SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL TO THE 108th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The Administrative Council begs leave to submit the following supplementary report to the General Assembly out of items considered at its Executive meeting on May 18th, 1982.

### PRESENTATION OF BUDGET TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The Priority Review Committee considered the proper procedure for presenting the Budget to the General Assembly, and agreed that the Administrative Council begin with the initial presentation by the various Boards and Committees as contained in the Stitched Minutes. This shows the budget as approved by the Council after various steps through the Priority Review Committee, the Finance Committee, and the Council itself. The final adoption of the Budget, with any amendments, is agreed on by the General Assembly after consideration of all the financial needs of the Church have been made.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 37 A

*That the above procedure be adopted.*

### SPECIAL OFFERING AT THE THANKSGIVING SEASON

Because of the deficit situation in our finances for 1981, and the projected deficit for 1982, as well as special financial needs that have been presented to the Administrative Council, consideration has been given to having a special offering at the Thanksgiving season. The Ecumenical Relations Committee has been asked to provide approximately \$40,000.00 as the contribution of our Church to holding the Assembly of the World Council of Churches in Vancouver in 1983. Also, since the above items were considered, a letter has gone forth from the Moderator of the 107th General Assembly requesting a special offering immediately to assist in the financial situation.

The Executive of the Council agreed that our Church should consider establishing annually a special offering at the Thanksgiving season, with a name to be decided, to cover the particular financing requirements at the National level.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 38 C

*That the Administrative Council conduct an annual canvass through Kirk Sessions on Thanksgiving Sunday each year.*

### RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE BOARD OF WORLD MISSION REGARDING 1984 FINANCIAL MATTERS

The Board of World Mission will make several recommendations to this General Assembly regarding its expectations for 1984. Specifically, these deal with the increases in minimum stipend, the increment scale, mileage rates and housing allowances. The Council considers such financial matters should be considered as part of the 1984 budget, and not decided beforehand.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 39 A**

*That the recommendation dealing with 1984 budget, in the report of the Board of World Mission, be referred to the Administrative Council, to consult with the Board of World Mission, and other interested parties.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 40 C**

*That in future all matters affecting our overall financial policy be made to General Assembly through the Administrative Council.*

Respectfully submitted

**E. F. BELL**  
*Chairman*

**DONALD C. MacDONALD**  
*Secretary*

## **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL UBC TO THE 108TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

This past year the Board of St. Andrews Hall is pleased to report another successful year of ministry on the campus of U.B.C. With the association, that our Church has, with Vancouver School of Theology, the Board's responsibility has increased. In response to these duties the Board, as of the last General Assembly, was increased to a membership of 12.

With the increased size we have administratively divided into two committees. One to deal with Management areas and the other to deal with our relationship with V.S.T., denominational studies and other related issues.

As a Board we have proceeded with an upgrading of our facilities to a level that leads to increased comfort for 43 students in residence. Our chapel under the leadership of our Dean Dr. John Ross, continues to provide a worshipping community on Campus.

The relationship that we have with V.S.T. has entered a new stage, namely an evaluation of our involvement and the extent of future relations. We will work closely with the Board of Ministry in order to present to General Assembly the facts necessary for making a decision in this important area.

As a Board we would strongly support the recommendation of Board of Ministry's seeking financial support for a meeting in Vancouver for the purpose of jointly evaluating our continued relations with V.S.T.

We are thankful for the opportunity to serve Christ, by serving the students on the campus of U.B.C., and those training at Vancouver School of Theology.

Submitted by

**DAVID W. STEWART,**  
*Chairperson.*

## SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF DEGREES AND THEIR SOURCES

ASHFIELD, E.B. ....	B.A.	Carleton
	M.Div.	Knox
ASHFIELD, L. ....	B.A.	Carleton
	M.Div.	Knox
BRICE, L.J. ....	B.A.	U. of T.
	B.D.	U. of Edinburgh
	M.Th.	Knox
	B.Ed.	U. of T.
BUCHANAN, J.N. ....	B.A.	Victoria
	B.D.	Knox
	M.A.	U. of T.
	Ph.D.	U. of T.
CAMERON, J.R. ....	D.D.	P.C.
CAMPBELL, W.I. ....	B.Sc.	U. of T.
	M.Div.	Knox
CARSON, D. ....	B.Th.	McGill
COFFEY, M. ....	B.S.	State Univ. New York
	M.Ed.	State Univ. New York
	M.Div.	Knox
DUFFY, W.F. ....	M.P.S.	St. Paul U. Ottawa
DUNCAN, A.M. ....	B.A.	Geo. Williams
	B.D.	P.C.
EMBREE, B.L.M. ....	B.A.	U. of Manitoba
	B.D.	University of London
	M.A.	U. of T.
	Th.M.	Knox
	Th.D.	Knox
ENG, T.W. ....	B.S.	Univ. Illinois
	M.Div.	T.E.D.S., Deerfield, Ill.
EVANS, J.W. ....	B.A.	U.B.C.
	B.Ed.	U.B.C.
	D.D.	Knox
GILCHRIST, J.S. ....	B.A.	Victoria
GILBERT, P.F. ....	B.A.	U. of T.
	M.A.	U. of T.
	B.D.	Knox
	M.Ph.	U. of T.
GODFREY, T. ....	B.A.	Victoria
	M.Div.	Knox
GRAY, I.A. ....	B.A.	U. of Calgary
	M.Div.	Knox
HANNA, P. ....	B.A.	(Univ. Coll.) U. of T.
	M.A.	(Univ. Coll.) U. of T.
	M.Div.	Knox
HAY, J.C. ....	D.D.	P.C.
JOHNSTON, R.S. ....	C.D.	Can. Forces, Gov. Gen.
KAY, G.A. ....	B.A.	W.L.U.
	M.Div.	Knox
KAY, T. ....	B.A.	U.P.E.I.
	B.D.	St. Andrew's, Scotland
KIM, SANG-HO ....	M.A.	McCormick Theol. Sem.
	M.Div.	Chicago
	D.Min.	

KREPPS, R. ....	B.A. B.Sc. B.Ed. M.Div.	U. of T. Queen's Queen's Knox
LEE, S.M. ....	B.D.	Knox
LENNOX, R. ....	B.A. M.S. Th.B. D.D. Ph.D. D.D.	McGill McGill Princeton Knox Princeton McMaster
LITTLE, R. ....	M.A. B.D.	Edin. Hartford
LOCKERBIE, C.R. ....	B.A. M.Div.	Queen's Knox
MacDONALD, A.S. ....	D.Min.	Knox
MacDONALD, H. ....	M.A.	Aberdeen
MacLEAN, I.C. ....	B.A. B.Th.	Dalhousie McGill
MacLEAN, R.D. ....	B.A. B.D. M.Th.	Dalhousie P.C. A.S.T.
McBRIDE, D. ....	B.A. M.Div.	
McCALLUM, D.P.J. ....	B.A. M.Div.	U. of T. Knox
MALCOLM, G.A. ....	D.D.	P.C.
MATHESON, G. ....	B.Th.	Gordon College
MAXWELL, D.W. ....	B.A. M.Div.	U.B.C. Knox
MIN, YOUNG-KEY ....	B.A. M.Div.	Soong-Jun U., Seoul, Korea Emm. Col.
MORRIS, J.J.H. ....	D.D.	Knox
MORROW, C. ....	B.Sc. M.Div.	Carleton Knox
MORROW, R. ....	B.A. M.Div.	U. of T. Knox
NEILSON, J. ....	C.D.	Canadian Forces
PATTERSON, J.M. ....	B.A. B.Th. Dip.Min.	U.W.O. McGill P.C.
PAUL, L. ....	M.A.	McGILL (no S.T.M.)
PRIESTLEY, S. Jr. ....	B.A. M.Div. Th.M.	Rutgers, N.J. N.B. Theol. Sem. Rutgers Princeton
RANSOM, R.M. ....	M.Div.	Princeton
REICHEL, H. ....	C.D. B.A.	Canadian Forces Carleton
RENNIE, I. ....	B.A. M.A. Ph.D.	U. of M. U. of T. U. of T.
RITCHIE, F. ....	B.A.	W.L.U.
ROBERTS, E.F. ....	B.A. D.D.	Houghton P.C.
SAUER, J. ....	B.A. M.Div. D.Min. Brevet	U. of Richmond, Va. U. of Theol. Sem. (same) l'Alliance Française

SELF, H. ....	B.A. M.Div.	Queen's Knox
SHIN, Y.K. ....	B.A. M.Div.	Seoul Nat. U. Korea Theo. Sem.
SHUTE, D. ....	B.A. M.Div.	Guelph Knox
SMITH, W. ....	D.D.	Knox
SIVERNS, L.E. ....	B.A. B.D. M.Th. Ph.D.	U. of Man. Knox Knox McGill
SITLER, J. ....	M.Th.	Knox
STRUNG, P. ....	B.Sc. M.Div.	McMaster Knox
THOMPSON, D.S. ....	B.A. M.Div. ThD.	Victoria Knox St. Michael's U. of T.
TROYER, G. ....	B.A. M.A.	Univ. of Calgary Univ. of Calgary
VAN OOSTVEEN, J. ....	B.A. M.Div. C.P.E.	Hope College, Michigan Western Theol. Sem. Pure Rest Christian Hosp. Holland, Michigan
VISSERS, J. ....	B.A. M.Div.	U. of T. Knox
WALTER, M. ....	B.A. M.Div.	McMaster Knox
WILCOX, K. ....	B.A. B.D.	McMaster Knox



**STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT**

## STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT

*To the Venerable the 108th General Assembly:*

In presenting the Statistical and Financial Report for the year ended December 31st, 1981, the Clerks of Assembly beg leave to draw attention to certain features of the report and cognate matters.

### MEMBERSHIP

Received by Profession of Faith, 4328, or an increase of 141 from 1980; received by certificate and otherwise, 4833, or an increase of 252 from 1980; removed by certificate, 2903, or a decrease of 129 from 1980; removed by death or otherwise, 6644, or an increase of 84 from 1980; total communicant membership, 164902, as of December 31st, 1981, or a decrease of 821.

### FAMILIES

The total number of families reported 110,962, a decrease of 3194 from 1980.

Note: This year there was a change in the wording on the report forms. "Households" was changed to "Families".

### ELDERS

The total number of elders reported is 12,524, an increase of 190 from 1980.

### MINISTERS

The total number of Ministers reported 1022, an increase of 14 from 1980.

### BAPTISMS

The total number of baptisms reported is 5145, a decrease of 199 from 1980.

### PASTORAL CHARGES

Self-supporting charges reported as 609, an increase of 1; Aid-receiving charges reported as 125, a decrease of 9 from 1980; number of congregations reported as 1040, a decrease of 11.

### SUMMARY OF FINANCES

Amount of Stipends .....		\$10,994,646
Increase over 1980 .....	\$1,747,551	
Amount raised for all congregational purposes .....		30,539,056
Increase over 1980 .....	2,800,830	
Amount raised by W.M.S. (ED and WD) .....		764,311
Increase over 1980 .....	39,219	
Amount raised for other benevolent purposes .....		1,556,625
Decrease over 1980 .....	152,899	
Amount raised by congregations .....		36,605,622
Increase over 1980 .....	6,131,623	
Amount raised for General Assembly Budget .....		4,461,596
Increase over 1980 .....	485,802	

## INDEBTEDNESS LOAN AND MORTGAGE

<i>Synod</i>	<u><i>Church</i></u>	<u><i>Manse</i></u>	<u><i>Other</i></u>	<u><i>Total</i></u>
Atlantic Provinces .....	\$ 505,662	\$ 110,024	\$ 208,096	\$ 823,782
Quebec & Eastern Ont. ....	372,322	57,135	86,964	516,421
Toronto & Kingston .....	1,437,419	584,805	486,120	2,508,344
Hamilton & London .....	1,325,385	162,841	97,315	1,585,541
Manitoba & N.W. Ont. ....	59,076	12,527	16,913	88,516
Saskatchewan .....	7,147	74,734	4,000	85,881
Alberta .....	544,684	102,035	55,990	702,709
British Columbia .....	741,610	128,963	192,249	1,062,822
	<u>\$4,993,305</u>	<u>\$1,233,064</u>	<u>\$1,147,647</u>	<u>\$7,374,016</u>

All of which is respectfully submitted.

D.C. MACDONALD, E.H. BEAN, D.B. LOWRY,  
*Clerks of Assembly*

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982      STATISTICS AND FINANCES

	Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.				
1	Baddeck, Knox St. Ann's, Ephraim Scott	Ian G. MacLeod, B.A., B.D.	John P. Kaiser	R.R. 2, Baddeck BOE 1B0
2	Birch Grove, Victoria	(Supplied from Glace Bay)	D. N. Matheson	R.R. 2, Baddeck BOE 1B0
3	Boulerderie, St. James and Knox	Chester M. Lewis, M.Th.	Robert Johnson	Birch Grove BOA 1A0
4	Cape North, First Neil's Harbour, St. Peter's		Dan M. Patterson	R.R. 1, Bras d'Or BOC 1B0
5	Glace Bay, St. Paul's	Angus MacKinnon, M.A.	George Ramsay	Neil's Harbour BOC 1N0
6	Grand River Framboise, St. Andrews Loch Lomond, Calvin		George Ramsay	Neil's Harbour BOC 1N0
7	Little Narrows Whycocomagh, St. Andrews	Alexander MacDonald, B.A., B.D.	Charles MacVicar	3 Inglis St., Glace Bay B1A 2X4
8	Marion Bridge, St. Columba	Neil J. McLean, B.A., B.D.	Norman Bartholomew	Box 13, Grand River BOE 1M0
9	Middle River, Farquharson Lake Ainslie Kenloch	Wm. G. Johnston, B.A., B.Th.	Dan N. MacLeod	Framboise BOE 1K0
10	Mira Ferry, Union Catalone, St. James Louisbourg, Zion	Neil J. McLean B.A., B.D.	Dan A. Morrison	R.R. 1, East Bay BOA 1H0
11	North River, North Shore and Englishtown	Glenn S. MacDonald, B.A., B.Th.	Malcolm A. Ross	Little Narrows BOE 1T0
12	North Sydney, St. Giles	Murdock J. MacRae, B.A., B.D.	Malcolm MacLean	Box 44, Whycocomagh BOE 3M0
13	Orangedale Malaqawatch, Fulton River Denys	John P. Vaudry, B.A., S.T.M.	William R. Morrison	Box 5, Marion Bridge BOA 1P0
14	Sydney, Bethel	E. H. Bean, B.A., B.Th., B.D., D.D.	Malcolm MacKenzie	R.R. 3, Baddeck BOE 1B0
15	Sydney Mines, St. Andrews	R. L. Gillis, B.A., B.Sc.	Archie Campbell	R.R. 1, Whycocomagh BOE 3M0
	Others on Roll		Dan F. MacKinnon	R.R. 3, Inverness BOE 1N0
1	Assistant Minister, Bethel Church, Sydney	Daniel W. MacDougal, B.Sc., M.Div.	E. G. Wiesner	R.R. 2, Marion Bridge BOA 1P0
	Appendix to Roll		Gerald W. Pond	R.R. 1, Louisbourg BOA 1M0
1	Retired	Rev. T. W. Brett, B.A.	Donald Cameron	100 Lorway St., Louisbourg BOA 1M0
2	Retired	Rev. C. H. Foote, B.A., B.Ed.	John C. Morrison	Englishtown BOC 1H0
3	Retired	Rev. Howard Grace	David Gillan	194 Seaview Dr., North Sydney, B2A 3N1
4	Retired	Rev. Charles MacDonald	Alexander A. Gillis	R.R. 1, Orangedale BOE 2K0
5	Retired	Rev. A. D. MacKinnon, B.A., D.D., LL.D.	Harold MacIver	R.R. 2, River Denys BOE 2Y0
6	Retired	Rev. H. L. McCall, B.A.	Donald G. MacPhail	R.R. 1, River Denys BOE 2Y0
7	Retired	Rev. William Reid, B.A.	Charles Greaves	412 Birch Hill Dr. B1P 3V9
	Active Deaconesses		Wesley Stewart	28 Atlantic St., Sydney Mines B1V 1Y6
1	Miss Georgine Caldwell, Ed.D.			
	Other Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. Isabel Carmichael	Apt. B, Alderwood, Baddeck, N.S. BOE 1B0		
2	Mrs. Archie MacAulay	203 Rebecca St., Glace Bay, N.S. B1A 2A9		
3	Mrs. Fraser Matheson	7 Brighton Ave., Sydney Mines, N.S. B1V 2Y1		
				Grand Total, 1981
				Grand Total, 1980
				Increase
				Decrease

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S. S. Charges	10	Total on Roll	12
In Aid-Receiving Charges	1	Ministers on Appendix	7
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	19

## 1. PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Families	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise													
6	37	100	9	5	1	2	147	M	28663	27538	21444	4515	485	1093	11962	23649		1		
7	19	26	1			2	35		17465	16094	13087	2045	424	538	5987	10754		2		
4	31	26	1			1	38		12154	7982	7634	225	123		3140	4650		3		
20	26	124	1	5	7	3	9	137	M	46570	34010	25086	5542	1840	1542	8375	24320		4	
1	11	15					8	M	3327	2617	2617				1509	2616		5		
21	64	260	10	1		2	277	M	57508	57508	43708	8855	1602	3343	18084	42495	479	6		
7	24	30					10	M	16086	10694	10419	173		102	4412	9586		7		
5	29	1				1	65		8719	6221	5627	350	244		3224	6841		8		
6	21						33		6517	6517	6417	100			1880	3894		9		
10	22	70	5	3	2	1	108	M	43836	28818	25321	2609	888		7510	16634		10		
8	46	63	5	2	3	3	80		30047	25061	22342	2119	600		7510	16695		11		
6	45	55	8		3	1	89	M	28018	21709	20048	1142	461	57	5606	11286		12		
6	65	55	1		4	2	86	M	14772	14772	12987	1250	535		7054	9867		13		
6	20	1					36		20517	13362	12220	651	340		3228	6077		14		
6	40	12			2		38		2995	2995	2618	200		177	1350	2537		15		
5	42	54	3			2	42	M	17127	12051	10033	1167	473	378	6160	16870		16		
4	5	12					9		3888	3888	3741	127		20	1814	3249		17		
3	11	20	1				31		21655	11468	10874	250	344		3628	10332		18		
15	40	140	10	18	10	10	193	M	51483	50483	42978	4600	2905		8229	30555		19		
14	67	96	6	8	9		137		30963	27152	22599	2811	344	1398	13846	25017		20		
1	10	22					35	M	10365	5562	4734	529	298		8024	4847	4400	21		
2	12	1					15		2764	2764	2603	161			1878	3129		22		
6	19	25	1				45		15529	15529	13846	1188	495		7758	10287		23		
35	151	675	13	33	15	10	579	M	171357	163632	110501	17177	2061	33893	24142	116252		24		
16	68	166	4	9	6	5	247	M	62406	49816	39521	6958	750	2586	18048	46878		25		
																			1	
																			2	
																			3	
																			4	
																			5	
																			6	
																			7	
																			1	
																			1	
																			2	
																			3	
220	813	2132	80	84	61	29	58	2570	13	726872	619775	494537	64744	15212	45277	186444	461791	4879	26	
226	774	2133	83	47	26	18	172	2474	13	596362	504867	435327	56753	12361	43136	143517	412355	6100	27	
	39		37	35	11			96		130510	114908	59210	7991	2851	2141	42927	49436		28	
6		1	3				114											1221		29

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 13  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 2  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 15

Number of Congregations in them ..... 21  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 5  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 26

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982      STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
1	Grand Falls, St. Matthew's	John P. Posno	Thomas Arklie	56 Carmelite Rd., Grand Falls A2A 1Y8
2	St. John's, St. Andrew's	Ian S. Wishart, C.D., B.A., B.D., M.Th.	Hunter Oke	P.O. Box 4393, St. John's, A1C 6C4
3	St. John's, St. David's	J.S.S. Armour, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	Cyril W. Barnes	19 Simms St., St. John's, A1B 2A1
4	Wabush, Christ Church	David A. Renwick, B.Sc., M.Div.	Donald A. MacIntyre	P.O. Box 276, Wabush, A0R 1B0
	Others on Roll			
1	Associate Professor, Department of Religious Studies, Memorial University of New- foundland	R. Sheldon MacKenzie, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
	Other Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. Charles Tooktooshina (nee Miss Jean Clarke)	Rigolet, Labrador, Nfld. A0P 1P0		
				Grand Total, 1981
				Grand Total, 1980
				Increase
				Decrease

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	2	Total on Roll	5
In Aid-Receiving Charges	2	Ministers on Appendix	-
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	5

19 Simms St., St. John's, Nfld. A1B 2A1 Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 709-726-6101. January 18, 1982

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

No.			
1	Barney's River Marshy Hope French River Merigomish, St. Paul's	J. Kenneth MacLeod, B.A., B.D.	A. Donald Bannerman Under Barney River Session. Arthur MacCulloch** Harry B. MacDonald. Archie MacIntosh. Henry Cameron John J. Wood
2	Blue Mountain, Knox East River, St. Mary's, Zion Garden of Eden, Blair	Lee M. MacNaughton B.A.	R.R. 3, Merigomish, N.S. B0K 1G0 Box 58, Merigomish, N.S. B0K 1G0 R.R. 5, New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5C8 R.R. 5, New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5C8 R.R. 5, New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5C8
3	East River Pastoral Charge: Caledonia, Bethel & John Campbell Springville. St. Paul's Sunnybrae, Calvin.	Edgar F. Dewar, B.A.	Alvin Cameron  A.D. MacDonald. A.D. MacDonald. A.D. MacDonald. David MacLean John A. MacLean. Clarence Nelson. Mrs. Chester MacKay George Murray. William MacPherson** W. Douglas Fraser Mervyn MacKay
4	Hopewell, First Eureka, Zion Gairloch, St. Andrew's Rocklin, Middle River	Vacant	R.R. 1, Aspen, N.S. B0H 1E0  R.R. 2, New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5C5 R.R. 2, New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5C5 R.R. 2, New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5C5 Hopewell, N.S. B0K 1C0 R.R. 1, Eureka, N.S. B0K 1B0 R.R. 1, Westville, N.S. B0K 2A0 R.R. 2, Westville, N.S. B0K 2A0 R.R. 1, Trenton, N.S. B0K 1X0 R.R. 2, Trenton B0K 1X0 R.R. 4, New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5C7 46 Warren St., New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 1P2 Box 65, New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5E3
5	Little Harbour Pictou Landing, Bethel	S. Lindsay McIntyre B.A.	
6	MacLennan's Mtn., St. John's	Supply	
7	New Glasgow, First	Evelyn Carpenter B.A., B.Ed, B.D., Th. M.	
8	New Glasgow, St. Andrews	J.B. Robertson, B.A., BComm, B.D., S.T.M.	Roy Kellock
9	New Glasgow, Westminster	J. Donald MacKay, B.A.	Walter A. MacDonald
10	Pictou, First	Lloyd A. Murdock B.A., B.D.	J.W. Sellers
11	Pictou, St. Andrew's	Waldon B. Moase.	Earle MacQ. Cameron
12	Pictou Island, Sutherland Mem.	Supply	Carl MacCallum**
			200 Abercrombie Rd. New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 1K8 Box 364, Pictou, N.S. B0K 1H0 High St. Pictou, N.S. B0K 1H0 26 Prince Albert St., Pictou, N.S. B0K 1H0



## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
13 River John, St. George's ..... Brule, Union ..... Middleton, Union ..... Toney River, St. David's ..... 14 Scotsburn, Bethel ..... Earlton, Knox ..... West Branch, Burns Memorial ..... 15 Sherbrooke, St. James .....	Vacant .....    Paul A. Brown, A.B., M.Div., D.Min. ....    Jane Johnson, B.Sc., B.Th., M.Div. ....	Henry Forward ..... Under River John Session ..... Under River John Session ..... James W. Fraser ..... Alden Fraser ..... Mrs. Gladys MacDonald ..... Mrs. Harold MacKay ..... Mrs. Marion Weir .....	River John, N.S. BOK 1N0 .....    R.R. 4, River John, N.S. BOK 1N0 ..... Box 426, Pictou, N.S. BOK 1H0 ..... R.R. 5, Tatamagouche, N.S. BOK 1V0 ..... R.R. 1, Scotsburn, N.S. BOK 1R0 ..... R.R. 2, Aspen, N.S. BOK 1E0 .....
Glenelg ..... Goldenville ..... Moser's River, St. Giles ..... 16 Springhill, St. David's ..... Oxford, St. James ..... Riverview, St. Andrew's .....	.....   Glen Matheson, B.Sc., M.Div. ....    D. Murdo Marple, B.Sc., B.D. .... Donald E. MacLeod, B.Th. ....	Clarence Archibald ..... Under Sherbrooke Session ..... Thomas H. Smith ..... Reginald A. Mattinson ..... Hollis L. Johnson ..... Hollis L. Johnson ..... John R. Kerr ..... Gordon Hillier ..... James MacPherson ..... Gordon Dewar .....	R.R. 5, New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5C8 .....   R.R. 2, Moser's River, N.S. B0J 2K0 ..... Sproul St. Springhill, N.S. B0M 1X0 ..... Box 382 Oxford, N.S. B0M 1P0 ..... Box 382 Oxford, N.S. B0M 1P0 ..... MacKay St. Stellarton, N.S. B0K 1S0 ..... Tatamagouche, N.S. BOK 1V0 ..... Pugwash, N.S. BOK 1L0 .....
17 Stellarton, First ..... 18 Tatamagouche, Sedgewick Mem. .... Pugwash, St. John's ..... Wallace, St. Matthew's ..... The Falls, St. Andrew's .....	John A. Finlayson B.A., B.Th. ....    Donald W. MacKay, B.A., B.D., S.T.M. ....	John R. Kerr ..... Gordon Hillier ..... James MacPherson ..... Gordon Dewar ..... Fraser Murray ..... Gerald MacLellan ..... Gilbert Fraser .....	Wallace, N.S. BOK 1Y0 ..... R.R. 5, Tatamagouche, N.S. BOK 1V0 ..... P.O. Box, Thorburn, N.S. BOK 1W0 ..... R.R. 1, Thorburn, N.S. BOK 1W0 .....
20 West River Pastoral Charge:	Donald W. MacKay, B.A., B.D., S.T.M. ....	Gilbert Fraser .....	R.R. 1, Thorburn, N.S. BOK 1W0 .....
Durham ..... Greenhill, Salem ..... Saltsprings, St. Luke's ..... 21 West River Sta., Bethel ..... 22 Westville, St. Andrew's .....	Supply ..... Joop Eenkhorn, B.Th., Ph.D. ....	J. Stanley Graham ..... J. Stanley Graham** ..... Charles H. MacDonald ..... M. Fraser** ..... William Thompson, Jr. ....	R.R. 3, Scotsburn, N.S. BOK 1R0 .....   R.R. 1, Saltsprings, N.S. BOK 1P0 ..... West River Station BOK 1Z0 ..... P.O. Box 300, Westville BOK 2A0 .....
Appendix to Roll			
1 .....	Fraser Dunbar, B.A. ....		
2 Retired .....	Donald B. MacKay, C.D., B.A., Th.B. D.D. ....		
3 .....	William Penny, B.A., M.Div. ....		
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. James Cunningham .....	R.R. 5, New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5C5		
2 Miss Catherine MacFarlane .....	Moser's River, N.S. B0J 2K0		
3 Miss Estelle MacKenzie .....	I.O.O.F. Home, Pictou, N.S. BOK 1H0		
			Grand Total, 1981 .....
			Grand Total, 1980 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	16	Total on Roll .....	17
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	1	Ministers on Appendix .....	3
Others on Roll .....	0	Grand Total of Ministers .....	20

3. PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Families	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rented House (R. H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
11	41	118	8	2	2	6	6	118	M	35513	20369	17833	2254	240	42	9597	28257	**	13
6	58	78	2	1	1	1	1	74		15491	14016	10760	2028	486	742	3537	7673		
12	106	182	5	3	2	5	4	331	M	54021	45035	31978	9251	2764	1042	20582	59005		14
2	34	22					1	41		6302	6302	5902	400			2000	5561		
2	16	22	3							2593	2269	2204	186	79		1000	1670		
9	42	43		8	3		1	75	M	13989	9495	8592	600	49	254	4921	11578	2750	15
8	10	26	2	1			1	55		11653	11653	9845	1423	265	120	4687	9325		
6		19					1	32		6936	5080	5080	545			2876	4204	675	**
4	8	82	7	7				60	M	17715	16097	14763	1284		50	5436	16488		16
4	13	32	4		2		6	26		15978	15978	15335	512	130		5431	15335		
2		10			1			12		2605	2605	2332	70	203		1107	1995		
26	85	310	8			1	15	497	M	61368	61368	51839	8115	1214	200	1890	55856		17
17	91	136			2	1		116	M	28377	23565	20121	2328	436	681	8545	18856		18
6		21				1	1	21		9891	9891	9277	300	264	50	3674	5482		
4	17	42				2	1	74		14756	13651	11198	1176	167	1110	5716	10268		
4	31						2	45		5613	5613	4438	650	250	275	2654	6367		
18	103	290	13	29	2	1	4	330	M	35835	33293	25688	7605	514		11538		**	19
7	14	57	5					78		10702	9882	8259	1622			2507	6890	**	20
7	65	87	3	1	8	2	3	162	M	27882	27095	21969	3808	567	788	10007	26060		
1	5	24	1				1	47		6314	6314	4964	822	500	28	4973			
6	30	32	2	2	1		1	47		12588	12218	10771	1000		447	5886	9260		
	16	15						9		1297		891	406			799		**	21
29	115	345	12	4		1	5	390	M	43535	39656	36532	2693	430		8494	37473		22
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			1
																			2
																			3
389	1841	4012	194	116	70	44	111	5510	19	975008	845850	724134	108915	21943	14703	278553	732982	3425	
384	1811	3653	206	177	98	61	122	5511	19	901637	789719	680102	101680	11080	18773	267545	634649	2700	
5	30	359								73371	56131	44032	7235	10863	11008	98333	725		
			12	61	28	17	11	1							4070				

Number of Self-Supporting Charges . . . . . 19  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges . . . . . 3  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges . . . . . 22

Number of Congregations in them . . . . . 45  
 Number of Congregations in them . . . . . 6  
 Total Number of Congregations . . . . . 51

EDGAR F. DEWAR, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
1 Dartmouth, Iona	R.W. Cruickshank, B.A., B.D.	Joseph Mason	6 Codroy Ave., Dartmouth, N.S. B2W 3R2
2 Dartmouth, St. Andrew's Musquodoboit Harbour	P.A. McDonald B.A., B.D.	Mrs. S.H. Marshall T.K. Faulkner	14 Benview Ave., Dartmouth, B2Y 1W7 Musquodoboit Harbour, B0J 2L0
3 Dean, Sharon	Donald MacQueen	George W. Graham	R.R. 2, Upper Stewiacke, B0N 2P0
4 Elmsdale, St. Matthew's Hardwoodlands	C. Murray Favier	Ira P. Keyes Byron G. Colburn	Elmsdale, N.S. B0N 1M0 Elmsdale, R.R. 1, Hants Co. B0N 1M0
5 Halifax, Calvin	A.O. MacLean C.D., B.A., B.D.	Murray Nicoll	1 Scariet Road, Halifax B3M 1K7
6 Halifax, Knox	R.D. MacLean, B.A., B.D.	Clarence Croft	109 Cavendish Road, Halifax B3P 2J6
7 Halifax, Church of St. David's	John Pace B.A., B.D.	Ralph W. Kane	1548 Walnut St., Halifax B3H 3S2
8 Lower Sackville, First Sackville	Vacant	Barry MacDonald	59 Nappan Dr., L. Sackville B4C 2E1
9 Lunenburg, St. Andrew's Rose Bay, St. Andrew's	D.L. Mawhinney, B.A., B.D.	Miss Helen Morash James Eisenhaver	P.O. Box 272, Lunenburg B0J 2C0 R.R. 1, Riverport, N.S. B0J 2W0
10 New Dublin-Conquerall: Conquerall Mills, St. Matthew's Dublin Shore, Knox	L.G. MacDonald B.A., B.Th.	Miss L.R. Romkey Miss L.R. Romkey Miss L.R. Romkey	R.R. 1, La Have, N.S. B0R 1C0 R.R. 1, La Have, N.S. B0R 1C0 R.R. 1, La Have, N.S. B0R 1C0
11 Truro, St. James' McClure's Mills, St. Paul's	G.C. MacLeod, B.A., M.A.	Aubrey Wallace Albert Cook	8 Burnyeat St., Truro N.S. B2N 4P8 16 Hayward Cr., Truro N.S. B2N 3C2
12 Windsor, St. John's Noel Road, St. James'	O. Channon, B.A., B.D.	W.H. Graham Cyril E. White	P.O. Box 436, Windsor, N.S. B0N 2T0 Kennetcook, N.S. B0N 1P0
Others on Roll			
1 Superintendent of Missions	W.J.O. Isaac		
2 C.F. Chaplain	W.C. MacLellan B.Sc., B.D.		
3 Retired	A.E. Morrison D.D.		
4 C.F. Chaplain	George Zimmerman B.Sc., M.Div.		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Missionary	R.K. Anderson, B.A., B.D., B.Th.		
2 Retired	D.C. MacPherson, B.A., M.Div.		
3 Teacher	R.G. Russel, B.A., M.A., B.Ed.		
Active Deaconesses			
1 Miss Charlotte Brown			
2 Miss Amy E.H. Campbell, B.A., Dip. C.E.			
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. Mary Hayne	13 Beechwood Terr. Halifax B3M 2C3		
2 Miss Margaret A. MacLeod	1254 Le Marchant St. Halifax B3H 3P7		
3 Mrs. C. Mason	21 Helene Ave., Dartmouth B2X 1G3		
4 Miss June Pratt	59 Andy's Ave., Truro B2N 2W9		
5 Mrs. Florence Watt	12 Rose St., Dartmouth B3A 2T5		
			Grand Total, 1981
			Grand Total, 1980
			Increase
			Decrease

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	7	Total on Roll	13
In Aid-Receiving Charges	2	Ministers on Appendix	3
Others on Roll	4	Grand Total of Ministers	16

## 4. PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.		Families	Total Baptisms		Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise														
17	65	120	6	11	7	4	1	199	M	41408	36174	31272	4580	92	230	16136	21459	4772	1		
16	83	215	5	2	7	7	.....	331	M	57788	55162	45853	7790	739	780	18185	35532	.....	2		
4	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	.....	7290	7290	6733	556	.....	.....	2300	4341	.....	3		
5	29	84	5	.....	.....	2	.....	93	.....	18768	18205	16906	1150	.....	149	4998	16341	.....	4		
4	.....	33	2	1	.....	.....	1	31	M	4814	3877	3087	734	56	790	3599	4704	.....	3		
5	29	21	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	5945	5945	5016	789	140	929	2783	4065	.....	3		
15	57	127	9	2	3	7	3	179	MA	50546	54149	45975	6732	385	1057	22358	43394	.....	5		
10	40	71	3	1	7	3	1	114	M	51660	31672	25922	3700	1232	748	16907	23930	2300	6		
38	81	343	7	7	26	10	6	603	MA	156805	142969	111064	17000	1601	13304	17336	106862	.....	7		
9	94	74	11	4	7	4	.....	86	M	62676	23235	21755	1266	213	.....	14589	8951	13743	8		
24	70	300	7	9	2	.....	4	328	.....	58763	49798	44832	4292	574	100	18246	43683	.....	9		
7	35	60	4	.....	.....	.....	3	56	.....	20668	14791	13174	896	431	290	7281	14645	.....	10		
2	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	25	M	1135	1135	973	162	.....	.....	840	1078	.....	10		
4	11	22	1	3	.....	.....	.....	41	.....	4761	4761	4361	400	.....	.....	3540	4361	.....	10		
4	5	20	.....	.....	2	.....	4	20	.....	5244	5244	4699	467	.....	78	2640	3947	.....	10		
22	96	245	11	4	7	8	17	290	MA	77913	60260	44955	12035	1058	2212	21276	50868	.....	11		
.....	37	45	1	2	.....	.....	.....	47	.....	8463	9352	7959	998	.....	395	3900	6916	.....	11		
9	17	48	3	6	1	.....	9	65	MA	29810	28622	24154	3095	790	583	18640	25945	.....	12		
7	12	23	3	.....	.....	.....	2	42	.....	4439	4439	4079	325	25	10	2533	3698	.....	12		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	H.A.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14650	.....	.....	1		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	
202	761	1888	80	52	69	45	53	2619	11	668896	557080	462839	66967	7336	21665	198087	424720	20815	1		
208	755	1852	78	90	55	26	77	2601	10	632018	503974	422503	59391	6607	16337	168230	352729	21675	2		
6	6	36	2	.....	14	19	.....	18	1	36878	53106	40336	7576	729	5328	29857	71991	860	3		
.....	.....	.....	.....	38	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 9  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 3  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 12

Number of Congregations in them ..... 16  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 3  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 19

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
Self-Supporting			
1 Fredericton, St. Andrew's	G.C. Brett, B.A., B.D.	John Astle	41 Michener Court, E3B 2Y9
2 Harvey Station, Knox	Vacant	Ezra Messer	Harvey Station, N.B. E0H 1H0
3 Moncton, St. Andrew's	Vacant	J. Alvin Warren	144 Portlodge Ave. E1C 5S7
4 Riverview, Bethel	B.C. Lowery, B.A., B.D.	K.F. Gabbey	721 Montgomery Ave. E1B 2A4
5 Sackville, St. Andrew's	B.R. Ross, B.D., M.Th., Th.D.	Ralph E. Dykeman	R.R. 7, Sackville, E0A 3C0
Port Elgin, St. James		Mrs. Earl D. Goodwin	Box 24, Port Elgin, N.B. E0A 2K0
Saint John City			
6 Saint John, Saint Columbia	G.L. Blackwell, B.A.	Lyman F.D. Purnell Q.C.	98 Main St. W., Box 3457, Saint John
7 Saint John, St. John And	P.J. Lee, B.Sc., S.T.B.	George McCaughey	E2M 4Y1
St. Stephen			1 Braun Cres., Gondola Point, N.B.
8 St. Stephen, St. Stephen's	S.C.H. Cho	Robert J. Lowery	R.R. 3, Ledge Rd., St. Stephen
St. George, The Kirk			E3L 2Y1
9 Woodstock, St. Paul's	M.A. Caldwell, B.A., M.Div.	Rainnie O.B. Moran	Box 14, St. George, N.B. E0G 2Y0
Kirkland, St. David's		Dr. W.M. Mutrie	Box 790, Woodstock, N.B. E0J 2B0
		M.A. Caldwell, B.A., M.Div.	Box 878, Woodstock, N.B. E0J 2B0
Aid-Receiving			
1 Hampton, St. Paul's	A.J. Ballard, (Catechist)	Charles Wanamaker	R.R. 2, Hampton, N.B. E0G 1Z0
Barnesville		Albert E. Morrison	R.R. 3, Hampton, N.B. E0G 1Z0
Sussex, Chalmer's			
2 Hanwell, St. James		Johannes Schotanus	R.R. 6 Fredricton E3B 4X7
Prince William, Riverside			
3 St. Andrew's, Greenock	R.J. Elford, B.A., M.Div.	Ralph Wilson	Clibrig, St. Andrew's, N.B. E0G 2X0
Pennfield, The Kirk		Kenneth G. Hawkins	Pennfield Ridge, N.B. E0G 2R0
4 Saint John, St. Matthew's	Vacant	Delvan O'Brien	R.R. 6, Lorneville, Saint John E2L 3W6
5 Stanley, St. Peter's	K.B. Weeks (Catechist)	Laughlin Plume	Stanley, N.B. E0H 1T0
Williamsburg, St. Paul's		Neil Fullarton	Cross Creek, N.B. E0H 1E0
Others on Roll			
1 Assistant Minister	G.E. Sarcen, B.A., B.D.		
2 Professor	C.H.H. Scobie, M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D.		
3 Retired	R.W. Ross		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Retired	L.E. Blaikie, B.Th.		
2 Retired	J.Y. Garret, Th.D.		
3 Retired	J.R. Humphreys, B.A.		
4 Retired	S.R. Jackson, B.A., M.A.		
5 Retired	F.C. Knox, B.A.		
Active Deaconesses			
1 Miss Christine Shaw			
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. T.J. Watson	181 Wentworth Or., Riverview, N.B. E1B 1Z1		
			Grand Total, 1981 Grand Total, 1980 Increase Decrease

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	7	Total on Roll	11
In Aid-Receiving Charges	1	Ministers on Appendix	5
Others on Roll	3	Grand Total of Ministers	16

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments U.S.S.		Families	Total Baptisms		Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rected House (R.H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise														
30	115	295	12	18	18	1	8	335	MA	90494	90494	76955	11500	2039	19760	68491	1				
19	134	207	12	18	18	3	186	411	M	32094	32094	28222	2719	634	519	30811	2				
16	87	212	9	7	4	4	411	164	M	105135	105135	78782	16947	1416	7990	16469	74499	3			
10	112	100	2	12	14	19	164	54	M	164509	164509	42553	5594	418	16389	32122	16389	32122	4		
7	29	56	2	3	4	4	164	19	M	28130	28130	21442	3817	1014	1857	18801	28493	18801	28493	5	
3	13	41	2	1	1	6	14	58		16260	16260	12757	2998	267	347	7311	12292				
9	28	67		3	2		1	142	M	36970	33976	28111	4953	590	322	15950	32133			6	
19	62	205	5	7	3	7	22	282	MA	98696	84179	78282	5897			23020	93738			7	
7	26	63	1				4	72	M	19156	14560	13855	705			8777	17882	**2000		8	
4	25	14		1	4		3	26	M	7381	7381	7081	300			5287	7508			9	
7	56	119	2	2	1	5	3	152	M	50940	50940	32391	4162	767	13620	19230	34579	1466			
2	19	19	2				3	23		1609	1609	1409	200								
5	40	47	7	7	1	1	3	43	M	17476	7294	5034	1380	880		3741	12697	7218		1	
5	29	20	1	2			37			6200	14052	13512	355	185			2494				
1	32	18	2				1	28		4727	3727	3268	150	309			2105	3105		2	
4	29	39	1				34	M	57063	28817	27152	1571			95	16469	26997	4400		3	
4	11	70		1		1	4	64	RH	26546	26546	24290	1681	575			12302			4	
6	21	46	3	4	2		1	88	M	17064	12642	10176	1862	460	144	9416	8093	4353		5	
5	15	24					49	M	8160	5984	5161	537		286	4709	3984	2176				
																					1
																					2
																					3
																					1
																					2
																					3
																					4
																					5
																					1
																					1
163	864	1662	61	67	57	50	76	2248	15	788610	580292	510433	67328	7097	27637	185329	502686	23252			
162	924	1685	62	36	33	50	70	2264	13	620159	493666	447179	61496	6708	30067	173297	445277	16904			
1				31	24		6		2	168451	86626	53254	5832	389		12032	57409	6346			
	60	23	1					16							2430						

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 9  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 5  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 14

Number of Congregations in them ..... 12  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 10  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 22

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982      STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
1 Bass River, St. Marks Beersville, St. James Claireville, St. Andrews Rexton, St. Ninians West Branch, Zion	A. Murray (Supply)	Harry Barnes James Call Alfred Fillmore	R. R. 1, Bass River, N. B. E0A 1C0 R. R. 1, Harcourt, N. B. E0A 1T0 R. R. 2, Harcourt, N. B. E0A 1T0
2 Bathurst, St. Lukes 3 Campbellton, Knox 4 Chatham, Calvin Black River Bridge, St. Pauls Kouchibouguac, Knox	Everett Hawkes Murray M. Graham Douglas Blaikie	Fred Wilson Eric MacMinn Elroy Sare Robert MacKinley Kenneth Glendenning Alden Little	R. R. 2, Rexton, N. B. E0A 2L0 R. R. 2, Box 473, Bathurst, N. B. E2A 3V6 12 Central St. Campbellton, N. B. E3N 2A1 42 Princess St., Chatham E1N 3A3 R. R. 3, Chatham, N. B. E1N 3A3 Kouchibouguac, N. B. E0A 2A0
5 Dalhousie, St. Johns New Mills, St. Andrews	Murray M. Graham	Raymond MacNair Russell Pettigrew	Charlo, N. B. E0B 1M0 Charlo, N. B. E0B 1M0
6 New Carlisle, Que., Knox 7 Newcastle, St. James	Vacant David W.K. Sutherland	P. S. Smollett James Lockerbie	Box 148, New Carlisle, P.Q. G0C 1Z0 579 Old King George Hwy., Newcastle, N. B. E1V 1K3
Derby, Ferguson Millerton, Grace		Arnold Taylor Arnold Taylor	R. R. 1, Millerton, N. B. E0C 1R0 R. R. 1, Millerton, N. B. E0C 1R0
8 Sunny Corner, St. Stephens Sillikers, Knox Warwick, St. Pauls	James Desmond Maxwell	Harry Ford Harry Ford Harry Ford	R. R. 1, Newcastle, N. B. E1V 3L8 R. R. 1, Newcastle, N. B. E1V 3L8 R. R. 1, Newcastle, N. B. E1V 3L8
9 Tabusintac, St. Johns New Jersey, Zion Bartibog, St. Matthews	Raye A. Brown	Keith Stymiest Keith Stymiest Keith Stymiest	Box 54, Tabusintac, N. B. E0C 2A0 Box 54, Tabusintac, N. B. E0C 2A0 Box 54, Tabusintac, N. B. E0C 2A0
			Grand Total, 1981 Grand Total, 1980 Increase Decrease

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	5	Total on Roll	6
In Aid-Receiving Charges	1	Ministers on Appendix	0
Others on Roll	0	Grand Total of Ministers	6

550 Princess Dr., Bathurst, N. B. E2A 2R3. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 506-546-9323. Feb. 15, 1982

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

No.			
1 Alberton West Point	Rev. George Beals B. Tech., M.Div.	George Burnett Ernest MacPherson	Alberton, R.R. 2, P.E.I. O'Leary, R.R. 2, P.E.I.
2 Belfast, St. John's Wood Islands	Melvin Fawcett, B.A., B.Th.	Sinclair MacTavish Francis Panting	Belfast, R.R. 3, COA 1A0 Murray River, R.R. 4
3 Brookfield Glasgow Road Hunter River	Rev. S. Triantafillou, B.A.	Spurgison Moore J. Philip Matheson James H. Hunter	31 Kirkwood Dr., Charlottetown Oyster Bed Bridge, Winsloe Hunter River, P.E.I.
4 Charlottetown, St. James 5 Charlottetown, Zion Mermaid, Calvin	Rev. John R. Cameron, B.A., B.D. Gordon Matheson, B.Th., B.R.E. Hugh Lowry (Lay Assist.)	Dr. R.G. Lea Reg. MacNutt	1 Green St., Charlottetown 71 York Lane, Charlottetown
6 St. Mark's Marshfield, St. Columba	Vacant	Martin Myers Talmage Foster	30 Liliac Ave., Charlottetown R.R. 3, Charlottetown, P.E.I.
7 Clyde River Canoe Cove Churchill Nine Mile Creek	C. Gordon D. Reid, B.Th., B.R.E., M.Div., B.Sc.	Arnold Beer " " " "	Clyde River, Cornwall, R.R. 4 " " " "
8 Kensington Malpeque New London, St. Johns	J. A. Paisley, B.D.	Clair Campbell Sidney MacGougan Elmer MacLeod	Kensington, R.R. 2 Kensington, R.R. 2 Cardigan, R.R. 6, COA 1G0, P.E.I.
9 Montague, St. Andrew's Cardigan, St. Andrew's	Allison J. Ramsay	Allister Currie Mrs. Margaret Weavers	Cardigan, R.R. 6, COA 1G0, P.E.I. Cardigan, R.R. 4

6. PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Families	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
3	22									\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
4	3	27	1		2		1			5407	5407	5249	158			2711	4880		1
2	21	17								9761	8961	8234	702	25		4997	7723		
										8164	7164	6719	400		45	2765	4045		
6	11	30	1		3		1	63	M	8792	8654	7295	1026		334	4907	6307		
4	27	22	5	1			3	45	M	26265	14550	13914	251	320	65	13100	15094	9985	2
5	60	86	6	6	7	5	1	8	M	40788	29399	23256	3867	562	1714	8540	19588		3
5	38	54	2	1	1		2	113	M	30160	26754	22118	3101	489		7560	19659		4
5	19	19	2					29		7402	7402	6296	724	241	140	3355	5429		
4	9	19	1				3	60		16184	13466	9936	2640	490	400	3355	7837		5
6	13	42	1	4			1	62	M	24505	20334	16693	2498	1143		5600	16080		6
1	20	20	1					22		4835	4835	4500	335			2510	4145		7
2	54	50	4		6		2	41	M	8754	5934	5011	400	523		7467			6
								81		33251	33251	28426	908	3420	496	8071	27368		7
1	19	22	5	1	1		1	26		14431	14431	12981	250		1200	4699	12390		
4	25			1			2	27		9593	9593	9150	443			4185	7239		
7	41	79	4				1	214	M	39628	36430	29579	3000	794	3057	14139	42062		8
2		14					2	16		4577	3977	3899		78		1200	2701		
4	24	39	2				2	55	M	14779	14629	2581	1478	173	880	17009	20813		9
1	9	20					1	31		7296	7016	6037	348	345		286	1281		
2	10	13						27		5501	5389	4806	323		260		1243		
74	352	618	35	20	13	14	23	1011	9	320073	277576	226680	22852	8937	8543	108703	230651	9985	
73	423	621	30	26	5	18	1013			285336	255785	224922	21613	5827	11744	91533	200783		
1			5		8	9	5			34737	21791	1758	1239	3110	3201	17170	29868		

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 5  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 1  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 6

No. of Congregations in them ..... 20  
 No. of Congregations in them ..... 1  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 21

E. R. HAWKES, Clerk of Presbytery

7. PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

										\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6	22	29	2	4			9	43	M	22246	11358	9776	1121	460	1582	16545	14912	6500	1
5	43	29	8	6	5			33	M	13446	12830	10503	1524	161	842	4356	7168		
16	88	205	7	10	3	2	27	244	M	36097	52847	47023	4701	956	191	6300	39053		2
6	33	60	6				2	66		10471	10471	9334		879	218	40	10504		
6		18					1	42	MA	7107	6366	5641	400	305	20		6020		3
4	41	30				4		43	MA	11242	11242	10286	850	106		3729	11140		
4	61	42	9	2	7	1		61	MA	13511	11345	10378	425	250	292	5760	10655		4
23	87	261	4	10	7	2	19	419	M	87781	83405	67082	11000	1336	3987	20615	69305	**	7
47	403	820	38	23	27	4	25	796	M	191414	168329	123906	25238	1831	17354	26067	157760		5
6	75	73	2			1		108	M	31131	30796	28085	1831	150	730	2470	13856		6
3	15	34	1				4	44	M	11108	7178	5811	1090	236	131	655	4525		
5	32	52	4			5		108	M	17111	17089	14019	2424	646		16000	23287		7
4	39	28	1				1	71	M	13674	13596	11250	1665	376	304		10885		
3	31	15	3				1	28	M	7185	6970	5275	665	473	557		6107		
2	13	14					3	31	M	5408	5408	4322	500	99	85		5038		
13	74	110	6	9			4	236		29596	29596	23800	4597	1131	88	8735	21122		8
8	54	71	2				2	137		21364	20284	17064	2200	950	50	8104	16329		
15	63	168	14	13		1	6	260	M	47381	47381	44492	2349	540		20759	44492		9
7	41	78	13	3			4	111	M	21812	21812	20770	700	250	92		18866		

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
10 Murray Harbour North . . . . . Caledonia Murray Harbour South Peters Road . . . . .	Thomas J. Kay, B.D., B.A. . . . .	Harry D. Millar . . . . . " . . . . .	Montague, R.R. 4, COA 1R0 . . . . . " . . . . .
11 Summerside . . . . . Freetown . . . . .	Vacant . . . . .	John M. Brooks . . . . . Harry D. Wheeler . . . . . R.D. Morrison . . . . .	Montague, R.R. 4, P.E.I. . . . . Montague, R.R. 4, P.E.I. . . . . 276 Coronation Ave., Summerside . . . . .
12 Tyne Valley . . . . . Freeland . . . . . Lot 14 . . . . . Victoria West . . . . .	J. J. Wylie, B.A., M.Div. . . . . " . . . . . " . . . . . " . . . . .	Donald MacLean . . . . . " . . . . . " . . . . . " . . . . .	Tyne Valley, R.R. 1, COB 2C0 . . . . . " . . . . . " . . . . . " . . . . .
13 North Tryon . . . . . Knox Church, South Granville	Ian MacLean, B.D., B.Th. . . . .	W. Waddell . . . . . D.A. Matheson . . . . .	Albany, P.E.I. COB 1A0 . . . . . Breadalbane, P.E.I. COA 1E0 . . . . .
14 Harrington . . . . . Hartsville . . . . .	Sunday Supply D. Burton Isaac (Stated Supply) . . . . .	Herbert Phillips . . . . .	R.R. 1, Winsloe, P.E.I. . . . .
Appendix to Roll			
1 Retired . . . . .	Donald A. Campbell, B.A., D.D. . . . .		
2 Retired . . . . .	Donald Nicholson . . . . .		
3 Secular Employment . . . . .	Ian C. Glass, B.A., B.D. . . . .		
4 Retired . . . . .	J. Harvey Bishop, B.A., B.D. . . . .		
5 Secular Employment . . . . .	D. John Fortier . . . . .		
6 Retired . . . . .	D. Burton Isaac . . . . .		
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. John R. Cameron . . . . .	32 Fitzroy St. . . . .	Charlottetown . . . . .	
2 Mrs. Angus Brown . . . . .	Wood Islands . . . . .	P.E.I. . . . .	
3 Mrs. Andrew Jardine . . . . .	R.R. 3 . . . . .	Charlottetown, P.E.I. . . . .	
			Grand Total, 1981 . . . . .
			Grand Total, 1980 . . . . .
			Increase . . . . .
			Decrease . . . . .

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S. S. Charges . . . . .	10	Total on Roll . . . . .	18
In Aid-Receiving Charges . . . . .	2	Ministers on Appendix . . . . .	6
Others on Roll . . . . .	6	Grand Total of Ministers . . . . .	24

Box 142, Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 7K2. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 1-894-3067. February 19, 1982.

\*\*Last Year's Figures

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

No.			
1 Inverness, St-Andrew's . . . . . and Leeds . . . . .	Married student . . . . .	Mr. R. Dempsey . . . . .	R.R. 2, Inverness, P.Q. G0S 1K0 . . . . .
2 Legatt's Point . . . . .	Miss C. Frye . . . . .	Mr. S. Campbell . . . . .	R.R. 2, Price, P.Q. G0J 120 . . . . .
4 Melbourne, St-Andrew's . . . . .	J.C.M. Jack, M.A. . . . .	Mr. A. Stalker . . . . .	R.R. 1, Kingsbury, P.Q. . . . .
3 Melbourne, St-Paul . . . . .	J.R.H. Davidson B.A., B.D. . . . .	Mr. L. Blouin . . . . .	R.R. 4, Danville, P.Q. JOA 1A0 . . . . .
5 Pt. Cartier, Church of the Good Shepherd . . . . .	Vacant . . . . .	D. Craig . . . . .	2828 chemin des Quatre-Bourgeois, Ste-Foy, P.Q. G1V 1X9 . . . . .
6 Quebec, St. Andrew's . . . . .	Major P.L. Sams, C.D., B.A. . . . .	Mr. K. Bunting . . . . .	1104 Raymond Gasgrain St. Quebec, P.Q. G1S 2E5 . . . . .
7 Ste-Foy, St-Marc . . . . .	D.T. Craig, B.A., B.D. . . . .	D. Craig . . . . .	2828 chemin des Quatre- Bourgeois, Ste-Foy, P.Q. G1V 1X9 . . . . .
8 Scotstown, St. Paul's, Milan, Bethany . . . . .	Married student . . . . .	Mr. D. McLeod . . . . .	Milan, P.Q. G0Y 1E0 . . . . .
9 Sherbrooke, St-Andrew's . . . . .	B.W. Walker, M.A., B.D. . . . .	Mr. G. Jobel . . . . .	R.R. 3, Ayer's Cliff, P.Q. . . . .

7. PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Families	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise													
4	41	63	7	5				85		24071	10088	8891	1150		47	3784	7208	**	10	
5								67		23983	9320	8177	850	293		3984	6443	**		
3	21	21						21	MA	10990	9434	8294	737	349	53	2805	5334	**		
3	17		1						M	15521	9327	8318	813	196		3690		**		
22	100	271	10	9	1	2	6	314	MA	79669	71163	79669	5766	392		25344	37301	**	11	
								38		3683	3683	2848	450	377	8	1650	2788	**		
4	31	48	3	9		1		50		11138	11138	9982	550	229	377	4351	6846	**	12	
4	35	43		4	2		2	53		12375	12375	11204	550	311	310	4351	7383	**		
4	16		1			3		23		2816	2816	2523	132	57	104	1044	1295	**		
3	75	38		3	2		2	32		7251	7251	6600	385		266	3393	4987	**		
4	29	40	1		2	1		60	M	32475	12491	10273	1708	510		4507	13747	**	13	
3		18			2		1	14		6995	6608	5745	465	398		2977	4172	**		
2		15	1					26		2999	2909	2536	265		108		2063			14
4	20	20			1	5	4	43		6534	6534	7019	577	439		2337	5023	**		
																				1
																				2
																				3
																				4
																				5
																				6
																				1
																				2
																				3
248	1584	2730	144	116	59	32	117	3711	20	839585	743420	640896	78467	14025	27618	207802	595614	7468		
252	1486	2632	117	109	55	45	99	3837		765096	684207	591266	72512	13646	24421	200296	500111	9442		
	98	98	27	7	4		18			74489	59213	49630	5955	379	3197	7506	95503	1974		

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 11  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 2  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 13

Number of Congregations in them ..... 28  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 4  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 32

(Mr.) HUGH LOWRY, Clerk of Presbytery

8. PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

										\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
4	18	11	1					13	M	7640	5536	5121	415			3263	4264	2104	1
3	7	18					2	19	M	9898	6398	5998	400			5871	4835	3500	2
8	20	32	3	7	32		26	53	M	33733	33633	29950	1255	490	1938	15324	24707		4
1	16	30						31	RH	6787	6787	5245	399	683	560	6546		5767	3
3	23	35	2	5	1		9	18	M	16584		16584					15088	**	5
11	3	80	1	1	2	2		87	M	121313	84422	79172	5000	250		21224	49853		6
1	14	29			2			31	M	4809		4469	300		40		4570	**	7
8	4	37	2		2		2	74	M	27877	27877	25551	1223	926	2150	11223	17787		8
14	25	132	2	9	5		3	196	M	55631	55631	47899	5708	2024		22580	40560		9

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
10	Valcartier, St. Andrew's Charney Presbyterian	Married student Married student	Mr. A. Goodwin	1070 Blvd. Valcartier, Neufchâtel, P.O. G2B 3W4
1	Others on Roll Chaplain — armed forces	R.A.B. MacLean, A.B., M.R.F.		
1	Retired	A. Jossinet, B.D.		
2	Unknown	S. Mezaour, M.Th.		
				Grand Total, 1981 Grand Total, 1980 Increase Decrease

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	3	Total on Roll	6
In Aid-Receiving Charges	2	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	8

6, rue Belmont, Melbourne, P.O. JOB 2B0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 1-819-826-3414. February 28, 1982

\*\*Last Year's Figures

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

No.			
1	Baie d'Urfé, St. Giles	James Armour, M.A.	D.H. Lightfoot
2	Beaconsfield, Briarwood	David Heath, B.A.	J.S. Williams
3	Beauharnois, St. Edward's Valleyfield	Vacant	W.M. Berry
4	Beechridge	Vacant	Donald McCaig
5	Chateaugay, Maplewood	Supply	
6	Duvernay, St. John's	James D. Skinner, B.A., M.Div.	Mrs. L. Withnall
7	Fabreville	Student Supply	Mr. P. Black
8	Hemmingford, St. Andrew's	R.L. Inglis, B.A., Dip.Ed.	
9	Howick, Georgetown Riverfield	Larry Paul, B.D., M.A.	Bob Barr Ken Roy
10	Huntingdon, St. Andrew's Athelstan	Vacant	Stanley Myatt
	Elgin	Vacant	Donald W. Grant
11	Lachine, St. Andrew's	Vacant	Leslie MacFarlane
12	Lachute, Margaret Rodger Memorial	H.J. Reichelt, C.D., B.A., M.A.	Mrs. A. McLauchlan James Hayman
13	Lost River	Supply	Harvey Reichelt
14	Mille Isles Montreal	Part-time Supply	Mr. G. McArthur
15	Chinese	Supply	James Wing
16	Côte des Neiges		
17	Eglise St. Luc	A. Stewart-Patterson, B.Th., S.T.M.	Mlle. J. Frioud
18	Ephraim Scott Memorial	Robert Syme, B.Th., Dip.Min.	Bert de Konig
19	First	Vacant	Colin J. Campbell
20	Hungarian	Peter M. Szabo, B.A., B.D.	
21	Italian, Beckwith Memorial	Arthur Iarrera, B.A., B.D.	Mr. F. Mariano
22	Knox Crescent Kensington	D.G. Neil, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	
23	Kydd Memorial	J.J. Edmiston, B.A., B.D. S.T.M., Th.D.	same
24	Livingstone	Peter M. Szabo, B.A., B.D.	F.W. Young
25	Maisonneuve-St. Cuthbert's	John S. McBride, B.A., B.D., D.D.	Mrs. Sheila Milne
26	Robert Campbell Memorial	John Herman, B.Th.	Lionel Arthur
27	St. Andrew & St. Paul	William Russell, B.A., M.Div.	James Mickel
28	St. Matthew's	Shirley Herman, B.Th.	Mrs. Hilda Cooper
29	Tyndale-St. George's	Joseph Reed, B.A., M.Div.	Miss Effie Buchanan
			8 Welterson, Baie d'Urfé 122 Avondale Pl., Beaconsfield 751 Lake St. Louis Rd., Ville de Lery 10 Anderson, Valleyfield 971 Pichette, St. Vincent de Paul, Laval Bellefeuille P.O. R.R. 1, Mille Isles Howick, Quebec Howick, Quebec 1st Concession, Powerscourt, Huntingdon R.R. 2, Athelstan Box 1105 Huntingdon 5670 Blvd., St. Joseph, Lachine R.R. 7, Lachute 648 Main St., Lachute Box 99, Apt. 133, St. Sauveur 12025 St. Evariste, Montreal 729, rue de l'Eglise, Verdun, Que. 6550 Sherbrooke W., 1614, Montreal 10 Brynner Ave., Montreal West 7030 — 9th Ave., St. Michel, Montreal 6467 Eighth Ave., Montreal, Que. 8385 Champagnour, Montreal 8041 de la Seine, Ville d'Anjou 360 Clement Ave., Dorval 4850 Côte des Neiges, A1601, Montreal 417 Moffat Ave., Verdun, Que. 1875 Terr. Coursol 2, Montreal



## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
30 Montreal West	James A. Goldsmith, B.A., B.D.	James Mair	224 Ballantyne N., Montreal West
31 Ormstown	Vacant	Merrill Tannahill	Allan's Corner, Ormstown
Rockburn	Vacant	Ronald Williams	Ormstown
32 Pierrefonds, Westminister	Vacant	Dudley L. Steeves	47 — 17th Ave., Roxboro
33 Pincourt Ile Perrot	Garry van Bruchem, B.A., S.T.M. Arty van Bruchem, B.A., B.Th. Paul D. Scott, B.A., B.D.	Robert Jensen	184 — 3rd Blvd., Terrasse Vaudreuil
34 Pointe Claire, St. Columba by-the-Lake	Supply	Ernest C. Bethune	103-275 Dorval Ave., Dorval
35 St. Andrew's East	Sam Priestley, Jr.	W. Raymond Blair**	10 St. Andrew's St., Box 104
36 St. Lambert, St. Andrew's	Vacant	Mr. Gerry Kennedy	1805 rue de Groisbois, St. Bruno
37 St. Laurent	Vacant	F. Leslie Miller	1410 St. Germain Blvd., St. Laurent
38 St. Michel	Arthur Iarrera, B.A., B.D.	Arthur Iarrera	7881 de la Seine, Montreal
39 Town of Mount Royal	E.P. Aikens, B.A., B.D., M.Th., D.D.	E. Ritchie Clark	65 Franklin Ave., Mt. Royal
40 Verdun, First	Ruth Syme, B.A., B.Ed., M.A.	Miss Hazell Davis	5678 Verdun Ave., Verdun
41 Westmount, Stanley	Scarth Macdonnell, B.A., B.D.	Mr. L.F. Canavan	4535 Grand Blvd., Apt. 1, Montreal
Others on Roll			
1 Director of Studies, The Presbyterian College	Gemmell, Rev. Thomas, B.A., B.D.		
2 Secretary, Bible Society	Johnston, Rev. R. Stuart, B.A., C.D. B.Ed., M.A., Ph.D.		
3 Principal, The Presbyterian College	Klempa, Rev. William, B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
4 Superintendent of Missions	MacKay, Rev. A. Ross, B.A., C.D., M.A., M.Div.		
5 Dean, Fac. of Rel. Studies, McGill Univ.	McLelland, Joseph C., B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D.		
6 Chaplain, Univ. of Montreal	Porret, Jean, D.E.C., M.A.		
7 Librarian, Pres. Coll.	Shute, Daniel, B.A., M.Div.		
8 Director, Montreal Institute for Ministry	Van Seters, Arthur, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Th.D.		
Appendix to Roll			
1	Agnerian, Hovannes		
2	Balmer, Derek, B.Th.		
3 Retired	Bell, C. Ritchie, B.A., B.D., D.C.L., D.D.		
4	Burgermeister, Alfred, M.Div.		
5 Retired	Chan, Paul, L.Th.		
6	Dennis, V. Bruce, B.A., M.Div.		
7 Retired	Dienes, L.		
8	Drennan, Ray, B.A., M.Div.		
9	Hudson, J.C., B.A., M.A.		
10 Stated Supply	Inglis, R.L., B.A.		
11	Kat, J.B.		
12	Kuntz, Harry, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.		
13	Marshall, Aiden, B.A., MSSW, M.Div.		
14 Stated Supply	Macdonnell, Rev. Scarth, B.A., B.D.		
15 Retired	Markell, H. Keith, B.A., Ph.D., D.D.		
16	McLauchlan, Rev. Sam, B.Sc., M.Div.		
17	McMichen, George, B.D., M.A.		
18 Retired	McPhee, Rev. E.I., B.A., B.Ed.		
19 Retired	Poulain, Rev. Andre, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., D.D.		
20	Rutenacht, Jean-Claude		
21	Simms, Rev. John A., B.A., B.D., D.D.		
Active Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. J. Goldsmith (Norma Kennedy)	56 Westland Dr.	Montreal West, Que. H4X 1M2	
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. C. Ritchie Bell	644 Main St. Apt. 2	Lachute, Quebec J8H 1Z1	
2 Miss Hazell Davis	5678 Verdun Ave.	Verdun, Quebec H4H 1L5	



## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
3 Mrs. F.D.C. Jones (Emily Drysdale)	2491 Quesnel St.	Montreal, Quebec H3J 1G6	
4 Mrs. D. Kristensen (Dorothy J. Rochemont)	169 Ashton St.	Ville St. Laurent, Que. H4N 1B5	
			Grand Total, 1981 .....
			Grand Total, 1980 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	19	Total on Roll	32
In Aid-Receiving Charges	5	Ministers on Appendix	21
Others on Roll	8	Grand Total of Ministers	53

56 Westland Dr., Montreal West, Quebec H4X 1M2. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 514-486-6575. March 10, 1982 \*\*Last Year's Figures  
Presbytery Office, 3495 University St., Montreal H8A 2A8. 514-845-2566

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

No.			
1 Avonmore, St. Andrew's Gravel Hill, St. James Monkland, St. Andrew's	John H. Wiseman, B.A.	Allen McIntyre Lyman R. Crawford	Avonmore, KOC 1V0 R.R. 1, Monkland KOC 1V0
2 Cornwall, St. John's	Fred Rennie, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	George van Beck	Williamstown, Ont. KOC 2J0
3 Dunvegan, Kenyon	Rev. G. Fresque, B.A., B.Th.	Kenneth MacLeod	R.R. 2, Dunvegan KOC 1J0
4 Finch, St. Luke's Crysler, Knox	Rev. S. Livingston B.Ed., B.A., B.D. Rev. S. Livingston B.Ed., B.A., B.D.	Mrs. P. Vollrath	Finch, Ontario KOC 1K0 Box 239, Finch, Ont. KOC 1K0
5 Ingleside, St. Matthew's	Rev. Dr. W. MacKinnon	Mr. D. Baker	R.R. 3, Ingleside, Ontario KOC 1M0
6 Kirk Hill, St. Columba's		Mr. R. G. MacGillivray	Box 38, R.R. 1, Dalkeith, Ont. KOB 1E0
7 Lancaster, St. Andrew's Martintown, St. Andrew's	Rev. D. R. MacDonald, B.A. Rev. D. R. MacDonald, B.A.	Mr. J. Fourney	Box 121, Lancaster, Ontario KOC 1N0 Box 88, Martintown, Ontario KOC 1S0
8 **Maxville, St. Andrew's St. Elmo-Gordon	Vacant	Mr. D. A. Cumming	R.R. 1, Maxville, Ontario KOC 1T0 R.R. 1, Maxville, Ontario KOC 1T0
9 Moose Creek, Knox	Rev. K. McIntyre, B.A., B.Th.	Mr. Neil MacLean	Box 15, Moose Creek, Ont. KOC 1W0
10 Vankleek Hill, Knox Hawkesbury, St. Paul's	Rev. R. Martin, M.A. Rev. R. Martin, M.A.	Mr. S. MacKay Mr. J. Fraser, M.Sc. Mr. J. Donaldson	Mill Street, Vankleek Hill KOB 1R0 593 McGill St., Hawkesbury K6A 1R1
Appendix to Roll			
1 Retired	Rev. Iver D. MacIver, D.D.		
2 Retired	Rev. William S. Sutherland, B.A., B.D.		
3 Inactive	Rev. Kenneth H. MacDonald		
4 Retired	Rev. Donald N. MacMillan, D.D.		
5 Retired	Rev. Jacob Vanderwal		
6 Working with U. Church	Rev. Gordon Saville		
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. A. MacGregor	Williamstown, Ont.		
			Grand Total, 1981 .....
			Grand Total, 1980 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	8	Total on Roll	8
In Aid-Receiving Charges	-	Ministers on Appendix	6
Others on Roll	-	Grand Total of Ministers	14

9. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Families	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised By Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
624	1389	4781	153	122	185	171	388	7259	34	2647421	1569742	1408284	173519	36754	51471	476269	1573361	18404	3
631	1429	4776	208	187	251	204	655	7029	37	1893656	1418002	1310694	154307	30005	56971	397262	1390804	16890	4
7	40	55	65	66	33	267	3	753765	3	151740	97590	19212	6749	5500	79007	182557	1514		

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 36  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 5  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 41

Number of Congregations in them ..... 41  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 5  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 46

JAMES A. GOLDSMITH, Clerk of Presbytery

10. PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

										\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
8	36	98	3	6		1	174	M	26163	26163	20747	4890	355	171	12212	13705		1	
3		13	15	2	1		12	M	4572	2902	2448	454			1797	2222			
2		13	15	2	1		21	M	4055	4055	3446	288		320	1798	2532			
41	153	470	19	17	3	6	828	M	142375	135382	98456	26013	3336	7577	22775	92413		2	
12	43	120*	2		2	1	189	M	51668	51668	45134	4566	1816	150	11759	37576		3	
9	32	70*			2	1	108	M	28402	25637	1840	925			8150	24472		4	
5		14					1	M	8525	8063	462				2916	8320			
16	38	90	1	9	6		35	M	8525	31190	28293	1507	400		15556	28389		5	
8	34	72	4	4	4		161	M	31190	27587	24096	3680	616		753	27401		6	
9	37	60	4	3	4	1	171	M	27587	31979	27156	2875	925	218	10176	19613		7	
10	19	50	3	3			78	M	22754	22166	18505	1798	863	1000	7316	13247			
3	4	15	70	2		2	116	M	20109	15061	10863	2689	1371	138	7497	22786		8	
5		4				1	31	M	5029	4862	3573	609		681	1605	4437			
11	30	55	9	1	4		84	M	19789	19213	18143	1069			13897	17534		9	
9	40	85	4	4	1		148	M	36623	31361	25917	4700	744		10380	29385		10	
9	17	32	4	2		20	59	M	20193	16013	13093	2400	275	245	6920	15147			
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
																			6
																			1
160	511	1331	55	46	29	11	74	2352	12	483132	456529	373570	59840	11946	10180	135507	359179		
161	516	1356	64	38	22	23	54	2336	11	472007	413414	353060	54149	13684	8982	125939	461713		
				8	7		20	16		11125	43115	20510	5691	1738	1198	9568	102534		
1	5	25	9			12													

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 10  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... -  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 10

Number of Congregations in them ..... 16  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... -  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 16

ROBERT MARTIN, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982      STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
1 Aylmer, Que., St. Andrew's Hull, Que., Cushman Memorial	Willis E. Sayers, M.A.	Walter A. Schultz Rev. Lorne Lemoine	35 Louisbourg Pl., Aylmer, Que. J9H 5L9 486 Cole Ave., Ottawa K2A 2A9
2 Gloucester	John C. Duff, B.D.	Ford Patterson	R.R. 2, Metcalfe, Ont. K0A 2P0
3 Manotick, Knox	Vacant	Mrs. Ruby Buchanan	Box 128, Manotick, Ont. K0A 2N0
4 Kars, St. Andrew's		Hugh Lindsay	R.R. 1, Kars, Ont. K0A 2E0
4 Richmond, St. Andrew's	Mabel Henderson, B.A., B.Th.	M.C. Storey	Box 33, Richmond, Ont. K0A 2Z0
5 Stittsville, St. Andrew's		Vernon Wilson	78 Park St., Stittsville, Ont. K0A 3G0
5 Vernon, Osgoode	Lloyd R. Smith, M.A.M.Div. (Supply)	Ian S. Creerar	P.O. Box 34, Vernon, Ont. K0A 3J0
Ottawa:			
6 Calvin Hungarian	Louis Vietorisz, B.A.	Kalman Fejes	1149D Meadowlands Dr. E. K2E 6J5
7 Erskine	C. Sheldon Hastings, B.A., B.D.	Douglas G. Fulford	2578 Needham Cr. K1V 6K2
8 Grace	G. Kouwenberg, B.A., M.Div.	George H. Brown	410 Hatfield Cr. K2E 1M8
9 Knox	M.A. McCuaig, B.A., B.D., D.Min.	David Yuille	634 Clancy St. K1J 7T9
10 Parkwood	Floyd R. McPhee, B.A., B.D.	Robert W. Bull	51 Birchview Rd., Nepean K2G 3G3
11 St. Andrew's	A.W. Currie, M.A., M.Th., D.D.	Frank T. Collins	492 Driveway K1S 3N4
12 St. David & St. Martin	P.C. Wotherspoon, B.A., M.P.S., Ph.D.	J.E. Purney	755 Eastbourne Ave. K1K 0H8
13 St. Giles	H.M. Kennedy, M.A., B.D.	W.M. Stewart	1860 Wembley Ave. K2A 1A7
14 St. Paul's	J.D. McConaghy, B.A., B.D.	Dr. Douglas Alexander	3 Ancona Ct. K2G 0N4
15 St. Stephen's	R.J. Graham Kennedy, B.A., B.D.	David B. Buchanan	76 Harmer Ave. N. K1Y 0T8
16 St. Timothy's	G.E. Dobie, B.A., B.D., M.Th., D.D.	Harold Jenks	1024 Cadboro Rd. K1J 8E1
17 Trinity	F. Ralph Kendall, B.A., B.D.	(Rev.) R.M. Shields	34 Banting Cr., Kanata K2K 1P4
18 Westminster	W.I. McLwain, M.A., Th.M.	J.H. Book	500 Evered Ave. K1Z 5K8
Others on Roll			
1 Chaplain, Can. Armed Forces	Robert E. Baker, B.A., M.Div.		
2 Chaplain, National Defence Medical Centre	T.A. Hay, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D.		
3 Associate Minister, St. Andrew's	W.K. Pottinger, M.A., M.Div.		
4 Chaplain, Carleton University	G. Tattrie, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Ph.D.		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Teaching	R.H. Balsdon, B.M.E., M.A.E., B.D.		
2 Retired	J.A. Crabb, M.A.		
3 Retired	Lorne Lemoine, M.A., B.D.		
4 Librarian	W.J. Nesbitt, B.A.		
5 Teaching	A.M. Pattison, B.Sc.		
6 Teaching	R.M. Shields, B.A.		
7 Retired	G.R. Taylor, B.A., M.A.		
8 Teaching	J.M. Thompson, M.A.		
9 Retired	K.D. Toth, D.Th.		
10 Retired	R.D. Sandford		
Active Deaconesses			
1 Margaret Boyd			
2 Elizabeth Steele			
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. Dorothy Nekrassof	608-1218 Meadowlands Dr. E. Ottawa, Ont. K2E 6K1		
			Grand Total, 1981
			Grand Total, 1980
			Increase
			Decrease

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	15	Total on Roll	22
In Aid-Receiving Charges	3	Ministers on Appendix	10
Others on Roll	4	Grand Total of Ministers	32

11. PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Families	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rented House (R. H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise													
7	24	66	2	1	2	1	27	76	MA	24147	24147	22117	2005		25	11982	17443		1	
10		44					3	71		20408	15908	14898	1000		10	8250	17832			
9	40	101	9		12	2	2	134	MA	39508	34203	31789	1800	614		16372	37990		2	
16	70	133	1	3	2	4	1	184	M	53290	41335	34091	5396	1849		18806	24991		3	
5	23	40	2					74		16119	16119	13385	1632	1101		5423	8938			
10	38	49	13	8			2	1	99	M	26106	22106	17886	3657	407	156	7293	19481		4
11	36	76	1					144		21462	20722	17226	2602	659	235	7520	16558			
6	21	40	4	4	4	3	3	77		22096	17486	15326	1650	510		8580	16361		5	
6	10	32					3	46	MA	21037	5841	4639	800		402	15557	11837	10100	6	
32	16	199	3	2	3	3	11	286	MA	86888	68058	56975	6395	3555	3133	21200	54245		7	
3	45	40	8	6	42	2		46	M	30238	18396	13924	2594		1878	11250	8765	11333	8	
54	67	360	4	7	8	25	32	511	MA	203995	160206	116491	31899	1813	10003	23104	155876		9	
23	71	157	8	8	9	5		197	M	56043	56043	48635	5808		1600	16700	45133		10	
55	137	472	26	17	24	15	50	714	MA	271322	207916	160283	36400	3159	8074	23400	178121		11	
20	95	210	10	12	13	3	3	268	MA	77181	71326	59829	10263	65	1169	24977	58122		12	
29	33	226	7	2	5	13	13	331	MA	93764	89314	75438	11842	1340	693	17000	72842		13	
28	242	361	12	13	10	11	14	400	MA	343488	175969	122477	20000	952	32540	20213	107364		14	
24	35	158	4	1	3	16	9	241	M	77874	68282	53902	10978	1142	2260	18900	55081		15	
34	175	330	13	18	18	19	4	504	MA	89747	89747	81247	8500			20500	78456		16	
5	71	52	7	7	9	12		74	MA	185737	16439	14957	1172		310	16468	6968	19600	17	
42	62	190	10	1	12	1	4	303	MA	91098	80159	64373	9123	1719	4944	18800	65142		18	
																				1
																				2
																				3
																				4
																				1
																				2
																				3
																				4
																				5
																				6
																				7
																				8
																				9
																				10
																				1
																				2
																				1
429	1311	3336	144	118	177	137	179	4780	17	1851548	1299722	1039888	175516	18885	67432	332295	1057546	41033		
417	1173	3363	112	95	186	140	233	4794	17	1540106	1227306	969773	152137	17222	87230	259785	944076	24195		
12	138		32	23						311442	72416	70115	23379	1663		72510	113470	16838		
		26			9	3	54	14							19808					

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 15  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 3  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 18

Number of Congregations in them ..... 18  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 3  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 21

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
1 Almonte, St. John's Kinburn, St. Andrew's	E. G. Smith, B.A., M.Div., M.Th.	Gordon Kilburn Stuart Hanna	Box 652, Almonte KOA 1A0 R. R. 3, Kinburn, Ont. KOA 2H0
2 Arnprior, St. Andrew's Dewar's	L. E. Hughes, B.A.	O. J. Blackburn J. M. MacMillan	103 John St. S. K7S 2R1 R. R. 1, Braeside KOA 1G0
3 Carleton Place, St. Andrew's	Robert Hill	Wm. Gordon Donald Hamilton	92 Lake Ave. W. K7C 1L7 R. R. 4, Cobden KOJ 1K0
4 Cobden, St. Andrew's Ross, St. Andrew's	Linda Bell, B.A., M.Div.	Merrill Schaver Lloyd Neville	Forrester's Falls KOV 1V0 Box 73, Fort Coulonge, Que. J0X 1V0
5 Fort Coulonge, St. Andrew's Bristol Memorial	A. G. MacKenzie	Ronald G. Russell R. J. McGregor	R. R. 1, Bristol, Que. J0X 1G0 R. R. 1, Braeside, Ont. KOA 1G0
6 Lochwinnoch Braeside Stewartville	R. K. Earls (Supply)		
7 MacDonald's Corners, Knox Elphin Snow Road	J. O. Forrester (Catechist)	Ivan J. McLellan R. J. Ferguson	MacDonald's Corners, Ont. K0G 1M0 R. R. 1, MacDonald's Corners K0G 1M0
8 Pembroke, First	W. M. Moncrieff, B.A., B.D.	W. H. Trombley Mrs. Barbara Caldwell	Snow Road Station KOH 2R0 357 Supple St. K8A 3H4
9 Perth, St. Andrew's	A. H. McKenzie, B.D.	J. R. E. Miller Wm. Lockwood	R. R. 4, Perth K7H 3C6 251 Plaunt St. S. K7V 1M9
10 Renfrew	W. A. Douglas, B.A., B.D.	Floyd Vout Neil Ross	24 James St. S. Smiths Falls K7A 1W8 Woodlawn, Ont. KOA 3M0
11 Smiths Falls, Westminster	John McGurrin	George Johnston Donald Shaw	Douglas, Ont. KOJ 1S0 377 Chamberlain St., Pembroke K8A 2N1
12 Torbolton (Kilmaurs)	W. E. P. Rumball (Supply)	Mrs. G. G. Rodd Robert Birse	16 Pinehurst Estates, Petawawa K8H 2H2 Glendale St., Deep River KOJ 1P0
13 Grattont, Scotch Bush	Linda Bell (Supply)		
14 Lake Dore	Bruce Kemp		
15 Petawawa Point Alexander			
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. G. Barron	322 Supple St.	Pembroke, Ont.	
2 Mrs. J. Rumball	Box 629	Almonte, Ont.	
			Grand Total, 1981 .....
			Grand Total, 1980 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	9	Total on Roll .....	10
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	1	Ministers on Appendix .....	-
Others on Roll .....	-	Grand Total of Ministers .....	10

82 Daniel St. N., Arnprior, Ont. K7S 2K8. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 1-613-623-4965. February 27, 1982

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

No.			
1 Brockville, First	A. M. Duncan, B.A., B.D.	John T. Carswell Robert H. Beatty	48 Vanier Dr., Brockville K6V 3J5 R. R. 4, Mallorytown, Ont. K0E 1R0
2 Caintown, St. Paul's Lansdowne, Church of The Covenant	Mr. Chas. Coombs	C. W. McCready	R. R. 1, Lansdowne, Ont. K0E 1L0
3 Cardinal, St. Andrew's & St. James	Rev. W. Steele, M.A., M.Div.	Mrs. Addie M. Forrester	Box 27, Cardinal, Ont. K0E 1E0
4 Chesterville, St. Andrew's Morewood	Student — Bert de Bruijn, B.Ed.	Douglas C. Hunter Mr. Wayne Murphy	Box 15, Morewood, Ont. KOA 2R0 Brinton, Ont. K0E 1C0
5 Iroquois, Knox S. Mountain, St. Andrew's	Rev. T. Theijsemeijer, B.A., M.Div.	W. E. Robinson Gideon J. Purcell	South Mountain, Ont. K0E 1W0 Box 9, Oxford Station, Ont. K0G 1T0
6 Kemptville, St. Paul's Oxford Mills, St. Andrew's	S. J. Kennedy, M.A.		
7 Morrisburg, Knox Dunbar	Student — Eric G. Bonfield, B.A. B.Th., M.A.	Earl Baker	56 St. Lawrence St., Morrisburg K0C 1X0
8 Prescott, St. Andrew's	Nicholas Vandermeij, B.A., B.D. M.Th.	Douglas A. McVicar	Box 1048, Prescott, Ont. K0E 1T0

12. PRESBYTERY OF LANARK & RENFREW

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Families	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
15	56	95	1	.....	1	1	3	148	M	33250	29250	22018	5479	850	903	12150	27253	.....	1
18	13	23	8	.....	1	1	2	56	M	12592	8245	6527	1144	285	289	4050	7168	.....	2
3	78	180	1	.....	.....	.....	6	295	M	60265	54041	40102	10387	1339	2213	19983	42293	.....	2
15	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	26	.....	2213	2213	1878	170	165	.....	1000	1667	.....	3
3	150	255	22	14	5	10	14	331	M	55385	55385	43656	10247	1482	.....	18500	43382	.....	3
10	52	92	4	8	2	3	3	186	MA	39217	33722	26384	4172	1020	2146	10780	21464	.....	4
6	15	48	2	3	.....	.....	2	103	.....	19278	17455	14153	2148	635	519	5433	9929	.....	4
6	14	20	2	4	.....	.....	2	50	M	109227	105101	98207	6894	.....	39676	17960	59185	.....	5
6	14	34	2	2	1	.....	1	65	.....	6338	6338	4951	865	520	.....	1200	4951	.....	5
6	25	32	3	2	.....	.....	1	90	M	11517	10878	8950	1496	433	.....	3775	6571	.....	6
6	8	53	1	11	4	3	1	104	M	29568	14063	9164	3997	388	484	6994	11389	.....	7
5	20	33	.....	6	1	1	2	62	M	9511	9269	7493	1490	286	.....	2950	5932	.....	7
3	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	36	.....	5691	5691	4639	754	.....	297	2294	3838	.....	8
24	60	195	3	2	2	1	3	302	MA	53916	50629	38802	8700	1600	1527	17460	36155	.....	9
21	49	200	8	3	3	9	5	285	M	63307	52428	42903	7600	1494	431	20303	36501	.....	9
23	67	248	10	1	11	1	8	344	M	55911	53625	43262	9000	1323	40	9375	40394	.....	10
34	77	302	4	16	9	8	14	462	MA	90059	73309	61981	10045	1105	178	6500	57170	.....	11
3	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	.....	1953	1953	1798	155	.....	.....	1400	2062	.....	12
2	4	11	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	.....	2691	2249	160	.....	.....	282	1300	1595	.....	13
3	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1458	1458	1331	90	.....	.....	390	1241	.....	14
5	51	50	9	10	11	4	3	61	M	24187	10771	9318	1394	.....	60	7779	13250	3750	15
2	.....	.....	2	3	.....	.....	2	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	600	.....	.....	1309	4973	.....	15
213	753	1929	81	77	58	45	74	3061	12	684843	598515	489766	86987	12925	49045	172885	438363	3750	1
227	740	1987	75	79	64	26	56	3100	12	586090	491491	448583	76896	12949	15621	151227	372142	.....	2
14	13	.....	6	.....	.....	19	18	.....	.....	98753	107024	41183	10091	.....	33424	21658	66221	.....	2
.....	.....	58	.....	2	6	.....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	2

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 14  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 1  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 15

Number of Congregations in them ..... 22  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 2  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 24

LEO E. HUGHES, Clerk of Presbytery

13. PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

										\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
41	125	465	14	12	6	7	33	726	M	137630	109221	81857	20000	2167	5197	23580	84040	.....	1
1	14	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	21	.....	6488	6249	5233	616	.....	.....	5439	9724	478**	2
1	12	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	M	16820	5416	5324	86	5	.....	10598	8474	5740	2
6	10	52	.....	.....	1	3	2	87	M	51550	20695	17647	2168	825	55	13700	31526	.....	3
8	37	67	1	2	.....	2	.....	76	M	11722	.....	11081	600	691	.....	.....	11513	**	4
12	28	43	2	2	.....	.....	4	80	M	14475	14475	12068	1500	908	.....	5256	10585	.....	4
9	30	55	2	9	1	1	4	100	M	42723	35830	31947	2900	202	781	16690	32988	.....	5
2	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	10108	8926	6268	678	150	1830	.....	6606	.....	5
15	42	116	5	9	10	1	10	155	M	42195	39510	30682	6953	1024	852	17516	31081	.....	6
.....	12	72	82	3	19	12	.....	1	.....	5450	4950	4315	630	5	.....	2650	5097	.....	6
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	M	49203	27627	22004	4000	1623	.....	5748	24541	.....	7
6	13	25	1	.....	2	.....	.....	31	.....	4120	4120	3745	375	.....	.....	.....	2532	**	7
10	33	150	3	.....	.....	.....	13	125	M	47773	39010	32809	3850	770	1580	18048	33191	.....	8

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982      STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
9 Spencerville, St. Andrew's Ventnor, Knox	L.J. Cowper, B.Th.	James Purcell Lorne Cummings James Wing	Box 81, Spencerville, Ont. K0E 1X0 R.R. 3, Spencerville, Ont. K0E 1X0
10 Westport, Knox	Douglas Henry	Mr. Gordon La Rose	Box 95, Westport, Ont. K0G 1X0
11 Winchester, St. Paul's Mountain, Knox	H.D. Smith, B.A., B.Th.	Harold Graham	524 Main St., Winchester K0C 2K0 South Mountain, Ont. K0E 1W0
Appendix to Roll			
1 Retired	W.C. Inglis, M.A.		
2 Retired	E.E. Eaton, B.A., B.D., B.Th., B.T.A.		
3 Retired	A. Newton Reid, M.A.		
4 Retired	D.W. Mawhinney, B.Th.		
5 Retired	J.P. Schissler		
6 Retired	A.J. Morrison, B.A., B.D.		
7 Retired	W.L. MacLellan, B.A., B.D., D.D.		
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. Douglas Hunter	Box 15, Morewood, Ont. K0A 2R0		
2 Miss Evelyn Walker	Box 881, Winchester, Ont. K0C 2K0		
3 Miss Athalie Read	97 Pine St. Apt. 7, Brockville. K6V 1G8		
			Grand Total, 1981 .....
			Grand Total, 1980 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	8	Total on Roll	8
In Aid-Receiving Charges	-	Ministers on Appendix	7
Others on Roll	-	Grand Total of Ministers	15

Box 38, Spencerville, Ont. K0E 1X0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 658-3069. February 24, 1982

\*\*Last Year's Figures

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.			
1 Amherstview, Trinity	Stephen C. Farris, B.A., D.Min., M.Th.	D. Edgar Mooney	7 Lennex Place, Amherstview, Ont. K7N 1E2
2 Amherst Island, St. Paul's	Norman J. Allison	A. Bruce Caughey	Stella, Ont. K0H 2S0
3 Belleville, St. Andrew's	Malcolm E. Muth	D.C. Stirling**	250 George St., Belleville K8N 3H6
4 Belleville, St. Columba	Jack L. Archibald	John Burke**	501 Bridge St., Belleville K8N 1P9
5 Gananoque, St. Andrew's	Max V. Putman, B.A., D.D.	Ralph Scarrow	123-3rd St., Gananoque K7G 2K6
6 Kingston, St. Andrew's	William F. Duffy, B.A., Sc., B.D.	E.G. Carmichael	363 Elmwood Rd., Kingston K7M 2Z2
7 Kingston, Strathcona Park	Donald B. Hanley	J.M.A. Turner	169 Glengarry Rd., Kingston K7M 3J5
8 Madoc, St. Peter's	D. Thomas Stiel	K. Yarron	R.R. 5, Madoc, Ont. K0K 2K0
Tweed, St. Andrew's	Supplied from Madoc	Mrs. C. Wannamaker	Box 435, Tweed, Ont. K0K 3J0
Ormsby	Robert C. Jones, B.A., M.Div.	Mrs. J. Wilson	211 Victoria St. S., Tweed K0K 3J0
9 Picton, St. Andrew's		Barton Reid	6 Union St., Picton K0K 2T0
Deseronto, Church of the Redeemer		Gerald Loney	156 St. George St., Deseronto K0K 1X0
10 Pittsburg Twp., St. John's Sandhill	Donald N. Young	Wilbert Gates	R.R. 1, Kingston K7L 4V1
11 Stirling, St. Andrew's	William I. Campbell, B.S.A., M.Th.	Frazer Whyte	R.R. 1, Joyceville, Ont. K0H 1Y0
West Huntingdon, St. Andrew's		Eugene Burrell	Box 171, Stirling, Ont. K0K 3E0
12 Trenton, St. Andrew's	Robin Ross	Mrs. Helen Thompson	R.R. 2, Stirling, Ont. K0K 3E0
13 Roslin, St. Andrew's	F.J. Parsons, B.A., B.D., B.Ed., M.Div., M.Th.	Harold Keefer	13 Sutcliffe Blvd., Trenton K8V 3M4
14 Sunbury, St. Andrew's	Supply from Pittsburg Township Summer Preaching Point Only	Norman H. White	R.R. 1, Roslin, Ont. K0K 2Y0
Others on Roll		Mrs. Mary Hanley**	11 Main St., Kingston, Ont. K7L 3Y2
1 Major - C.F.B. Kingston	Stanley D. Self		



## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
Appendix to Roll			
1 Retired .....	Gordon W.C. Brett .....	.....	.....
2 Retired .....	D. Gowdy .....	.....	.....
3 Retired .....	I. D. MacIver .....	.....	.....
4 Retired .....	R. D. P. Montgomery .....	.....	.....
5 Retired .....	J. M. Ritchie .....	.....	.....
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. Judith Grant .....	140 Liddel Crescent .....	Kingston K7M 2T6 .....	.....
2 Miss Martha Hamilton .....	169 Earl St. .....	Kingston K7L 2H3 .....	.....
3 Miss Frieda Matthews .....	Apt 502, 217 Bridge St. E. .....	Belleville K8N 1N7 .....	.....
4 Mrs. J. M. Ritchie .....	Apt. 169, 721 Bath Rd. .....	Kingston K7M 4Y1 .....	.....
5 Miss Irene Stringer .....	Apt. 107, 106 Pine St. .....	Kingston K7K 1W7 .....	.....
			Grand Total, 1981 .....
			Grand Total, 1980 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	12	Total on Roll .....	14
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	1	Ministers on Appendix .....	5
Others on Roll .....	1	Grand Total of Ministers .....	19

Stella, Ont. K0H 2S0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 613-389-3546. February 28, 1982

\*\*Congregational Secretary

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.			
1 Ballyduff .....	R.F. Swann, B.A., B.D., M.Div. (Ordained Supply)	.....	.....
2 Beaverton .....	Frank de Vries, B.A., B.D.	Mrs. Grace McElroy .....	Box 506, Beaverton L0K 1A0
Gamebridge .....	.....	Harry Furniss .....	R.R. 1, Brechin, Ont. L0K 1B0
3 Bobcaygeon, Knox .....	Calvin MacInnis	Fred Jones .....	44 Sherwood St., Bobcaygeon K0M 1A0
Rosedale .....	.....	Calvin MacInnis .....	Box 455, Bobcaygeon K0M 1A0
4 Bolsover, St. Andrew's .....	Vacant	W.N. Ross .....	R.R. 6, Woodville K0M 2T0
Eldon Station, St. Andrew's .....	.....	Ewart MacInnes .....	R.R. 6, Woodville K0M 2T0
Kirkfield, St. Andrew's .....	Wayne L. Chatterton, B.Sc., B.D.	W.C. Osborne .....	Kirkfield K0M 2B0
5 Bowmanville, St. Andrew's .....	J. Morrison Campbell	Fred Kramp .....	3 Edsall Ave., Bowmanville L1C 2A7
6 Campbellford, St. Andrew's .....	.....	E.A. McCook** .....	R.R. 4, Campbellford K0L 1L0
Burnbrae, St. Andrew's .....	S.A. Hayes, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	Chas. Carter** .....	R.R. 3, Stirling K0K 3E0
7 Cobourg, St. Andrew's .....	Vacant	Peter Greathhead .....	303 King St. W., Cobourg K9A 2N4
8 Colborne, Old St. Andrew's .....	.....	John McArthur .....	Box 483, Colborne K0K 1S0
Brighton, St. Andrew's .....	.....	Wm. Armit .....	118 Prince Edward St., Brighton K0K 1H0
Lakeport, St. Andrew's .....	.....	.....	.....
9 Cresswell, St. John's .....	Vacant	Bruce Currie** .....	Manilla K0M 2J0
Sonya .....	.....	Douglas Harder** .....	R.R. 5, Sunderland L0C 1H0
Wick .....	.....	.....	.....
10 Feneion Falls, St. Andrew's .....	Wm. Fairley	Wm. Cunningham .....	24 Francis St. W., Feneion Falls K0M 1N0
Glenarm, Knox .....	.....	Gordon Jamieson .....	R.R. 3, Woodville K0M 2T0
11 Lakefield, St. Andrew's .....	John B. Henderson, B.Sc., M.Div.	Mr. Harry Bunn .....	R.R. 1, Ennismore, Ont. K0L 1T0
Lakehurst, Knox .....	.....	Mrs. Joyce Williams .....	R.R. 1, Peterborough K9J 6X2
Warsaw, St. Andrew's .....	Eoin MacKay, M.A., D.D.	Mr. Richard Watts .....	R.R. 2, Lakefield, Ont. K0L 2H0
12 Leaskdale, St. Paul's .....	John McMurray, M.A., M.Div.	Rodney Haynes .....	R.R. 2, Uxbridge L0C 1K0
13 Lindsay, St. Andrew's .....	D. Min.	William Watson .....	R.R. 5, Lindsay K9V 4R5
14 Nestleton, Cadmus .....	R.F. Swann, B.A., B.D., M.Div. (Ordained Supply)	Mrs. E. Hooley** .....	R.R. 1, Blackstock L0B 1B0



## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
15 Norwood, St. Andrew's Havelock, Knox Westwood, Francis Andrews	Wm. W.H. Baird  (Amalgamated with Norwood, Feb. 2)	Ross Althouse A.W. Allan 1981 Roy Juby**	60 Queen St., Norwood R.R. 1, Havelock KOL 1Z0
16 Peterborough, St. Giles  Keene, Knox	M. Roy Gellatly, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	J. Boyd Renwick G.G. Dundas	599 Benfort Rd., Peterborough K9J 1E1 680 Cameron St. Peterborough K9J 3Z8
17 Peterborough, St. Paul's	Alex J. Calder, B.A., M.Div.	Tom Gilmore Mrs. A. O'Neill Alex Williamson Hugh Knight Ernest Brackenridge	1290 Victory Dr., Peterborough K9J 4T7 R.R. 2, Lakefield KOL 2H0 31 Ralston Dr., Port Hope L1A 2C2 12 Alva St., Port Perry LOB 1N0 R.R. 1, Ashburn LOB 1A0 R.R. 2, Millbrook LOA 1G0
18 Peterborough, St. Stephen's 19 Port Hope, St. Paul's 20 Port Perry, St. John's Ashburn, Burn's	J.W. Hutchison T.J. McKinney, M.A. Stuart McEntyre, B.A., B.D.	Neil Coleman	264 Hillcrest Ave., Keswick L4P 2Y1
21 South Monaghan, Centreville Fowler's Cor., Lakevale Millbrook, Grace	Jack Chiang, M.Div., S.T.M.	N. Homan**	Uxbridge LOC 1K0
22 Sutton West, St. Andrew's	W.J. Clyde Ervine, M.Theol., Ph.D.	Brian May	Box 205, Hastings KOL 1Y0
23 Uxbridge, St. Andrew's-Chalmers 24 Warkworth, St. Andrew's Hastings, St. Andrew's (Warsaw — Now Listed Under Lakeshore)	Vacant David J. McBride, B.A., M.Div.	Douglas Gilchrist Robert D. Dickie	Box 61, Woodville KOM 2T0 R.R. 1, Pefferlaw
25 Woodville, Knox Cannington, Knox South Eldon, St. Andrew's	Scott Menzies, B.Th., M.Div.		
Others on Roll	J.D. Howson		
1 Retired Psychologist			
Appendix to Roll			
1 Retired	W.H. Heustin, B.A.		
2 Retired	Clifton MacKay, D.D.		
3 Retired	M.C. Young, B.A.		
4 Retired	J.W. Foote, V.C., B.A., LL.D., D.D.		
5 Student	Iona MacLean, M.Div.		
6 Student	Nancy Cocks, M.Div.		
7 Retired	George H. Moore, B.Th., D.Min.		
8 Prof. of Biblical Languages	Bernard L.M. Embree, M.A., Th.M., Th.D.		
			Grand Total, 1981 Grand Total, 1980 Increase Decrease

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	16	Total on Roll	20
In Aid-Receiving Charges	3	Ministers on Appendix	8
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	28

70 Division St., Bowmanville, Ont. L1C 2Z7. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 416-623-3432. February 19, 1982

\*\*Last Year's Figures

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.			
1 Ajax, St. Timothy's	Ian A. Gray, B.A., M.Div.	Mrs. Jean Ellison	36 Rideout Street, Ajax L1S 1P8
2 Aurora, St. Andrew's	A.S. MacDonald, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	K. McCutcheon	36 Devins Drive, Aurora L4G 2Z1
3 Markham, St. Andrew's	A.B. Embree, B.A.	T.A. Leishman	34 Elm St., Markham L3P 2V5
4 Newmarket, St. Andrew's	C.A. Cribar, M.A.	W.H. Jackman	465 Second St., Newmarket L3Y 3W7
5 Oshawa, Knox	M.S. Jess, B.A., M.Div.	J.M. Taylor	709 Glengrove St., Oshawa L1J 5C3
6 Oshawa, St. Luke's	J.A. McKay, B.A.	Mrs. Jeannette Russell	30 Switzer Dr., Oshawa L1G 3J1
7 Oshawa, St. Paul's	J.M. Anderson, B.A., B.D.	W.D. Stainton	51 Cadillac Ave. N., Oshawa L1G 6B8
8 Oshawa, Ukrainian			
9 Pickering, St. Andrew's	F. Conkey, M.A.	J.H. McClement	1454 Bayly St., Pickering L1W 1L8
10 Richmond Hill	W.A. Wallace, B.A., S.T.M., M.Div.	W.G. Hazell	352 Kerrybrook Drive, Richmond Hill L4C 3R1

15. PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY-PETERBOROUGH

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Families	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
16	26	121	4	3	19	8	10	153	M	28787	28787	26766	1434	587		7917	26227		15
12	48	44	2		5	4	1	79		17482	16357	13829	1533	733	263		8309		
17	37	140	5	7	3	3	20	259	M	59748	36757	31800	4482	75	400	12700	40731	**	16
7	3	22	1					57		5970	3470	2870	600			2305	5877		
53	75	400	28	13	10	9	15	744	MA	76989	76989	54456	21077	1221	235	25745	106970		17
12	45	119	1	4	6	20	16	169	M	48171	45651	38178	2298	410	4766	16224	30710	2500	18
27	56	168	3		2	1	8	224	MA	53063	53063	46207	4300	2296	280	18984	48173		19
11	17	90		3	1			112	M	34222	34222	31104	2977		141	8051	21911		20
12	62	65	6		4	2	1	85		26484	27287	19874	4881	932		9961	21118		
7	46	62	2	1	7		3	128	M	24870	20190	16996	2206	712	276	10994	20166		21
4	18	40	1					54		9464	4762	5617	515			4600	5071	**	
3	19	40	5		2		1	8		34042	23506	21485	1597	350		13500	21519	**	22
10	29	58	1	3	2			99	M	44032	44032	39038	4000	994		11600	36600		23
12	56	140	3		4		2	140	M	44032	44032	39038	4000	994		11600	36600		23
9	37	58	8	3	5		2	87	M	21188	21764	18355	1599	443	1368	8188	17281	**	24
9	23	50	3	3	2		9	88		11691	11559	9851	1383	325		4480	12817		
4	16	50	3		7		1	51	M	11068	11068	8715	1723	630		10453	15508		25
8	16	37	2	4	5		7			65849	22091	18104	2193	1794		2391	13051	**	
4	8	27	1	2				28	M	4947		4124	400	423			2144	**	
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
																			6
																			7
																			8
441	1332	3565	142	160	184	107	193	5082	25	1126401	985775	854236	120531	24590	11514	350782	893441	6100	
431	1410	3478	165	130	99	76	147	5095	25	1001210	789625	784465	96026	25150	11885	272475	730316	11670	
10		87		30	85	31	46			125191	196150	69771	24505	560	371	78307	163125	5570	

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 22  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 3  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 25

Number of Congregations in them ..... 40  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 5  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 45

W.L. CHATTERTON, Clerk of Presbytery

16. PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

										\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
18	95	106	14	5	5	6	18	166	M	41216	41216	38315	2624	277		6426	22634		1
17	53	154	4	6	5	8	7	234	M	68114	57846	44995	8166	1813		20916	46503		2
20	112	235	11	16	32	11	2	323	M	73925	73925	62868	6999	1712	2345	25581	53530		3
16	161	192	13	6	21	3	2	289	M	114514	65154	55143	8150	1000	861	19845	44317		4
18	37	200	2		14	6	6	304	M	88756	61988	50151	8184	1930	1723	21869	47168		5
12	93	166	11	13	13	3	175	M	54693	41401	35130	6271			18907	36144		6	
16	65	211	17	9	10	2	2	179	M	84277	47610	41013	4564	100	1933	19249	49218		7
																			8
17	93	135	20	20	8	3	21	234	M	186682	49021	38826	6108	1708	2378	18561	31869		9
16	43	121	2		7	4	15	207	M	99623	99623	91506	8117			22085	41298		10

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
11 Stouffville, St. James 12 Thornhill 13 Whitby, St. Andrew's	E.J. Creen, B.A., M.Div. W.J.S. McClure, B.A.	B. Davidson T.E. Thompson D. Gilchrist	R.R. 1, Stouffville L0H 1L0 31 Wyvern Rd., Willowdale M2K 2K3 336 Cochrane St., Whitby L1N 5J3
Metropolitan Toronto: 14 Armour Heights 15 Beaches 16 Bridlewood 17 Calvin 18 Chinese Church 19 Clairlea Park 20 Cooke's 21 East Toronto Korean	W.J. Middleton, M.A., B.D. W. Manson, B.A., B.D. E. McKinlay, B.A., Ph.D. D.G.M. Herron, B.A., Th.M., D.D. G.E. Wilson, B.A. H.M. MacRury, M.A., B.D. S.K. Hong, B.A., B.Th., M.A.R.	Thomas Bartie C.J. McRorie John McCullough R. Forbes Brown Dr. Michael Ho Douglas MacArthur W.A.B. Russell Robert Yoo	12 Hedon Avenue, Toronto M5M 2Z1 381 Kingswood Rd., Toronto M4E 3P2 3 Carondale Cres., Scarborough M1W 2A9 115 Divadale Dr., Toronto M4G 2P3 7081 Appleby Line, R.R. 6, Milton L9T 2Y1 53 Ferris Rd., Toronto M4B 1G2 176 York Mills Rd., Willowdale M2L 1K7 4 Bella Court, Weston M9M 2X7
Tri-Congregations 22 Emmanuel 23 St. James 24 St. Matthew's 25 Fallingbrook 26 Gateway Community	D.B. Vincent, M.A., M.Div. J. Patricia Hanna, M.A., M.Div. H. Klassen, B.A., B.D.	W.E. Balcomb Miss I. Hill D. Muir R. Steele Mrs. Joyce Faiz	14 Wirral Ct., Scarborough M1M 1S4 308-15 Bater Ave., Toronto M4K 2C1 217 Boulton Ave., Toronto M4M 2J8 18 Whitebirch Rd., Scarborough M1N 3A6 211-125 Leeward Glenway, Don Mills M3C 2Z6
27 Glebe 28 Glenview	B.J. Fraser, M.A., M.Div. J.J.H. Morris, B.A., B.D., B.Ed., Th.M., D.D.	Miss I.M. Montgomery W.J. McDonald	447 Balliol St., Toronto M4S 1E1 26 Lloydminster Cres., Willowdale M2M 2R8
29 Grace 30 Guildwood Community 31 Iona 32 Knox, Agincourt 33 Knox, Toronto 34 Leaside 35 Malvern 36 Melrose Park 37 Melville 38 Queen St. East 39 Riverdale	E.J. Briard, B.A., D.Min. J.A. Sittler, B.A., M.Div., M.Th. D.L. Crocker, M.A. R.P. Carter, B.A., B.D., M.R.E., D.D. J.G. Owen, B.A., B.D., D.D. J.D.C. Jack, B.A. K.E. Boyer, B.A., B.D. W.E. Whyte, B.A., B.D. J.C. Robson, M.A., B.D., D.D.	G. Haughton D. MacDorum T. Ross G.S. Hutton J.C. Walker Arthur Norris G. Potts Miss E.M. Marshall R. Bellamy Miss Agnes Gollan W.H. Howard	25 Clappison Blvd., West Hill M1C 2G8 177 Grey Abbey Trail, West Hill M1E 1W2 1080 Finch Ave. E., Willowdale M2J 2X2 2465 Kennedy Rd., Agincourt M1T 3H3 301 Chaplin Cres., Toronto M5P 1B1 182 Divadale Drive, Toronto M4G 2P6 62 Coxworth Cres., Agincourt M1B 1E3 1-503 Rosewell Ave., Toronto M4R 2B6 3 Budworth Dr., West Hill M1E 3H6 178 Hastings Ave., Toronto M4L 2L3 10 Sunny Glenway, Apt. 140B, Toronto M3C 2Z2
40 Rogers Memorial	Hugh MacDonald, M.A.	Mrs. Jean Konchak	1814-1501 Woodbine Ave., Toronto M4C 4H1
41 Rosedale	Margaret Coffey, B.A., M.Ed., M.Div. D.J.M. Corbett, B.A., LL.B., B.D., Ph.D.	C.A. Keith, Q.C.	61 Hanna Rd., Toronto M4G 3M8
42 Sae-Hahn Korean 43 St. Andrew's, Scarborough 44 St. Andrew's, Toronto 45 St. David's	Sang-Ho Kim, M.A., M.Div., D.Min. W.W. MacNeill, B.A., M.Div., C.D. H.D. Stewart, B.A., D.D. N.C. Gordon, B.A., B.D.	Youn Won Koo W. McAndless A.W.R. Adair K. Persaud	255 Lupin Drive, Whitby L1N 1Y5 34 Shaunavon Hts. Cr., Don Mills M3A 2P4 903-6000 Bathurst St., Willowdale M2R 1Z2 302-108 Huntingdon Ave., Scarborough M1K 4L5
46 St. John's, Milliken 47 St. John's, Toronto 48 St. Mark's 49 St. Stephen's 50 Toronto Formosan 51 Trinity, York Mills	R.W. Johnson, B.A., B.Sc. J.D. Congram, B.A., B.D. R.C. Archer, B.A., M.Div. J.F. Allan, B.A., B.D.	John Penman D.H. Nichol R. Ray J. Saunders P. Kang Leslie W. Hiscocke	84 Tourmaline Drive, Scarborough M1T 1X2 165 Divadale Dr., Toronto M4G 2P2 17 North Hills Terrace, Don Mills 72 Portico Dr., Scarborough M1G 3R6 447 Fergo Ave., Mississauga L5B 2J2 402W-20 Fashion Roseway, Willowdale M2N 6B5
52 Westminster, Scarborough 53 Westminster, Toronto	C. Townsley, B.A. J.L. Self, B.A., B.Ed., M.A., M.Div., C.D.	K. Pettigrew M.R. Hutchison	57 Tansley Ave., Scarborough M1J 1P2 51 Lankin Blvd., Toronto M4J 4W9
54 Westview	Hugh MacDonald, M.A. Margaret Coffey, B.A., M.Ed., M.Div.	B. McDonald	11 Denvale Rd., Toronto M4B 3B3
55 Wexford 56 Willowdale	J.G. MacGillivray, B.A. M.S. Reside, B.A., M.Div.	R. Davidson G.D. McLean	53 Droxford Ave., Scarborough M1R 1K3 9 Waring Court, Willowdale M2N 4G6
Others on Roll 1 Hospital Chaplain 2 Retired 3 Secretary for Mission Education 4 Editor, Presbyterian Record	G.K. Agar, B.A. W.F. Butcher, D.D. H.G. Davis, B.A., B.D., M.Th. J.R. Dickey, B.A., B.D.		



## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982      STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
5 Professor, Ewart College	Irene Dickson, B.A., B.Ed., A.M.M., B.D., M.Th.		
6 N. American Dir., Bible & Medical Missionary Fellowship	M. DiGangi, B.A., B.Th. B.D., D.D.		
7 Retired	G.L. Douglas, B.A., S.T.M., M.S., D.D.		
8 Secretary for Evangelism Programs & Community Concerns	J.B. Duncan, B.Sc., B.D.		
9 General Secretary, Board of Ministry	J.W. Evans, B.A., B.Ed., D.D.		
10 Professor, Knox College	W.J.S. Farris, M.A., Ph.D.		
11 Resource Director, Canadian Bible Society	R.T. Hall, B.A., B.D., D.D.		
12 Principal, Knox College	J.C. Hay, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D.		
13 Professor, Knox College	R.A. Humphries, B.A., B.D., M.Th., Ph.D.		
14 Associate Secretary, B.C.L.	B.P. Loper, B.A., M.Div.		
15 Assistant Minister, Knox Church, Toronto	G.A. Lowe, B.A.		
16 Principal Clerk of Assembly	D.C. MacDonald, B.A., D.D.		
17 Secretary, Mission Personnel and University Ministries	A.G. MacDougall, M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D.		
18 Retired	P.G. MacInnes, B.A.		
19 Associate Minister, Knox Church, Toronto	A.D. MacLeod, B.A., B.D.		
20 Associate Secretary, B.C.L.	E. Margaret MacNaughton, B.A., M.R.E., M.Div.		
21 Secretary, Canada Missions, Board of World Mission	A.F. MacSween, B.A., D.D.		
22 General Secretary, Board of World Mission	G.A. Malcolm, B.A., B.D., M.Th., D.D.		
23 Associate Professor, Ewart College	R.C. Mathewson, A.B., S.T.B., Th.M.		
24 Director, Christian Education	Young-Key Min, B.A., M.Div.		
25 Secretary, Stewardship and Budget Promotion	D. Murphy, B.A., B.D., M.Th.		
26 General Secretary Canadian Bible Society	K.G. McMillan, B.A., M.Div., D.D.		
27 Retired	J. McNab, M.A., B.D., S.T.B., D.D.		
28 Professor, Knox College	I.G. Nicol, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
29 Professor, York University	T.W. Olson, A.B., B.D., Ph.D.		
30 Professor, Knox College	C.A. Pater, M.A., B.D., M.Th., Ph.D.		
31 Chaplain, Metro Toronto Homes for the Aged	D.H. Powell, M.A., M.Div.		
32 Presbytery Consultant, Urban Ministries	Charlotte M. Stuart		
33 Retired, Assistant to the Minister, St. Andrew's, Toronto	De C. H. Rayner, C.D., B.A., D.D.		
34 Dean, Ontario Theological Seminary	I.S. Rennie, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
35 Secretary, Overseas, Relations, B.W.M.	E.F. Roberts, B.A.		
36 Retired	J.S. Roe, B.A., B.Th., M.Div.		
37 Co-Ordinator, Church Growth	James Sauer, B.A., M.Div., D.Min.		
38 Medical Doctor, Palliative Care	J.F. Scott, M.D., M.Div.		
39 Assistant Minister, Knox Church, Agincourt	D. Patricia Strung, B.Sc., M.Div.		
40 Secretary for Research, Planning and Finance	C.R. Talbot, B.A.		
41 Assistant Minister, Glenview Church, Toronto	David S. Thompson, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D.		
42 Professor, Victoria College	D.V. Wade, M.A., Ph.D.		
43 Professor, Knox College	S.D. Walters, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Ph.D.		
44 Missionary on Furlough	R. Wallace, M.A., M.Div.		
45 General Secretary, Board of Congregational Life	W.L. Young, B.A., B.D.		
46 Chaplain, Pine Ridge Centre, Aurora	C.A. Cunningham		



## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982      STATISTICS AND FINANCES

	Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.				
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Minister Without Charge	S.H. Ahn, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.		
2	Retired	J.C.E. Andrews, B.A., B.D., Th.M.		
3	Teacher	J.N. Balsdon, B.A., M.Div.		
4	Teacher	S.M. Barron, B.A., B.D.		
5	Minister Without Charge	S.Y. Chen, B.Th., M.Div.		
6	Minister Without Charge	S.B. Coles, B.A.		
7	Minister Without Charge	R.A. Cornish		
8	Minister Without Charge	W.D. Cousins, B.A., M.Div.		
9	Retired	H.A. Doig, D.D.		
10	Retired	W. Doo, B.A.		
11	Retired	D.T. Evans, B.A., B.D., D.D.		
12	Retired	W.H. Fuller, B.A., Th.B., D.D.		
13	Minister Without Charge	A.R. Gibson, B.A., B.D.		
14	Retired	James Gilchrist, B.A.		
15	Minister Without Charge	K.M. Glazier, B.D., Ph.D.		
16	Retired	B. Howell		
17	Minister Without Charge	W. Jackson, M.A.		
18	Retired	R. Lennox, M.A., Th.B., Ph.D., D.D.		
19	Retired	E. Ling, B.D.		
20	Teacher	D.W. Miles, B.A.		
21	Retired	R.B. Milroy, M.A.		
22	Hospital Administrator	R. Mulchey, B.A., M.Div.		
23	Retired	R.M. Ransom, B.A., Th.B., M.Div.		
24	Executive Secretary, Hagga Institute	R. Self, M.A., B.D., M.Th.		
25	Retired	E. Smith, B.A.		
26	Teacher	R.F. Swann, B.A., B.D.		
27	Missionary	J.W. Voekel, M.A., M.Div.		
28	Teacher	D.M. Warne, B.A., Ph.D.		
29	Professor, University of Toronto	J. Wevers, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., Th.D., D.D.		
30	Teacher	B.V. Will, B.A., B.D.		
31	Retired	J.H. Williams, B.A., D.D.		
32	Teacher	D.C. Witherspoon, M.A., B.D.		
33	Supt. Scott Mission	A. Ziedman, B.A., B.D., M.Th., D.D.		
34	Executive Assistant, Ontario Bible College	R. Little, M.A., B.D.		
35	Minister Without Charge	G.D. Johnston, B.A., B.D., M.Th., D.Th.		
36	Retired	B.D.H. Zi, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
37	Minister Without Charge	Peter Gilbert, Ph.M.		
	Active Deaconesses			
1	Miss I. Adamson, M.R.E., B.Sc., (H.E.C.), B.Ed.			
2	Miss Mary Jane Bissett			
3	Mrs. Lois Cooke Johnson			
4	Miss Pauline Esler			
5	Miss Lynda Hoffos			
6	Miss Brenda Moncrieff			
7	Miss May Nutt			
8	Miss Lois Powrie			
9	Miss Arlene Randall			
10	Miss Lillian Reay			
11	Miss Margaret Stewart			
12	Miss Catherine Watson			
13	Miss Barbara Woodruff			
14	Miss Ruth Mackenzie			
	Other Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. Norman Ballard	54 Captain Rolph Blvd.	Markham L3P 2P8	
2	Mrs. W.G. Bauich	736 Balliol St.	Toronto M4S 1E7	
3	Miss Mabel Booth	3 Nealon Ave.	Toronto M4K 1Y8	
4	Mrs. Jean Cook	44 Summerfeldt Cres.	Unionville L3R 2B2	
5	Mrs. Frank Conkey	46 Windsor Dr. N.	Pickering L1V 2H1	
6	Mrs. Tam Corbett	39 Whitney Ave.	Toronto M4W 2A7	



## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982      STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
7	Miss Christine Currie	744 Hortop St.	Oshawa L1G 4N9	
8	Miss Shirley Dredge, B.A.	307-60 Clipper Rd.	Willowdale M2J 4E2	
9	Mrs. J. W. Evans	20 Balaby Cres.	Don Mills M3C 2B7	
10	Miss Florence Goertzen.	33-136 Kingston Rd.	Toronto M4L 1S8	
11	Miss Agnes Gollan	178 Hastings Ave.	Toronto M4L 2L3	
12	Mrs. R. D. Holohan	26 Hughson Dr., R.R. 1	Unionville L3R 2T6	
13	Mrs. J. Hopkins	4 Liszt Gate, Unit 11	Willowdale M2H 1G7	
14	Miss Jessie Horne, B.A., M.Ed.	5 Stuart Ave.	Willowdale M2N 1A9	
15	Miss Isabella Hunter	809-10 Hogarth Ave.	Toronto M4K 1J9	
16	Mrs. Carol Kakeway	25 Loydminster Cr.	Willowdale M2M 2P9	
17	Miss Margaret Kennedy, D.D.	401-28 Elizabeth St.	Miss. L56 2Z6	
18	Mrs. A.C. MacLellan	11 Bellechasse St.	Scarborough M1H 2G2	
19	Miss M. McGowan	2710-95 Thorncliffe Pk. Dr.	Toronto M4H 1L7	
20	Miss Margaret Near, B.A.	1805-341 Bloor St. W.	Toronto M5S 1W8	
21	Miss Eileen McVittie	470 Balliol St.	Toronto M4S 1E2	
22	Mrs. Earle Roberts	66 Cottonwood Dr.	Don Mills M3C 2B4	
23	Miss I. Scott	407-158 Crescent Rd.	Toronto M4W 1V2	
24	Mrs. M. Spaulding	78 Durant Ave.	Toronto M5J 4W2	
25	Mrs. C. Steinmetz	4101-95 Thorncliffe Pk. Dr.	Toronto M4H 1L7	
26	Mrs. Millicent Waldie	602-85 Gamble Ave.	Toronto M4K 2H6	
27	Miss Flora Whiteford	2710-95 Thorncliffe Pk. Dr.	Toronto M4H 1L7	
28	Mrs. G. Tomlinson	1607 Geta Circle	Pickering L1V 3B5	
				Grand Total, 1981
				Grand Total, 1980
				Increase
				Decrease

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	45	Total on Roll	93
In Aid-Receiving Charges	2	Ministers on Appendix	37
Others on Roll	46	Grand Total of Ministers	130

115 St. Andrew's Road, Scarborough, Ont. M1P 4N2. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 416-438-4370. February 23, 1982

\*This figure includes 147 for Korean Mission

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.			
1	Bermuda	W.C. Nicholson, B.A., M.Div.	H. Browne
2	King City Nobleton	A.R. Dallison, B.D.	H. Clegg
3	Maple Vaughan, St. Paul's	W.G. French, B.Sc., M.Div.	W.B. Cross
4	Woodbridge	J.V. Mills, B.D., LL.D.	A.E. Snider
	Metropolitan Toronto		K. Cameron
5	Albion Gardens	V.W. Raison, B.A.	K. Oxbay
6	Alderwood	A.M. Deans, M.L., B.R.E.	
7	Bonar-Parkdale		H.T. Row
8	Coldstream	R.B. Herrod, B.A., B.D.	D. Garbutt
9	Dovercourt-St. Paul's	J.P. Arbutnot	W.R. Menagh
10	Dufferin Street	J.E. Williams	M.F. Oster
11	Fairbank	R.K. Cameron, C.D., M.A., D.D. (Supply)	M. Mair
12	Grace, Etobicoke	T.G. Samuel, Mus., Bac., M.Div.	J. Jardine
13	Hillview	P.G.D. Kerr, B.A., B.D.	J. Cummings
14	First Hungarian Hungarian, Oshawa	E. Seress	Mrs. M. Trinnell
15	Logan Geggie		A. Sutherland
16	Mirnico	D. Freeman, B.A., M.Div.	Zoltan Soos
17	Morningside-High Park	D.M. Oliver, B.A., B.D., O.Miss.	Mr. L. Zsager
18	North Park	R. Campbell, M.A., B.D., Ph.D. (Supply)	C.E. Sandford
			L.T. Giggs
			J.L. Gardner
			40 Abelard Ave., Brampton L6Y 2K8
			39 Glen Agar Cres., Islington M9B 5L8
			20 Wyndham St., Toronto M6K 1R7
			320 Dixon Rd., Apt. 1201, Weston.
			217 Celina St., Oshawa L1H 4N7
			601 Brock Ave., Toronto M6H 3N9
			9 Russett Ave., Toronto M6H 3M4
			13 Key West Toronto, M6E 2A9
			217 Ableside Ave., Toronto M8Z 2H5
			1422 Myron Dr., Mississauga L5E 2N4
			69 Birchview Cres., Toronto M6P 3H9

16. PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S. S.	Families	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28
1037	3928	9176	481	375	500	285	578	13325	54	5287297	4138391	3286158	472113	80173	316281	964258	3023029	45384	7
979	4223	9855	570	431	547	324	508	13520	54	4406327	3568172	2784868	425404	96540	363012	909676	2636039	33023	8
58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	70	.....	.....	880970	570219	501290	46709	16367	54582	386990	12361	.....	9
.....	295	679	89	56	47	39	.....	195	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 52  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 4  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 56

Number of Congregations in them ..... 53  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 4  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 57

W.W. MacNEILL, Clerk of Presbytery

17. PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

										\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
9	56	84	5	6	5	.....	2	129	M	74108	37155	30940	2750	.....	3465	7215	39304	**	1
8	15	43	1	.....	2	.....	2	.....	M	34571	27346	25174	2172	1044	11200	20056	.....	.....	2
9	88	42	3	1	17	.....	1	.....	M	55914	55914	47376	5080	825	2633	11893	27961	.....	.....
15	40	59	5	1	4	.....	3	.....	M	100301	30625	14119	6888	1195	8423	26112	63827	.....	3
6	.....	32	3	.....	.....	.....	1	52	.....	12052	7866	6720	664	482	.....	.....	12337	.....	.....
19	27	90	7	5	4	.....	6	157	MA	61136	60183	53753	5152	950	328	16300	54343	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	26	74	2	.....	2	.....	14	.....	MA	35073	35073	33462	1146	465	.....	19251	30071	.....	5
13	17	127	5	1	4	.....	5	37	MA	40028	40028	38046	1500	.....	482	16440	34547	6500	6
12	19	123	9	2	2	.....	3	7	MA	87319	32219	27792	3000	1186	241	4700	47896	.....	7
17	21	112	5	1	6	.....	8	1	M	49891	44187	32681	9113	766	1627	18569	32767	.....	8
8	12	65	2	2	8	.....	2	12	MA	32901	32901	29136	2962	803	.....	18000	43498	.....	9
10	13	49	.....	.....	4	.....	4	64	M	9537	7457	5086	1435	897	40	.....	13660	.....	10
8	12	106	6	1	2	.....	3	5	M	27281	27281	26077	1022	162	.....	5100	19090	.....	11
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	68	126	3	17	7	.....	7	9	M	198937	55172	47474	7698	.....	.....	20151	35697	.....	12
9	30	100	3	2	1	.....	4	10	MA	40028	40028	38046	1500	.....	482	16440	34547	.....	13
16	102	198	12	8	3	.....	1	15	RH	56515	54529	43587	6000	.....	4942	21268	40286	.....	14
3	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1085	1085	1599	150	.....	520	400	1599	.....	.....
7	8	94	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	2	M	32160	29045	30417	1673	.....	70	8532	19906	.....	15
11	41	184	5	10	5	.....	7	270	MA	58405	51994	46264	5418	.....	312	18150	47952	.....	16
30	15	241	4	.....	4	.....	9	42	M	60372	56854	46122	9559	982	191	7222	47190	.....	17
8	11	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	M	29651	22165	20815	1350	.....	.....	1950	25539	.....	18

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982      STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
19 Park Lawn	J. Biggs, B.A., M.Div.	G.E. Isaac	68 Sunnylea Ave. E., Toronto M8Y 2K6
20 Patterson	Mrs. N.A. Gorham, B.Sc., M.Div.	J. Raffan	18 Thurodale Ave., Toronto M6M 3B3
21 Pine Ridge	A.M. Duncan, M.A., B.D., B.Ed.	V. Lythe	43 Larchmere Ave., Weston M9L 2N4
Rexdale		G. Bartley	15 Hardisty Dr., Rexdale M9W 2M9
22 Runnymede	Miss D.L. Corry, B.A., B.Th.	G.C. Vail	40 Stoneham Rd., Etobicoke M9C 4Y9
23 St. Andrew's, Humber Heights	A.H.W. McWilliams, B.A., M.Div.	Mrs. K. Smith	133 Riverhead Dr., Rexdale M9W 4H1
24 St. Andrew's, Islington	A.M. McCombie, B.A., B.D.	N. Boyes	305 Riverside Dr., Suite 2, Toronto M6S 4B3
25 St. Giles, Kingsway	W.J. Adamson, B.A., B.D., D.D.	K.J.H. Thomson	44 Queen Anne Rd., Toronto M8X 1S9
26 St. James, Long Branch	H.L. Shantz, M.A.	T.O. Shields	53-16th St., Toronto M8V 3J7
27 St. Stephen's, Weston	V.H. Turner	J. Lang	25 Duncanwoods Dr., Apt. 211, Weston
28 Toronto Korean	H.M. Park, Th.M.	M.K. Chae	2792 Weston Rd., Weston M9M 2R2
29 University	W.H. Lemen, M.A., B.D., Th.M.	Mrs. S. Mitchell	181 Essex Ave., Richmond Hill L4C 2B5
30 Victoria-Royce		C. Dennis	930 Lexicon Dr., Mississauga L4Y 2P8
31 Weston	M.L. Garvin, B.A., M.Div.	R.E. Hamilton	1 Fern Ave., Weston M4N 2B8
32 Wychwood-Davenport	G.B. Wilson, B.A., B.D., Th.D.	Mrs. K. Philp	47 Thorncliffe Pk. Dr., Apt. 1706, Toronto M4H 1J5
33 York Memorial	W.A. Newman, B.A., B.Th., B.D.	D. Ericson	44 Longbore Dr., Apt. 710, Weston M9R 2M7
Others on Roll			
1 Retired	F.R. Anderson, M.A., B.D., B.Th.		
2 Retired	M.E. Burch, B.A., B.D., D.D.		
3 Retired	R.K. Cameron, C.D., M.A., D.D.		
4 East-Asian Ministry	B.P. Dass, M.A., M.Div.		
5 Special Ministry	M. Fesenko, B.Th.		
6 Church Renewal Foundation	W. Fitch, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
7 Jane-Finch Outreach Ministry	Mrs. E.T. Lemen, M.A.		
8 Retired	D. McCullough, D.D.		
9 Retired	W.B. Mitchell, B.A.		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Retired	B.F. Andrew		
2 Retired	R.J. Boggs, B.A.		
3 Retired	C.G. Boyd, B.A.		
4 Director, Management Services, Seneca College	R.F.G. Campbell, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
5 Consultant, Communications, Seneca College	H.A. Crawford, M.A., B.D.		
6	N.M. Davidson, Reg. N., B.A., M.Div.		
7 Retired	J. Honeyman, B.A., B.D., Th.M.		
8 Professor, York University	G.I. Hopton, B.A., Ph.D.		
9 Minister of Pastoral Care, Humber Heights	J.K. Lattimore, B.A., D.D.		
10 Retired	G.D. Little		
11 Retired	A.A. Lowther, M.A., B.D., D.D.		
12 Retired	K.J. Matthews		
13 Retired	K.F. McKenzie, M.A.		
14 Retired	C.L. Mitchell, B.A., B.D.		
15	W.J. Moorhead, B.A., B.D.		
16 Retired	J. Muchan, B.A., B.Th.		
17	E. O'Neill		
18 Retired	H. Russell, B.Th.		
19 Retired	E.F. Smith		
20 Retired	L.G. Smith		
			Grand Total, 1981
			Grand Total, 1980
			Increase
			Decrease

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	26	Total on Roll	37
In Aid-Receiving Charges	2	Ministers on Appendix	20
Others on Roll	9	Grand Total of Ministers	57

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Families	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise													
17	31	90	13	4	6	17	3	154	MA	49022	34885	30660	4225		17558	35861		19		
8	22	69	1		5	1	3	111	MA	38203	33253	28307	4000	945	14533	29417		20		
5	6	30	1		2		6	55	M	27193	24127	22007	1570		4147	25814		21		
7	25	74	10		19	7	2	124		42632	29065	23615	5040	200	11250	24989		22		
22	28	190	2			14	37	258	M	71498	61351	50594	10000	450	307	1373	42233		22	
54	110	402	6		9	14	4	30	545	MA	151952	146768	121551	21389	1025	2803	20100	90344		23
33	152	223	6		13	17	20	6	381	M	175456	176756	131568	13151	2480	29557	25332	92015		24
31	36	247	6		3	11	6	9	477	M	112425	112493	93022	16073	1355	2043	22500	73771		25
18	13	94	2				3	5	154	M	49773	38015	26878	6300	1337	3500	18808	39845		26
14	65	72	3		3	7		103	M	68577	68577	52108	11776	4692	16469	18241	29778		27	
11	201	283	33		26	20	2	12	410	MA	226243	220901	103001	3500	114400	20800	99451		28	
10	91	126	11		2	5	1	37	153	M	39199	37845	31090	6046	709	17982	30860		29	
20	25	192	6			3	5	26	257	M	163494	54332	39813	11695	2468	357	9082	53568		30
30	58	235	13		4	18	8	10	323	M	104981	86095	68919	13067	2067	2042	22438	80509		31
18	12	140			2	3	4	6	159	MA	63030	58230	50601	5600	2029	19200	46649		32	
23	46	175	11		15	1	12	51	249	RH	83153	73845	64346	9085	415	20769	75095		33	
																			1	
																			2	
																			3	
																			4	
																			5	
																			6	
																			7	
																			8	
																			9	
																			10	
																			11	
																			12	
																			13	
																			14	
																			15	
																			16	
																			17	
																			18	
																			19	
																			20	
582	1542	4655	204	138	211	177	407	6788	29	2561952	1989284	1564192	220077	29220	196187	515966	1540625	6500		
556	1685	4979	189	210	190	145	301	7158	31	2107338	1725930	1531487	187344	25291	100187	516118	1418641	11039		
16		15			21	32	106			454614	263354	32705	32733	3929	96000		121984			
	143	324		72				370	2							152		4539		

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 31  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 2  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 33

Number of Congregations in them ..... 35  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 2  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 37

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
1 Bolton, Caven, Nashville	G. Rienks	M. M. R. Stewart Florence H. Cain	R. R. 3, Bolton LOP 1A0 Box 30, R. R. 1, Kleinburg LON 1C0
2 Bramalea, St. Paul's	C. M. Costerus, B. A., B. D., M. Th.	John Morley	4 Dudley Place, Bramalea.
3 Brampton, St. Andrew's	Graeme E. Duncan, B. Comm., B. D.	B. B. Lamort	41 Caldwell Cres., Brampton
4 Heart Lake	Vacant	George Gilmour	24 Airport Rd., Caledon E. LON 1E0.
5 Caledon East, Knox, Claude	Vacant	Andrew Smith	R. R. 1, Inglewood Campbellville, Ont. LOP 1B0
6 Campbellville, St. David's, Nassagaweya	Vacant	Ron J. Lyttle	R. R. 1, Campbellville LOP 1B0
7 Erin Burns, Ospringle, Knox	Noble Dean, B. Sc., M. Div.	Gordon F. Aitkens	
8 Grand Valley, Knox	Steven Smith, M. A., M. Div.	Alex Black	Box 32, Grand Valley LON 1G0
Halton Hills			
9 Acton, Knox	J. A. Robertson, M. A., B. D.	T. E. Watson	153 Tidley Ave., Acton L7J 1V8
10 Boston Omaha	Vacant	Allan Parsons J. Cameron Marshall	R. R. 2, Campbellville LOP 1B0 R. R. 4, Milton L9T 2X8
11 Georgetown, Knox, Limehouse	Peter Barrow, B. A., B. D.	Duncan McFarlane F. J. Brown	130 Maple Ave., Georgetown R. R. 1, Limehouse
12 Norval Union	W. Ian MacPherson	H. McClure Arthur McKane	R. R. 2, Brampton R. R. 4, Georgetown
13 Hillsburgh, St. Andrew's	Katharine J. Michie, B. A., B. Ed. M. Div.	Walter Huxley	Hillsburgh N0B 1Z0
Price's Corners, Bethel		William Johnston	R. R. 4, Grand Valley LON 1G0
14 Milton, Knox	T. J. Lewis	K. P. Marshall	524 Hawthorne Cres., Milton L9T 4N8
Mississauga			
15 Clarkson Road	C. W. Simpson, B. A.	James Geddes	1461 Mildmay Ct., Mississauga L5J 2H4
16 Dixie	K. E. King, B. A.	J. Ivan Death	1486 Orchard Haven Ridge, Mississauga L5E 2S5
17 Erindale	Wayne J. Baswick, B. A., M. Div.	Kam Mohammed	3383, Etlengale Dr., Mississauga L5C 1Z5
18 Glenbrook	J. George Robertson, B. A., M. Div., Dip C. S.	Grant Billiard	146 Angeline St., Mississauga L5L 1X2
19 White Oak	Derwyn J. Hill	G. W. Pearce	2651 Aquitane Ave., Unit 51, Mississauga L5N 1V5
20 Port Credit, St. Andrew's	Ken J. Rowland, B. A.	Paul Taylor	1448 Broadmoor Ave, Mississauga L5G 3T5
21 Streetsville, St. Andrew's	A. L. Sutherland	Noel Patterson	76 Vista Dr., Mississauga L5M 1C5.
22 Malton, St. Mark's	J. Sutherland, B. A., M. Div., D. D.	John McIntosh	3384 Etude Dr., Mississauga L4T 1T3
Oakville			
23 Hopedale	W. Rod Lewis, B. A., B. D.	John Harden	1138 Budge Rd., Oakville L6L 2B9
24 Knox	R. C. Taylor, B. A., B. D. Helen Goggin, M. D., B. D.	Walter R. Adamson	22 Brookfield Rd., Oakville L6K 2Y5
25 Knox 16			
26 Orangeville, Tweedsmuir, Waldemar	W. A. Young, B. A.	A. T. Robson F. Gamble	72 Shirley, Orangeville L9W 2T6 R. R. 1, Grand Valley LON 1G0
Others on Roll			
1 Professor	Dr. D. C. Smith, B. A., B. D., Ph. D.		
2 Chaplaincy Co-ordinator	Dr. A. A. Bethune, B. A., B. D., D. Min.		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Retired	Rev. E. F. Dutcher		
2 Retired	Dr. A. J. Gowland		
3 Retired	Dr. A. F. Howick		
4 Retired	Rev. J. W. McBride		
5 Retired	Rev. W. G. Lewis		
6 Retired	Rev. S. Andrews		
7 Resigned	Rev. R. Murcar		
8 Asst. Administrator	Rev. G. Timbers		
9 Chaplain	Rev. D. Howard		
10 Chaplain	Rev. R. W. Maddock		
11 Asst. Clerk to General Assembly	Dr. D. Lowry		
Active Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. Margaret Read			
2 Mrs. B. Molengraaf			
3 Miss Charlotte Farris			



## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.  Other Deaconesses 1 Mrs. Roma Browne 2 Miss Louise Gamble  3 Mrs. R.C. Murcar 4 Mrs. H.E. Stewart 5 Mrs. K. Timbers	262 Glen Oak Dr., Oakville Unit 121, 6540 Falconer Dr., Mississauga 872 Hedge Dr., Mississauga 75 De Nesbi Dr., Mississauga R.R. 3, Campbellville		Grand Total, 1981 Grand Total, 1980 Increase Decrease

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	25	Total on Roll	25
In Aid-Receiving Charges	3	Ministers on Appendix	11
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	36

38 Edith St., Georgetown, Ont. L7G 3B1 Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 416-877-2848. February 28, 1982

\*\*Last Year's Figures

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.			
1 Alliston, Knox Mansfield, St. Andrew's	Harvey W. Osborne, B.A., M.Div.	Edward Richards Elmer H. Reid John Thomson	Box 1055, Alliston L0M 1A0 Mansfield L0M 1M0 Box 377, Angus L0M 1B0
2 Angus, Zion		Donald Campbell	24 Thorncrest Rd., Barrie L4N 3P9
3 Barrie, Essa Road	Gerard J.V. Bylaard, B.A., M.Div.	Hugh Riddell	46 Marion Cresc., Barrie L4M 2L3
4 Barrie, St. Andrew's	Harry E. Waite, B.A., B.D.	T.B. Maxwell	156 Steel St., Barrie L4M 2G4
5 Barrie, Westminster		Mrs. W.A. Hamilton	R.R. 1, Bracebridge P0B 1C0
6 Bracebridge, Knox  Gravenhurst, Knox	James A. Thomson, B.A., B.D. M.Th.	Garnet Schenk Clarence M. Ritchie M.G. Faris	Box 1491, Gravenhurst P0C 1G0 69 Frederick St., Bradford L0G 1C0 R.R. 1, Bradford, L0C 1C0
7 Bradford, St. John's Second West Gwillimbury	William Lennips	Gordon Braniff	5-29th St., Wasaga Beach L0L 2P0
8 Collingwood, First	Douglas A. Wilson, B.A.	Norman O. Cook	Cookstown L0L 1L0
9 Cookstown Baxter Ivy	Kenneth J. Rooney, B.A.	Bruce Edgar Harold Gibson	R.R. 1, Angus L0M 1B0 R.R. 3, Thornton L0L 2N0
10 Creemore, St. Andrew's Dunedin, Knox Hornings Mills, Knox Maple Valley, St. Andrew's		Lindsay Inglis John O. Swalm	Badjeros N0C 1A0 Duntroon L0M 1H0
11 Duntroon, St. Paul's  Nottawa West Nottawasaga	Harold H.A. Kouwenberg, B.A., M.Div.	Alf Leno Dougald McNicol	Nottawa L0M 1P0 36 Walnut St., Collingwood L9Y 3C2
12 Elmvale Flos, Knox	W.G. Sidney McDonald, B.A.	J.A. Price Alex Finlay	Amelia St., Elmvale L0L 1P0 Peter St., Elmvale L0L 1P0
13 Guthrie Oro Central Oro Station, St. Andrew's	Vacant	Lloyd Fletcher Everett Shelswell	R.R. 2, Oro Station L0L 2E0 R.R. 1, Oro Station L0L 2E0
14 Hillsdale, St. Andrew's Craighurst, Knox	Ivan A. Dambrowitz, B.A., M.Div.	George McFadden Ralph Hodgson	Hillsdale L0L 1V0 R.R. 1, Barrie L4M 4Y8
15 Huntsville, St. Andrew's	W.M.C. McBride, C.D., B.A.	Mrs. Marjory Ireland A.F.P. Vermeulen	89 Brunel Rd., Huntsville P0A 1K0 187 Woodland Dr., L4R 4C9
16 Midland, Knox		Kirk Weldon	642 Glen Cres., Orillia L3V 6R3
17 Orillia	Eric A. Beggs, M.A., B.D., D.Min.	Mrs. Beth Foerter	R.R. 4, Orillia L3V 6H4
18 Orillia, St. Mark's		Douglas Mundy	Penetanguishene L0K 1P0
19 Penetanguishene, First Port McNicoll, Bonar Wyebridge, St. Andrew's	A.L. Farthing, B.A., B.D.	Jack Zummach Kenneth Hounsome	Box 146, Port McNicoll L0K 1R0 Wyebridge L0K 2E0



## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
20 Port Carling, Knox Torrence, Zion	Shirley M. Jeffery, B.A., B.D.	Donald Crowder Mrs. Elsie Reeves	Box 105, Port Carling POB 1J0 Torrence, POC 1M0
21 Stayner, Jubilee Sunnidale Corners, Zion	Adam Houston	Donald McNabb Robert Bates	R.R. 3, Stayner LOM 1S0 R.R. 1, Stayner LOM 1S0
22 Stroud		Frank Cowan Gordon Mallion	R.R. 1 Thornton, LOL 2N0 26 Rodcliff Rd. LOG 1W0
23 Tottenham, Frazer Beeton, St. Andrew's Schomberg, Emmanuel		Wm. Cranston Wayne Irwin	Box 32, Beeton LOG 1A0 Box 184, Schomberg LOG 1T0
24 Uptergrove, Knox East Oro, Esson Jarrett, Willis	Dorothy Bulmer	David Drybrough Grant Jermy	R.R. 2, Brechin LOK 1B0 R.R. 1, Hawkestone LOL 1T0
25 Vankoughnet, St. David's		Lloyd E. Walker Robert T. Elliott	R.R. 4, Coldwater LOK 1E0 R.R. 3, Bracebridge POB 1C0
26 Victoria Harbour, St. Paul's Coldwater, St. Andrew's Moonstone, Knox	Charles H. Carter, B.A., M.Div.	Wilfred Gray Miss Kathleen Galbraith Lloyd Dunlop	Victoria Harbour LOK 2A0 Box 104, Coldwater, LOK 1E0 Moonstone LOK 1N0
Others on Roll			
1 Assistant Minister—Orillia	George B. Cunningham, B.A.		
2 Social Work Supervisor	Malcolm D. Summers, B.A., M.S.W.		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Retired	G.S. Baulch, B.A.		
2 Probation Officer	W.S. Bell, M.A.		
3 Retired	A. Clements, B.A.		
4 Retired	J.C. Cooper, B.A., B.D., D.D.		
5 Superintendent of Mission	J.C. Elder, B.A.		
6 Social Work Supervisor	K.A. Heron, B.A., B.D., M.S.W.		
7 Overseas Missionary	G.E. Inglis, M.A., M.Div.		
8	R.E. MacKenzie, B.A., B.D.		
9 Teacher	J.K.L. McGown, B.A.		
10 Dir. of Planning— Georgian College	D.R. McKillican, C.D., B.A., M.Div., M.Th.		
11 Retired	D.K. Perrie, B.A., D.D.		
12 Homemaker	Mrs. N. St. Louis, B.P.H.E., M.Div.		
13 Retired	W. Weir, D.D.		
14. Retired	E.G. MacDonald, B.A.		
Active Deaconesses			
1 Miss Anja Oostenbrink, B.A.			
2 Miss Colleen Smith			
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. S. Binns	19-B College Cresc., Barrie L4M 2W4		
2 Mrs. M.D. Summers, B.A.	118 Steel St., Barrie L4M 2G2		
3 Mrs. M. Whitson	97 Walkem Dr., Tottenham LOG 1W0		
			Grand Total, 1981
			Grand Total, 1980
			Increase
			Decrease

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	15	Total on Roll	19
In Aid-Receiving Charges	2	Ministers on Appendix	14
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	33

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Families	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Reaffirmed for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
4	2	48	1	7		2	37	M	24499	16988	13490	1647	318	1033	5662	9979	3534	20	
5	7	265	1	1		3	20	M	13924	8454	7634	645		125	3748	5125	2356		
15	69	95	2	11	2		236	M	59134	39424	32951	4977	1302	194	12256	34450		21	
5	24	35	1				58	M	14927	14927	12496	1310	572	549	5009	8649			
7	16	55	1			7	55	M	27472	14927	19122	17336	1353	333	100	10241		22	
6	22	29	1	2			64	M	16091	13673	11073	2030	569		3767	11363		23	
7	15	22	1	2			32	M	25418	15037	12319	1946	315	457	3885	9259		22	
4	3	14	1		3		21	M	9094	7244	6506	738			3113	8464			
5	12	23					32	MA	10771	10771	8458	1541		772	12995	12237		24	
7	21	20	1	4		2	49	MA	8883	8796	7066	761	969	96		8422			
4	15	25	1	1			46	MA	7908	7658	6672	891	763	96		7069			
4	25	20	2				42		10980	9767	6891	902	1122	252		6822		25	
12	36	60	1				111	M	17768	17768	15622	1688		458	5445	11636		26	
15	41	77	2	3	1		111	M	24543	24043	19946	2889	387	821	17298	13267			
3		26					37	M	5960	5960	5322	548		90		4739			
																			1
																			2
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
																			6
																			7
																			8
																			9
																			10
																			11
																			12
																			13
																			14
																			1
																			2
																			1
																			2
																			3
448	1959	3848	151	131	140	76	214	5823	24	587682	138862	918512	143932	30758	51979	386143	983174	10953	
448	2031	3953	170	142	140	72	198	5796	24	220109	984561	830645	141789	30480	51355	315461	835169	11225	
						4	16	27		367573	154301	87867	2143	278	624	70682	148005	272	

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 24  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 2  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 26

Number of Congregations in them ..... 46  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 4  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 50

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
1 Cochrane, Knox	Rev. J. D. Blue, B.A., M.Div.	D. Stewart	Box 1492, Cochrane, Ont. P0L 1C0
2 Englehart, St. Paul's Tomstown	Rev. J. J. Urquhart, B.A., B.D.	J. J. Urquhart, (Acting) Lorne Peever	Box 737, Englehart, Ont. P0J 1H0 R. R. 1, Englehart, Ont. P0J 1H0
3 Kapuskasing, St. John's	Rev. D. Sherbino, B.A., B.Th., M.P.S., S.T.M.	John Stevenson	64 Riverside Dr., Kapuskasing, Ont. P5N 1B1
4 Kirkland Lake, St. Andrew's	Rev. K. Brownlee, B.A., M.Div.	A. McInnes	Macassa Mine, Box 550, Kirkland Lake, Ont. P2N 1N3
5 New Liskeard, St. Andrew's	Rev. M. Mitchell, B.A., M.Div.	R. N. Sullivan	Box 1450, New Liskeard, Ont. P0J 1P0
6 Timmins, MacKay		A. M. Cameron	P.O. Box 705, Timmins, Ont. P4N 2G8
			Grand Total, 1981 .....
			Grand Total, 1980 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	2	Total on Roll	5
In Aid-Receiving	3	Ministers on Appendix	0
Others on Roll	0	Grand Total of Ministers	5

Box 1394, 458, 11th Ave. Cochrane, Ont. P0L 1C0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 705-272-3276. February 20, 1982

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.			
1 North Bay, Calvin	Zander Dunn, C.D., B.A., M.A. B.D., M.Th.	Mrs. Eileen Holmes	2397 Trout Lake Rd. P1B 7S8
2 Parry Sound, St. Andrew's	Kenneth Stewart, B.A., M.Div. M.Th.	Don Ritchie	100 Beaconview Dr., #203 P2A 2E1
3 Sault Ste. Marie, St. Giles Bar River, Knox	A. Alan Ross, B.A.	Robert Summers Roger Fremlin Don Wilson	22 Carol Court P6A 4S2 R. R. 4, Echo Bay P0S 1C0 535 Bush St. P6C 3H8
4 Sault Ste. Marie, St. Paul's Sault Ste. Marie, Victoria	Vacant	Wm. Conway Mrs. C. Fletcher	2065 Third Line W. P6A 6K4 56 Oakwood Dr. P6B 1K2
5 Sault Ste. Marie, Westminster	Peter Baird Reid, B.A.	Mrs. Lorraine Adams	135 Kipling Crt. P3A 1E2
6 Sudbury, Calvin Sudbury, Hillside	Vacant	Mrs. Ruth Maier A. Roseborough	2217 Mildred St. P3B 1L5 65 St. Brendan St. P3E 1K4
7 Sudbury, Knox	Roy Taylor, C.D., B.Th.	Norm Sedore	Box 157, Burk's Falls P0A 1C0
8 Burk's Falls, St. Andrew's Magnetewan, Knox Sundridge, Knox	Don Muir, B.A., M.Div.	Joe Bernas Reg Miller	Magnetewan P0A 1P0 Box 41, Sundridge P0A 1Z0
9 Massey, First	Supply—George Hunter	Miss Jessie Burnside	Box 21, Massey P0P 1P0
Others on Roll			
1 Synod Superintendent of Missions	Malcolm Mark, B.A.		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Student in U.S.A.	Blake Carter		
2 Counselor, Cambrian College	George Hunter, L.Th.		
3 Librarian, Nipissing University	Garth Polf, B.A., B.L.S.		
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. A. Roseborough	65 Brendan St., Sudbury P3E 1K4		
			Grand Total, 1981 .....
			Grand Total, 1980 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	6	Total on Roll	7
In Aid-Receiving Charges	-	Ministers on Appendix	3
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	10

2053 McKeown Ave., North Bay, Ont. P1B 7N8. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 705-472-4182—Home. February 22, 1982  
474-4750—Church



## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
1 Arthur, St. Andrew's Gordonville, St. Andrew's	Hans W. Zegerius, M.A., M.Div. B.Th.	C. Grant McEwan	Box 344, Arthur, Ont. X0G 1A0
2 Baden, Livingstone	Victor Jamieson (married student)	W. Ernest Waters Chas. Cochrane (protem)	Box 167, Arthur N0G 1A0 300 Regina St. N., #1-212, Waterloo N2J 3B8
Cambridge 3 Central 4 Knox Preston 5 Knox's Galt 6 St. Andrew's Galt 7 St. Andrew's Hespeler 8 St. Giles 9 Elmira, Gale 10 Elora, Knox 11 Fergus, St. Andrew's	John A. Bodkin, B.A., B.D. A.M. Beaton, B.A. R.A. Jackson, M.A. W.A. Smith, B.A., B.D. W.I. Little, B.A., B.D., Th.M. Gordon Griggs, B.A., B.D. J.C. Boyne, B.A., B.D. R. Whitehead, B.A., Sc.	David Poland** Ian Matthew** Harry G. Bools Clare Ridsdale L.R. Hertel  Emerson Fogal James W. Kerr Rendall Longman William Black	60 Greenbrier Rd., Cambridge N1R 6N1 1322 Thorman Dr., Cambridge N3H 1A2 17 Riverview Dr., Cambridge N1S 3N7 14 Lowrey Ave. S., Cambridge N1R 4Z1 58 Keffer St., Cambridge N3C 1N5  32 Park Ave. W., Elmira N3B 1L4 169 Geddes St., Elora N0B 1S0 Alma, Ont. N0B 1A0 734 Tower St., Fergus N1M 2R3
Guelph 12 Knox 13 St. Andrew's 14 Westminster-St. Paul's 15 Extension Charge 16 Harriston, Knox-Calvin	J.P. Jones, B.A., B.D. P.J. Darch, B.A., B.D. K.J. Wilson, B.A., B.D. Robert Betteridge G.R. Bell, B.A.	C. Calvin Christie Ross Pauli Robert Renton Hamish M. Raffan Dr. Kenneth R. Fisk	73 Lyon Avenue, Guelph N1H 5C7 12 Barber Ave., Guelph N1H 5E7 37 Windsor St., Guelph N1E 3N3 153 Riverview Dr., Guelph N1E 3R9 P.O. Box 578, Harriston N0G 1Z0
Kitchener 17 Calvin 18 Doon 19 K-W Arabic	L.S. Van Mossel, B.A. T. Ingram, B.A., B.Th.	Bruce J. Chambers Mrs. Mavis Hutter W.H. Artindale (Assessor Session)	24 Noel Cres., Kitchener N2A 1Z8 39 Bonnylea Dr., Kitchener N2N 1S5 14 Shadywood Cres., Kitchener N2M 4J2
20 K-W Korean 21 St. Andrew's 22 Mount Forest, St. Andrew's Conn Fairbairn 23 Palmerston, Knox Drayton, Knox 24 Puslinch, Duff's Crieff, Knox 25 Rockwood Eden Mills	Grant R. MacDonald, B.A., B.D. E. Lloyd Clifton, Phm.B.  Edward Dowdles, B.A., M.Div.  F.N. Young, B.A.  Carrie Doehring, B.Mus., B.Th.	Assessor Session Edward Neeb Alex Watson Gordon Coultts Kelso Dodds Harry Haveman Thomas McClanahan Gordon Crowe Clarence Awde Elva Pearen G. Wallace Lasby	c/o Rev. A.M. Beaton 279 Krug St., Kitchener Fergus St., Mt. Forest N0G 2L0 Waterloo St., Mt. Forest N0G 2L0 R.R. 2, Holstein, Ont. Box 101, 250 Dufferin St., Palmerston Box 181, Drayton, Ont. N0G 1P0 R.R. 6, Guelph, Ont. N1H 6J3 R.R. 2, Puslinch, Ont. N0B 2J0 R.R. 3, Acton, Ont. L7J 2L9 R.R. 2, Rockwood, Ont. N0B 2K0
Waterloo 26 Knox 27 Waterloo North 28 Winterbourne, Chalmers	John C. Henderson, B.A., B.D. Iris M. Ford, B.A., M.Div.	Thomas S. Garner Peter Dr. Crerar	51 John St. E., Waterloo N2J 1E9 218 Pinegrove Cres., Waterloo N2L 4V1
Others on Roll 1 Associate Minister, St. Andrew's Kitchener 2 Assistant to Minister, Knox Guelph 3 Retired 4 Retired 5 Resident Director, MacLean Estate 6 Retired	Roderick A. Ferguson, B.F.A., B.Th. Herbert Hilder, M.A., M.Div.  T.R. Maxwell, B.A., M.A., M.Th. Ph.D. W.S. Reid, B.A., M.A., Th.B. Th.M., Ph.D. R. Spencer, B.A., B.D.  J.D. Wilkie, B.A.		
Appendix to Roll 1 Retired 2 Retired 3 Retired 4 Retired 5 Minister without Charge 6 Probation Officer	Ferguson Barr, M.A. R.J. Berlis, B.A., B.D., D.D. Charles Cochrane, D.D. Frederick Cromey, B.A. A.R. Courtenay, B.A., B.D. R.T. Duncanson, B.A.		



## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
7 Retired .....	Mary Farmery, M.Div. ....		
8 Retired .....	Frank Lawson, B.A. ....		
9 Member of Parliament .....	Walter F. McLean, B.A., M.Div. ....		
10 Retired .....	T. Mulholland .....		
11 Retired .....	F.G. Stewart, C.D., D.D., LL.D. ....		
12 Retired .....	J.E. Taylor .....		
13 Missionary in Japan .....	Jack McIntosh .....		
Active Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. Dorothy Henderson .....			
2 Miss Janice LaFortune .....			
Other Deaconesses			
1 Miss Mary Lou Funston .....	#2, 148 Willow St., Guelph .....		
2 Miss Marjorie MacKay .....	16 Ann St., Guelph, Ont. ....		
3 Miss Dorothy McCombie .....	320 Argyle St., Fergus N1M 2Y3 .....		
4 Mrs. T.C. Taylor .....	32 Brant St. S., Cambridge N1S 2W5 .....		
5 Mrs. K.J. Wilson .....	9 Shirley Ave., Guelph N1E 4L7 .....		
			Grand Total, 1981 .....
			Grand Total, 1980 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S. S. Charges .....	21	Total on Roll .....	30
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	3	Ministers on Appendix .....	13
Others on Roll .....	6	Grand Total of Ministers .....	43

122 Avondale Avenue South, Waterloo, Ont. N2L 2C3. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 519-578-5932. February 20, 1982 \*\*Last Year's Figures

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.			
Ancaster			
1 St. Andrew's .....	B.A. Nevin, B.A. ....	W.J. Allan .....	97 McGregor Crt., Ancaster L9G 1B3. ....
Alberton .....		Mrs. H.G. Morwick .....	R.R. 1, Jerseyville LOR 1R0 .....
2 St. Paul's, Carlisle .....	D.R. Sinclair, B.A. ....	Miss G. Calder .....	R.R. 2, Ancaster L9G 3L1 .....
Knox, Binbrook .....		D. Woodwork .....	Binbrook LOR 1C0 .....
Burlington			
3 Aldershot .....	D.R. Nicholson, B.A., B.D., B.Th., M.Th. ....	Penman Smith .....	2-1552 Kerns Rd., Burlington L7P 3A7 .....
4 Brant Hills .....	C. Shaver, B.A., B.D., S.T.M. ....	Dan Colvin .....	914-770 Hager Ave., Burlington L7S 1X2 .....
5 Knox .....	J.R. Weir, B.A., M.Div. ....	R.G. Hall .....	2079 Edinburgh Dr., Burlington L7R 2C8 .....
6 Pineland .....	H. Ruiter, B.A., M.Div. ....	J. Clark .....	5201 Tamarac Dr., Burlington L7L 3N3 .....
7 Strathcona .....	D.G. Morton, B.A. ....	Mrs. I. Lawrence .....	5240 Meadowhill Rd., Burlington L7L 3L1 .....
8 St. Paul's, Nelson .....		E. Marshall .....	1335 Guelph Line, Burlington L7P 2T2 .....
9 Caledonia .....		C. Hyslop .....	Box 54, Caledonia N0A 1A0 .....
10 Dundas, Knox .....	W.R. Allum, B.A., M.Div., D.D. ....	G. Slutt .....	5 Glen Morris Dr. L9H 1S5 .....
11 Grimsby, St. John's .....	J.R. Duke, B.A. ....	D.A. Hurst .....	27 Governor's Rd. L3M 2Y3 .....
12 Hagersville, St. Andrew's .....		H. Thomas .....	Box 554, Hagersville N0A 1H0 .....
Hamilton			
13 Calvin .....	S.D. Fryfogel, B.A., M.Div. ....	Mrs. J. Tait .....	344 Thayer Ave., Hamilton L9A 1J9 .....
14 Central .....	A.M. McPherson, M.A., B.D., Th.M. ....	T.E. Langs .....	R.R. 3, Dundas L9H 5E3 .....
15 Chalmers .....	R.J. Bernhardt, B.A., M.Div. ....	J.A. Bellingham .....	128 East 22nd St., Hamilton L8V 2Y6 .....
16 Chedoke .....	L.R. Renault, B.A., B.D. ....	Wm. Laing .....	195 Taylor Rd., Ancaster L9G 1P1 .....

22. PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Families	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
761	2849	7067	308	298	328	202	444	2699	23	2210739	1818304	1420354	265261	65846	68145	425053	1414898	38254	7
741	2757	7298	320	259	224	153	207	2711	22	2082946	1558642	1379734	236072	62217	82485	330013	1208937	38254	9
20	92	231	12	39	104	49	237	12	1	127793	259662	40620	29189	3629	95040	205961	38254	10	
																			11
																			12
																			13
																			1
																			2
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 24  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 4  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 28

Number of Congregations in them ..... 31  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 4  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 35

(Mrs.) BARBARA M. McLEAN, Clerk of Presbytery

23. PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

										\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
16	27	137	6	8	9	5	.....	221	.....	44280	36670	29442	5819	886	523	15476	31601	.....	1
7	19	40	3	2	2	2	.....	79	.....	16390	15843	11281	2639	1186	736	5581	11876	.....	2
8	23	62	3	8	.....	.....	.....	117	M	22304	22304	18274	3167	631	232	17259	24809	.....	.....
6	15	40	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	72	.....	15513	15513	12747	2001	665	100	.....	10946	.....	.....
17	67	182	8	14	20	.....	.....	312	.....	72312	69476	59689	7518	723	1546	24170	57073	.....	3
11	72	75	11	4	13	9	9	129	M	55785	21732	20139	1593	.....	.....	16108	37385	.....	4
50	107	341	14	13	11	6	42	529	M	124234	110724	93491	13200	1419	2614	24256	70681	.....	5
15	75	160	13	10	10	2	3	221	M	41405	41405	37428	3977	.....	.....	16690	27928	.....	6
22	102	165	12	17	19	6	16	256	.....	73121	59606	50407	7000	1021	1178	18600	51567	.....	7
8	12	27	3	.....	5	3	2	60	.....	10828	10828	9506	530	450	341	3440	8788	.....	8
11	43	180	9	.....	4	30	360	M	55646	41689	33658	5638	2221	192	16478	35680	.....	9	
34	106	386	23	15	12	6	34	560	M	288617	145570	107027	23000	3423	11120	28221	76619	.....	10
23	91	172	8	6	4	10	3	231	M	53303	46585	35757	7005	722	3101	17431	37339	.....	11
13	62	90	1	.....	1	2	5	174	M	39141	30941	25715	3813	929	484	4888	17668	.....	12
7	12	26	.....	.....	2	2	3	42	RH	13227	8315	7074	1241	.....	.....	6879	14584	.....	13
28	78	345	13	4	16	6	28	552	.....	215984	157193	130932	22088	2988	1185	31703	140981	.....	14
24	90	184	9	10	6	3	10	257	M	58410	57538	48302	7427	729	1080	17172	41201	.....	15
25	101	203	7	12	3	29	8	392	.....	72041	64409	51863	12196	350	.....	20647	44351	.....	16

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
<b>No.</b>			
17 Eastmount	P.J. Walter, B.A., B.D.	D.M. Cairnie	355 East 42nd St., Hamilton L8T 3A6
18 Erskine	D.J. Herbison	C.R. Harris	132 Longwood Rd. N., Hamilton L8S 3V9
19 John Calvin Hungarian	C.A. Baksa, B.A., B.D., M.Div.	S. Gerus	43-23 Spring St., Hamilton L8N 2P1
20 MacNab St.	J.A. Johnston, M.A., Th.M., Ph.D., D.D.	F.E. Milne	69 Gilbert Ave., Ancaster L9G 1A5
21 New Westminister	J.J. Hibbs, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	J. Hayward	30 Huntington Ave., Hamilton L8T 1X6
22 Roxborough Park Albion Saltfleet	H.N. Jack, B.A., M.Div.	R. Richardet	1206 Dunsmore Rd., Hamilton L8H 1L4
23 St. Andrew's	F.J. Reed	J.R. Hamilton	Ph4-155 Market St., Hamilton L8R 3H5
24 St. Columba	T.J. Caldwell, B.D.	R.E. Wilmot	30 Cameron Ave. S., Hamilton L8K 2W9
25 St. Cuthbert's	P.A. McCarroll, B.A., B.D.	Mrs. E.M. Gibb	202-1001 Main St. W., Hamilton L8S 1A9
26 St. Enoch	D.W. Marshall, M.A., B.D.	Wm. Robb	115 Wexford Ave. S., Hamilton L8K 2N9
27 St. John St. David's	G.L. Fish	G. MacKenzie	1902-360 King St. E., Hamilton L8N 3Y2
28 St. Paul's	D.F. Collier, M.A., B.D.	J. Houston	401-931 Main St. E., Hamilton L8M 1M7
29 South Gate		J.S. Thomson	970 Concession St., Hamilton L8T 1A1
30 Jarvis, Knox Walpole, Chalmers	L.J. Brice, B.A., B.D., B.Ed., M.Th.	R.A. Fox	105 Terrace Dr., Hamilton L9A 2Y7
31 Kirkwall Sheffield, Knox	Wm. Campbell	C. Ionson	Box 165, Jarvis NOA 1J0
32 Port Dover, Knox	Judith A. Green, B. Math., M.Div.	D. Lint	R.R. 1, Jarvis NOA 1J0
33 Stoney Creek, Cheyne	J.M. Allison, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	W.E. Dunn	104-405 Holiday Inn Dr., Cambridge N3C 3M1
34 Waterdown, Knox	A.D. MacCalman, M.A.	O. Main	Sheffield LOR 1Z0
35 West Flamboro	E.C. Hicks, B.A., M.Div.	Mrs. I. Ryerse	R.R. 3, Port Dover NOA 1N0
		J.A. McIntosh	240 Margaret St. L8E 2J2
		J.N. Green	Box 198 Waterdown LOR 2H0
		L. Betzner	R.R. 2, Dundas L9H 5E2
<b>Others on Roll</b>			
1 Retired	T.M. Bailey		
2 Retired	R.H. Beattie, M.A., B.S.W., Hon.C.F.		
3 Retired	T.G.M. Bryan, B.A., B.D.		
4 Retired	H.G. Lowry, M.A., D.D.		
5 Retired	A. Lorne MacKay, B.A., B.D., D.D., L.L.D.		
6 General Manager, Presbyterian Church Building Corp.	R.G. MacMillan, D.D.		
7 Chaplain, McMaster University	D.L. McInnis, M.A., M.Div.		
8 Associate, MacNab St.	W.A. McLeod, B.A.		
9 Retired	G. Taylor-Munro, C.D., B.A.		
10 Professor, McMaster University	L.J. Shein, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.		
<b>Appendix to Roll</b>			
1 Retired	R.H. Armstrong, M.A., B.D., D.D.		
2 Retired	S.W. Gentle, B.A., M.Div.		
3 Director, Wayside House	W.H. McLennan, B.A., B.D.		
4 Retired	A.N. McMillan, C.D.		
5 Retired	J.M. Murray		
6 Retired	W. Harold Reid, M.A., D.D.		
7 Retired	Wm. Sutherland, B.A., B.D.		
8 Associate, St. Paul's, Hamilton	R. Forbes Thomson, M.A., B.D., D.D.		
9 Retired	J.K. West, B.A., B.D.		
10 Chaplain, St. Joseph's Health Centre, Toronto	J. VanOostveen, B.A., B.D.		
<b>Active Deaconesses</b>			
1 Mrs. Heien Allum			
2 Miss Evelyn Murdoch			
3 Mrs. JoAnne Walter			



## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
	Other Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. Kenneth Gartrell	9 Maple Dr.	Stoney Creek L8G 3C1	
2	Mrs. R. Hagan	158 Stone Church Rd. W.	Hamilton L9B 1A2	
3	Mrs. Hugh Jack	314 Concession St.	Hamilton L9A 1B4	
4	Mrs. D.R. Sinclair	R.R. 2, Ancaster	L9G 3L1	
5	Mrs. George Yando	114 Main St. W.	Hamilton L9P 1H7	
				Grand Total, 1981
				Grand Total, 1980
				Increase
				Decrease

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	29	Total on Roll	42
In Aid-Receiving Charges	3	Ministers on Appendix	10
Others on Roll	10	Grand Total of Ministers	52

Erskine Presbyterian Church, 19 Pearl St. N., Hamilton, Ont. L8R 2Y6. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 416-529-2255. February 25, 1982

\*\*Last Year's Figures

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.			
1	Beamsville, St. Andrew's Smithville	Alex K. Campbell, B.A.	Harland Stewart Angle Dairy/Apple Dr. R. Hesler
2	Dunnville, Knox	Wm. Skelly, M.A.	C.N. Reichelt
3	Fort Erie, St. Andrew's-Knox	C.J. Kirk, M.A., B.D.	Fay Schultz
4	Niagara Falls, Chippawa	S. Dunkin, B.Comm., M.Div.	R.A. McLeod
5	Niagara Falls, Drummond Hill	G.G. Hastings, C.D., B.A.	S.D. Gotts
6	Niagara Falls, Stamford	Hugh Appel	A.M. Chambers
7	Niagara-on-the-Lake, St. Andrew's	W.F. Gillespie, M.A.	
8	North Pelham, First Rockway	R.A. Sinclair, B.A., D.D.	Wm. Rice Henry Wegman Neil Doan
9	Port Colborne, First	J.R. Esler, B.A.	George H. Shepherd
10	St. Catharines, Knox	J.E. Kurtz, M.A., B.D.	George Hostick
11	St. Catharines, St. Andrew's Scottlea	Patricia Rose, B.N.Sc., M.Div.	Dorothy Sharpe
12	St. Catharines, St. Giles	C.D. Henderson, B.A.	C.R. Magee
13	St. Catharines, W. St. Andrew's	Madgy Sedra	Joseph Brandy
14	St. David's, First	D.W. Hay, M.A., D.D.	H.G. Agur
15	Thorold, St. Andrew's	D.A. Whitehead, B.A.	E.B. Hodgins
16	Welland, Crowland	Supplied by A.B. Fuleki	G.R. Pearson
17	Welland, Hungarian	A.B. Fuleki, B.A., M.Sc., B.D.	David Palcoso
18	Welland, Knox	N.W. Hutchinson, M.A., B.D.	Mrs. D.L. Gould
19	Welland, St. Andrew's		W.D. Walker
			Ron Muha
	Others on Roll		
1	Retired	W.J. McKeown, B.A.	R.R. 1, Ridgeville LOS 1M0
2	Retired	F.W. Sass, B.A., B.O., S.T.M., Ph.D.	192 Margaret St. LOR 2A0
	Appendix to Roll		334 Broad St. W. N1A 1T1
1	Retired	E.H. Hunter, M.A.	285 Highland Ave. L2A 2X8
2	Social Worker	Alvin McIntosh, B.A.	4118 Chippawa Pkwy. L2G 6E5
3	Retired	Ross MacLean, B.A.	56-6453 Colborne L2J 1E7
	Active Deaconesses		4711 Ferguson St. L2J 2Z4
1	Mrs. Joyce Hodgson		Box 441 LOS 1J0
			182 Parnell Rd. L2M 1V6
			23 Granada Dr. L2N 2S4
			R.R. 1, Niagara-on-the-Lake LOS 1J0
			37 Welland St. S. L2V 1R3
			14 Armour Dr. L3C 2N8
			R.R. 1, Ridgeville LOS 1M0
			257 Killaly E., Port Colborne L3K 1P2
			Box 925, 14 Pancake Lane LOS 1E0
			43 Heather Court L3C 4P9



## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982      STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. J.S. Wilson .....	5856 Summer St. ....	Niagara Falls L2G 1M2. ....	.....
2 Mrs. Margaret Williams .....	#402-16 Tremont Dr. ....	St. Catharines L2T 3A9 .....	.....
			Grand Total, 1981 .....
			Grand Total, 1980 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	18	Total on Roll .....	20
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	-	Ministers on Appendix .....	3
Others on Roll .....	2	Grand Total of Ministers .....	23

606 Metter Road, R.R. 3, Fenwick, Ont. LOS 1C0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 416-892-2129. January 29, 1982

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.			
Brantford			
1 Alexandra .....	R.R. Robinson, B.A., M.Div., Th.M.	Douglas Hayman .....	22 Coronation Dr., Brantford N3R 1L1 .....
2 Central .....	J.C. Bigelow, B.D., B.D., Th.M.	Andrew A. Russell .....	67 The Strand Ave., Brantford N3R 1Z6 .....
3 Greenbrier .....	N.E. Ted Thompson, B.A., B.Th.	John A. Powell .....	39 Somerset Rd., Brantford N3R 5A3 .....
4 Knox .....	Vacant	Robert N. Brown .....	87 Strathcona Ave., Brantford N3S 1T7 .....
Mt. Pleasant .....	Vacant	Andrew Smeaton .....	Mt. Pleasant, Ont. NOE 1K0 .....
5 Pleasant Ridge .....	Ernest J. Zugor, B.Th.	Barnabas Simon .....	160 Toll Gate Rd., Brantford N3R 5A1 .....
6 Delhi, Calvin .....	Joseph Vasarhelyi, O.M.	John Papp .....	R.R. 1, Walsingham, Ont. NOE 1X0 .....
7 Embro, Knox .....	A.C.G. Muir, B.A., B.D.	A.G. McCorquodale .....	R.R. 3, Embro, Ont. NOJ 1J0 .....
Harrington, Knox .....	A.C.G. Muir, B.A., B.D.	Robert J. Dunseith .....	R.R. 1, St. Paul's, Ont. NOK 1V0 .....
8 Ingersoll, St. Paul's .....	John J. Jennings, B.A., M.A.	A.G. Murray .....	231 Albert St., Ingersoll N5C 2Y5 .....
9 Innerkip .....	Douglas Johns, B.A., M.Div.	Thomas Currah .....	Box 215, Innerkip NOJ 1M0 .....
Ratho .....	Vacant	Allan Hewitt .....	R.R. 4, Bright, Ont. NOJ 1B0 .....
10 Norwich, Knox .....	Vacant	Roy L. Arn .....	47 Main St. Norwich, Ont. NOJ 1P0 .....
Bookton .....		Donald Ryder .....	R.R. 1, Otterville NOJ 1R0 .....
11 Paris .....	W. Campbell Smyth, B.Th.	Harold Harrison .....	2 Bayly Dr., Paris N3L 2P9 .....
12 Simcoe, St. Paul's .....	Albert E. Bailey, M.A., Th.D.	Kenneth G. Smith .....	R.R. 4, Woodland Dr., Simcoe N3Y 4K3 .....
13 Tillsonburg, St. Andrew's .....	W. Douglas Jarvis, B.A., M.Div.	Allen Goodlett .....	663 Broadway, Tillsonburg N4G 3T1 .....
Windham Centre, .....	W. Douglas Jarvis, B.A., M.Div.	Donald Mercel .....	340 Delcrest Ave., Delhi N4B 3S7 .....
St. Andrew's .....			
14 Woodstock, Knox .....	Vacant	Robert Sutherland .....	76 Finkle St., Woodstock N4S 3C8 .....
W.K. McKinnon, B.D. (Ass't.)			
Others on Roll			
1 Chaplain, Burch Correctional .....	James W. Files, B.A.		
Centre .....			
2 Retired .....	Charles A. MacDonald, B.A.		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Dr. Laslo Pandy .....			
2 C.A. Winn .....			



## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. J. Bigelow	37 Winding Way	Brandford, Ont.	
2 Mrs. John Hiscocks	R.R. 3	Embro, Ont. N0J 1J0	
3 Miss Margaret Ramsay	14 Bedford St.	Brandford, Ont. N3T 3Z9	
			Grand Total, 1981
			Grand Total, 1980
			Increase
			Decrease

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S. S. Charges	10	Total on Roll	13
In Aid-Receiving Charges	1	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	15

"Lynnelda" R.R. 3, Brantford, Ont. N3T 5L6. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 519-759-6543. March 5, 1982

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.			
1 Ailsa Craig	Maureen Walter, B.A., M. Div.	Gordon C. Stewart	Ailsa Craig, Ont. NOM 1A0
2 Appin	Fred Howard-Smith, B.A., M. Div.	Donald C. Johnson	R.R. 3, Appin, Ont. NOL 1A0
Melbourne, Guthrie		Ed Heal	R.R. 1, Melbourne NOL 1T0
Mosa, Burns		Ray Walker	165 Simpson St., Glencoe NOL 1M0
3 Belmont, Knox	Gale Ann Kay, B.A., M. Div.	Murray Campbell	R.R. 1, Glan Worth NOL 1L0
North Yarmouth, St. James		Duncan Taylor	R.R. 1, Belmont, Ont. NOL 1B0
4 Bethel, Ilderton	Student	Miss Mary Carmichael	Ilderton, Ont. NOM 2A0
5 Crinan, Argyle	Donald P. McCallum, B.A., M. Div.	A. Douglas McMurchy	R.R. 1, West Lorne, Ont. NOL 2P0
Largie, Duff's		Norman McWilliam	R.R. 1, Dutton, Ont. NOL 1J0
6 Dorchester	J.W. Milne, B.A., M.A., M. Div.	Russell Marlin	R.R. 3, Dorchester, Ont. NOL 1G0
Th. M.			
South Nissouri		D.H. Sawyer	R.R. 3, Thorndale, Ont. NOM 2P0
7 Dutton, Knox	Fairlie Ritchie, B.A., M. Div.	Archie T. Campbell	Dutton, Ont. NOL 1J0
Wallacetown, St. Andrew's		Ronald W. Ford	R.R. 3, Dutton, Ont. NOL 1J0
West Lorne, Knox		Keith McGregor	West Lorne, Ont. NOL 2P0
8 Fingal, Knox	Student	Thomas Marshman	45 Marlene St., St. Thomas, Ont. N5R 1B5
Port Stanley, St. John's		Glynn Dunn	362 Colborne St., Port Stanley NOL 2A0
9 Glencoe	Ruth M. MacLean, B.A., M. Div.	George McCallum	214 Appin Rd., Glencoe NOL 1M0
Wardsville, St. John's		Stuart Nisbet	Wardsville, Ont. NOL 2N0
10 Kintyre, Knox	William Scott, B.Th.	Earl J. Morden	R.R. 1, Rodney, Ont. NOL 2C0
New Glasgow, Knox		Jack Buchan	R.R. 2, Rodney NOL 2C0
Rodney, St. John's		Donald J. Paterson	Box 171, Rodney, Ont. NOL 2C0
11 Komoka, Knox	C.W. Middleton	J. Bethel Frank	R.R. 4, Komoka, Ont. NOL 1R0
North Caradoc		Duncan McGugan	R.R. 1, Strathroy, Ont. N7G 3H4
Mount Brydges, St. Andrew's		Donald Whitbourne	R.R. 3, Mount Brydges, Ont. NOL 1W0
London:			
12 Chalmers	Vacant	R. Gordon Shortreed	128 Jermyn Place, London N6C 4X1
13 Elmwood Avenue	Vacant	John C. Oram	84 Devonshire Ave., London N6C 2H7
14 Hamilton Road	J.M. Pollock, B.A.	J.A. Milne	362 Ridout St. S., London N6C 3Z5
15 Knollwood Park	Vacant	C.W. Hallam	45 Falaise Rd., London N5Y 2C9
St. Lawrence		C.L. Withers	439 Briarhill Ave., London N5Y 1P3
16 Korean Christian	Yong Kyoo Shin, B.A., M. Div.	Myung Joon Kang	115 Surrey Cr., London N6E 1T7
17 New St. James	Leslie R. Files, B.A., Th. M., Ph. D.	J.C.A. MacDonald	231 Ridout St. S., London N6C 3Y3
18 Oakridge	Vacant	K. Ferriman	111 Georgia Rd., London N6H 2R5
19 St. George's	J. Daniel McInnis, B.A., M. Div.	Arthur Springett	80 Stevenson Ave., London N5W 1Y5
20 Trinity	W.A. Fraser, B.A.	Mrs. Kathy Koehler	85 Monmore Rd., London N6G 2W7
21 Westmount	John B. Fox, B.A.	A.J. Venus	812 Westbury Cr., London N6J 3C7
22 Mount Bridges, Hungarian	L.A. Polyak, M.Th.	L.A. Polyak	234 Victoria St., Glencoe NOL 1M0

25. PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments U.S.	Families	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rented House (R. H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by all Congregational Churches	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missions & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
276	1036	2747	89	62	101	42	231	4294	14	1006981	784108	635150	117049	18626	7148	220814	616862	4200	1
295	1090	2773	116	90	66	50	225	4369	14	877833	672848	633317	102815	15576	27213	195562	606090	5800	2
19	54	26	27	35	8	6	75	129148	14	11260	1833	14234	3050	20065	25252	10772	1600	3	

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 13  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 1  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 14

Number of Congregations in them ..... 18  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 1  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 19

(MR.) DONALD M. BROWN, Clerk of Presbytery

26. PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

6	7	45	1			2	86	M	41519	22050	8760	7098	1431	4761	13290	21109			1	
6	39	46		2		3	83		19622	19622	16747	1773	1103		6621	15602			2	
4	16	23		1	1	4	32		11535	9265	8192	697	367	9	2520	8566			3	
11	42	81	9	2		4	150	M	18789	18789	13672	2681	2148	287	5940	13721			3	
7	29	75	2			3	97	M	16478	16260	14989	947	314		5385	20113			3	
4	28	41	3			4	83		11952	9742	9020	623	100		3297	9009			4	
7	23	40	1		3	1	83		22978	19780	17924	1231	625		13479	21393			4	
8	11	49				1	127		12698	12698	10626	1496	521	55	3174	11142			4	
6	17	51	1		2	1	107	M	19494	18894	15709	1945	740	500	3806	12173			5	
9	23	41	1			1	84	M	12277	12177	9521	2182	354	120	16306	22138			6	
4	42	33	1	4		2	74		19082	19082	16133	2100	749	100	8830	17044			7	
7	18	58	7	2	4	2	54	RH	16281	16281	13673	1602	681	326	5214	11229			7	
7	28	56	1	1	1	1	71		17337	15951	12077	1666	1421	787	5102	10245			7	
5	21	34	1	3		2	48		14722	14722	11600	1450	937	735	4310	10026			8	
5	45	60	3	2	4	3	119	M	14905	14905	12326	1800	488	291	7644	5448			8	
5	22	12				1	42		12595	11982	11141	811			2911	10631			9	
10	34	115	4	14		1	197	M	43295	40534	34797	3880	1305	552	8100	27393			9	
7	31	46	7	5	2	1	68		11182	11182	8932	1601	617	32	3157	7858			10	
8	18	46	1	1		1	72		25878	15319	12618	2028	628	46	6798	10952			10	
4	12	21				1	47		13415	8415	7383	576	456		3008	5746			10	
9	21	72	1			2	98	M	16565	14129	11858	1334	639	289	7328	12080			11	
4	13	23	1		2	1	26		6800	6800	6066	387	266	80	3300	5994			11	
9	53	71	2		2	1	132		25574	23574	19864	2438	935	337	9900	19864			11	
4	11	19	8		2	8	28		11593	6817	5327	1162	219	109	3300	6743			11	
14	85	152	5		3	3	321	M	42257	32310	25898	5525	627	260	10818	25015			12	
33	69	227	6	2	10	5	309	M	69949	66726	53731	11551	1445		12752	51167			13	
16	34	110	9	2	1	2	210	M	41616	41616	34500	6230	886		14600	26111			14	
14		120	12	6		2	6	175	M	38496	38496	32075	4004	550	1867	9867			15	
8	26	51	9	7	5	2	68		17579	17579	16616	750		213	5400	8462			16	
5	92	71	14	27	8	9	138	RH	97971	70041	60265	2000			18498	64245		19595	16	
58	119	433	10	5	13	26	696	MA	283308	173535	130734	21880	8273	12468	22460	99308			17	
21	57	152	3	5	6	25	46	318	M	63304	61049	51718	6200		3130	3352	33980			18
26	48	195	15	1	8	4	257	M	48910	31920	19274	6049	1722	4875	16635	36318			19	
5	45	46	8	11	3	2	62	M	42243	12906	5424	200			15600	11520		16770	20	
16	196	203	22	21	26	2	345	MA	65998	65998	58347	5000		2651	20104	47344			21	
6		41	3		3	2	65	MA	17472	17472	17032	300		140	9029	14951			22	

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
23	St. Thomas: Alma Street Tempo	Douglas C. McQuaig, M.Div.	Wm. D. MacVicar Lorne Orr	38 Alma St., St. Thomas N5P 3A8 R.R. 3, Lambeth, Ont. N0L 1S0
24	Knox	H.S. Rodney, B.A., B.D., D.D.	L. Ferguson	46 St. Annes Place, St. Thomas N5R 2W7
	Others on Roll			
1	Area Education Consultant	Linda M. Brown, B.A.		
2	Assistant to Minister, New St. James, London	C.D. Farris, B.A., B.D., Th.M.		
3	D.V.A. Chaplain	Evan H. Jones, B.A., L.Th.		
4	Retired	R.R. Gordon, B.A.		
5	Retired	Richard Stewart, D.D.		
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Retired	D. St. Clair Campbell, B.D.		
2	Retired	W.A. Kincaid, B.A.		
3	Retired	Angus MacKay		
4	Teaching, King's College	G.J. MacWillie, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
5	Overseas Missionary	Clare McGill, B.A., B.D.		
6	Retired	John H. Marshall		
7	Retired	Alex J. Simpson, B.S.A., M.Div.		
8	Teaching, Fanshawe College	David Stewart, M.A.		
9	Korean Work, Los Angeles, Calif.	Andrew S.K. Lee, M.Div.		
	Active Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. Joan Ashley			
	Other Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. Karen Baxter	R.R. 3	Iona Station, Ont. N0L 1P0	
2	Mrs. Kathy Fraser	136 Hawthorne Rd.	London N6G 2W8	
3	Mrs. Joyce Pollock	610 Hamilton Rd.	London N5Z 1S9	
4	Mrs. Lois Stewart	400 Sandringham Cr., Apt. 107	London N6C 5A8	
5	Mrs. Barbara Weir	R.R. 3, Thorndale	Ont. NOM 2P0	
				Grand Total, 1981
				Grand Total, 1980
				Increase
				Decrease

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S. S. Charges	15	Total on Roll	22
In Aid-Receiving Charges	2	Ministers on Appendix	9
Others on Roll	5	Grand Total of Ministers	31

1384 Rideau Gate, London, Ont. N5X 1X1. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 519-433-7857. February 26, 1982

\*\*Last Year's Figures

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.			
1	Amherstburg, St. Andrew's	John W. Burkhart	Robert F. McLean
2	Blenheim	David A. Beaton	Miss Ruby Malott
3	Chatham, First	G.C. Dalzell	Gordon L. Sharpe
4	Chatham, St. James Dover, New St. Andrew's	Vacant	A.C.M. Irwin Murray Hind
5	Dresden, St. Andrew's Rutherford	Roy D. Currie	Alex MacTavish Richard Burrell
6	Duart Turin, Knox	Hugh M. Creaser, B.A.	J. Aiden McLean Peter Heyboer Jr.
7	Leamington, Knox	James M. Grant	Neil A. Paterson
8	Puce, St. Andrew's	C.N. Congram	Grant Patillo
			27 Sandwich St. S., Amherstburg, Ont. Box 436, Blenheim, Ont. N0P 1A0 141 Llydican Ext., Chatham, Ont. N7L 3E9 35 Partridge Crescent, Chatham N7L 1E8 R.R. 8, Chatham, Ont. N7M 5J2 Box 159, Dresden, Ont. N0P 1M0 R.R. 1, Croton, Ont. N0P 1M0 R.R. 1, Muirkirk, Ont. N0L 1X0 R.R. 2, Highgate, Ont. N0P 1T0 Box 54, Leamington, Ont. N8H 3W1 R.R. 1, Belle River, Ont. N0R 1A0

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Families	Total Baptisms		Communicants Received		Communicants Renowned from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number
			On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise														
14	65	136	4	17	5	10	27	226	M	50565	49811	42409	3500	1401	2501	18710	42409		23	
6	10	20	3	28	14	6	21	36	M	7311	7311	5938	668	673	308	2901	5628		23	
60	159	494	32	14	6	21	1131	1131	M	282592	191967	168701	20000	3186	80	24691	119854		24	
																				1
																				2
																				3
																				4
																				5
																				1
																				2
																				3
																				4
																				5
																				1
																				2
																				3
																				4
																				5
																				1
																				2
																				3
																				4
																				5
462	1609	3609	196	174	141	115	188	6365	22	1607867	1257707	1031627	137365	35807	37909	368137	934772	36365		
466	1642	3821	212	143	211	123	238	6419	23	1649650	1043303	943041	121762	32810	46263	295931	771435	23710		
4	33	212	16	31	70	8	50	54	1	41783	214404	88586	15603	2997	8374	72206	163337	12655		

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 22  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 2  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 24

Number of Congregations in them ..... 37  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 2  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 39

C.D. FARRIS, Clerk of Presbytery

27. PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

											\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
10	38	100			4	2	2	187	M	39306	37516	32212	4200		1104	17357	33739		1	
9	64	51	2	8	3	1	8	73	M	30314	23081	21604	800			14573	13212	6000	2	
46	104	435	11	24	14	11	20	622	M	132414	104375	77588	21879	2086	736	22703	79098		3	
20	65	146	8	3	10	3	4	222	M	42483	28523	24019	3911	498	95	15188	29864		4	
8	51	62	5	6	1	3		127		16001	16001	14505	1200	295			6682			
11	33	92	2	1		2	23	109	M	34588	32520	28429	3427	664		17503	35657		5	
3	16	22	4					33		6696	6696	6162	470	470	64		3856			
9	26	71	3	4	2	1	2	141	M	31712	31712	25818	3775	921	277	19127	24972		6	
4	4	14	3	1	5			20		5418	5418	4606	297	485	31		5240			
19	75	216	6	9	2	1	10	282	M	66717	59552	48955	7500	2613	484	18724	45001		7	
13	103	170	10	12	8	2	18	203	MA	143618	127176	119322	7004	850		19050	68146		8	

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
9	Ridgetown, Mt. Zion	John St. Clair Neil	James T. Saunders	R.R. 3, Ridgetown, Ont. N0P 2C0
10	Thamesville, St. James Kent Bridge, Knox	S.M. Priestley Jr.	Kent Hetherington	R.R. 3, Thamesville, Ont. N0P 2K0
11	Valletta	Vacant. Stated Supply	Robert Fisher	R.R. 1, Chatham, Ont. N7M 5J1
12	Wallaceburg, Knox	Ernest Herron	John W. Shivas George Lung	R.R. 1, Merlin, Ont. N0P 1W0 R.R. 2, Wallaceburg, Ont. N0P 2M0
	Windsor:			
13	Hungarian, First	Vacant	Mrs. Elizabeth Szabo-Vrzoc	404-8888 Riverside Dr. E., Windsor, Ont. N8S 1H1
14	Knox	Gerald Doran	David M. Douhart	720 Campbell Ave., Windsor, Ont. N9B 2H7
15	Paulin Memorial	Cedric C. Pettigrew	Donald Malcolm	3160 Massey Crescent, Windsor, Ont. N9E 2Z5
16	Riverside	Peter D. Mellegers	R.W. Parker	840 Jefferson Blvd., Windsor, Ont. N8S 2P8
17	St. Andrew's	Robert P. Fournay, B.A., M.Div.	J.M. Haggans	879 Janisse Dr., Windsor, Ont. N8S 2V5
	Mission Fields			
1	Chinese Preaching Place c/o St. Andrew's, Windsor	David Chan		
2	Windsor, Forest Glade	Brian G. Headley	Deitrich Weitschat	9927 Ridge Rd., Windsor, Ont. N8R 1G5
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Retired	Donald MacDonald		
2	Librarian, University of Windsor	Thomas Nyarady		
3		Stephen Y.W. Lee		
4	Teaching	C.F. Boyd		
5		Robert Wilson		
6		Dr. Istvan Dekany		
7	Retired	Dr. William Lawson		
	Other Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. M.R. Clarke (Barbara E. Campbell)	73 Marion Ave.	Chatham, Ont. N7M 5N7	
2	Mrs. Allan Greig (Margaret Taylor)	2340 Todd Lane	Windsor, Ont. N9H 1K3	
3	Mrs. Jean Sonnenfeld (Licentiate)	383 Rankin Blvd.	Windsor, Ont. N9B 2R6	
				Grand Total, 1981
				Grand Total, 1980
				Increase
				Decrease

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	13	Total on Roll	16
In Aid-Receiving Charges	3	Ministers On Appendix	7
Others on Roll	-	Grand Total of Ministers	23

3370 Bruce Ave., Windsor, Ontario N9E 1W7. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 519-969-3065. February 18, 1982

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.			
1	Alvinston, Guthrie	Vacant	H.S. Parker
	Euphemia, Cameron	Vacant	A. MacAlpine
	Napier, St. Andrew's	Vacant	B. Patterson
2	Beechwood, St. Andrew's	C.A. Falconer	A. McGregor
	Kerwood, West Adelaide	C.A. Falconer	R. McPhail
	Centre Rd., Knox	C.A. Falconer	C. Wiseman
3	Corunna, St. Andrew's	J.W. Cruickshank B.Sc., B.D.	W. Thomson
	Moore, Knox	J.W. Cruickshank B.Sc., B.D.	K. Smith
	Mooretown, St. Andrew's	J.W. Cruickshank B.Sc., B.D.	C. Nisbet
			507 River, Alvinston N0N 1A0
			R.R. 1, Bothwell
			R.R. 3, Strathroy N7G 3H5
			R.R. 6, Strathroy N7G 3H7
			R.R. 3, KerwoodN0M 2B0
			R.R. 6, Strathroy N7G 3H7
			486 Lyndock, Corunna N0N 1G0
			R.R. 1, Mooretown N0N 1M0
			R.R. 1, Courtright N0N 1H0

27. PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Families	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
17	43	162	3	7	7	17	259	M	42368	42368	38766	3602			17307	35108		9	
12	72	120	6			7	147	M	44217	32417	27284	3806	600		19080	29177		10	
6		22	1				22		4018	4018	3647	300		71		3839			
10	52	62	3				131	MA	27037	22976	20611	5128	1048		9000	23786		11	
25	88	288	15	7	11		361	M	70422	61242	49026	9280	1823		19376	51438		12	
4	3	67			9		4	88	MA	17078	14709	14259	510		4894	11136		13	
17	33	91		4	1	1	7	173	M	50690	48936	38301	6532	2055	1947	18910	35648		14
37	271		14	14	2	12	2	500	M	89781	78115	66080	9000	474	2561	18578	61167		15
19	38	67	5	7	10	3	2	181	M	53794	42855	39159	3225		471	18599	39159		16
67	94	561	8	17	8	14	31	858	M	145046	143765	104811	34161	4793		15781	112276		17
	16	23				2	37	MA	14078	6786	6786				8452	9724	4000	1	
5	166	49	8	8	10	5	2	80	M	71272	35812	34672	1140		15171	19187	10542	2	
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
																			6
																			7
																			1
																			2
																			3
371	1455	2891	117	132	111	53	172	4856	1179068	1006569	846622	131147	19675	7968	309373	777112	20542		
377	1304	3385	132	115	96	124	367	4807	1102289	960519	803293	120248	16565	20743	283513	754634	19120		
6	151		17	15			49	1	76779	46050	43329	10899	3110		25860	22478	1422		
		494	15			71	195							12775					

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 16  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 3  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 19

Number of Congregations in them ..... 20  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 3  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 23

(Mr.) EARL C. EDWARDS, Clerk of Presbytery

28. PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

									\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
7	20	80	2			8	1	149	M	16893	5501	1736	2584	971	210		2299	1
4		10					22	22	M	3294	3294	2233	669	262	130		825	
6	7	24					1	46	M	5682	5682	5197	485				1654	
5	34	48	1	4	4		2	95	MA	12006	12006	9218	2318	470		21095	13569	2
7	26	54	4	5			2	101	MA	26562	26562	16812	5585	1720	2446		11071	
4	30	40	2	2	1			55	MA	12379	11677	8185	2111	994	387		9730	
20	152	175	14	13	7		6	265	MA	42412	42412	36154	5194	1017	47	25213	30974	3
4	20	38	1	3				63	MA	12397	12397	10992	1405				12408	
6	24	37	5	5	6		2	73	MA	13769	13769	11996	1400	373			10378	

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982      STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
4 Forest, St. James	R. M. Bisset	Dr. W.H. Cooper	Box 1086, Forest NON 1J0
5 Petrolia, St. Andrew's Dawn, Knox	D. Ian Victor, B.A., B.Th.	Mrs. A. Tanner	371 Gem, Petrolia NON 1R0
6 Point Edward Brigden	D. Ian Victor, B.A., B.Th. Glenn Cooper, B.A., M.Div. Glenn Cooper, B.A., M.Div.	C.B. McGregor E.W. Leaver S. Sheffer	R.R. 1, Wilkes Port NOP 2R0 20 Arthur St., Pt. Edward N7V 1T5 R.R. 1, Brigden NON 1B0
Sarnia:			
7 Laurel Lea-St. Matthew's	F.H. Austen	J. Lewis	75 Grey Cres., Sarnia N7S 2S3
8 Paterson Memorial	T.A. Rodger, B.A., M.Div.	P. Tait	262 Kathleen, Sarnia N7T 1E3
9 St. Andrew's	Dennis W. Clarke, B.A., B.D.	J.J. Jamieson	973 Cathcart Blvd., Sarnia N7H 2H3
10 St. Giles	D.A. Donaghey, B.A., M.Div.	E. Leitch	1840 Forest Dr., Sarnia N7T 7H6
11 Strathroy, St. Andrew's	D.G. Cassidy, B.A., B.D.	H. Girgis	315 Strathroy N7G 3G5
12 Theford, Knox	Venus Bibawi, B.Th., B.Div.	D. McIntyre	R.R. 1, Forest NON 1J0
Warwick, Knox	Venus Bibawi, B.Th., B.Div.	W.F. Adams	R.R. 8, Watford NOM 2S0
Watford, St. Andrew's	Venus Bibawi, B.Th., B.Div.	H. Cooper	R.R. 8, Watford NOM 2S0
13 Wyoming, St. Andrew's	Lois Whitwell, B.A., M.Div.	W. Britain	Box 55, Wyoming NON 1T0
Camlachie, Knox	Lois Whitwell, B.A., M.Div.	J. Allan	Box 33, Camlachie NON 1E0
Bear Creek	Lois Whitwell, B.A., M.Div.	A. McBean	R.R. 1, Mooretown NON 1M0
Appendix to Roll			
1 High School Teacher	Rev. R. Beattie		
2 Retired	Dr. A. Brown		
3 Retired	Rev. R.B. Cochrane		
4 Retired	Rev. R.D.A. Currie		
5 Sec. School Teacher	Rev. E.R. Lacey		
6 High School Teacher	Rev. R. Marshall		
7 Retired	Rev. G.H. Young		
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. J. Cassidy	8 Brennan Dr.	Strathroy N7G 3S3	
Other Workers			
1 Lay Missionary	Mrs. S. Cochrane	Thompson Gardens	198 Beckwith St., Corunna NON 1G0
			Grand Total, 1981
			Grand Total, 1980
			Increase
			Decrease

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	12	Total on Roll	12
In Aid-Receiving Charges	-	Ministers on Appendix	7
Others on Roll	-	Grand Total of Ministers	19

866 Montrose Ave., Sarnia, Ont. N7T 5B7. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 519-344-0412. February 23, 1982

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.			
1 Atwood		Wm. A. Burke	R.R. 2, Atwood N0G 1B0
2 Avonton	E. G. Nelson	W.T. Smith	R.R. 3, Stratford N5A 6S4
Motherwell-Avonbank		Alister McIntosh	R.R. 7, St. Mary's NOM 2V0
3 Bayfield, Knox	Summer Student	W.D. Armstrong	R.R. 3, Bayfield NOM 1G0
4 Brussels, Melville	K.A. Innes, B.A.	Wilfred Shortreed	R.R. 1, Walton, N0K 1Z0
Belgrave, Knox		Garner Nicholson	R.R. 5, Brussels N0G 1H0
5 Ethel, Knox	Supplied from Atwood	Ross L. Stephenson	R.R. 1, Ethel N0G 1T0
6 Exeter, Caven	K.G. Knight	Clifford Ersmann	Box 209, Exeter NOM 1S0
Cromarty		Mrs. Jean Carey	R.R. 2, Staffa, N0K 1Y0
Hensall, Carmell		A. Hoggarth	R.R. 2, Kippen NOM 2E0
7 Goderich, Knox	G.L. Royal, B.A., M.Div., M.A.	Gordon J. McManus	16 Wellington St. S., Goderich N7A 3S2
8 Listowel, Knox	V.W. Tozer, B.A., B.D.	D. Cleland	R.R. 4, Listowel N4W 3G9
9 Milverton, Burns		Mrs. Laura Coxon	Milverton N0K 1M0
North Mornington		J. Stone	R.R. 4, Listowel N4W 3G9



## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
10 Mitchell, Knox	J.D. Gordon, B.A.	C. McDougall	R.R. 3, Mitchell NOK 1N0
11 Molesworth, St. Andrew's Gorrie, Knox	B. Vancook, B.A., M.Div.	R.A. Campbell Glenn Underwood	R.R. 1, Listowell N4W 3G7 Gorrie NOG 1X0
12 Monkton, Knox Cranbrook, Knox	Dr. J.K.R. Thomson, B.A., D.D.	K. Crawford Jack Knight	R.R. 1, Monkton NOK 1P0 R.R. 2, Brussels NOG 1H0
13 St. Mary's	R.D. Rahn, B.A., M.Div.	Donald Webb	Box 51, St. Mary's NOM 2V0
14 Seaforth, First Clinton, St. Andrew's	T.A.A. Duke	Clare Reith Charles W. Fee	Seaforth NOK 1W0 Box 796, Clinton NOM 1L0
15 Shakespeare North Easthope, Knox	G.J. Perrie, B.A.	Mrs. Reta Bell Alex Frylogel	Shakespeare NOB 2P0 R.R. 1, Stratford N5A 6S2
16 Stratford, Knox	F. Neill, M.A.	George T. Waldie	507 Gore St. W., Stratford N5A 1L3
17 Stratford, St. Andrew's	R.N. Macdonald, B.A., M.Div.	Donald B. Currie, Jr.	94 Daly Ave., Stratford N5A 4Y2
Others on Roll			
1 Retired	H.F. Davidson, M.A., D.O.		
2 Retired	A.C. Young, B.A.		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Retired	James Ferguson, B.A., B.D., D.D.		
Other Deaconesses			
1 Miss M.E. Duffin	Lwr. 315 Erie	Stratford, N5A 2N1	
2 Miss Lily McArthur	78 Arthur St.	Goderich, N7A 2L8	
3 Mrs. Marnie Runhardt		Mount Forest, NOG 2L0	
			Grand Total, 1981
			Grand Total, 1980
			Increase
			Decrease

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	15	Total on Roll	17
In Aid-Receiving Charges	-	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	18

Box 103, Shakespeare, NOB 2P0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 519-625-8154. February 12, 1982

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.			
1 Ashfield Presbyterian Ripley, Knox	H.L. Nugent, B.A., B.D.	Gordon Robb A.C. MacAuley	R.R. 3, Goderich, Ont. N7A 3X9 Box 89, Ripley, Ont. NOG 2R0
2 Bluevale, Knox Belmore, Knox	T.R. Trites, B.A., M.Div.	Ross Gray Thos. Inglis	R.R. 1, Bluevale, Ont. NOG 1G0 R.R. 1, Wroxeter, Ont. NOG 2X0
3 Chatsworth, St. Andrew's Dornoch, Latona	L.J. Ashfield, B.A., M.Div.	C.F. Riddell John Reid	R.R. 2, Durham, Ont. NOG 1R0 R.R. 3, Chesley, Ont. NOG 1L0
4 Chesley, Geneva	A.J. Sutherland, B.A., M.Div.		
5 Dromore, Amos Holstein Presbyterian Normanby, Knox	Vacant		
6 Dundalk, Erskine Swinton Park, St. Andrew's	J.C. Brush, B.A.	Herman Mills Charles Haw	Dundalk, Ont. NOC 1B0 R.R. 1, Proton Station, Ont. NOC 1L0
7 Durham Presbyterian Priceville, St. Andrew's	M.E. Tubb	R. Fotheringham R. Smith	R.R. 3, Durham, Ont. NOG 1R0 Box 231, Flesherton, Ont. NOC 1E0
8 Hanover, St. Andrew's Aytton, Knox	D.E.W. Lennox, B.A.	G. Braithwaite H.J. de Greef	39-7th St. Hanover, Ont. N4N 1G3 R.R. 2, Aytton, Ont. NOG 1C0
9 Kincardine, Knox	G.A. Turner, M.A., B.D., Th.M.	Mrs. M. MacSween	915 Huron Terrace, Kincardine NOG 2G0
10 Lucknow Presbyterian South Kinloss Presby.	W.G. Munshaw, B.A., M.Div.	J.R. Henderson, B.A. Donald MacIntyre	Box 231 Lucknow, Ont. NOG 2H0 R.R. 5, Lucknow, Ont. NOG 2H0
11 Markdale, Cooke's Feversham, Burns.	H.F. MacNeill		

29. PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD-HURON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Families	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received			Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Mansie (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Reimbursed for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise													
16	110	154	6		10		6	278	M	49476	47841	37662	8590	684	904	14428	31665		10	
9	70	90	5		2		2	213	M	24774	24774	19417	2770	935	1634	9722	21414		11	
6	10	27			2			54		10021	10021	8819	750	332	120	3530	7865			
9	62	85	6	8	3		45	193	M	29856	29779	26198	2771	650	160	11967	20142		12	
6	40	45	1				1	93		11012	1740	9301	838	601		5067	7966			
16	147	227	19	10	4		5	365	M	72306	61806	50089	10146	902	668	17192	44170		13	
14	65	156	1	3	5		3	229	M	49897	45793	37093	6865	1780	55	13282	33926		14	
11	43	30	3					59		15421	14604	13035	1269		299	4248	11222			
8	83	90	2	3			4	169	M	38680	38680	31970	4320	2020	370	13073	35044		15	
4	23	25	1	7			2	72		15802	15802	10994	3690	902	216	4897	9767			
50	90	321	11	11	15		4	548	M	109132	86588	73450	8670	2464	2004	22623	73952		16	
48	258	340	9	3	5		15	717	M	117008	117008	100278	14617	1003	1111	18375	85469		17	
																				1
																				2
																				1
																				2
																				3
394	1722	3524	165	131	94		81	6734	16	1105714	1008846	825637	144120	32707	20363	256349	714813	1350		
402	1627	3811	172	173	106		77	6775	16	1016466	857969	741376	132236	33986	28204	231233	668630			
8	95						4			89248	150877	84261	11884			25116	46183	1350		
	287		7	42	12		68	41						1279	7841					

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 16  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 1  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 17

Number of Congregations in them ..... 25  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 1  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 26

JAMES PERRIE, Clerk of Presbytery

30. PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE-MAITLAND

6	20	56	1				1	108		11882	11732	9568	1229	915	20	8412	12738		1	
8	32	69	6	3	3			93	M	34989	30895	25298	2898	1950	750	8412	18471			
6	24	50	4	10	3		1	128	M	14396	14396	13363	578	455		7154	12029		2	
5	16	33	2		1			94		21053	21053	16044	3995	480	534	7041	12608			
7	27	65	7	9	8			65	M	14058	13713	11778	1742	183		6536	14735	**	3	
8	44	42	3	2				66		14436	13329	11397	1545	388		6223	12736		4	
16	71		2				8	343	M	46645	46645	37331	7454	1582	278	16922	34254		5	
10	45	44	5	3	2			69		9681	9681	8535	700	446		4529	8783	**	4	
6	29	53	4					76	M	12964	12964	11410	1176	378		4595	11047	**	5	
5	16	35	1					42		7146	7146	5945	691	394	115	2917	4716	**	6	
8	29	80	5	3	5		14	6	182	M	21379	21379	18072	2915	392		13185	18809		7
4	36	20	2	6	1			32	M	9825	9825	8733	770	312		4519	6856		8	
16	84	235	7	11	6		5	348	M	58742	58624	47540	9395	878	811	12960	34748			
4	23	59	2		4			92		13852	13852	10971	2188	575	118	4320	9554			
17	68	188	14	4	9		7	5	289	MA	43482	34414	27226	4815	1103	770	19517	35877		8
5	7	20			6			51		6700	6700	5995	705			2901	4830			
30	86	273	23	5	18		2	14	269	M	70457	63232	53221	7690	1550	771	22184	51070		9
17	41	104	7	4			7	8	238	M	43156	24541	17872	4536	1835	297	14676	35520		10
9		44	1	2				96		13619	12290	9370	1577	1327	15	6475	9331			
3	12	39	1	1	1		1	4	RH	7667		7203	464				6918	**		11
3		24	1				1	16		3353		3178	175				2491	**		

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982      STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
<b>No.</b>			
12 Meaford, Knox Thornbury, St. Paul's	I. A. Raeburn-Gibson, B.A.	Gerald Shortt W. Hammond	R. R. 1. Meaford, Ont. N0H 1Y0 Box 70, Clarksburg, Ont. N0H 1J0
13 Owen Sound, St. Andrew's	F. A. Miller, B.A., B.D.	A. C. Keillor	R. R. 2. Owen Sound, Ont. N4K 5N4
14 Paisley, Westminster Glamis, St. Paul's	M. A. Yee, B.Th.	H. Birrell Jim Gilchrist	R. R. 2. Cargill, Ont. N0G 1J0 R. R. 1. Tiverton, Ont. N0G 2T0
15 Port Elgin, Tolmie Memorial Burgoyne, Knox	D. N. McCombie, B.A.	Miss Beatrice Scott K. E. Gowanlock	Box 364, Port Elgin, Ont. N0H 2C0 R. R. 2. Port Elgin, Ont. N0H 2C0
16 Southampton, St. Andrew's	L. A. Welch, B.Th.	Jno. McDonald	Southampton, Ont. N0H 2L0
17 Tara, Knox Allenford, St. Andrew's	W. H. Joubert, M.A., B.D., D.Th.	J. Sim J. E. Wain	R. R. 2. Tara, Ont. N0H 2T0 Box 33, Allenford, Ont. N0H 1A0
18 Teeswater, Knox Kinlough Presbyterian	Vacant	John MacDonald Donald Robertson	Box 222, Teeswater N0G 2S0 R. R. 3. Ripely N0G 2R0
19 Tiverton, Knox	D. Black	Wm. Van Dam Sr.	R. R. 2. Tiverton, Ont. N0G 2T0
20 Walkerton, Knox	D. G. Kemble, B.A.	Wm. M. Shaw	521 Victoria St., Walkerton N0G 2V0
21 Whitechurch, Chalmers	J. W. Bell, B.A.	W. Elliott	R. R. 1. Lucknow, Ont. N0G 2H0
22 Warton, St. Paul's Lake Charles	Vacant (Under Session of St. Paul's Warton)	Robert Craig	R. R. 2. Warton, Ont. N0H 2T0
23 Wingham, St. Andrew's	Paul L. Mills	John Donaldson	273 Carling Terrace, Wingham, Ont. N0G 2W0
24 Stokes Bay, Knox		B. Smith	Stokes Bay, Ont. N0H 2M0
25 Sauble Beach, Huron Feathers	E. B. Ashfield, B.A., M.Div.		
<b>Others on Roll</b>			
1 Retired	P. A. Ferguson, B.A.		
2 Retired	R. O. MacDonald, C.D., B.A., D.D.		
<b>Appendix to Roll</b>			
1 Retired	D. G. Archibald, B.A.		
2 Retired	T. H. Boyd, B.Sc., M.Div.		
3 Retired	N. Caswell, B.A.		
4 Without Charge	H. T. Colvin, B.A.		
5 Business and Research	D. J. C. Cooper, B.A., B.D., M.A.		
6 Retired	W. A. Henderson, B.A.		
7 Retired	H. C. Marr, B.A.		
8 Without Charge	G. E. Thompson, B.A., B.Ed., M.Div.		
<b>Active Deaconesses</b>			
1 L. Longmuir, B.A., M.Ed.			
2 J. Young			
<b>Other Deaconesses</b>			
1 Mrs. H. L. Nugent	Box 208	Ripley, Ont. N0G 2R0	
2 Mrs. W. G. Munshaw	Box 219	Lucknow, N0G 2H0	
			Grand Total, 1981
			Grand Total, 1980
			Increase
			Decrease

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S. S. Charges	19	Total on Roll	23
In Aid-Receiving Charges	2	Ministers on Appendix	8
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	31

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Families	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Mense (M) or Rented House (R. H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Shepard of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise														By Certificate
10	34	90	2	8	5	1	4	144	M	21406	19680	17039	1953	628	60	3803	13404	12	
8	37	94	1		1		3	149		29173	29173	23037	5358	777		3807	15718		
28	226	525	29	12	19	8	11	803	MA	221414	142632	115506	22654	2178	2294	26760	107004	13	
13	41	80	2	13	3	1	4	131	RH	41970	37815	34081	3025	539	169	8261	28684	14	
15	30	30	2		3		1	78	RH	14033	10817	8911	1235	650	21	5397	8911		
12	61	152	2		5		3	211	M	41218	34279	26188	5587	1863	641	9902	28026	15	
5	43	60	2				4	154	M	13997	13997	11440	2007	490	60	6600	10879		
7	41		1		1		5	188	M	40078	38732	30213	6565	864	1090	4832	24552	16	
15	49	81	8	10	4	10	6	164	M	28267	16214	12816	1895	413	1090	14007	19923	17	
8	25	48	3	2	3	3	19	80		15065	12949	11166	1612	271		6030	13725		
19	87	130	10	1	1	12	3	277	M	36077	36077	29531	5406	1000	140	10210	28399	18	
7	15	29	3	2			1	56		8641	7591	5779	1270	514	28	3650	5863		
12	58	128	2	6	4	10	6	222	M	41390	42962	36021	4710	1401	830	18900	34619	19	
18	52	138	3	5	5		9	231	M	44572	41572	33690	6849	800	233	15136	41386	20	
6	16	37	4	3	2		2	100	M	17577	13890	12214	1181	380	115	12191	12876	21	
12	28	150	4	3	3	6	3	254	M	43326	32175	26763	4172	400	840	16231	32372	22	
26	94	319	8		3	4	3	405		64569	64569	53643	9702	1223		8452	42136	23	
6	7	36				1		33		2351	2351	2226	125				2557	24	
																			25
																			1
																			2
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
																			6
																			7
																			8
																			1
																			2
																			1
																			2
398	1598	3595	173	119	121	119	145	6424	24	190548	010173	839036	140802	29351	12090	341111	814420	3557	
399	1762	3636	194	126	160	111	209	6506	26	098520	955131	801768	125279	25853	14923	300134	791570	8089	
1	164	41	21	7	39	8	64	82	2	12028	55042	37268	15523	3498	2833	40977	22850	4532	

Number of Self-Supporting Charges . . . . . 20  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges . . . . . 2  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges . . . . . 22

Number of Congregations in them . . . . . 36  
 Number of Congregations in them . . . . . 3  
 Total Number of Congregations . . . . . 39

R. DOUGLAS MacDONALD, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
1 Geraldton, St. Andrew's .....	Vacant .....	Lorne Sinclair .....	Box 137, Geraldton P0T 1M0 .....
Thunder Bay			
2 Calvin .....		Earnest Henley .....	405 Waverley St., #805 P7B 1B8 .....
3 First .....	Sidney Chang, S.T.M. ....	Don Murray .....	2018 Murray Ave., Thunder Bay P7E 5B1 .....
4 Lakeview .....	J. Clarke Hood, B.A., M.Div. ....	W. Campbell Hunter .....	173 Summit Ave., Thunder Bay P7B 3P3 .....
5 St. Andrew's .....	Agnew H. Johnston, M.A., D.D. ....	Rod MacLennan .....	715 Kelly St., Thunder Bay P7E 2A2 .....
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. Margaret McCutcheon .....	R.R. 4 .....	Thunder Bay, P.O. Box 30, ... Lappe P7B 5E5 .....	
			Grand Total, 1981 .....
			Grand Total, 1980 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	3	Total on Roll .....	3
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	-	Ministers on Appendix .....	-
Others on Roll .....	-	Grand Total of Ministers .....	3

635 Grey St., Thunder Bay, P7E 2E4. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 807-623-2157 (Home), (807)-623-0717 (Office). February 15, 1982

## SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

No.			
1 Atikokan, St. Andrew's .....	Robert M. Shaw, B.A., M.Div. ....	Russell G. Sedor .....	Box 578, Atikokan, Ont. P0T 1C0 .....
2 Fort Frances, St. Andrew's .....	Gordon Strain .....	Carl Schubring .....	#7-125 Church St., Fort Frances P9A 1C5 .....
3 Kenora, First .....	Tony & Wendy Paton, B.A., M.Div. ....	J.R. Wyber .....	1284 Valley Dr. Kenora, Ont. P9N 2W9 .....
Others on Roll			
1 Missionary to Shoal Lake and other Indian Reserves .....	Rev. W.K. Palmer, M.A., M.Div. ....		
2 Director, Kenora Fellowship Centre .....	Rev. F.C. Palmer, M.Th. ....		
Appendix to Roll			
1 J.R. Wyber, B.A., B.D. ....			
2 D.R. Glass, B.A., M.Div. ....			
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. Marilyn White .....	Pawaik Post Office .....	Sioux Narrows, Ont. P0X 1N0 .....	
2 Mrs. Joyce Knight .....	511 2nd St. W. ....	Fort Frances, Ont. P9A 2Z5 .....	
			Grand Total, 1981 .....
			Grand Total, 1980 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	3	Total on Roll .....	6
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	1	Ministers on Appendix .....	2
Others on Roll .....	2	Grand Total of Ministers .....	8

63 Drewy Dr., Kenora, Ontario P9N 2X7. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 807-468-9389. February 10, 1982

31. PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Families	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
10	57	90	5	2	1	74	M	\$ 26499	\$ 24499	\$ 22099	\$ 2400				\$ 9275	\$ 19106		1	
4	25					3		5187	5162	4853	208	16	85	1990	4470			2	
13	52	146	6	17	1	189	M	46013	46013	35490	7902		2621	16690	31373			3	
23	67	193	22	10	7	420	M	61562	56180	54900	9000	1440	1740	19283	47643			4	
32	173	502	36	11	13	774	M	125461	114698	85257	21000		3545	4896	25776	91034		5	
																		1	
82	349	956	69	22	39	47	1507	4	264722	246552	202,599	40510	5001	9342	73014	193626			
83	376	956	57	16	18	27	1499	4	226812	221752	172840	36533	4929	9750	54107	159803			
3	27		12	6	18	9	8		37910	24800	29759	3977	72	408	18907	33823			

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 5  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... -  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 5

Number of Congregations in them ..... 5  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... -  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 5

SIDNEY CHANG, Clerk of Presbytery

32. PRESBYTERY OF LAKE OF THE WOODS

5	15	49	1			10	5	59	M	\$ 21710	\$ 13710	\$ 12623	\$ 887	\$ 200	\$ 13500	\$ 11758	\$ 8000	1
12		118	3			4	1	147	M	29934	29934	27743	2191		12325	22494		2
7	33	86	3	2		2	105	M	35630	29920	23278	5081	1181	380	14250	24870		3
																		1
																		2
																		1
																		2
																		1
																		2
24	48	253	7	2		14	8	311	3	87274	73564	63644	8159	1381	380	40075	59122	8000
22	67	260	14	10	2	34	27	358	3	71187	65398	54590	6753	1315	2741	23113	45289	3778
2										16087	8166	9054	1406	66		16962	13833	4222
	19	7	7	8	2	20	19	67							2361			

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 2  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 1  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 3

Number of Congregations in them ..... 2  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 1  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 3

WENDY PATON, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
Winnipeg:			
1 Calvin .....	J. Colin MacIver, B.A., B.Ed., B.D. ....	D.H. Appleyard .....	Box 340, Stonewall, Man. R0C 2Z0 .....
Stonewall, Knox .....		Nanning Tuinhof .....	31 Hammond Road, Winnipeg, Man. ....
2 First Church .....	Bruce A. Miles, B.A., D.D. ....		R3L 0H3 .....
3 Kildonan .....	D.I. Carrothers, B.A., M.Div. ....	Mrs. Grace Smith .....	181 Rupertsland Blvd. R2V 0G1 .....
4 St. Andrew's .....	John A. Devarmond, B.A., M.Div. ....	Ken Sirkis .....	14 Seabrook Cove, Winnipeg, Man. R2J 3G2 .....
5 St. David's .....	Neville W.B. Phillips, B.A., M.Div. ....	Alan Wells .....	347 Harcourt St., Winnipeg, Man. R3J 3H6 .....
6 St. James .....	R.J. Gillanders, B.A. ....	Fred Instance .....	11-131 Tyndall Ave., Winnipeg, Man. ....
			R2X 0Z3 .....
7 St. John's .....	J.D. Marnoch, B.A. ....	E. Kirkpatrick .....	1028 Warsaw Ave., Winnipeg, Man. ....
			R3M 1E5 .....
8 Westwood .....	George C. Vais, B.A., B.D. ....	E.F. Bell .....	316 Shelley St., Winnipeg, Man. R3K 1G2 .....
Pinawa:			
9 Pinawa Christian Fellowship .....	R. Corman, B.D., D.Min. ....	J.E. Guthrie .....	P.O. Box 41, Pinawa, Man. R0E 1L0 .....
St. Clements:			
10 MacKenzie .....			
Kirkness .....			
Selkirk:			
11 Knox, Selkirk .....	I.R. Carroll, B.A. ....	Miss Louise E. Brodie .....	#5-225 Main St., Selkirk, R1A 1R7 .....
Thompson:			
12 St. Andrew's, Thompson .....	M.S. McLean, B.A. (Interim) .....	R.W. Kerr .....	171 Riverside Dr., Thompson, Man. ....
			R8N 0X3 .....
Others on Roll			
1 Superintendent of Missions .....	M.S. McLean, C.D., B.A. ....		
2 Director, Anishinabe Fellowship .....	Mrs. Elizabeth J. Dono Nitsch .....		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Government of Manitoba .....	A. Webster, B.A., B.D., B.Th. ....		
Active Deaconesses			
1 Mr. Warren Whittaker .....			
2 Miss Ann Milne .....			
3 Miss Lorna Cameron .....			
Other Deaconesses			
1 Miss Isabel Allison .....	7-39 Balmoral St. ....	Winnipeg, Man. R3C 1X3 .....	
2 Mrs. Shirley MacIver .....	1618 Pacific Ave. ....	Winnipeg, Man. R3E 1H5 .....	
3 Miss Martine Van Beek .....	34-36 Woodrow Place .....	Winnipeg, Man. R3E 1J3 .....	
			Grand Total, 1981 .....
			Grand Total, 1980 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S. S. Charges .....	7	Total on Roll .....	12
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	3	Ministers on Appendix .....	1
Others on Roll .....	2	Grand Total of Ministers .....	13

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Families	Total Baptisms		Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number
			On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise														
7	34	43	3				2	61	RH	11752		11752	1600		630			11752	**	1
5	15	37					1	34		11891	5789	5139	650		650	5744		11659		2
40	95	357	11	11	13	3	19	351	MA	144791	144791	118477	20000	1865	6314	25827		107083		2
5								69	RH	25851	19201	15204	2500	1497	3997	5977		15391		3
13	85		1	6	12	6		211	M	51623	44736	39095	5373		268	17675		37714		4
20	83	187	13	16	3	2		178	MA	51022	38528	34098	4000	114	316	15857		33057	6000	5
10	34		9	13	4		9	161	MA	57715	51926	35977	11055	3474	1420	19204		36973		6
10	71	125	10	3	5	7	6	186	M	52369	43865	35496	6363	1300	806	15893		29881		7
23	153	354	8	15	23	4	3	405	MA	84975	83626	60792	15000		7835	29150		53873		8
4	85	11		2				19	M		4365	3742	623			17900		29500		9
3	33	6					3	14		12576	12576	8337	375		3864	1125		3719		10
3	15	10						18		3412	1631	1396	235		235	1125		2932		10
24	68	150	15	5		4	6	250	M	57194	57194	47598	8724	372	500	18275		50861		11
6	24	46	6	3			4	66	M	36441	26432	23962	2100		370	13635		17190	5325	12
									HA							14650				1
																				2
																				1
																				1
																				2
																				3
																				1
																				2
																				3
173	795	1326	76	74	60	26	53	2023	10	601612	534660	441065	78598	8622	27205	187387		441585	11325	8
180	651	1415	88	70	50	32	78	1949	10	512223	452106	377508	68950	7161	30348	158425		387249	12912	4
7	144			4	10			74		89389	82554	63557	9648	1461	3143	28962		54336		14
		89	12			6	25												1587	

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 8  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 4  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 12

Number of Congregations in them ..... 9  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 5  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 14

(Mr.) A.H. LAMONT, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
1 Brandon, First	Peter D. Ruddell, M.A., B.D.	D.S. Thomson	404-1930 Rosser Ave. R7B 0C5
2 Brandon, St. Andrew's	Maurice D. McNabb, B.A.	L.H. Fraser	349 Victoria Ave. East R7A 1Z4
3 Brandon, Southminster	Vacant		
4 Carberry, Knox Wellwood, Zion	L. Berdan, B.A., B.Th.		
5 Dauphin, St. James Winnipegosis, Knox	Reg McMillan, B.Sc., M.Div.	Mrs. Ellen Forfar	Box 824 R7N 2V3
6 Elphinstone, Keeseekoowenin Reserve Rolling River Reserve	G.D. Goodwin, B.A., M.Div.	Jack Turner R.J. Morton	Box 336 R0L 2G0 Strathclair R0J 2C0
7 Flin Flon, St. Andrew's	R.E. Sand, B.A., M.Div.	Thelma Lambert	235 Bracken St. R8A 0J6
8 Hartney, St. Paul's Melita	D. Robinson, B.A., M.Div.	J.G. McBurney John McRae	Hartney R0M 0X0 Box 133 R0M 1L0 Box 144 R0K 1G0
9 Killarney, Erskine Bellfield, Boissevain, St. Andrew's Ninga	C. Wesley Quinn, B.A.	Mrs. Esther Taggart	
10 Lizard Point Reserve Ekford	John Oldenkamp, B.A., M.Div.	Richard Oudie Ed Colingridge W.A. Fraser	Angusville, Manitoba Soisgirth, Manitoba Box 893, Neepawa, Manitoba
11 Neepawa, Knox	R. Kunzelman, B.A., B.Th.		
12 Oak Lake Reserve Birdtail Reserve	H. Hildebrandt, B.A., B.Th.		
13 Portage, Dakota Tipi Westbourne	Allan Lauder (Catechist)		
14 Portage, First	Vacant	Robert J. Watson P. McRae	Westbourne R0H 1P0 19-4th N.W. R1N 2E0
15 Virden, St. Andrew's Breadalbane Lenore	Vacant		
Appendix to Roll			
1 H.L. Henderson, M.A.			
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. Helen Leishman	306 Lorne Ave. East	Brandon R7A 1V8	
2 Mrs. Linda Robinson		Hartney, Man. R0M 0X0	
			Grand Total, 1981
			Grand Total, 1980
			Increase
			Decrease

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	4	Total on Roll	11
In Aid-Receiving Charges	7	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	-	Grand Total of Ministers	12

339-12th St., Brandon, Manitoba R7A 4M3. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 204-727-5874. March 8, 1982

\*\*Last Year's Figures

## SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

No.			
1 Estevan, Westminster	Michael Tai, B.D., M.C.S., M.A.	William A. McNichol	1313-5 St., Estevan, Sask. S4A 0Z7
2 Indian Head, St. Andrew's Ou Appelle, St. Andrew's	Vacant	C.P.E. Poels Norman Bunn	Box 670, Indian Head, Sask. S0G 2K0 Box 65, Ou Appelle, Sask. S0G 4A0
3 Kipling, Bekevar	Walter A. Donovan, B.A.	Fred M. Kovach	Box 184, Kipling, Sask. S0G 2S0
4 Moose Jaw, St. Mark's  Briercrest, Knox	Lloyd W. Fournay, B.A., B.D.	Curtis McAlpine	1009 Willow Ave., Moose Jaw, Sask. S6H 1G5
5 Moosomin, St. Andrew's Whitewood, Knox	Sheina B. Smith, B.Th.	A.D. Findlay Gordon Willisroft Cecil Coleman	Briercrest, Sask. S0H 0K0 Moosomin, Sask. S0G 3N0 Box 547, Whitewood, Sask. S0G 5C0



## SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982      STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
6 Regina, First..... 7 Regina, Norman Kennedy..... 8 Regina, St. Stephen's..... 9 Swift Current, St. Andrew's..... 10 Weyburn, Knox..... 11 Yorkton, Knox..... Dunleath.....	Chas. A. Scott..... Gunars Kravalis, B.A., M.Div..... Ian Johnston..... Glenn A. Noble, B.A., B.D..... John C. Ferrier, B.A., M.Div..... Keith Humphrey, B.A., M.Div.....	Murray W.G. Hunchuk..... Mrs. Pearl Broughton..... Mr. R. M. Sisson..... F.L. Tisdale..... Mrs. Elva Hemphill..... William J. French..... Mary Ann Upshall.....	105 Angus Cr., Regina, Sask. S4T 6N1..... 1134 Garnet Street, Regina S4T 2X8..... 52 Mayfair Cres., Regina, Sask. S4S 4H5..... 667-3 Ave. N.W., Swift Current S9H 0S8..... 410-5th St., N.E., Weyburn, Sask. S4H 0Z8..... 48 Mossfield Place, Yorkton, Sask. S3N 2R2..... R.R. 2, Saltcoats, Sask. S0A 3R0.....
Appendix to Roll 1 Retired..... 2.....	Harold Grove, B.A..... Donald G. McInnis, B.A., M.Div.....		
			Grand Total, 1981..... Grand Total, 1980..... Increase..... Decrease.....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S. S. Charges.....	8	Total on Roll.....	10
In Aid-Receiving Charges.....	2	Ministers on Appendix.....	2
Others on Roll.....	-	Grand Total of Ministers.....	12

718 Elm Crescent N.E., Weyburn, Saskatchewan S4H 0S7. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 306-842-2776. March 9, 1982

## SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

No.			
1 Biggar, St. Andrew's..... 2 Carragana.....	Vacant Mr. John Peter Smit (Student Missionary)	Lewis Craig Clayton Marshall	Box 730, Biggar, Sask. S0K 0M0 Box 89, Somme, Sask. S0E 1N0.....
Blighty Sylvania, Knox..... 3 Melfort, St. James..... Tisdale, St. Andrew's.....	Robert D. Wilson, B.Comm., M.Div..... Rickey Morrow, B.A., M.Div..... Carol Morrow, B., M.Div.....	Mrs. Gwen Ratcliffe Robert McHarg Mr. William J. Allan	Sylvania S0E 1S0..... Box 1004, Melfort, Sask. S0E 1A0..... Tisdale S0E 1T0.....
4 Mistiwasic Crutwell Wahpeton..... 5 North Battleford..... 6 N.W. Sask. Terr. Mission Buffalo Narrows Doré Lake.....	D.W. Maxwell..... Sui-Man Lee, B.D.....	Mrs. Linda R. Ard..... *Mr. George Brent.....	1332-98 St. N. Battleford, Sask. S9A 0M2..... 436 Spadina Cres. E., Saskatoon S7K 3G6.....
7 Prince Albert, St. Paul's..... 8 Rosetown..... 9 Sandwith, Christ Church..... 10 Saskatoon, Calvin Goforth..... 11 Circle West..... 12 McKercher Drive..... 13 Parkview..... 14 St. Andrew's.....	Angus D. McGillivray, B.A., B.D. Vacant Douglas W. Maxwell, B.A., M.Div. R.E. Glen, B.A., B.D. A.R. Neal Mathers, B.A., B.D. Frank VanderZwan, B.A., M.Div. Vacant R.A. Davidson, B.A., B.D., D.D.	J.A. Coulter Mrs. Jean McNabb Mr. F.J. Anderson Mr. David Fisher  Mrs. Lillian McCallum George Brent	Box 954, Rosetown, Sask. S0L 2V0 R.R. 1, Glenbush S0M 0Z0..... 1117 Taylor St. E., Saskatoon S7H 1W6..... 91 Selkirk Cres., Saskatoon S7L 4J4..... 1302 Ave. "P" North, Saskatoon S7L 2W9 436 Spadina Cres. E., Saskatoon S7K 3G6.....
Others on Roll 1 Prince Albert Native Worker..... 2 Superintendent of Missions..... 3 Retired.....	Stephen How, B.Sc., M.Div., D.D. John A. Neilson S.J. Sharkey, B.A., B.D.		
Active Deaconesses 1 Miss Agnes Hislop..... 2 Miss Creola Simpson.....			



## SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
	Other Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. Stephen How (Lorne Sui)	21 Rutter Cres.	Saskatoon S7H 3B6	
2	Mrs. Stephen Shih (B. Barker)	5 Ling St.	Saskatoon S7H 3G2	
3	Mrs. N. M. Thomson (Joanne Van Brumellin)	Box 423	Big River S0J 0E0	
4	Mrs. R. Wylie (Ada Wade)	556-10th St. E.	Prince Albert S6V 2M4	
5	Mrs. Peter Zychowka (Hilda Blackwell)	1355-7th St. E.	Prince Albert S6V 0V2	
				Grand Total, 1981 .....
				Grand Total, 1980 .....
				Increase .....
				Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	4	Total on Roll .....	13
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	6	Ministers on Appendix .....	-
Others on Roll .....	3	Grand Total of Ministers .....	13

1342-97th St. North Battleford, Sask. S9A 0J9. S7K 3G6. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 445-5901. February 17, 1982 \*\*Last Year's Figures

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

No.				
1	Brownvale, Alta., McQueen	Rev. James R. Kitson, B.A., M.Div.	Mr. George McKenzie	Brownvale, Alta. T0H 0L0
	Dixonville, Alta., Strang	Rev. James R. Kitson, B.A., M.Div.	Mrs. Emma Gibbons	Box 36, Dixonville, Alta. T0H 1E0
2	Chetwynd, B.C.	Rev. George S. Malcolm, B.A., M.Div.	Mr. Stu Rix	Box 884, Chetwynd, B.C. V0C 1J0
3	Dawson Creek, B.C., St. James	Rev. Brian Penny, B.A., B.D.	Mr. Stanley W. Keith	Box 816, Dawson Creek, B.C. V1G 4H8
4	Fort St. John, B.C., Burch	Vacant	Mr. Ian Strachan	R.R. 1, Airport Rd., Fort St. John, B.C. V1J 4M6
5	Grande Prairie, Alta., Forbes	Rev. D. Arcy Lade, B.A., M.Div.	Mr. Gerald Rigler	8803-100 St., Grande Prairie, Alta. T8V 2K3
6	Wanham, Alta., Knox	Rev. D. Riseborough, B.A., M.Div.	Mr. Wallace Tansen	P.O. Box 56, Wanham, Alta. T0H 3P0
	Blueberry Mountain, Alta., Munro	Rev. D. Riseborough, B.A., M.Div.	Mr. R.G. Thomlinson	R.R. 1, Spirit River, Alta. T0H 3G0
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Principal, Fairview College	Fred Speckeen, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
	Other Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. O. Kristensen	Dixonville	Alta. T0H 1E0	
				Grand Total, 1981 .....
				Grand Total, 1980 .....
				Increase .....
				Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	2	Total on Roll .....	5
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	3	Ministers on Appendix .....	1
Others on Roll .....	-	Grand Total of Ministers .....	6

Box 18, Brownvale, Alta. T0H 0L0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 403-597-3967. March 1, 1982

36. PRESBYTERY OF NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Families	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
125	439	1207	61	48	49	17	49	1415	11	502671	336030	300754	33402	6200	19115	149713	278963	56895	1
120	491	1241	84	36	41	31	49	1509	11	412783	314673	280031	30668	5747	25158	142097	263265	46768	2
5	.....	.....	.....	12	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	89888	21367	20723	2734	453	.....	7616	15698	10127	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6043	.....	.....	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 6  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 8  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 14

Number of Congregations in them ..... 7  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 13  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 20

O.W. MAXWELL, Clerk of Presbytery

37. PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

											\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
3	12	47	1	.....	.....	.....	1	24	M	22670	16415	15123	1247	.....	45	14300	10087	7350	1
3	19	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	6202	4237	3952	185	100	.....	.....	1941	.....	.....
4	10	25	6	5	3	.....	1	43	M	29207	13049	11169	895	.....	985	13500	15358	10165	2
4	92	80	5	2	5	6	1	53	M	38501	35101	32863	2238	.....	.....	15000	11600	3400	3
5	49	51	3	10	.....	.....	.....	72	M	43237	40200	31773	4066	250	4111	9193	25344	.....	4
7	62	88	9	5	6	6	2	87	M	49858	47296	43403	3443	450	.....	14539	20849	1449	5
5	49	37	4	2	.....	.....	5	79	M	21975	18875	17378	1497	.....	.....	13600	12450	3100	6
3	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	6289	5903	5231	566	.....	106	2900	5016	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
34	293	369	28	24	14	12	11	408	6	217939	181076	160892	14137	800	5247	83032	102645	25464	1
34	325	367	33	12	18	14	23	390	7	309901	161384	138568	11127	400	11987	69619	112667	44270	.....
.....	.....	2	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	19692	22324	3010	400	.....	13413	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	5	.....	4	2	12	.....	1	91962	.....	.....	.....	.....	6740	.....	10022	18806	.....

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 2  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 4  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 6

Number of Congregations in them ..... 2  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 6  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 8

J.R. KITSON, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
<b>No.</b>			
1 Chauvin, Westminster Wainwright, St. Andrew's	David A. Dewar, B.Th.	E. Pitman R. Annetta Semple	Box 55, Chauvin, Alberta T0B 0V0 Box 1816, Wainwright, Alberta T0B 4P0
Edmonton:			
2 Calvin, Hungarian	Vacant	Mrs. D. Springstein, Chmn. Commission of Presb. W.J.L. McCune	10609-60A Avenue, Edmonton, Alta. T6H 1K5 4408-114 Street, Edmonton, Alta. T6J 1N1
3 Dayspring	(Mrs.) Jean Armstrong, M.A.		
4 Eastminster	Vacant	Miss M. Templeman	11303-101 Street, Edmonton, Alta. T5G 2A6
5 First	P.D. McKague, B.A., B.D.	Mrs. Marijke van Nidek	Box 7, Site 483, R.R. 4, Sherwood Park, Alberta T8A 3K4
6 Millwoods	Robert H. Smith, B.Sc., M.Div.		11612-88 Street, Edmonton, Alberta T5B 3R4
7 St. Andrew's	(Mrs.) M. Helen Smith, B.A., M.Div.	P.M. Dingman	7107-80 Street, Edmonton, Alta. T6C 2S5
8 Strathcona	Ian P. MacSween, B.A., B.D.	R. Dinwoodie	11864 St. Albert Trail, Edm. Alta. T5L 4G4
9 Westmount	Jesse E. Bigelow, B.A., B.D. S.T.M., D.D.	R.F. Stevenson	
10 Faith, Fort McMurray	D. Allan Young	Carol Korpela	1017 Timberline Dr., Fort McMurray, Alberta T9K 1A8
11 Killam Presbyterian Galahad, St. Paul's	Vacant	E.F. Fee	Box 129, Killam, Alta., T0B 2L0
12 Lloydminster, Knox	W.M. Barber	W.J. Findlay	Box 6, Lone Rock, Saskatchewan S0M 1K0
13 St. Albert, Braeside	J.E. Riddell	John Derijk	9 Broadview Crescent, St. Albert, Alta. T8N 0B1
14 Ganton Presbyterian	Student — Roger Millar		
Others on Roll			
1 Ministry to the North	Leslie Barclay, B.A.		
2 Executive Director, Pastoral Institute of Edmonton	John H. Carr, B.A., B.D., Th.M. Ph.D.		
3 Superintendent of Missions	George A. Johnston, B.A., M.Div.		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Without charge	Gabor Dezse, B.Ed.		
2 Overseas Mission Staff — Nigeria	Richard Fee, B.A., M.Div.		
3 City of Edmonton Chaplain	W.J. Graham, B.A.		
4 Retired	G. Hadjiantoniou, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.		
5 Without charge	(Mrs.) I. Anne McGrath, B.A., B.D.		
6 Retired	I.R. McKee, B.A.		
7 Retired	H.G. Marsh, B.A.		
8 Retired	E.F. Molnar, Ph.D.		
9 Without charge	P.E. Sharren		
10 Professor, University of Alberta	Richard C. Smith, B.A., B.D., M.A., Ph.D.		
11 Retired	E.J. White, B.A., D.D.		
12 Retired	W. Winiawsky		
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. H. Freeman	56 Michigan Street	Box 57, Devon, Alta. T0C 1E0	
2 Mrs. G.A. Johnston	10423-37 Avenue	Edmonton, Alberta T6J 2H9	
3 Mrs. P. Riddell	55 Gladstone Cr.	St. Albert, Alta. T8N 0W6	
4 Mrs. Cathy Sinclair	10408-47 Street	Edmonton, Alberta T6A 1Z8	
5 Mrs. F. Sullivan	9905-93 Street	Morinville, Alta. T0G 1P0	
			Grand Total, 1981
			Grand Total, 1980
			Increase
			Decrease

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	8	Total on Roll	13
In Aid-Receiving Charges	2	Ministers on Appendix	12
Others on Roll	3	Grand Total of Ministers	25

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.		Families	Total Baptisms		Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981		Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised By Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number
						On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise													
6	.....	43	2	3	2	.....	1	60	M	21303	22603	19817	2542	.....	244	6927	20300	.....	1			
5	16	22	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8402	8042	7505	852	.....	45	3873	7372	.....	.....			
4	9	53	.....	70	.....	.....	32	70	MA	19305	19305	18305	1000	.....	.....	.....	10880	.....	.....	2		
14	66	130	3	8	16	14	1	111	M	44399	35824	28030	5227	.....	2567	14020	26874	.....	.....	3		
11	60	89	3	9	2	6	5	139	M	71608	.....	43043	6119	.....	22446	.....	33236	.....	.....	4		
44	14	295	9	5	10	8	12	432	MA	138255	101291	83919	14300	2914	158	25020	96306	.....	.....	5		
5	41	48	3	3	10	2	2	46	M	41535	20232	19038	570	.....	624	11000	5074	19712	.....	6		
12	33	84	7	6	13	4	3	116	M	36580	36800	31052	4156	.....	872	13090	29941	500	.....	7		
15	45	161	8	8	4	3	14	214	MA	53140	53140	44492	7200	1449	.....	18300	48437	.....	.....	8		
16	42	140	5	.....	4	2	13	217	M	61434	61434	46150	8600	722	5962	22025	45539	.....	.....	9		
2	40	25	5	20	23	2	.....	41	M	39273	15513	15293	.....	.....	220	11000	2851	23760	.....	10		
4	.....	23	1	.....	.....	1	4	34	M	8892	8767	7774	707	.....	286	700	7060	125	.....	11		
4	8	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	29	.....	8803	7546	6339	701	.....	506	5098	6171	**1005	.....	11		
8	31	200	3	6	4	13	159	159	M	53593	53068	45068	8000	.....	529	11505	39150	.....	.....	12		
12	75	96	6	8	8	4	1	125	M	55673	40273	35244	4500	.....	529	11505	48234	.....	.....	13		
6	12	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	2735	2735	2304	175	.....	256	1624	2202	.....	.....	14		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	HA	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14650	.....	.....	.....	3	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	
168	492	1442	58	142	98	50	99	1806	13	664930	486213	453373	64649	5085	34715	164786	429627	45102	.....	.....		
152	519	1407	70	40	82	42	47	1751	13	559380	410432	374125	61911	3311	38889	155783	378216	54861	.....	.....		
16	.....	35	102	16	.....	8	52	55	.....	105550	75781	79248	2738	1774	.....	9003	51411	9759	.....	.....		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4174	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 10  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 3  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 13

Number of Congregations in them ..... 12  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 3  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 15

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982      STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
1 Eckville, St. Paul's .....	Vacant	Mr. James Smith	R.R. 4, Eckville TOM 0X0 .....
2 Innisfail, St. Andrew's .....	Warren H. Mabb	Mr. Jim Brown	Box 787, Innisfail TOM 1A0 .....
Penhold, Chalmers .....		Mrs. Pearl Cross	Box 4, Penhold TOM 1R0 .....
3 Olds, St. Andrew's .....	R. J. Ritchie, B.A.	Mr. Ralph Maybank	Box 790, Olds TOM 1P0 .....
Carstairs, Knox .....		Miss Opal Stearns	Carstairs TOM 0N0 .....
4 Red Deer, Knox .....	Vacant	Mr. Merle Oosterhoff**	63 Newcombe Cres. T4P 1T9 .....
5 Red Deer, St. Andrew's .....	Mark McLennan, B.A., B.Th.	Mr. Burt Cook	5525-36 St., Red Deer T4N 0T4 .....
Valley Centre, St. Andrew's .....		Mr. Melvin Reay	R.R. 2, Red Deer T4N 5E3 .....
Willowdale, Zion .....		Mr. Lorne Reay	R.R. 3, Red Deer T4N 5E3 .....
6 Rocky Mtn. House, Memorial .....	G. A. Cunningham	D.J. Anderson	Box 39, Rocky Mountain House TOM 1T0 .....
7 Sylvan Lake, Memorial .....	John D. Yoos, B.A.	Mr. S. Craven	R.R. 1, Sylvan Lake TOM 0Z0 .....
Benalto .....		Mr. L. McNiel	R.R. 3, Eckville TOM 0X0 .....
8 Three Hills, St. Andrew's .....	Wayne R. Hancock, B.A., M.Div.	Mrs. C. Gustafson	Box 174, Three Hills TOM 2A0 .....
Orkney, St. Andrew's .....		Marcus Moar	Box 277, Drumheller T0J 0Y0 .....
9 Lousana, St. Andrew's .....	Supply	Maurice Lewis**	Box 12, Lousana TOM 1K0 .....
Appendix to Roll .....			
1 Retired .....	R. J. Burton, B.A.		
2 Teacher .....	Harry B. Colquhoun, M.A., B.D.		
Other Deaconesses .....			
1 Mrs. R. Malsbury .....	R.R. 1	Penhold, Alta. TOM 1R0	
			Grand Total, 1981 .....
			Grand Total, 1980 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	4	Total on Roll .....	6
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	2	Ministers on Appendix .....	2
Others on Roll .....	-	Grand Total of Ministers .....	8

Box 44, Rocky Mountain House, Alberta TOM 1T0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number: Home: 403-845-3422. Church: 403-845-3229. February 25, 1982

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Families	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rented House (R. H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise													
8		89	11	6	2	1	97	M	20527	16235	14685	1550				6475	16624	1000	1	
6	23	70					69	M	29937	24844	17756	3775	707		2607	6465	14855		2	
3	24	27					14	M	10570	7061	5043	698	300		1020		3127			
4	14	24	2			2	25	MA	30456	13880	11835	1445	400		200	16780	19066	2200	3	
1	12	12	2			6	12	MA	10614	6863	5874	989					7523			
24	55	300	16		12	4	353	M	88332	76905	59919	11000	1728		4258	22112	22112		4	
5	14	61	4	7	1		87	M	20903	20903	18903	2000				4868	12057		5	
4	20	41					30	M	10083	10083	9152	626			306	4357	6588			
6	22	44	2			2	61	M	10025	10338	8914	989			435	4357				
12	75	189	13	8	6		210	M	53964	53964	41102	5750	1595		5516	15068	34922		6	
17	80	160	10			2	199	MA	67220	52489	46546	5620	300			15120	38241		7	
1		25					17	MA	5915	4645	4218	427				3600	9096			
4	3	21				2	33	M	6586	4960	4760	200				5492	4134	1542	8	
2	8	25	1				65	M	8100	7295	6623	550			122		1838			
5		26				1	44		1865	1790	1790						2036		9	
																				1
																				2
																				1
102	338	1114	62	21	22	11	1316	14	375097	312255	257120	35619	5030	14464	105694	192219	4742			
99	525	1191	86	33	45	17	1278	14	304811	198848	242661	26545	4211	19534	89271	189212	7043			
3									70286	113407	14459	9074	819		16423	3007				
	187	77	24	12	23	6	38							5070			2301			

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 5  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 4  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 9

Number of Congregations in them ..... 9  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 6  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 15

G.A. CUNNINGHAM, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
1 Banff, St. Paul's	Frank Breisch, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	Warren Harbeck	Box 250, Exshaw, Alta.
2 Bassano, Knox Gem	Hector W. Rose, B.Ed.	Mrs. Margaret Hislop**	Bassano, Alta. T0J 0B0
Calgary:			
3 Calvin, Hungarian	Kalman Gondocz, D. R. S.	Steve Kovacs	927-38th St. S.W., Calgary T3C 1T4
4 Centennial	Gerald E. Graham, B.A., B.D.	Mrs. Norma Larsen	847 Whitenhill Way N.E., Calgary T1Y 3E8
5 Chalmer's	Keith Wilcox, B.A., B.O.	Stan McDougall	1219 Rosehill Dr., NW, Calgary, Alta. T2K 1L9
6 Grace	Samuel J. Stewart, B.A., M.A., M.Div.	N.J. Reid	4555 Stanley Dr. S.W., Calgary T2S 2R6
7 Knox	Allen J. Aicken, B.A., B.D.	Robert P. Gailbraith	6724 Laird Court S.W., Calgary T3E 6G1
8 St. Andrew's	J. Karl English, B.A., B.D.	Mrs. Nora Jefferies	703 Heritage Dr. S.W., Calgary T2V 2W4
9 St. Giles	David J. Crawford, M.Th., D.D.	M.D. Moorhouse	3315 Utah Dr. N.W., Calgary T2M 4A3
10 Valleyview	Nancy L. Steeves, B.Sc., M.Div.	M.J. Maltby	Box 59, Site 2, SS 3, Calgary, Alta. T3C 3N9
11 Varsity Acres	Vacant	William Baird**	3848 Vancouver Cr., N.W., Calgary, Alta. T3A 0M1
12 Fort Macleod, St. Andrew's Knox, Jumbo Valley	Caroline R. Lockerbie, B.A., M.Div.	Arnold Butler	Box 366, Fort Macleod T0L 0Z0
13 Lethbridge, Bethlen	George Telcs, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	John MacIntosh	Box 59, Granum, Alta. T0L 1A0
14 Lethbridge, St. Andrew's	Gordon Beaton, B.A., B.D.	Mr. Z. Kertesz**	Box 413, Coaldale, Alta. T0K 0L0
15 Medicine Hat, Riverside	R. Noel Kinnon	R.A. McHardy	1724 Lakeside Rd., Lethbridge T1K 3G8
16 Medicine Hat, St. John's	David W. Paterson, B.A.	Hilton G. Beach	36 Ireland Crt. Med. Hat T1A 7H8
		Edwin McKenzie	302-12th St. S.W., Med. Hat T1A 4T7
Others on Roll			
1 Assistant Minister, Grace, Calgary	John Fraser, B.A., B.Th.		
2 Director, Pastoral Care, Calgary General Hospital	J. Brown Milne, B.A.		
3 Director, Inter-Faith Housing	Gordon Firth, B.A.		
4 Principal Emeritus, Knox College.	J.S. Glen, B.A., M.A., B.Ed, Ph.D., B.D., Th.D., D.D.		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Social Worker	D.R. MacDonald, B.A., B.D.		
2 Retired	B.D. Nagy		
3	L.D. Hankinson		
4	J. Gordon Troyer		
Active Deaconesses			
1 R. Walker, D.D.			
2 M.R. Barclay, B.A.			
3 T.L. Hamilton			
Other Deaconesses			
1 K. Baillie	8208-7th St. S.W.	Calgary	
2 Mrs. Barbara English	605-28th Avenue N.W.	Calgary T2M 2L2	
3 Miss Luella Moore	333 Glanmorgan Manor, 22 Glenway Pl.	Calgary T3E 4T6	
4 Mrs. Thelma Paulson	236 Rundlemere Rd. N.E.	Calgary T1Y 3K8	
5 Miss Shirley Smart			
			Grand Total, 1981
			Grand Total, 1980
			Increase
			Decrease*

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	11	Total on Roll	19
In Aid-Receiving Charges	4	Ministers on Appendix	4
Others on Roll	4	Grand Total of Ministers	23

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.		Families	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number
	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise			By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise														
7	26	21	1		1		1	47	M	36361	32591	29936	2350		305	17176	34863		1	
11	83	148	13		5		5	167	M	31908		27709	2911		1288	16824	24754	**	2	
4	7	10						34					2090	72				**		
12	14	100						151	M	54374		27749	4684			16200	48636	**	3	
17	156	136	31		4	16	3	12	M	64964	45914	87387	12786	200	13281	15325	56968	19050	4	
7	25	87	1				22	23	M	50080	40013	34313	2889	2611	200	2667	24038		5	
56	185	592	20		5	30	7	13	MA	352742	267567	253228	22000	2777	9562	31786	192257		6	
19	57	115	6		17	4	8	187	M	92638	82455	66378	9128	1045	5904	24400	58697		7	
35	151	361	18		13	38	7	13	MA	187168	100609	87387	12786	436	25700	75362		8		
34	89	319	26		5	20	10	53	M	92831	87557	71163	12265	2843	1286	21280	69090		9	
3	6	15						17	RH	12882	8001	7056	500		445	3406	3128	2632	10	
20	95	185	7		18	13	1	1	M	69990	59792	49554	6340		3898	10467	34709	425	11	
8	24	40	4		1			15	M	17480	17480	16280	800	400		10650	17724		12	
2	3	6						13	M	3354	3354	3014	240	100		2700	2946		13	
7	26	60			1	1		4	M	16520		16020	500		6900	7973	**		13	
31	52	323	15		19	17	4	79	MA	206224	129559	108357	15000	942	6202	33540	115721		14	
14	41	75	3		9	6	2	5	M	34651	27420	24533	2847		40	12300	16538	2172	15	
21	70	215	5		14	3	4	9	M	120573	97474	77205	14600	4519	1150	24825	82490		16	
308	1110	2808	150		111	149	73	237		3974	17	1444740	999786	899882	111930	15945	43561	276156	865894	24279
no figures submitted																				

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 12  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 4  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 16

Number of Congregations in them ..... 14  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 4  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 18

(Mr.) W.J. MACKENZIE, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
1 Castlegar, Grace .....	A. Harvey Self, B.A., M.Div. ....	Ken Campbell .....	2537-9th Ave., Castlegar, B.C. V1N 2U7 .....
2 Cranbrook, Knox .....	B.J. Forsyth, B.A., B.Ed., B.D. ....	R. Shypitka .....	329-8th Ave. S., Cranbrook, B.C. V1C 2L1 .....
3 Creston, St. Stephen's .....	D. Mahood, B.A., B.D. ....	Earl Ward .....	Box 675 Creston, B.C. V0B 1G0 .....
4 Kimberley, St. Andrew's .....	E.F. Millin, B.A., M.Div. ....	G.W. Plant .....	603 Trail St. Kimberley, B.C. V1A 2M3 .....
5 Nelson, First Pres. ....	C. Brown, B.A., M.Div. ....	M. MacKillop .....	808-4th St. Nelson, B.C. V1L 2T2 .....
Slocan, St. Andrew's .....		David Barclay .....	Box 136, Slocan, B.C. V0G 2C0 .....
6 Trail, First Presbyterian .....	W. McNeill, B.A. ....	Jas. Gray .....	114 Ritchie Ave., Trail, B.C. V1R 1G9 .....
			Grand Total, 1981 .....
			Grand Total, 1980 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	4	Total on Roll .....	6
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	2	Ministers on Appendix .....	-
Others on Roll .....	-	Grand Total of Ministers .....	6

1556 Pine Avenue, Trail, B.C. V1R 4G2. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 604-368-8363. February 25, 1982

\*\*Last Year's Figures

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No.			
1 Armstrong, St. Andrew's .....	J.M. Patterson, B.A., B.Th. .... Dip.Min.	John McKechnie .....	R.R. 2, Armstrong, B.C. V0E 1B0 .....
2 Kamloops, St. Andrew's .....	George N. Peters .....		
3 Kelowna, St. David's .....	L.E. Stivers, B.A., B.D., Ph.D. .... M.Div.	M.N. Barwick .....	244 Riverside Ave., Kelowna V1Y 1A6 .....
4 Kitimat .....	J. Beverley Kay .....	A.M. Boyd .....	46 Stikine St., Kitimat, B.C. V8C 1N5 .....
5 Penticton, St. Andrew's .....	J.H. Hans Kouwenberg, B.A. .... M.Div., M.A.	Mrs. Hilda Nordal .....	755 Argyle St., Penticton, B.C. V2A 5N8 .....
6 Prince George, St. Giles' .....	R.M. Pollock, B.A. ....	Peter Thrift .....	4231 Merton Cres., Prince George, B.C. .... V2M 5B7
7 Prince Rupert, First .....	W.P. Janssen, B.S.F., M.Div. .... D.Min.	M.E. Martin .....	620-7th Ave. E., Prince Rupert, B.C. .... V8J 2J6
8 Salmon Arm, St. Andrew's .....	Daniel J. Firth, B.A. ....	Howard Vander Hoek .....	R.R. 2, Salmon Arm, B.C. V0E 2T0 .....
9 Vernon, Knox .....		Alex Harrower .....	2108 24th Ave., Vernon, B.C. ....
Others on Roll .....			
1 Chaplain, Armed Services .....	Lloyd Clifton .....		
2 Missionary .....	H. Ted Ellis .....		
3 Chaplain, Hospital .....	Elizabeth M. Zook .....		
Appendix to Roll .....			
1 Retired .....	George Anderson .....		
2 Retired .....	Edward Bragg, D.D. ....		
3 Retired .....	William H.T. Fulton, B.A. ....		
4 Social Worker .....	Ivan S. Gambie, B.A., B.D., B.S.W. ....		
Other Deaconesses .....			
1 Mrs. Dianne Tait-Katerberg .....	R.R. 1, Cariboo Rd. ....	Kelowna, B.C. V1Y 7T9 .....	
			Grand Total, 1981 .....
			Grand Total, 1980 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	3	Total on Roll .....	11
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	5	Ministers on Appendix .....	4
Others on Roll .....	3	Grand Total of Ministers .....	15

3105 Nechako Drive, Prince George, B.C. V2M 3B2. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 604-563-9814. February 13, 1982

\*\*Last Year's Figures

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Families	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
4	25	25	1	.....	.....	2	.....	40	RH	21993	12263	11299	964	.....	10494	11238	8589	1	
36	87	76	9	7	.....	5	.....	122	MA	67065	66251	55071	5362	700	18300	47238	.....	2	
3	19	65	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	70	M	36343	23915	21594	1502	779	14600	12600	2000	3	
3	100	53	8	8	1	2	.....	73	M	48209	48209	43133	3600	.....	1476	28824	.....	4	
3	40	72	4	7	.....	.....	.....	66	MA	30490	27272	26048	750	.....	474	36403	.....	5	
3	45	36	2	8	4	2	.....	36	.....	22478	16963	14937	800	20	1206	14251	.....	4	
8	43	149	7	4	5	.....	.....	115	M	38891	34250	29061	5081	.....	108	25316	.....	6	
35	359	476	34	34	19	11	13	522	6	265469	229123	201143	18059	1499	8422	100239	175870	10589	1
36	400	537	16	13	22	11	11	495	6	210156	140185	158752	14808	1174	12234	72392	128941	18517	2
1	41	61	18	21	3	4	2	27	.....	55313	88938	42391	3251	325	3812	27847	46929	7928	3

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 4  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 2  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 6

Number of Congregations in them ..... 5  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 2  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 7

(Ms.) RUTH McILVENNA, Clerk of Presbytery

## 42. PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

										\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
4	18	30	1	3	6	.....	1	41	RH	17962	16254	11929	1582	462	2281	4965	14081	1708	1	
15	50	116	8	9	4	3	17	153	RH	53577	.....	45458	5113	724	2282	.....	41141	**	2	
13	80	248	7	10	17	2	1	185	MA	64129	52019	44361	6549	798	310	23520	49719	.....	3	
6	89	50	15	7	15	9	1	82	M	36278	26328	22470	2598	.....	1260	14365	17400	8800	4	
30	41	130	13	5	14	1	117	188	MA	65806	49784	48208	613	873	90	12121	32849	.....	5	
10	135	164	12	3	11	2	.....	129	MA	76772	68748	55251	7000	1432	5065	19944	53786	.....	6	
1	27	58	2	2	3	.....	17	73	RH	32065	14796	13392	1404	.....	.....	13100	16957	11545	7	
10	27	89	5	3	2	10	16	110	M	42480	34854	28206	2808	.....	3841	9193	39891	1702	8	
5	28	74	3	6	5	.....	.....	81	M	28908	24504	19349	3099	859	1197	15403	19788	4354	9	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
94	495	959	66	48	77	27	170	1042	9	417977	287287	288624	30766	5148	16326	112611	285612	28109	1	
77	542	1015	68	55	46	26	81	1100	9	331748	168529	250344	26564	4093	13411	66040	204487	14846	2	
17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	86229	118758	38280	4202	1055	2915	46571	81125	13263	3	
.....	47	56	2	7	.....	.....	.....	58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 4  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 5  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 9

Number of Congregations in them ..... 4  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 5  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 9

(Mrs.) JOAN GRAINGER, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
<b>No.</b>			
Self-Supporting			
1 Abbotsford, Calvin	Donald Carson, B.Th.	Doug Walker	3223 Chestnut St., Abbotsford V2S 4M2
2 Burnaby, Brentwood	Harry Bailey, B.A., M.Div.	Alpin McIntosh	2458 E. 4th Ave., Vancouver V5M 1J9
3 Burnaby, Gordon	G. M. Philips	Douglas Philips	11307-95 Ave., Delta V4C 3S9
4 Burnaby, Vancouver Heights	R. McKay Esler, B.A., B.D.	J.H. Slawson	7180 Maureen Cres., Burnaby V5A 1H4
5 Chilliwack, Cooke's	D. Anderson, B.A.	Murray McFarlane	46289 Strathcona Rd., Chilliwack V2P 3T1
6 Haney	R. Krepps	James Muir	12151-228th St., Maple Ridge V2X 6M2
7 New Westminster, First	K.M.L. Wheaton, B.A., M.Div.	Dr. D. Sinclair	1863 Windermere Ave., Port Coquitlam V3B 2K5
8 New Westminster, Knox	W.R. Bell, B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D.	F. McKnight	140 Harvey St., New Westminster V3L 4G2
9 New Westminster, St. Aidan's	I.L. Jackson, B.A.	P. Wing	212-9th Ave., New Westminster V3L 2A1
10 North Vancouver, St. Andrew's and St. Stephen's	Robert Allison, B.A., B.D.	Gordon Dooley	1615 Lynn Valley Rd., N. Vancouver V7J 2B5
11 Richmond	T. Plomp, B.A., B.D.	R. Gauvreau	5520 Wallace Rd., Richmond V7E 2C5
12 Surrey, Whalley	B.J. Ogdon, B.A., B.D., D.Min.	R. M. Gove	7540 Garfield Dr., N. Delta V4C 7L4
13 Vancouver, Calvin	Laszlo Szamoskozi, C.Th.	Rudolf Szlivka	6049 Sherbrooke St., Vancouver V5W 3N3
14 Vancouver, Central	J.P. Ian Morrison, B.A., B.D.	Mrs. Margaret Chivas	1155 Thurlow St., Vancouver V6E 1X2
15 Vancouver, Chinese	R.T.K. Lin, B.Sc., L.Th.		
16 Vancouver, Fairview	J.W. Mills, B.A.	W.M. Walker	5830 Hudson St., Vancouver V6M 2Z3
17 Vancouver, Kerrisdale	D.W. Stewart, B.A., B.D.	*Miss C. Dickson	211-1676 W. 11th Ave., Vancouver V6J 2B9
18 Vancouver, Korean	S.J. Lee, B.A., Th.B., M.A.	S.H. Uh	783 W. 69th Ave., Vancouver V6P 2W2
19 Vancouver, Mt. Pleasant	F.G. St. Denis, B.A., B.D., D.D.	W. Davie	205 W. 10th Ave., Vancouver V5Y 1R9
20 Vancouver, St. Columba	F.W. Metzger	Miss F. Edge	4249 Osler St., Vancouver V6H 2X4
21 Vancouver, West Point Grey	G. Haynes	Miss Doreen Jackson	3180 Balaclava St., Vancouver V6K 4E9
22 West Vancouver	William Perry, B.A., B.D.	D.J. MacDonald	1770 Haywood Ave., W. Vancouver V7V 1W9
23 White Rock, St. John's	D.C. Robertson	Frank Richardson	16977 Zero Ave., Surrey V4B 5A8
Aid-Receiving			
1 Bradner	Vacant	Mrs. S. Arnold	29220 Haverman Rd., Bradner V0X 1B0
2 Coquitlam	T. Hibbert, B.A., B.Th.	E. Wm. Haynes	2259 King Albert Ave., Coquitlam V3S 1Z8
3 Langley	J.C. Rhoad, B.A., B.D.	J. Mitchell	3822 201A St., Langley
4 Mission, St. Paul's	R.J. Calder, B.A., M.Div.	*Mrs. M. Stuart	Eagle Rd., R.R. 3, Mission V2V 4J1
5 Surrey, St. Andrew's, Newton	D. Strickland, B.Sc., B.Ed., M.Div.	Mrs. G. Murdoch	41-9525 King George VI Hwy, Surrey V3V 5W5
6 Vancouver, University Hill	J.A. Ross, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	Mrs. J. Gardner	1894 Bow Drive, Port Coquitlam V3E 1P6
Extension Charge			
1 North Vancouver, Seymour	Vissers, J.		
Others on Roll			
1 Superintendent of Missions	Doka, Rev. K.C.		
2 Ecumenical Ministry — East	Joshua, Rev. A.		
Indian Community			
3 Corrections Chaplain	Manthorpe, Rev. R.		
4 Extension Worker — Seymour	Vissers, Rev. J.		
Appendix to Roll			
1	Allan, Rev. J.N.		
2 Retired	Bentum, Rev. A.V.		
3 Bible School Principal	Bonsall, Rev. H.B.		
4 Retired	Csiszar, Rev. A.		
5 Retired	Dunn, Dr. J.		
6 Consultant Forensic Social Work	Foulis, Rev. R.J.P.		
7 Retired	Gillies, Rev. D.J.		
8 Retired	Lennox, Dr. H.		
9 Assistant Minister — Richmond Presbyterian Church	Maclean, Dr. C.H.		
10 Retired	McCrae, Rev. P.C.		
11	Meszaros, Rev. S.K.		
12	Ng, Rev. A.M.L.		
13 Retired	Nugent, Dr. W.O.		
14 Retired	Nute, Rev. J.F.		
15 Retired	Old, Rev. A.M.		
16 Retired	Robertson, Rev. N.G.		
Active Deaconesses			
1 Miss Ivy H. Howard			
2 Miss Adriana Vanduyvendyk			
3 Miss Annabelle Wallace			



## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.  Youth Worker 1 Miss Janie Goodwin .....  Other Deaconesses 1 Mrs. H. D. Carson ..... 2 Miss Ellen Douglas ..... 3 Mrs. A. I. Hallgren ..... 4 Miss Dorothy Keller ..... 5 Mrs. Ronald McKay ..... 6 Miss R.S. Yeandle .....	312-700 4th Ave. ....  Box 451 Gower Point, R. R. 1 1961 Eagle St. .... 10611 Springhill Cres 1848 E. Georgia St. .... 103-1596 W. 12th Ave. ....	New Westminster V3M 1S6 ..  Sechelt V0N 3A0 ..... Gibsons, V0N 1V0 ..... Abbotsford V2S 3A7 ..... Richmond V7E 1W7 ..... Vancouver V5L 2B6 ..... Vancouver V6H 1M9 .....	Grand Total, 1981 ..... Grand Total, 1980 ..... Increase ..... Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges ..... 23  
 In Ad-Receiving Charges ..... 6  
 Others on Roll ..... 4

Total on Roll ..... 33  
 Ministers on Appendix ..... 16  
 Grand Total of Ministers ..... 49

4020 Lancelot Dr., Richmond, B.C. V7C 4S3. 604-277-0373 February 26, 1982.

\*\*Last Year's Figures

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No.  1 Campbell River ..... 2 Duncan, St. Andrew's ..... 3 Nanaimo, St. Andrew's ..... 4 Parksville, St. Columba ..... 5 Port Alberni, Knox ..... 6 Sooke, Knox ..... 7 Victoria, Chinese ..... 8 Victoria, Knox ..... 9 Victoria, St. Andrew's ..... 10 Victoria, Trinity .....  Others on Roll 1 Retired .....  Appendix to Roll 1 Retired ..... 2 Missionary ..... 3 Retired ..... 4 Retired, Minister Emeritus St. Andrew's Victoria ..... 5 Retired ..... 6 Retired ..... 7 Retired ..... 8 Retired ..... 9 .....  Active Deaconesses 1 Mrs. Ruth McCowan (nee Dunbar) .....	K.A. Oakes, R.T. .... J. Statham, B.A., M.Div. .... D. Dick, B.A., M.Div. .... T. Boonstra, B.A., B.Th. .... R.C. Garvin, B.A., M.Div. .... L.K. Lin, M.A., M.Div. .... Vacant ..... D.A. Smith, B.A. .... B. Molloy, M.A., B.D., M.Th. .... Vacant .....  E.A. Wright, D.D. ....  J.S. Clarke, M.A., D.D. .... Brian Crosby ..... A.G. Faraday, D.D. .... J.L.W. McLean, M.A., D.D. ....  F.S. Morley, B.A., Ph.D., B.D., D.D. .... M. Nicolson, M.A., D.D. .... A.A. Rattray, B.Sc., B.D., Ph.D. .... G.D. Smith, M.A. .... R.F. Cunningham, B.Th. ....	G. Mowat (assessor) ..... R.E. Gillanders ..... Miss M.A. Moffat ..... Mrs. M. Currier ..... G. Mowat ..... L.J. Simpson ..... A. Chan ..... Mrs. J. Dawlings ..... Dr. A. Arneil ..... R.M. Gartshore .....	2714-12 Ave., Port Alberni V9Y 2T6 ..... 551 Cedar Ave., Duncan V9L 1J4 ..... 2985 Colwood Dr., Nanaimo V9T 1V4 ..... #227, R.R. 2, Parksville V0R 2S0 ..... 2714-12 Ave., Port Alberni V9Y 2T6 ..... P.O. Box 54, Sooke V0S 1N0 ..... 652 Herald St., Victoria V8W 1S7 ..... 71 Wellington Ave., Victoria V8V 4H5 ..... c/o 680 Courtney St., Victoria V8W 1C1 ..... 4619 Vantreight Ave., Victoria V8N 3W8 .....
--	---	---	---



## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1982 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.  Other Deaconesses 1 Mrs. F.R. Gartrell ..... 2 Mrs. I. Green ..... 3 Mrs. Wm. Hogg ..... 4 Mrs. F. McLean ..... 5 Mrs. H. Smith .....	1794 Barrie Rd. .... 5184 Ian Ave. .... 107, 908 Cook St. .... 63 Linden St. .... 12 Wellington Ave. ....	Victoria, B.C. V8N 2W7 ..... Port Alberni, B.C. V9Y 6V7 ..... Victoria, B.C. V81 3Z3 ..... Victoria, B.C. V8V 4C9 ..... Victoria, B.C. V8V 4H6 .....	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... Grand Total, 1981 ..... Grand Total, 1980 ..... Increase ..... Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	6	Total on Roll .....	9
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	2	Ministers on Appendix .....	9
Others on Roll .....	1	Grand Total of Ministers .....	18

## 44. PRESBYTERY OF VANCOUVER ISLAND

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Families	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missions & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
132	698	1417	70	71	96	37	82	1650	10	584439	457194	367684	60429	6837	22243	165707	367347	21083	1
123	624	1414	89	60	83	48	124	1602	10	661982	414086	313782	53586	5981	41290	136527	286817	14725	2
9	74	3	19	11	13	11	42	48		77543	43108	53902	6843	856	19047	29180	80530	6358	5

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 8  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 2  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 10

Number of Congregations in them ..... 8  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 2  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 10

R.C. GARVIN, Clerk of Presbytery







# IV. SYNOD OF HAMILTON & LONDON—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

## STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery		Self-Supporting Churches		Congregations in Them		Aid-Receiving Churches		Congregations in Them		Total Congregations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Families	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Mansie (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget
23. Hamilton .....	52	32	37	3	3	40	753	2278	6326	253	228	253	166	427	9460	21	2670628	2193217	1791462	271808	38400	101736	627102	1755889	26380					
24. Niagara .....	23	19	23			23	400	1455	3540	167	130	151	61	235	5306	11	1289000	1084190	881632	153851	16646	32061	306247	884951						
25. Paris .....	15	13	18	1	1	19	276	1036	2747	89	62	101	42	231	4294	14	1006981	784108	635150	117049	18626	7148	220814	616862	4200					
26. London .....	31	22	37	2	2	39	462	1609	3609	196	174	141	115	188	6365	22	1607867	1257707	1031627	137365	35807	37909	368137	934772	36365					
27. Chatham .....	23	16	20	3	3	23	371	1455	2891	117	132	111	53	172	4856	19	1179068	1006569	846622	131147	19675	7968	309373	777112	20542					
28. Sarnia .....	19	13	25			25	295	1089	2432	106	123	203	73	110	3660	25	989386	774186	628088	108217	21118	16763	231744	573551						
29. Stratford-Huron .....	18	16	25	1	1	26	394	1722	3524	165	131	94	81	186	6734	16	1105714	1008846	825637	144120	32707	20363	256349	714813	1350					
30. Bruce-Maitland .....	31	20	36	2	3	39	398	1598	3595	173	119	121	119	145	6424	24	1190548	1010173	839036	140802	29351	12090	341111	814420	3557					
Grand Total, 1981 .....	212	151	221	12	13	234	3349	12242	28664	1266	1099	1175	710	1694	47099	152	11039192	9118996	7479254	1204359	212330	236038	2660877	7072370	92394					
Grand Total, 1980 .....	208	151	219	13	15	234	3354	12180	30249	1353	1112	1178	790	2102	47269	161	9942244	7875261	6844693	1067762	198603	317260	2292389	6377904	56719					
Increase .....	4		3				62										1096948	1243735	634561	136597	13727		368488	694466	35675					
Decrease .....				1	2	5		1585	87	13	3	80	408	170	9								81222							



## VI. SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

### STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery					Total Congregations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Families	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget
	Self-Supporting Charges	Congregations in Them	Aid-Receiving Charges	Congregations in Them	On Profession of Faith						By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
																	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
35. Assiniboia .....	12	7	10	4	5	15	150	418	1318	50	20	69	33	55	1683	12	513393	443859	398318	30179	10587	3775	158222	390929	10836
36. Northern Saskatchewan .....	13	6	7	8	13	20	125	439	1207	61	48	49	17	49	1415	11	502671	336030	300754	33402	6200	19115	149713	278963	56895
Grand Total, 1981 .....	25	13	17	12	18	35	275	857	2525	111	68	118	50	104	3098	23	1016064	779889	699072	63581	16787	22890	307935	669892	67731
Grand Total, 1980 .....	24	13	17	13	22	39	279	972	2591	125	69	69	73	131	3201	23	851130	656595	592815	74340	15543	36521	296569	577793	62071
Increase .....	1										49						164934	123294	106257		1244		11366	92099	5660
Decrease .....				1	3	4	4	115	66	14	1		23	27	102					10759		13631			

## VII. SYNOD OF ALBERTA—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

### STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1981

	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery		Self-Supporting Charges		Congregations in Them		Ad-Receiving Charges		Congregations in Them		Total Congregations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments U.S.S.	Families	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1981	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Total Revenue For All Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Congregations	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Remitted for General Assembly Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised For Other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes	Stipend of Principal Minister	Total Normal Expenditures	Grant from General Assembly Budget
	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise																										
37. Peace River .....	6	2	2	4	6	8	34	293	369	28	24	14	12	11	408	6	217939	181076	160892	14137	800	5247	83032	102645	25464					
38. Edmonton .....	25	10	12	3	3	15	168	492	1442	58	142	98	50	99	1806	13	664930	486213	453373	64649	5085	34715	164786	429627	45102					
39. Red Deer .....	8	5	9	4	5	15	102	338	1114	62	21	22	11	41	1262	14	375097	312255	257120	35619	5030	14464	105694	192219	4742					
40. Calgary-Macleod .....	23	12	14	4	4	18	308	1110	2808	150	111	149	73	237	3974	17	1444740	999786	899882	111930	15945	43561	276156	865894	24279					
Grand Total, 1981 .....	62	29	37	15	18	56	612	2233	5733	298	298	283	146	388	7450	50	2702706	1979330	1771267	226335	26860	97987	629668	1590385	99587					
Grand Total, 1980 .....	62	25	32	19	25	57	577	2434	5847	320	177	335	162	250	7358	48	2437602	770664	1839207	184103	24087	143474	314673	1303949	106174					
Increase .....	.....	4	5	.....	.....	35	.....	.....	.....	121	.....	.....	138	92	2	265104	1208666	.....	42232	2773	.....	314995	286436	.....	.....					
Decrease .....	.....	.....	.....	4	7	1	.....	201	114	22	.....	52	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	67940	.....	.....	45487	.....	.....	6587					





CHANGES AFFECTING MINISTERS, STUDENTS,  
LICENTIATES AND CONGREGATIONS  
AS REPORTED BY THE CLERKS OF SYNODS

List of Changes During the Synod Year 1980-81

STUDENTS RECEIVED AS CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

*Presbytery of Cape Breton —*

Darryl MacDonald, Sydney, June 23, 1981

*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island —*

Roger W. MacPhee, B.A., Hartsville, P.E.I., August 1, 1981

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Quebec —*

François Cordy, May 14, 1981

*Presbytery of Montreal —*

John Openshaw, Dec. 16, 1980

Jean-Roger Mensah, Feb. 17, 1981

Mrs. Alice Iarrera, March 17, 1981

Ms. Terry Anthony, March 17, 1981

Miss Coralie Jackson, Sept. 15, 1981

Andrew Jensen, Sept. 15, 1981

*Presbytery of Glengarry —*

R. J. Graham

*Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew —*

David Mansell, Dec. 3, 1980

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of East Toronto —*

Mrs. Lois Cooke-Johnson, January 6, 1981

Dr. Catherine Chalin, January 6, 1981

Mr. T. Godfrey, January 6, 1981

Mr. J. Henderson, January 6, 1981

Mr. I. Shaw, January 6, 1981

*Presbytery of Barrie —*

David Archer, May 12, 1981

Martin Wehrmann, June 16, 1981

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of Niagara —*

Mrs. Linda Whitehead, Nov. 12, 1980

Mr. Paul Hicks, Feb. 25, 1981

*Presbytery of London* —  
Mr. Wayne Ritchie, May 12, 1981

*Presbytery of Chatham* —  
Mr. Richard Moore, Sept. 15, 1981

#### SYNOD OF ALBERTA

*Presbytery of Red Deer* —  
Bert De Bruijn  
Ira Mullin

#### SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

*Presbytery of Kamloops* —  
Steven Michael Mills, June 23, 1981  
Dwight Sherman Carl Brown, June 23, 1981

*Presbytery of Kootenay* —  
David Webber, Feb. 21, 1981

*Presbytery of Vancouver Island* —  
Steven Haugland, Nov. 24, 1981

#### LICENSURES

##### SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

*Presbytery of Cape Breton* —  
Charles Ian MacLean, B.A., B.Th., Sydney, June 23, 1981

*Presbytery of Pictou* —  
W. G. Johnston, B.A., B.Ed., B.Th., Sherbrooke, June 30, 1981

*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* —  
Thomas J. Kay, B.A., B.D., Murray Harbour South, June 23, 1981

##### SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Montreal* —  
James Patterson, May 24, 1981  
Bruce Kemp, May 31, 1981  
John Bannerman, June 16, 1981

*Presbytery of Glengarry* —  
Gordon Fresque, June 14, 1981

*Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew* —  
Ian Johnston, Jan. 11, 1981

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of East Toronto —*

Mr. T. B. Godfrey, May 11, 1981  
 Mr. J. Henderson, May 11, 1981  
 Mr. Dennis Carrothers, May 11, 1981  
 Mr. Donald McCallum, May 11, 1981  
 Mr. Kenneth Shaw, May 11, 1981  
 Miss Jane Johnson, May 11, 1981  
 Mr. John Oldenkamp, May 11, 1981  
 Miss Gale A. Kay, May 11, 1981  
 Mr. Wayne Allen, May 11, 1981  
 Mr. Barry Mack, May 11, 1981  
 Dr. Stephen Farris, September 20, 1981  
 Mr. Young-Key Min, September 22, 1981  
 Miss Nancy Steeves, September 27, 1981

*Presbytery of West Toronto —*

Mr. J. Vissers, May 24, 1981

*Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay —*

Mr. Scott Menzies, May 20, 1981

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of Hamilton —*

Gunar Kravalis, May 12, 1981  
 Magda Sedra, June 16, 1981  
 Lawrence Brice, June 16, 1981

## ORDINATIONS

## SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

*Presbytery of Cape Breton —*

Charles Ian MacLean, B.A., B.Th., Sydney, June 24, 1981

*Presbytery of Pictou —*

W. G. Johnston, B.A., B.Ed., B.Th., Sherbrooke, June 30, 1981

*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island —*

Thomas J. Kay, B.A., B.D., Murray Harbour South, June 23, 1981

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Montreal —*

James Patterson, May 24, 1981  
 Bruce Kemp, May 31, 1981

*Presbytery of Glengarry —*

Gordon Fresque, June 14, 1981

*Presbytery of Ottawa —*

Barry Mack, May 1981

*Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew —*

Ian Johnston, Jan. 11, 1981

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of Kingston —*

Mr. A. H. Self, June 16, 1981

*Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough —*

Mr. Jack Chiang, December 7, 1980

*Presbytery of East Toronto —*

Miss C. M. Stuart, February 22, 1981

Mr. J. W. Oldenkamp, May 21, 1981

Mr. J. B. Henderson, May 24, 1981

Mr. T. B. Godfrey, May 24, 1981

Mr. D. S. Thompson, September 20, 1981

Mr. Young-Key Min, September 22, 1981

Miss N. Steeves, September 27, 1981

*Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay —*

Mr. S. Menzies, May 20, 1981

*Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington —*

Mr. W. Hancock, May 22, 1981

Mr. S. Smith, May 22, 1981

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of Hamilton —*

Gunar Kravalis, May 25, 1981

Magda Sedra, June 25, 1981

*Presbytery of Niagara —*

Herbert Hildur, Nov. 2, 1980

*Presbytery of London —*

Jane Johnson, May 15, 1981

Gale Kay, May 24, 1981

Dennis Carrothers, May 31, 1981

Yong Kyoo Shin, Sept. 12, 1981

*Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland —*

T. R. Trites, Feb. 1, 1981

## SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Winnipeg —*

Linda Berdan, June 21, 1981

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

*Presbytery of Kamloops —*

Elizabeth M. W. Zook, Nov. 30, 1981

## RECEPTIONS FROM OTHER DENOMINATIONS

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough —*

Mr. W. H. Baird Church of Scotland, July 30, 1981

*Presbytery of East Toronto —*

Mr. S. J. Livingstone, Free Methodist Church, October 6, 1981

### SYNOD OF ALBERTA

*Presbytery of Red Deer —*

Harry B. Colquhoun, B.D., from U.P.C.U.S.A., Dec. 14, 1980

*Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod —*

Frank Breisch, from Christian Reformed Church, June, 1981

### INDUCTIONS

#### SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

*Presbytery of Cape Breton —*

Glenn S. MacDonald, B.A., B.Th., French River, July 16, 1981

*Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg —*

L. George MacDonald, B.A., B.Th., New Dublin, Conquerall Charge, October 19, 1980

*Presbytery of Miramichi —*

Raye A. Brown, B.A., M.Div., Tabusintac Charge, April 21, 1981

Joop Eenkhoorn, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.Div., Bass River Charge, June 16, 1981

*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island —*

Melvin G. Fawcett, B.A., B.Th., Belfast, Wood Islands Charge, September 8, 1981

#### SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Montreal —*

Ruth Syme, First Church, Verdun, June 15, 1981

Shirley Herman, St. Mathew's Mtl., Sept. 20, 1981

*Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew —*

Rev. W. A. Douglas, Renfrew, June 28, 1981

Rev. John McGurrian, Smith Falls, Aug. 30, 1981

#### SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of Kingston —*

Mr. W. I. Campbell to St. Andrew's, Stirling, September 22, 1981

Dr. M. V. Putnam, St. Andrew's, Gananoque, May 28, 1981

*Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough —*

Mr. J. McMurray to St. Andrew's, Lindsay, January 30, 1981

Mr. W.W.H. Baird to Norwood, July 30, 1981

*Presbytery of East Toronto —*

Mr. J. A. Sitler, Guildwood Community Church, June 14, 1981

Mr. I. A. Gray, St. Timothy's Church, Ajax, September 9, 1981

*Presbytery of West Toronto —*

Mr. A. M. Deans, Alderwood, April 26, 1981

Mr. A. M. Duncan, Rexdale and Pine Ridge, April 30, 1981

Mr. W. C. Nicholson, St. Andrew's, Bermuda, May 17, 1981

Mrs. N. A. Gorham, Patterson, May 31, 1981

*Presbytery of Barrie —*

Mr. H. A. Kouwenberg, Duntroon, February 5, 1981

Mr. H. W. Osborne, Alliston, October 8, 1981

*Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington —*

Mr. J. Bodkin, Central, Cambridge, June 25, 1981

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of Hamilton —*

S. Reid Thompson, South Gate, Sept. 9, 1981

*Presbytery of Paris —*

J. Cameron Bigelow, into Central Brantford, Feb. 27, 1981

J. Vasarhelyi, into Calvin Delhi, June 3, 1981

John Jennings, into St. Paul's Ingersoll, Sept. 10, 1981

Douglas Johns, into Innerkip-Ratho, Sept. 17, 1981

*Presbytery of London —*

Fred Howard-Smith, into Appin, Melbourne and Mosa, March 24, 1981

*Presbytery of Sarnia —*

G. A. Cooper, to Point Edward, Dec. 7, 1981

D. G. Cassidy, to St. Andrew's Strathroy, April 2, 1981

D. I. Victor, to Petrolia, Sept. 9, 1981

*Presbytery of Straford-Huron —*

R. N. Macdonald, Feb. 26, 1981

J. D. Gordon, May 26, 1981

V. W. Tozer, April 14, 1981

R. O. Rahn, June 30, 1981

*Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland —*

P. L. Mills, St. Andrew's Wingham, Aug. 4, 1981

I. Raeburn-Gibson, Knox Meaford and St. Paul's Thornbury, Sept. 10, 1981

L. A. Welch, St. Andrew's Southhampton, Dec. 17, 1981

## SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Superior —*

Sidney H. Y. Chang, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., First Church, Thunder Bay, Dec. 10, 1980

*Presbytery of Lake of the Woods —*

Wendy Paton and Tony Paton, First Church, Kenora, Sept. 25, 1981

*Presbytery of Winnipeg —*

Richard Corman, B.D., D. Min., Pinawa Christian Fellowship, Pinawa, Jan. 11 1981

## SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

*Presbytery of Assiniboia —*

The Rev. Charles Scott, to First Church, Regina, Jan. 28, 1981

*Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan —*

The Rev. Douglas Maxwell, to St. Andrew's, North Battleford, Jan. 11, 1981

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

*Presbytery of Peace River* —

Donna J. Riseborough, B.A., M.Div., Wanhan, Blueberry Mtn., June 26, 1981

*Presbytery of Red Deer* —

Mark McLennan, B.A., B.Th., Red Deer, Valley Centre, Willowdale, Dec. 14, 1980

Warren Mabb, Innisfail, Penhold, Sept. 13, 1981

*Presbytery of Calgary-Mac* —

C. W. Simpson, B.A., M.Div., Varsity Acres Calg., May 12, 1981

Frank Breisch, St. Paul's, Banff, June 28, 1981

John A. Fraser, B.Th., Grace Calg., Sept. 20, 1981

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

*Presbytery of Kamloops* —

James M. Patterson, St. Andrew's, Armstrong, Aug. 16, 1981

*Presbytery of Kootenay* —

Calvin Brown, First, Nelson, Feb. 20, 1981

*Presbytery of Westminster* —

D. Carson, Calvin, Abbotsford, Jan. 25, 1981

R. Krepps, Haney, July 30, 1981

G. Haynes, West Point Grey, Feb. 11, 1982

## RECOGNITIONS

## SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

*Presbytery of Cape Breton* —

Daniel W. MacDougall, B.Sc., M.Div., Sydney, October 14, 1980

William G. Johnston, B.A., B.Ed., B.Th., Middle River Charge, Sept. 8, 1981

*Presbytery of Pictou* —

Jane Johnson, B.Sc., B.Th., M.Div., Sherbrooke, July 22, 1981

*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* —

Charles Ian MacLean, B.A., B.Th., North Tryon Charge, August 11, 1981

Thomas J. Kay, B.A., B.D., Murray Harbour South, June 23, 1981

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Montreal* —

Christopher Ferguson, Ecum. Chaplaincy McGill Univ., Nov. 6, 1980

Thomas Godfrey, Beauharnois, etc., Sept. 13, 1981

*Presbytery of Glengarry* —

Gordon Fresque, Dunvegan, June 14, 1981

*Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew* —

Bruce Kemp, Petawawa, etc., June 14, 1981

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland* —  
T. R. Trites, Feb. 1, 1981

## APPOINTMENTS

## SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

*Presbytery of Newfoundland* —

John P. Posno, Grand Falls, April 1, 1981

David A. Renwick, B.Sc., M.Div., Wabush, April 1, 1981

*Presbytery of Cape Breton* —

Daniel W. MacDougall, B.Sc., M.Div., Sydney as Asst. Minister (Oct. 14, 1980)  
April 1, 1981

William G. Johnston, B.A., B.Ed., B.Th., Middle River, Lake Ainslie Charge,  
August 2, 1981

*Presbytery of Pictou* —

Jane Johnson, B.Sc., B.Th., M.Div., Sherbrooke Charge, July 19, 1981

*Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* —

D. Murdo Marple, B.Sc., B.D., First Sackville, Lower Sackville, April 1, 1981

Robert W. Cruickshank, B.A., B.D., Iona, Dartmouth, April 1, 1981

*Presbytery of Saint John* —

Gordon L. Blackwell, B.A., St. Columba, Saint John, April 1, 1981

Basil C. Lowery, B.A., B.D., Bethel, Riverview, April 1, 1981

Robert J. Elford, B.A., Mus., G.Paed., A.Mus., M.Div., St. Andrew's and  
Pennfield, April 1, 1981

*Presbytery of Miramichi* —

Murray M. Graham, B.A., B.Th., B.D., Campbellton, Charge, January 1, 1981

Douglas E. Blaikie, B.A., M.Div., Chatham Charge, April 1, 1981

J. Desmond Maxwell, B.A., M.Div., M.Th., Sunny Corner Charge, April 1, 1981

Raye A. Brown, B.A., M.Div., Tabusintac Charge, April 1, 1981

Joop Eenkhoorn, Ph.D., B.Th., B.Sc., Bass River Charge, April 1, 1981

*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* —

Charles Ian MacLean, B.A., B.Th., North Tryon Charge, July 12, 1981

Thomas J. Kay, B.A., B.D., Murray Harbour North Charge, June 23, 1981

George W. Beals, B.Tech., M.Div., Alberton Charge, April 1, 1981

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Montreal* —

Thomas Godfrey, Beauharois-Valleyfield, June 16, 1981

*Presbytery of Glengarry* —

Gordon Fresque, Dunvegan, June 14, 1981

*Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew* —

Bruce Kemp, Petawawa, Pte. Alexander, June 14, 1981

## SYNOD OF TORONTO &amp; KINGSTON

*Presbytery of East Toronto —*

- Miss C. M. Stuart, Presbytery Consultant, February 22, 1981  
 Mr. D. S. Thompson, Assistant at Glenview, September 20, 1981  
 Mr. Young-Key Min, Korean Congregation, September 22, 1981

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of Hamilton —*

- Lawrence Brice, Jarvis-Marpole, July 1, 1981

*Presbytery of Niagara —*

- Magdy Sedra, to West St. Andrew's, St. Catharines, June 28, 1981

*Presbytery of London —*

- Gale Kay, to Knox Bemont and St. James, North Yarmouth, May 24, 1981  
 Yong Kyoo Shin, to London Korean Christian Church, Sept. 12, 1981  
 Donald P. McCallum, to Crinan and Largie, Sept. 17, 1981  
 W. A. Fraser, to Trinity, London, Sept. 20, 1981

## SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

*Presbytery of Assiniboia —*

- The Rev. Ian Johnston, to St. Stephen's Church, Regina, Feb. 3, 1981  
 The Rev. Gunnar Kravalis, to Norman Kennedy Church, Regina, June 23, 1981

*Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan —*

- The Rev. Neal Mathers, to Circle West, Saskatoon, July 1, 1981  
 The Rev. Richey Morrow, to Mistawasis-Crutwell-Wahpeton, August 1, 1981  
 The Rev. Carol Morrow, to Mistawasis-Crutwell-Wahpeton, August 1, 1981  
 The Rev. Siu-Man Lee, to Northwest Saskatchewan Territorial Mission, July 1, 1981

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

*Presbytery of Edmonton —*

- Leslie Barclay, B.A., to Ministry to the North, Yellowknife, N.W.T., Aug. 23, 1981

*Presbytery of Red Deer —*

- Wayne R. Hancock, M.Div., Three Hills, Orkney, July 24, 1981

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

*Presbytery of Kamloops —*

- Daniel J. Firth, As Stated Supply to Knox, Veron, Feb. 1, 1981  
 W. Janssen, St. Andrew's Salmon Arm., Jan. 5, 1982

*Presbytery of Kootenay —*

- Harvey Self, Grace, Castlegar, Sept. 18, 1981

*Westminster —*

- J. Vissers, North Vancouver-Seymour, Sept. 1, 1981

DESIGNATION OF OVERSEAS MISSIONARIES  
 SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Ottawa* —  
 Barry Mack, May, 1981

PLACED ON CONSTITUENT ROLL

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Montreal* —  
 Thomas Godfrey, Sept. 13, 1981

*Presbytery of Ottawa* —  
 R. E. Baker, Sept., 1981

*Presbytery of Lanark and Refrew* —  
 Rev. Ian Johnston, Jan. 11, 1981  
 Rev. Bruce Kemp, June 14, 1981  
 Rev. W. A. Douglas, June 28, 1981  
 Rev. John McGurrin, Aug. 30, 1981

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of East Toronto* —  
 Mr. J. Sauer, May 5, 1981  
 Mr. R. Wallace, September 8, 1981

*Presbytery of Barrie* —  
 Mr. H. Osborne, October 8, 1981

*Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington* —  
 Mr. H. Hilder, November 12, 1980

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of Hamilton* —  
 R. G. MacMillan, from Presbytery of Brampton, May 12, 1981

*Presbytery of Niagara* —  
 Magdy Sedra, June 28, 1981

*Presbytery of London* —  
 Gale Kay, May 24, 1981  
 K. Y. Shin, Sept. 12, 1981  
 D. P. McCallum, Sept. 17, 1981  
 W. A. Fraser, Sept. 20, 1981

*Presbytery of Stratford-Huron* —  
 R. N. Macdonald, Feb. 26, 1981  
 J. D. Gordon, May 26, 1981  
 R. O. Rahn, June 30, 1981

*Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland* —  
 T. R. Trites, Feb. 1, 1981  
 P. L. Mills, Aug. 4, 1981  
 I. Raeburn-Gibson, Sept. 10, 1981  
 L. A. Welch, Dec. 17, 1981

## SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

*Presbytery of Assiniboia —*

- The Rev. Charles Scott, from the Presbytery of Calgary-MacLeod, Jan. 28, 1981
- The Rev. Ian Johnston, from the Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew, Feb. 3, 1981
- The Rev. Gunnar Kravalis, from the Presbytery of Hamilton, June 23, 1981

*Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan —*

- The Rev. Douglas Maxwell, Jan. 11, 1981
- The Rev. Richey Morrow, Sept. 18, 1981
- The Rev. Carol Morrow, Sept. 18, 1981
- The Rev. Siu-Man Lee, Sept. 28, 1981

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

*Presbytery of Edmonton —*

- Leslie Barclay, B.A., Aug. 23, 1981

*Presbytery of Red Deer —*

- Wayne R. Hancock, M.Div., June 24, 1981
- Warren Mabb, Sept. 13, 1981

*Presbytery of Calgary-MacLeod —*

- Frank Breisch, June 28, 1981
- John A. Fraser, B.Th., Sept. 20, 1981

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

*Presbytery of Kamloops —*

- Lloyd Clifton, C.F.B. Masset, April 7, 1981
- H. Ted Ellis, Missionary on furlough, Oct. 21, 1981

*Presbytery of Westminster —*

- A. Joshua, Oct. 6, 1981

## PLACED ON CONSTITUENT ROLL BY LEAVE OF ASSEMBLY

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Montreal —*

- Daniel, Shute, June 19, 1981

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of East Toronto —*

- Mr. P. G. MacInnes, June 16, 1981
- Dr. J. F. Scott, June 16, 1981
- Dr. W. Butcher, June 16, 1981

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of Hamilton —*

T. M. Bailey, June 16, 1981

*Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland —*

R. D. MacDonald, June 23, 1981

## TRANSLATIONS

## SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

*Presbytery of Pictou —*

D. Neil McCombie, B.A., to Bruce Maitland Presbytery, Ontario, October 14, 1980 from Stellarton

Melvin G. Fawcett, B.A., B.Th., from Hopewell Charge to P.E.I. Presbytery, August 31, 1981

Glenn S. MacDonald, B.A., B.Th., from Sherbrooke Charge to Cape Breton Presbytery, July 15, 1981

John A. Fraser, B.A., B.Th., from River John Charge to Calgary, MacLeod Presbytery, August 31, 1981

*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island —*

J. C. Bigelow, B.A., B.D., Th.M., from St. Mark's and Marshfield Charge, to Presbytery of Paris, February 27, 1981

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Montreal —*

Dr. James Sauer, to Presbytery of E. Toronto, April 30, 1981

James Sitler, to Presbytery of E. Toronto, May 31, 1981

John Bodkin, to Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington, June 25, 1981

*Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew —*

Rev. Ian Johnston, to Pres. of Assiniboia, Jan. 30, 1981

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of East Toronto —*

Dr. J. B. Burns, Fairfax, Virginia, U.S.A., Dec. 31, 1980

*Presbytery of West Toronto —*

Dr. J. McMurray, to Lindsay-Peterborough, January 29, 1981

Mr. J. Vissers, to Presbytery of Westminister, May 24, 1981

Mr. J. D. Gordon, to Stratford-Huron, May 20, 1981

Mr. L. J. Brice, to Presbytery of Hamilton, June 24, 1981

Mr. D. P. McCallum, to London Presbytery, July 2, 1981

*Presbytery of Barrie —*

Mr. R. E. Baker, to Presbytery of Ottawa, June 22, 1981

Mr. P. L. Mills, to Presbytery of Bruce Maitland, July 31, 1981

Mr. R. Little, to Presbytery of East Toronto, August 31, 1981

Mr. B. P. Dass, to Presbytery of West Toronto, August 31, 1981

*Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay —*

Mr. S. Menzies, to Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough, May 21, 1981

Mr. A. Fraser, to Presbytery of London, August 15, 1981

*Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington —*

Mr. W. C. Nicholson, to West Toronto, May 16, 1981

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of Hamilton —*

R. C. Murcar, to Brampton, Oct. 20, 1980  
 Gunar Kravalis, to Assiniboia, May 26, 1981  
 Magda Sedra, to Niagara, June 26, 1981

*Presbytery of Paris —*

D. G. Cassidy, to Sarnia, March 22, 1981

*Presbytery of London —*

Andrew Duncan, to West Toronto, April 16, 1981  
 John Jennings, to Paris, Aug. 31, 1981  
 Jane Johnson, to Pictou, July 15, 1981  
 Dennis Carrothers, to Winnipeg, July 20, 1981

*Presbytery of Chatham —*

R. O. Rahn, to Stratford-Huron, June 28, 1981

## SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Superior —*

Ian A. Gray, B.A., M.Div., to Presbytery of East Toronto, August 15, 1981

*Presbytery of Winnipeg —*

Harvey Osbourne, B.A., M.Div., to Presbytery of Barrie, September 28, 1981

## SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

*Presbytery of Assiniboia —*

The Rev. Allan Old, to the Presbytery of Westminster, Dec. 31, 1981

*Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan —*

The Rev. John Duff, to the Presbytery of Ottawa, Nov. 25, 1980  
 The Rev. Douglas Johns, to the Presbytery of Paris, Aug. 31, 1981

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

*Presbytery of Edmonton —*

Donald Carson, B.Th., to Presbytery of Westminster, Jan. 20, 1981

*Presbytery of Red Deer —*

Sidney Chang, B.A., B.D., St.M., to Presbytery of Superior, Nov. 30, 1980  
 Ian Victor, M.Div., to Presbytery of Sarnia, June 24, 1981

*Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod —*

C. W. Simpson, B.A., M.Div., to Presbytery of Brampton, Aug. 31, 1981

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

*Presbytery of Kamloops —*

Rex Krepps, to Presbytery of Westminster, June 23, 1981

A. Gordon Faraday, to Vancouver Island, Feb. 16, 1982

*Presbytery of Westminster —*

M. Putnam, to Kingston Presbytery, May 14, 1981

## RESIGNATIONS

## SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

*Presbytery of Saint John —*

John R. Humphreys, B.A., from St. Matthew's, Saint John, December 31, 1980

Laurence E. Blaikie, B.Th., from St. Andrew's, Moncton, June 21, 1981

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Montreal —*

Gordon Saville, June 22, 1981

Bruce Dennis, Aug. 15, 1981

Alden Marshall, Sept. 1, 1981

*Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew —*

Donald Moore, Smiths Falls, Dec. 1, 1980

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough —*

Mr. R. Morrow, December 31, 1980

Mrs. R. Morrow, December 31, 1980

Mr. P. Gilbert, November 16, 1980

Miss N. Cocks, August 17, 1981

*Presbytery of Barrie —*

Mr. A. Clements, August 31, 1981

*Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington —*

Mr. W. C. Nicholson, November 11, 1981

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of London —*

Andrew Lee, from Korean Christian Church, June 16, 1981

*Presbytery of Chatham —*

Istvan Dekany, from First Hungarian Church, Nov. 18, 1980

*Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland —*

S. W. Gentle, Feb. 15, 1981

G. E. Thompson, Oct. 31, 1981

## SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

*Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan —*

The Rev. Neal Mathers, from Carragana-Sylvania-Blighty, June 30, 1981

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

*Presbytery of Peace River —*

W. Janssen, B.S.F., D.Min., from Birch, Ft., St. John, B.C., Aug. 1, 1981

*Presbytery of Edmonton —*

Wm. Graham, B.A., from Braeside, St. Albert, July 12, 1981

*Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod —*

E. A. Bottomly, B.Ed., M.Div., from Chalmers, Calgary, Nov. 11, 1980

## RETIREMENTS

## SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

*Presbytery of Saint John —*

John R. Humphreys, B.A., December 31, 1980

Laurence E. Blaikie, B.Th., June 21, 1981

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough —*

Mr. G. Moore, May 19, 1981

*Presbytery of East Toronto —*

Mr. R. B. Milroy, July 31, 1981

Mr. P. G. MacInnes, July 31, 1981

*Presbytery of West Toronto —*

Mr. H. Russell, December 31, 1980

Dr. J. C. Cooper, January 19, 1981

Dr. J. K. Lattimore, January 31, 1981

*Presbytery of Barrie —*

Mr. A. Clements, August 31, 1981

*Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington —*

Mr. R. J. Berlis, October 31, 1980

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of Niagara —*

Robert J. Wray, Jan. 31, 1981

*Presbytery of Paris —*

F. H. Cromeey, Aug. 31, 1981

William A. Henderson, Oct. 26, 1981

*Presbytery of London —*

John H. Marshall, Aug. 31, 1981

*Presbytery of Chatham —*

Wm. Lawson, July 31, 1981

- Presbytery of Stratford-Huron* —  
 James Ferguson, Sept. 28, 1981  
 W. J. Murray, Sept. 1, 1980  
 R. B. Cochrane, June 30, 1981

#### SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

- Presbytery of Assiniboia* —  
 The Rev. Alan Old, Dec. 31, 1981  
 The Rev. Harold Grove, Aug. 31, 1981

#### SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

- Presbytery of Kamloops* —  
 A. Gordon Faraday, June 23, 1981  
*Presbytery of Kootenay* —  
 Hamish Harvey (Catechist), June 30, 1981  
*Presbytery of Vancouver Island* —  
 Gilbert D. Smith, Dec. 14, 1981

#### ADDED TO APPENDIX

#### SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

- Presbytery of Cape Breton* —  
 Charles Ian MacLean, B.A., B.Th., June 24, 1981  
*Presbytery of Pictou* —  
 William G. Johnston, B.A., B.Ed., B.Th., June 30, 1981  
*Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* —  
 William D. Penny, B.A., M.Div., April 21, 1981  
 Robert K. Anderson, B.A., B.D., M.Th., January 28, 1981  
*Presbytery of Saint John* —  
 John R. Humphreys, B.A., December 31, 1980  
 Laurence E. Blaikie, B.Th., June 21, 1981

#### SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

- Presbytery of Montreal* —  
 Scarth McDonnell, Oct. 21, 1980  
 Gordon Saville, June 22, 1981  
 Bruce Dennis, Aug. 15, 1981  
 Alden Marshall, Sept. 1, 1981  
*Presbytery of Ottawa* —  
 Barry Mack, May, 1981

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of West Toronto —*

Mr. W. Morrow, April 14, 1981  
 Mr. H. Russell, December 31, 1980  
 Dr. J. C. Cooper, January 19, 1981  
 Dr. J. K. Lattimore, January 19, 1981  
 Mr. J. Vissers, May 24, 1981  
 Mr. D. P. McCallum, July 2, 1981

*Presbytery of East Toronto —*

Mr. J. S. Gilchrist, January 6, 1981  
 Dr. R. Lennox, February 3, 1981  
 Mr. R. Little, October 6, 1981

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of Hamilton —*

J. K. West, from Calgary-MacLeod, April 7, 1981  
 Gunar Kravalis, May 25, 1981  
 Magda Sedra, June 25, 1981

*Presbytery of Niagara —*

Herbert Hildur, Nov. 2, 1980  
 Robert Wray, Jan. 31, 1981

*Presbytery of London —*

John H. Marshall, Aug. 31, 1981  
 Jane Johnson, May 15, 1981  
 Dennis Carrothers, May 31, 1981  
 Andrew Lee, June 16, 1981

*Presbytery of Stratford-Huron —*

James Ferguson, Sept. 28, 1980  
 W. J. Murray, Sept. 1, 1980

*Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland —*

I. Raeburn-Gibson, July 31, 1981  
 G. E. Thompson, Oct. 31, 1981  
 L. A. Welch, Dec. 8, 1981  
 W. A. Henderson, Dec. 8, 1981

## SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

*Presbytery of Assiniboia —*

The Rev. Harold Grove, Sept. 1, 1981

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

*Presbytery of Edmonton —*

Wm. Graham, B.A., July 12, 1981

*Presbytery of Red Deer —*

Harry B. Colquhoun, B.D., Dec. 14, 1980

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

*Presbytery of Westminster* —

A. H. Old, Feb. 3, 1981

## REMOVED FROM APPENDIX

## SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

*Presbytery of Cape Breton* —Charles Ian MacLean, B.A., B.Th., to Presbytery of Prince Edward Island,  
June 30, 1981*Presbytery of Pictou* —William G. Johnston, B.A., B.Ed., B.Th., to Presbytery of Cape Breton, August 1,  
1981L. G. MacDonald, B.A., B.Th., to Halifax-Lunenburg Presbytery, October 21,  
1980*Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* —

J. C. Silvester, B.A., B.D., June 16, 1981

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Montreal* —Daniel Shute, June 19, 1981  
Gordon Saville, June 22, 1981*Presbytery of Ottawa* —

Barry Mack, May 1981

## CERTIFICATES GRANTED

## SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

*Presbytery of Cape Breton* —

Charles Ian MacLean, B.A., B.Th., June 30, 1981

*Pictou* —

L. G. MacDonald, B.A., B.Th., October 21, 1980

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Montreal* —

Gordon Saville, June 22, 1981

*Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew* —

Ian Johnson, Jan. 30, 1981

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of East Toronto* —Mr. D. Howard, January 6, 1981  
Mr. S. J. Livingstone, October 6, 1981

*Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington* —  
 Mr. S. Smith, May 28, 1981  
 Mr. W. Hancock, May 28, 1981

#### SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of Niagara* —  
 Herbert Hildur, to Waterloo-Wellington, Nov. 3, 1980  
*Presbytery of Paris* —  
 K. E. Wilcox, to Calgary-Macleod  
*Presbytery of Stratford-Huron* —  
 R. B. Cochrane, June 30, 1981  
 W. J. Murray, Sept. 23, 1981

#### SYNOD OF ALBERTA

*Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod* —  
 C. A. Scott, B.A., B.D., M.Th., to Presbytery of Assiniboia, Jan. 13, 1981

#### SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

*Presbytery of Westminster* —  
 Dr. I. Rennie, Sept. 15, 1981  
*Presbytery of Vancouver Island* —  
 S. M. Lee, July 1, 1981

#### DISSOLUTION OF PASTORAL TIE

#### SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

*Presbytery of Cape Breton* —  
 Murdock J. MacRae, B.A., B.D., from Boulardarie, June 30, 1981  
*Presbytery of Pictou* —  
 William D. Penny, B.A., M.Div., from St. Andrew's Westville, April 21, 1981

#### SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew* —  
 Donald S. Moore, from Smiths Falls, Dec. 3, 1981

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of Stratford-Huron* —  
 Dr. J. Ferguson, Sept. 28, 1980  
 W. J. Murray, Sept. 1, 1980  
 R. B. Cochrane, June 30, 1981  
 V. W. Tozer, April 6, 1981  
 M. L. Landell, Sept. 30, 1981

## LETTER OF STANDING GRANTED

## SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

*Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* —  
 J. C. Silvester, B.A., B.D., June 16, 1981

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew* —  
 Donald S. Moore, to United Church, Dec. 3, 1981

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of West Toronto* —  
 Mr. F. Pickering, December 9, 1980

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of Hamilton* —  
 E. Finocciaro, Oct. 30, 1980  
*Presbytery of Stratford-Huron* —  
 M. L. Landell, Sept. 30, 1981

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

*Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod* —  
 E. A. Bottomly, B.Ed., M.Div., Nov. 11, 1980

## DEATHS IN THE MINISTRY

## SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

*Presbytery of Saint John* —  
 Richard W. Gallie, (Pastoral Assistant, St. John and St. Stephen, Saint John)  
 Saint John, N.B., September 12, 1981.  
*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* —  
 Miss Mary MacKenzie, (Retired Deaconess), Charlottetown, P.E.I., July 1, 1981

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Ottawa* —

Dr. Ernest G. B. Foote, Nov. 2, 1980  
 Donald L. Campbell, April 30, 1981

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of Niagara* —

Robert J. Wray, Aug. 14, 1981

*Presbytery of London* —

D. Glenn Campbell, July 22, 1981

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

*Presbytery of Westminster* —

Alex Morrison (Retired Catechist), January, 1981

## CHANGES IN STATUS OF CONGREGATIONS

## SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* —

Hartsville under a Commission of Presbytery, October 16, 1980

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Quebec* —

Inverness/Adderley became self-supporting with Thedford mines U.C., Sept. 30, 1981

## SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

*Presbytery of Assiniboia* —

Norman Kennedy Church, Regina, from Aid-receiving to self-support, Sept. 30, 1981

St. Stephen's Church, Regina, from Aid-receiving to self-support, Sept. 30, 1981

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

*Presbytery of Edmonton* —

Dayspring, Edm. to self-supporting, Jan. 1, 1981

Westminster, Chauvin and St. Andrew's, Wainwright to self-supporting, Jan. 1, 1981

St. Andrew's Edm. to self-supporting, July 1, 1981

*Presbytery of Red Deer —*

St. Andrew's, Red Deer, St. Andrew's Valley Centre, Zion, Willowdale to self-supporting, Jan. 1, 1981

*Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod —*

Varsity Acres, Calg. to self-supporting, Jan. 1, 1981

Valleyview, Calg. established as an Extension Charge (removed from care of Knox Session) Nov. 11, 1980

Bethlen Presbyterian Church, Lethbridge, to self-supporting, July 1, 1981

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

*Presbytery of Kamloops —*

Armstrong, St. Andrew's separated from Vernon, Knox, being a two point charge.

*Presbytery of Kootenay —*

Nelson, First, to self-support, Feb. 1, 1981

Slocan, St. Andrew's, to self-support, Feb. 1, 1981

*Presbytery of Westminster —*

Mission, St. Paul's and Bradner, separated from being a two point charge, Jan. 1, 1982

*Presbytery of Vancouver Island —*

Chinese to self-support, Sept. 3, 1981

## CONSTITUTION OF NEW CONGREGATIONS

### SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington —*

Kortright Presbyterian Church, Guelph, Ontario, March 29, 1981

### SYNOD OF ALBERTA

*Presbytery of Edmonton —*

Faith Presbytery Church, Ft. McMurray, Jan. 7, 1981

## DEDICATION OF CHURCH BUILDINGS

### SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Ottawa —*

Trinity Presbyterian Church, Kanata, Ontario, May 24, 1981

### SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of East Toronto —*

Malvern Presbyterian, Scarborough, September 13, 1981

*Presbytery of Barrie —*

First Church, Collingwood, Christian Education Building, November 30, 1980

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of Hamilton* —

Cheyne, Stoney Creek, Christian Education Wing, September 27, 1981

*Presbytery of Chatham* —

The Presbytery of Chatham dedicated a new Church Building for the Forest Glade Congregation in Windsor, Ontario on June 26, 1981

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

*Presbytery of Westminster* —

Coquitlam, Jan., 1982

Langley, March 1982

## DISSOLUTION OF CONGREGATIONS

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Quebec* —

St. Andrew's, Asbestos as a preaching point, Nov. 23, 1980

## CHANGE OF NAME OF CONGREGATIONS

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of East Toronto* —

North Agincourt Milliken Presbyterian Church changed to St. John's Presbyterian Milliken

## MEMORIAL RECORDS

### SYNOD OF TORONTO & KINGSTON

THE REVEREND EDWARD HEWLITT JOHNSON, B.Sc., M.Div., LL.D., D.D.

The Reverend Dr. Edward Hewlitt (Ted) Johnson died suddenly in Toronto on December 8, 1981. By his death The Presbyterian Church in Canada lost one of its truly great churchmen and an outstanding missionary statesman.

Born in Westmount, Quebec, on October 1, 1909, Ted Johnson attended McGill University, graduating in 1931 with the Gold Medal in mathematics and physics. While at University, he was captain of the McGill Ski Team. He went on to Princeton Seminary, Princeton, N.J., where he obtained his Master's degree in Theology and then did post-graduate studies in the University of Berlin and New College, Edinburgh.

While at Princeton Ted met Catherine (Kitty) Cameron and they were married in May, 1934. For the remainder of his life Kitty gave him loving support and strong encouragement in his far-flung ministry. Their first pastorate was in Long Branch, Ontario. Having volunteered for overseas service they were appointed in the following year as missionaries of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to Manchuria in North-East China. There they served doing pioneer evangelism from 1935 to 1941 when they were driven out by the invading Japanese.

They returned to Canada and Ted Johnson became Secretary for Missionary Education of the Church in Canada from 1941-1947. During these years he laid the foundations of a programme of education for mission which has proved effective in the Church ever since. An excellent athlete and a keen mind, he exerted a profound influence upon young people all across the country, meeting them in summer camps, conferences and university campi, and challenging them to Christian service.

In 1947 Ted Johnson was invited to the United States to become General Secretary of the Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions. In this position he travelled widely sharing his sense of the urgency of world evangelization. Today, all over the world, there are those who heard the call of God to get involved in mission through the ministry of Ted Johnson.

In 1954 the General Assembly called him back to Canada to be Secretary for Overseas Missions. He held this office for the next two decades and left his strong imprint upon the life of the whole Church. He was a constant innovator. When he was convinced that the implications of the Gospel and the changing times called for new forms of mission, he shaped mission policy to achieve such change. Slowly he built up the leadership of the overseas churches through scholarships, exchanges, consultations and the strengthening of local training colleges. He was a man ahead of his time, often misunderstood, yet with complete integrity in his desire to interpret the whole Gospel for the whole person in the whole world.

He was elected Moderator of the 94th General Assembly in 1969. During his moderatorial year, the Biafra conflict broke out in Eastern Nigeria. Almost immediately he won world prominence for organizing, along with a handful of other Canadians, an airlift into Biafra and raising funds to provide food and medical supplies. At considerable personal risk he made at least eight night flights into the war zone in the mercy plane. In May 1970 an honorary degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred upon him by Trent University in recognition of his service to humanity. He was cited as "a distinguished churchman, internationalist and man of peace".

Active on numerous committees of the World Council and the Canadian Council of Churches, he was always coming or going around the world for the furtherance of the Gospel. His forward-looking leadership and ecumenical enthusiasm helped broaden the horizons of the Church in Canada and kept it very close to the heart of the ecumenical movement.

Ever since his Manchuria days Ted Johnson had a great love for the land of China

and its people. He longed for the day when Christ would be known and accepted by its many millions. He was tireless in his efforts to interpret the People's Republic of China to the people of Canada. He was responsible for setting up the Canada/China Programme of the Canadian Council of Churches to further this purpose. In the last ten years of his life he made five visits to mainland China, observing developments, encouraging understanding and maintaining the right of the Chinese Church to interpret Christian faith in terms of its own culture and insights rather than importing it second-hand from the West.

From 1973 to 1978 Dr. Johnson was Secretary for Research and Planning of the Board of World Mission. Even after his official retirement in 1978 he never slowed down, pushing through to completion the writing of his book on understanding China today, which is yet to be published.

Dr. Johnson is survived by his wife, Kitty, his son, Peter of Hamilton, Ontario, three daughters: Anne Baye of California, Meim Smith of Willowdale and Faith Vance at present in Venezuela, and eleven grandchildren.

The funeral service on Friday, December 11, 1981, in Leaside Church was conducted by the Moderator of Presbytery, the Rev. C.A. Cribar, assisted by the Rev. J.D.C. Jack, minister to the congregation, Dr. A.W. Currie, Moderator of the General Assembly, and Dr. G.A. Malcolm. Mr. Earle F. Roberts, Secretary of Overseas Operations of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, gave the Memorial Address, and Rev. R.M. Ransom led in the Prayer of Thanksgiving.

#### THE REVEREND JAMES DICK SMART, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.

The Reverend Dr. James D. Smart died suddenly at his home in Toronto on January 23, 1982. Dr. Smart was an internationally renowned theologian and writer, and a faithful minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Born in Alton, Ontario, on March 1, 1906, he was the son of John George Smart and Janet Elizabeth Dick. He graduated from the University of Toronto, B.A., in 1926 and M.A. in 1927. He studied theology at Knox College and graduated in 1929. Before taking his first charge, he pursued post-graduate studies in Germany at Marburg and Berlin. His area of specialization was Old Testament studies. He received his Doctorate of Philosophy from the University of Toronto in 1931.

Dr. Smart was married to Christine McKillop on September 24, 1931. In that same year he became minister of Ailsa Craig congregation in the Presbytery of London. In 1935 he was called to Knox's Church, Galt, where he served until he accepted a Call to St. Paul's Church, Peterborough, in 1941.

It was at this time that his first book "What a Man Can Believe" was published. As a direct result of this book, he was invited in 1944 to Philadelphia to become Editor-in-Chief of the "Christian Faith and Life" curriculum of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. In this position he had a profound influence on the development of Christian education programmes throughout the United States and Canada.

He returned to Canada in 1950 to become minister of Rosedale Presbyterian Church in Toronto. Under his leadership the congregation grew and a splendid addition was made to the building to provide Christian education facilities. During this time Dr. Smart lectured in Christian Education at Knox College and Ewart College. He also lectured in Homiletics at Knox.

Throughout this period Dr. Smart continued to write. Just as his early book, **WHAT A MAN CAN BELIEVE**, had been helpful to laymen in understanding the basics of the faith, his **TEACHING MINISTRY OF THE CHURCH** stressed his concern for the teaching of a truly biblical theology in the life of the Church. In recognition of his outstanding ministry, Knox College conferred on him the degree of Doctor of Divinity in 1956.

In 1957 Dr. Smart became Jessup Professor of Biblical Interpretation at Union Theological Seminary, New York. By then he was a frequent lecturer and preacher in theological seminaries and on college campuses. He was the Carnahan lecturer in Buenos Aires, Argentina in the 1960's, his theme being "The Old Testament in Dialogue with Modern Man". The lectures were later published under that title.

In late 1970 Professor Smart returned to Toronto, having accepted a Call to join in a collegiate ministry with the Rev. Dr. William Klempa, again at Rosedale Presbyterian Church. Members of Rosedale Church, and of his other congregations, remember him as a lucid and effective expository preacher and teacher. His passionate concern was that the biblical message should speak today. He is also remembered with deep affection as a faithful pastor who was concerned to know his people and to be with them in their times of need.

In 1974 Dr. Smart retired from the active ministry, but retirement for him was not inactivity! He continued to add to his impressive list of over twenty theological works. Among these are: JESUS, STORIES FOR CHILDREN; A PROMISE TO KEEP; WHAT A MAN CAN BELIEVE; THE RECOVERY OF HUMANITY; THE TEACHING MINISTRY; THE TEACHING MINISTRY OF THE CHURCH; THE REBIRTH OF MINISTRY; SERVANTS OF THE WORD: THE PROPHETS OF ISRAEL (Westminster Guides to the Bible); THE INTERPRETATION OF SCRIPTURE; THE CREED IN CHRISTIAN TEACHING; THE OLD TESTAMENT IN DIALOGUE WITH MODERN MAN; HISTORY AND THEOLOGY IN SECOND ISAIAH; THE DIVIDED MIND OF MODERN THEOLOGY: KARL BARTH AND RUDOLF BULTMANN, 1908-1933; THE ABC'S OF CHRISTIAN FAITH; THE QUIET REVOLUTION: THE RADICAL IMPACT OF JESUS OF MEN OF HIS TIME; THE STRANGE SILENCE OF THE BIBLE IN THE CHURCH; DOORWAY TO A NEW AGE: A STUDY OF PAUL'S LETTER TO THE ROMANS; THE CULTURAL SUBVERSION OF THE BIBLICAL FAITH: LIFE IN THE 20TH CENTURY UNDER THE SIGN OF THE CROSS; and THE PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE OF BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

Dr. Smart was an editor of the Westminster Study Edition of the Bible and did the Exegesis on Jonah in the Interpreter's Bible.

James D. Smart had a deep concern for and dedication to The Presbyterian Church in Canada. Notwithstanding his time-consuming labours as pastor, preacher, theologian, professor and author, he was active in the Courts of the Church. He was a Chairman of the Board of Ewart College. He served on the Articles of Faith Committee of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. He was also a member of the Special Committee of the United Presbyterian Church in the United States, which drafted the Confession of 1967.

James Smart's influence in the lives of the people of his several congregations has been real and lasting. So also has been his wider influence in the whole church. He was truly a "Doctor" of the Church, who through his biblical scholarship, his energetic labours and fine writing style, has left an enduring legacy to the Church catholic.

For him his work was the consequence of his faith. He passionately believed in Jesus Christ. It is significant that his favourite hymn, sung at his Memorial Service, was "When morning gilds the skies" with its recurring phrase: "May Jesus Christ be praised!" That phrase is the meaning of his dedicated life.

Dr. Smart is survived by his wife Christine, his daughters, Margaret Jean (Mrs. Robert Watson) of Lindsay, Mary Eleanor and Ann (Young) of Toronto, and five grandchildren. A private family funeral service was held on January 25, conducted by the Reverend Dr. William J. Adamson of St. Giles Kingsway Presbyterian Church, Toronto. A Memorial Service was held in Rosedale Presbyterian Church, Toronto, on January 27, 1982. The service was conducted by the minister, the Rev. Dr. D.J.M. Corbett, assisted by the Rev. Dr. William J. Adamson. The Rev. Principal William J. Klempa of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, gave the Address.

The Presbytery of East Toronto expresses its deepest sympathy to Mrs. Smart and the family and gives thanks to Almighty God for the life and ministry of James D. Smart.

#### COLONEL THE REVEREND J. C. PAUL STIRLING, M.A., B.D., D.D.

The Rev. Dr. James Clark Paul Stirling, Minister Emeritus of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Toronto, died in that city on October 6, 1981.

He was born in Edinburgh on April 30, 1903, a son of the late Reverend James Stirling, a minister of the Church of Scotland. He was a graduate of Edinburgh University,

where he was Grierson Scholar, Hope Essay Prize winner, contributor to the Classical Quarterly Review, President of the University's Dramatic Society, and Blues winner in field hockey and athletics.

Paul Stirling was a Reader at St. Giles Cathedral and then Assistant Minister at St. Cuthbert's Church, Edinburgh. He was ordained to Mills and Steamers' Chaplaincy in Calcutta, India, as an Industrial Chaplain, and in 1929 was appointed to His Majesty's Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment. Later Dr. Stirling became Civil Chaplain to churches at Rawalpindi, Murree, Madras, and Secundarahl. He was Regimental Chaplain to the Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, the Scottish Borderers, the Cameronians, The Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders and the Gordon Highlanders. Colonel Stirling was awarded the Indian General Service Medal with two clasps and retired as Presidency Senior Chaplain, Madras, where he was also Justice of the Peace.

At the outbreak of World War II Dr. Stirling joined the 1st Battalion, the Baluch Regiment, in the Indian Army as a combatant. Later he became Intelligence Officer to the 27th Indian Infantry Brigade, then Assistant Military Secretary to General Sir E. P. Quinan of the 10th Army, and ended the war in General Headquarters in India.

Returning to Scotland, Dr. Stirling was Minister of Trinity Parish Church, Coatdyke until January of 1948. In 1949 he was appointed Assistant to the Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, and in September, 1950, following the death of the late Very Reverend Stuart C. Parker, D.D., he was called to the pulpit of St. Andrew's, where he served faithfully until retirement in 1972.

Paul Stirling was Honorary Chaplain of the 48th Highlanders of Canada from 1950 until 1973; chaplain of the St. Andrew's Society of Toronto until his death; and a 25 year member of the Rotary Laughlen Lodge. In 1965 he was awarded the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity by Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, in recognition of his distinguished ministry. He served The Presbyterian Church in Canada on a number of boards and committees.

He is survived by his wife, Ruth Evelyn (nee Chisholm) and a daughter-in-law, Mrs. Alice Stirling of Edmonton. A son, Robin, who was a medical doctor, predeceased him.

The funeral service on Friday, October 9, in St. Andrew's Church, was conducted by the minister, Rev. Dr. H. Douglas Stewart, assisted by the Very Reverend DeCourcy H. Rayner, D.D.

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON & LONDON

THE REVEREND DUGAL GLENN CAMPBELL, B.A., B.D., Th.M., D.D.

The Presbytery of London gives thanks to God for the faithful life and ministry of the Reverend Dugal Glenn Campbell, B.A., B.D., Th.M., D.D. who died in London on July 21, 1981 in his sixty-third year. Dr. Campbell was a native of Rodney, Ontario. There he received his elementary and secondary education. He attended the University of Western Ontario, and graduated with high standing in 1943. Thence he went to Presbyterian College, Montreal, graduating in 1946. He won the graduate travelling fellowship, and in 1947-48 pursued studies at Princeton Theological Seminary, New Jersey, from which institution he received the Master of Theology degree. In 1946 he was appointed to Rupert Street Church, Edmonton, and, apart from the period spent in graduate study, he ministered there until called to First Church, Seaforth in 1948. Thence he went to McNab Street Church, Hamilton in 1958, and in 1966 he came to his final charge, Elmwood Avenue Church, London. In 1968 he was honoured with the Doctor of Divinity degree by Presbyterian College. Early in 1981 he reached the decision to retire from the active ministry because of ill health, but his final illness and death came before the date set for retirement.

In all his charges Dr. Campbell was known and loved as the friend of his people, as a conscientious and kindly pastor, and as a faithful preacher and teacher of the Word. He was widely known throughout the Church as the writer of the monthly inspirational page of the Presbyterian Record. In all the sixteen years he wrote for the Record he faithfully met the publication deadline until illness delayed one of his last columns.

Dr. Campbell is survived by his wife, Marion (Paterson), also a native of Rodney, by his son, Donald of Toronto, and his daughter, Ann of London. To them the Presbytery offers its heartfelt and continuing sympathy.

The funeral service was conducted in Elmwood Avenue Church on Friday, July 24 by two friends of Dr. Campbell, the Reverend H. Douglas Stewart of Toronto and the Reverend Ferguson J. Barr of Fergus. The Committal service took place in Rodney Cemetery.

### DAVID GEORGE SCOBIE McLAREN

David George Scobie McLaren, 66, retired Catechist, died in Wiarton, Ontario, on March 31, 1981.

Born in London, England, Mr. McLaren emigrated to Canada with his family as a young boy. He studied at the Toronto Bible College and the Salvation Army Training College. He resigned as a Captain in the Salvation Army and was accepted as a Catechist by The Presbyterian Church in Canada in 1949.

For the next thirty years, Mr. McLaren served as a Catechist under the Board of World Mission, until his retirement in October, 1979. He served the congregations of Knox, Cochrane; First Church, Massey; St. Andrew's, Webbwood; Hillside and Emmanuel in Sudbury — all in Ontario; and Knox Church, New Carlisle in Quebec. He was Clerk of the Presbytery of Temiskaming for one year and of the Presbytery of Algoma and North Bav for thirteen and a half years.

Always interested in the welfare of the communities in which he lived, David served on many different boards and committees, and was always an active member of the local Clergy Association.

Poor general health and increasing disability caused by arthritis made it very difficult and painful at times for him to carry on his work. His retirement was short, only eighteen months, the last six spent in the Wiarton hospital, due to a massive stroke. During this long period his constant wish and prayer was that God might use him in some way to minister to those with whom he came in contact so long as He saw fit to leave him on this earth.

The funeral service was held on April 3 from St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, Wiarton, Ontario. The Rev. David Cooper officiated. Fr. George Epoch, S.J., a family friend, read the scriptures. Dr. and Mrs. R. G. MacMillan attended. As part of the graveside service Mr. Cooper quoted the beautiful words of Tennyson's "Crossing the Bar" thus fulfilling David's long-time wish that this be a part of his funeral service. Interment was in Bayview Cemetery, Wiarton.

Mr. McLaren is survived by his wife Kathryn (Kay Moore).

Many of those who sent letters of condolence following Mr. McLaren's death expressed gratitude for the helpful ways in which he had influenced their lives. A minister friend of another denomination paid tribute by saying, "David was one of those people it is a privilege to know — a wonderful example of Christian faith in the face of suffering."

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

### THE REVEREND DOUGLAS O. FRY

The Reverend Douglas Oliver Fry, 56, minister of Knox Church, Red Deer, Alberta, died in that city on February 9, 1982.

Mr. Fry was born in Wingham, Ontario, and received his public and high school education there. He grew up in St. Andrew's Church, Wingham, and worshipped there with his family. He was a Pilot Officer in the Royal Canadian Air Force and for a number of years an announcer for Station CKNX Wingham before deciding to study for the ministry. His Arts studies were taken at Waterloo College, followed by a three-year course

in theology at The Presbyterian College in Montreal from which he graduated in 1958 and was ordained the same year.

Mr. Fry served pastorates at Chesterville, Morewood and Dunbar, Knox Church, Iroquois and St. Andrew's Church, Seaforth, all in Ontario, before accepting a call in 1969 to Knox Church, Red Deer, Alberta. He was a concerned participant in the courts of the church, and served as Clerk of the Presbytery of Stratford-Huron and Clerk of the Presbytery of Red Deer. He served a number of terms as Moderator of the Presbytery of Red Deer and was named Moderator of the Synod of Alberta in 1976.

He is survived by his wife, Bette (nee Lewis) and children Douglas of Timmins, Peg (Mrs. Peter Wilbee) of Ridgetown, Ontario, Mary Jean and Christopher of Red Deer, and by four grandchildren.

# LIST OF CLERKS OF SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES AND

SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES	CLERKS	WORLD MISSION	CONGREGATIONAL LIFE	MINISTRY
<b>1. Synod of the Atlantic Provinces</b>				
	E. H. Bean .....	G. C. Brett .....	J. B. Robertson .....	B. R. Ross .....
1. Cape Breton .....	I. G. MacLeod .....	R. L. Gillies .....	E. H. Bean .....	A. MacKinnon .....
2. Newfoundland .....	(Mr.) C. Barnes .....			
3. Pictou .....	E. F. Dewar .....	G. Matheson .....	L. Murdock .....	E. Carpenter .....
4. Halifax & Lunenburg .....	P. A. McDonald .....	O. Channon .....	L. G. Macdonald .....	(Mr.) J. A. Warren .....
5. Saint John .....	G. L. Blackwell .....	G. C. Brett .....		B. R. Ross .....
6. Miramichi .....	E. R. Hawkes .....			
7. Prince Edward Island .....	(Mr.) H. Lowry .....			
<b>2. Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario</b>				
	(Mr.) D. Fulford .....	J. S. McBride .....	Linda Bell .....	
8. Quebec .....	J.R.H. Davidson .....	J.R.H. Davidson .....	J. M. Jack .....	P. L. Sams .....
9. Montreal .....	J. A. Goldsmith .....	R. Syme .....	S. Smith .....	L. Paul .....
10. Glengarry .....	R. Martin .....	J. Wiseman .....	K. McIntyre .....	G. Fresque .....
11. Ottawa .....	P. C. Wotherspoon .....	W. I. McElwain .....	P. C. Wotherspoon .....	W. E. Sayers .....
12. Lanark and Renfrew .....	L. E. Hughes .....	W. M. Moncrieff .....	A. H. MacKenzie .....	W. A. Douglas .....
13. Brockville .....	L. Cowper .....			
<b>3. Synod of Toronto and Kingston</b>				
	P. G. MacInnes .....	D. L. Crocker .....	E. S. Dowdles .....	
14. Kingston .....	(Mrs) M. G. Allison .....	R. Ross .....	W. I. Campbell .....	M. V. Putnam .....
	N. J. Allison .....			
15. Lindsay-Peterborough .....	W. L. Chatterton .....	J. M. Campbell .....	M. R. Gellatly .....	F. de Vries .....
16. E. Toronto .....	W. MacNeill .....	J. D. Congram .....	M. S. Jess .....	H. Klassen .....
17. W. Toronto .....	M. E. Burch .....	R. K. Cameron .....	(Mr.) G. E. King .....	J. K. Lattimore .....
18. Brampton .....	P. Barrow .....			
19. Barrie .....	M. D. Summers .....	A. Houston .....	G. Cunningham .....	H. Waite .....
20. Temiskaming .....	(Mrs.) C. Blue .....		D. Sherbino .....	M. Mitchell .....
21. Algoma and North Bay .....	Z. Dunn .....			
22. Waterloo-Wellington .....	(Mrs.) B. McLean .....			
<b>4. Synod of Hamilton and London</b>				
	R. D. MacDonald .....	D. Black .....	R. Hodgson .....	
23. Hamilton .....	D. J. Herbison .....	J. J. Hibbs .....	D. R. Sinclair .....	R.H. Armstrong .....
			J. Archer .....	
24. Niagara .....	C. J. Kirk .....	N. Hutchinson .....	H. Appel .....	J. Kurtz .....
25. Paris .....	(Mr) D. M. Brown .....	J. C. Bigelow .....	W. K. McKinnon .....	A. E. Bailey .....
26. London .....	C. D. Farris .....	J. D. McInnis .....	Wm. Scott .....	D. McCallum .....
27. Chatham .....	(Mr.) E. Edwards .....	W. Lawson .....	C. Pettigrew .....	J. Grant .....
28. Sarnia .....	(Mrs.) E. Heath .....	(Mrs.) B. Hillis .....	D. A. Donaghey .....	L. E. Whitwell .....
29. Stratford-Huron .....	J. Perrie .....	V. W. Tozer .....	R. O. Rahn .....	E. G. Neilson .....
30. Bruce-Maitland .....	R. D. MacDonald .....	M. E. Tubb .....		FA. Miller .....
<b>5. Synod of Manitoba and N.W. Ontario</b>				
	N. Phills .....	R. Sand .....	G. Vais .....	S. Chang .....
31. Superior .....	S. Chang .....	A. Johnston .....	(Miss) P. Graham .....	S. Chang .....
32. Lake-of-the-Woods .....	W. Paton .....	F. Palmer .....	R. Shaw .....	T. Paton .....
33. Winnipeg .....	(Mr.) A. H. Lamont .....	(Mr.) R. Kennedy .....	R. J. Gillanders .....	N. Phills .....
34. Brandon .....	Reg. McMillan .....			
<b>6. Synod of Saskatchewan</b>				
	R. E. Glen .....	R. D. Wilson .....	L. Fournery .....	
35. Assiniboia .....	J. Ferrier .....			
36. Northern Sask. ....	D. Maxwell .....	A. McGillivray .....	M. Tai .....	R. Glen .....
<b>7. Synod of Alberta</b>				
	(Mrs.) D. Springstein .....	J. D. Yoos .....	R. J. Ritchie .....	J. C. Carr .....
37. Peace River .....	G. Malcolm .....			
38. Edmonton .....	J. Riddell .....	I. P. MacSween .....	Wm. Barber .....	John C. Carr .....
39. Red Deer .....	G. Cunningham .....			
40. Calgary-Macleod .....	(Mr.) W. J. MacKenzie .....			
<b>8. Synod of British Columbia</b>				
	Ian Morrison .....	J. Statham .....	W. Perry .....	D. Robertson .....
41. Kootenay .....	(Ms.) R. McIlvenna .....	B. Forsyth .....	W. McNeil .....	E. Millin .....
42. Kamloops .....	(Mrs.) J. Grainger .....	J. H. Kouwenberg .....	D. J. Firth .....	G. N. Peters .....
43. Westminster .....	T. Plomp .....	D. Stewart .....	B. Ogdon .....	T. Hibbert .....
44. Vancouver Island .....	R. C. Garvin .....	J. Statham .....	L. Lin .....	D. A. Smith .....

# CONVENERS OF STANDING COMMITTEES — FOR 1982-83

PENSION FUND	COLLEGES	COMMITTEE ON HISTORY	PRESBYTERIAN RECORD	COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES
B. R. Ross	J. B. Robertson	J. B. Robertson	J. B. Robertson	R. J. Elford
E. H. Bean	A. MacKinnon	(Dr.) E. J. Whyte	(Dr.) E. J. Whyte	J. P. Vaudry
E. Carpenter	E. Carpenter	G. Matheson	E. F. Dewar	E. F. Dewar
L. G. Macdonald	(Mr.) J. A. Warren	L. G. Macdonald	L. G. Macdonald	O. Channon
B. R. Ross	B. R. Ross	P. J. Lee	R. J. Elford	R. J. Elford
(Mr.) T. Foulkes				
(Mr.) W. Ross	P. L. Sams	(Mrs.) M. Mayhew	(Mr.) G. Zoellner	J. R. H. Davidson
J. A. Goldsmith	S. Herman	D. Shute	J. A. Goldsmith	J. A. Goldsmith
R. Martin	G. Fresque	D. N. MacMillan	K. McIntyre	G. Fresque
(Mr.) P. Finlay	W. E. Sayers	P. C. Wotherspoon	G. Tattie	G. Tattie
W. A. Douglas	W. A. Douglas	(Mrs.) J. O. Forrester	A. H. MacKenzie	A. H. MacKenzie
M. E. Burch	D. N. Young			
F. de Vries	F. de Vries	C. Ervine	M. R. Gellatly	M. R. Gellatly
H. Klassen	J. J. H. Morris	G. Johnston	C. Townsley	C. Townsley
J. K. Lattimore	J. K. Lattimore	(Mr.) L. Bowen	(Mrs.) E. Snider	(Mrs.) E. Snider
H. Waite	H. Waite	G. Bylaard	A. Houston	A. Houston
J. Stevenson	J. Urquhart		(Mrs.) O. Berard	J. Blue
R. D. MacDonald				A. E. Bailey
R. H. Armstrong	R. H. Armstrong	L. R. Renault	L. R. Renault	L. R. Renault
J. Kurtz	J. Kurtz	C. J. Kirk	N. Hutchinson	N. Hutchinson
A. E. Bailey	A. E. Bailey	(Mr.) D. M. Brown	A. C. G. Muir	A. C. G. Muir
R. R. Gordon	D. McCallum	R. R. Gordon	R. R. Gordon	R. R. Gordon
J. Grant	J. Grant	W. Lawson	G. Doran	C. Pettigrew
L. E. Whitwell	L. E. Whitwell	(Mrs.) B. Hillis	D. A. Donaghey	D. A. Donaghey
F. Neill	E. G. Nelson	J. Ferguson	J. Ferguson	J. Ferguson
N. Phills	S. Chang	N. Phills	N. Phills	N. Phills
(Mr.) W. Hunter	J. C. Hood			
(Mrs.) I. Polnick	T. Paton	(Mr.) S. Robinson	(Mrs.) G. Wasacase	(Mrs.) I. Polnick
	N. Phills	J. Marnoch	(Mr.) R. Kennedy	R. J. Gillanders
		W. Donovan	L. Fourney	L. Fourney
D. Maxwell	R. Glen	S. Sharkey	S. How	S. How
D. Springstein	J. C. Carr	J. S. Armstrong	(Mrs.) D. Springstein	(Mrs.) D. Springstein
J. Riddell	John C. Carr	(Mr.) B. Sutherland	J. Riddell	J. Riddell
D. Robertson	D. Robertson	H. Lennox	W. Perry	Ian Morrison
E. Millin	E. Millin	C. Brown	D. Mahood	E. Millin
G. N. Peters	G. N. Peters		D. J. Firth	D. J. Firth
T. Hibbert	T. Hibbert	(Miss) C. Dickson	B. Ogdon	B. Ogdon
D. A. Smith	D. A. Smith	R. C. Garvin	L. Lin	R. C. Garvin

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PASTORAL CHARGES CONGREGATIONS AND MISSION FIELDS

N.B. - Where Pastoral Charges or Mission have more than one congregation or preaching station, the other congregations or preaching stations are also arranged alphabetically with the name of the Pastoral Charge of Mission Field inserted.

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
<b>A</b>					
Abbotsford, Calvin	43	688	Baden, Livingstone	22	650
Acton, Knox (Now Halton Hills - Knox)	18	644	Baie-d'Urfe, St. Giles	9	618
Agincourt, Bridlewood	16	634	Banff, St. Paul's	40	684
Agincourt, Knox	16	634	Bar River, Knox (See St. Giles, Sault Ste. Marie)	21	650
Ailsa Craig	26	660	Barney's River	3	606
Ajax, St. Timothy's	16	634	French River		
Alberton, (See Ancaster)	23	654	Marshy Hope		
Alberton	7	614	Merigomish, St. Paul's		
West Point			Barnesville		
Albion Gardens	17	640	(See Hampton, St. Paul's)	5	612
Alderwood (See Toronto)	17	640	Barrie, Essa Road	19	646
Aldershot (Burlington)	23	654	Stroud		
Allenford, St. Andrew's (See Tara)	30	670	Barrie, St. Andrew's	19	646
Alliston, Knox	19	646	Barrie, Westminster	19	646
Mansfield, St. Andrew's			Angus Zion		
Alma, St. Andrew's (See Elora)	22	652	Bass River, St. Mark's	6	614
Alma Street (See St. Thomas)	26	662	Beersville, St. James		
Tempo - North Street			Clairville, St. Andrew's		
Almonte	12	626	Reston, St. Ninian's		
Kinburn			West Branch, Zion		
Alvinston, Guthrie	28	666	Bassano, Knox	40	684
Euphemia, Gameron			Gem		
Napier, St. Andrew's			Bathurst, St. Luke's	6	614
Amherst Island, St. Paul's	14	630	Bayfield, Knox	29	668
Amherstburg, St. Andrew's	27	664	Baxter, (See Cookstown)	19	646
Amherstview Trinity	14	628	Beaconsfield - Briarwood	9	618
Ancaster, St. Andrew's	23	654	Beamsville, St. Andrew's	24	658
Alberton			Smithville		
Angus, Zion (See Barrie, Westminster)	19	646	Bear Creek (See Wyoming)	28	666
Appin	26	660	Beauharnois, St. Edward's	9	618
Melbourne, Guthrie			Valleyfield		
Mosa Twsp. - Burns			Beaverton	15	630
Argyle, Vista (See Rosburn)	34	676	Gamebridge, Knox		
Armstrong, St. Andrew's	42	688	Beechridge	9	618
Arnprior, St. Andrew's	12	626	Beechwood - St. Andrew's	28	666
Dewar's			Centre Road - Knox		
Armour Heights (See Toronto)	16	634	Kerwood - West Adelaide		
Arthur, St. Andrew's	22	652	Beersville, St. James		
Gordonville, St. Andrew's			(See Bass River)	6	614
Ashburn, Burns (See Port Perry)	15	630	Beeton, St. Andrew's (See Tottenham)	19	646
Ashfield	30	668	Bekevar, Hungarian (Kipling)	35	678
Ripley, Knox			Belfast	7	614
Athelstan (See Hungtindon)	9	618	Wood Islands		
Atikokan, St. Andrew's	32	672	Belgrave, Knox (See Brussels)	29	668
Atwood	29	668	Bellafield (See Killarney)	34	676
Aurora, St. Andrew's	16	632	Belleville, St. Andrew's	14	628
Avonmore	10	622	Belleville, St. Columba	14	628
Gravel Hill, St. James			Belmont, Knox	26	660
Monkland, St. Andrew's			North Yarmouth, St. James		
Avonton	29	668	Belmore, Knox	30	668
Motherwell, Avonbank			Bluevale, Knox		
Aylmer (Que.), St. Andrew's	11	624	Benalto (See Sylvan Lake Memorial)	39	684
Hull (Que.), Cushman Memorial			Bermuda, Hamilton, St. Andrew's	17	640
Ayton, Knox (See Hanover)	30	670	Bethel, Price's Corners		
			(See Hillsburgh)	18	642
			Bethel, Ilderton	26	660
			Biggar, St. Andrew's	36	678
			Binbrook, Knox (See Carluke)	23	654
			Birch Grove, Victoria	1	604
			Birdtail (See Oak Lake Reserve)	34	676
			Black River Bridge, St. Paul's (See Chatham)	6	614
<b>B</b>					
Baddeck	1	604			
St. Ann's, Ephraim Scott					

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Blenheim (See Valetta) . . . . .	27	664	Caledon East, Knox . . . . .	18	642
Blue Mountain, Knox . . . . .	3	606	Claude		
East River - St. Mary's, Zion			Caledonia, Bethel (See East River)	3	606
Garden of Eden, Blair			Caledonia, P.E.I.		
Blueberry Mountain - Munro			(See Murray Harbour North)	7	616
(See Wanham, Knox)	37	680	Caledonia . . . . .	23	654
Bluevale, Knox (See Belmore, Knox)	30	668	Calgary:		
Bobcaygeon, Knox . . . . .	15	630	Calvin . . . . .	40	684
Rosedale			Centennial . . . . .	40	684
Boissevain, St. Andrew's			Chalmers . . . . .	40	684
(See Killarney)	34	676	Grace . . . . .	40	684
Bolsover, St. Andrew's			Knox . . . . .	40	684
(See Kirkfield)	15	630	Valleyview . . . . .	40	684
Bolton, Caven . . . . .	18	642	St. Andrew's . . . . .	40	686
Nashville			St. Giles . . . . .	40	686
Bookton (See Norwich)	25	660	Varsity Acres . . . . .	40	684
Boston (Now Halton Hills) (Milton)	18	644	Cambridge:		
Omagh			Central . . . . .	22	652
Boularderie, St. James-Knox . . . . .	1	604	Knox Preston . . . . .	22	652
Bowmanville, St. Andrew's	15	630	Knox's Galt . . . . .	22	652
Bracebridge, Knox . . . . .	19	646	St. Andrew's Galt . . . . .	22	652
Gravenhurst, Knox			St. Andrew's Hespeler . . . . .	22	652
Bradford, St. John's . . . . .	19	646	St. Giles . . . . .	22	652
2nd West Gwillimbury			Cameron, Euphemia (See Alvinston)	28	666
Bradner . . . . .	43	690	Camlachie, Knox (See Wyoming)	28	666
Braeside (See Lochwinnoch)	12	626	Campbellford, St. Andrew's	15	630
Bramalea - St. Paul's . . . . .	18	642	Burnbrae, St. Andrew's		
Brampton, St. Andrew's . . . . .	18	642	Campbell River, Trinity . . . . .	44	694
Brandon, First . . . . .	34	676	Campbellville, St. David's	18	642
Brandon, St. Andrew's . . . . .	34	676	Nassagaweya		
Brandon, Southminster			Campbellton, Knox . . . . .	6	614
Brantford:			Canoe Cove (See Clyde River)	7	616
Alexandra . . . . .	25	660	Cannington, Knox (See Woodville)	15	630
Central . . . . .	25	660	Cape North, First . . . . .	1	604
Greenbrier . . . . .	25	660	Neil's Harbour, St. Peter's		
Knox . . . . .	25	660	Carberry, Knox . . . . .	34	676
Mount Pleasant			Wellwood Zion		
Pleasant Ridge . . . . .	25	660	Cardigan, St. Andrew's (See Montague)	7	616
Breadalbane (See Virden)	34	676	Cardinal, St. Andrew's and St. James	13	626
Brentwood . . . . .	43	690	Carleton Place, St. Andrew's . . . . .	12	626
Bridlewood - Agincourt . . . . .	16	634	Carlisle, New, (Que.), Knox . . . . .	6	614
Briercrest, Knox (See Moose Jaw,			Carluke, St. Paul's . . . . .	23	654
St. Paul's) . . . . .	35	678	Binbrook, Knox		
Bridgen (See Pt. Edward)	28	666	Carragana . . . . .	36	678
Brighton, St. Andrew's			Sylvania, Knox		
(See Colborne)	15	630	Carstairs, Knox (See Olds) . . . . .	39	684
Bristol, (See Fort Coulonge)	12	626	Castlegar, Grace . . . . .	41	686
Brookville, First Church . . . . .	13	626	Catalone (See Mira Ferry) . . . . .	1	604
Brookfield . . . . .	7	614	Centre Road (See Beechwood)	28	666
Glasgow Road,			Centreville (See South Monaghan)	15	632
Hunter's River			Charlottetown:		
Brownvale (See Dixonville, Strang)	37	680	St. Mark's . . . . .	7	614
Brule (See River John - St. George's)	3	608	Marshfield, St. Columba		
Brussels, Melville . . . . .	29	668	St. James . . . . .	7	614
Belgrave, Knox			Zion . . . . .	7	614
Buffalo Narrows, (See North West			Charny (See Valcartier) . . . . .	8	618
Saskatchewan) . . . . .	36	678	Chateauguay - Maplewood . . . . .	9	618
Burgoyne (See Port Elgin,			Chatham, Calvin . . . . .	6	614
Tolmie Memorial) . . . . .	30	670	Black River Bridge, St. Paul's		
Burks Falls, St. Andrew's	21	650	Kouchibouguac, Knox		
Magnetawan, Knox			Chatham, First . . . . .	27	664
Sundridge, Knox			Chatham, St. James . . . . .	27	664
Burlington, Aldershot . . . . .	23	654	New St. Andrew's - Dover		
Burlington, Brant Hills . . . . .	23	654	Chatsworth . . . . .	30	668
Burlington, Knox . . . . .	23	654	Dornoch, Latona		
Burlington, Pineland . . . . .	23	654	Chauvin, Westminster . . . . .	38	682
Burlington, Strathcona . . . . .	23	654	Wainwright, St. Andrew's	30	670
Burnaby:			Chesley, Geneva . . . . .	30	670
Brentwood . . . . .	43	690	Chesterville, St. Andrew's . . . . .	13	626
Gordon . . . . .	43	688	Morewood		
Vancouver Heights . . . . .	43	688	Chetwynd, B. C., Zion (See Dawson Creek)	37	680
Burnbrae, St. Andrew's			Cheyne (See Stoney Creek) . . . . .	23	656
(See Campbellford) . . . . .	15	630	Chilliwick, Cooke's . . . . .	43	688
			Chinese Mission, Montreal . . . . .	9	620
			Chinese Mission, Toronto . . . . .	16	634
			Chinese Preaching Place (Chatham) . . . . .	27	664
			Chinese, Vancouver . . . . .	43	690
			Chinese, Victoria . . . . .	44	692
			Churchill (See Clyde River) . . . . .	7	616
			Clairlea Park (See Toronto) . . . . .	16	634



Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Erin, Burns	18	642	Gloucester	11	624
Osprings			Goderich, Knox	29	668
Erindale (See Mississauga)	18	644	Goldenville (See Sherbrooke, N.S.)	3	608
Essen - East Oro (See Uptergrove)	19	646	Gordon (See Burnaby)	43	688
Estevan, Westminster	35	678	Gordonville, St. Andrew's (See Arthur)	22	650
Ethel, Knox	29	668	Gorrie, Knox (See Molesworth)	29	668
Euphemia, Cameron (See Alvinston)	28	666	Grand Falls, St. Matthew's	2	606
Eureka, Zion (See Hopewell - First)	3	606	Grand Prairie, Forbes	37	680
Evangel Hall (See Met. Toronto)	16	636	Grand River	1	604
Exeter, Caven	29	668	Framboise		
Cromarty			Loch Lomond, Calvin		
Hensall			Grand Valley, Knox	18	644
			Granville South (See North Tryon)	7	616
<b>F</b>			Grattan, St. Andrew's	12	626
Fabreville	9	618	Gravel Hill, St. James (See Avonmore)	10	622
Fairbairn, (See Mt. Forest)	22	652	Gravenhurst, Knox (See Bracebridge)	19	646
Fairmount, Fairmount Mem. (See Coleville)	36	678	Greenbrier (See Brantford)	25	660
Fenelon Falls, St. Andrew's	15	630	Green Hill, Salem (See West River)	3	608
Glenarm, Knox			Greenock, St. Andrew's	5	612
Fergus, St. Andrew's	22	652	Penfield - The Kirk		
Feversham, Burns (See Markdale, Cooke's)	30	670	Grimsby, St. John's	23	654
Finch, St. Luke's	10	622	Guelph:		
Cryslar, Knox			Knox	22	652
Fingal, Knox	26	662	Kortright	22	652
Port Stanley, St. John's			St. Andrew's	22	652
Flamboro, West	23	656	Westminster - St. Paul's	22	652
Flin Flon, St. Andrew's	34	676	Guthrie	19	646
Flos, Knox (See Elmvale)	19	646	Oro, Central		
Fonthill, Kirk on the Hill			Oro Station, St. Andrew's		
(See Welland, Knox)	24	658	Gwillimbury, 2nd West (See Bradford)	19	646
Forest, St. James	28	666			
Formosan, Toronto	16	634	<b>H</b>		
Fort Coulonge, St. Andrew's	12	626	Hagersville, St. Andrew's	23	654
Bristol			Halifax:		
Fort Erie, St. Andrew's - Knox	24	658	Calvin	4	610
Fort Frances, St. Andrew's	32	676	Knox	4	610
Fort Macleod, St. Andrew's	40	686	St. David	4	610
Jumbo Valley, Knox			Halton Hills, (Acton) Knox	18	644
Fort McMurray, Faith	38	684	Halton Hills, (Georgetown) Knox	18	644
Fort St. John, B. C. Burch	37	680	Limehouse		
Fowler's Corners, Lakevale (See South			Hamilton		
Monaghan)	15	630	Calvin	23	656
Framboise (See Grand River)	1	604	Central	23	654
Fredericton, St. Andrew's	5	612	Chalmers	23	654
Freeland (See Tyne Valley)	7	616	Chedoke	23	654
Freetown (See Summerside)	7	616	Eastmount	23	654
French Creek -			Erskine	23	654
(Nanaimo - St. Andrew's)	44	692	John Calvin	23	654
French River (Barney's River)	3	606	MacNab Street	23	654
French River, Calvin (See N. River)	1	604	New Westminster	23	654
Fuller, Knox (See Roslin -			St. Andrew's	23	654
St. Andrew's)	14	630	St. Columba	23	654
			St. Cuthbert's	23	656
<b>G</b>			St. Enoch	23	656
Galahad, St. Paul's (See Killam)	38	682	St. John	23	656
Gairloch, St. Andrew's			St. David's		
(See Hopewell - First)	3	606	St. Paul's	23	656
Galt (Now under Cambridge)			Roxborough Park	23	654
Gamebridge, Knox (See Beaverton)	15	630	South Gate	23	656
Gananogue, St. Andrew's	14	628	Hamilton, St. Andrew's Bermuda	17	640
Ganton - Tolland	38	682	Hampton, St. Paul's	5	612
Garden of Eden - Blair			Barnesville		
(See Blue Mountain)	3	606	Sussex, Chalmers		
Gem (See Bassano)	40	684	Hanover, St. Andrew's	30	670
Georgetown, Howick, Que.	9	618	Aytton, Knox		
Riverfield			Hanwell, St. James	5	612
Georgetown, Ont., Knox -			Prince William - Riverside		
(Now Halton Hills)			Haney	43	688
Limehouse			Hardwood Lands (See Elmsdale)	4	610
Geraldton, St. Andrew's	31	672	Harrington, Knox (See Embro)	25	660
Glace Bay - St. Paul's	1	604	Harrington	7	616
Glamis (See Paisley)	30	670	Harriston, Knox-Calvin	22	652
Glasgow Road (See Brookfield)	7	614	Hartney, St. Paul's	34	676
Glenarm, Knox (See Fenelon Falls)	15	630	Melita		
Glen Bush - (See North West Saskatchewan)	36	678	Hartsville	7	614
Glencoe	26	662	Harvey Station, Knox	5	612
Wardsville - St. John's			Hastings, St. Andrew's (See Warkworth)	15	632
Glenelg (See Sherbrooke)	3	608	Havelock, Knox (See Norwood)	15	632
			Hawkesbury, St. Paul's (See Vankleek)	10	622



Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Listowel, Knox	29	668	Maxville, St. Andrew's	10	622
Little Harbour	3	606	St. Elmo, Gordon		
Pictou Landing - Bethel			Meaford, Knox	30	670
Little Narrows	1	604	Thornbury, St. Paul's		
Whycoomagh, St. Andrew's			Medicine Hat, Riverside Presbyterian	40	686
Lizard Point Reserve, (Waywayseecappo)			Medicine Hat, St. John's	40	684
(See Rossburn)	34	676	Megantic, Lake, St. Andrew's		
Lloydminster, Knox	38	682	(See Scotstown)	8	618
Loch Lomond (See Grand River)	1	604	Melbourne, Guthrie (See Appin)	26	660
Lochwinnoch	12	626	Melbourne, St. Paul's	8	616
Braeside			Melbourne, St. Andrew's	8	616
Stewartville			Melfort, St. James	36	678
London:			Tisdale, St. Andrew's		
Chalmers	26	662	Meiita (See Hartney)	34	676
Elmwood Avenue	26	662	Melville (See Brussels)	29	668
Hamilton Road	26	662	Melville (West Hill)	16	634
Knollwood Park	26	662	Merigomish - St. Paul's		
St. Lawrence	26	662	(See Barney's River)	3	606
Korean Christian	26	662	Middleton (See River John,		
New St. James	26	662	St. George's)	3	608
Oakridge	26	662	Middle River, N.S., Farquharson	1	604
St. George's	26	662	Lake Ainslie		
Trinity	26	662	Kenloch		
St. Lawrence (See Knollwood Park)	26	662	Middle River, Rocklin (See Hopewell)	3	606
Westmount	26	662	Midland, Knox	19	646
Long Branch, St. James	17	640	Milan, Bethany (See Scotstown)	8	618
Lost River	9	618	Millbrook, Grace	15	630
Lot 14, Richmond Bay (See Tyne Valley)	7	616	Millerton, Grace (See Newcastle)	6	614
Louisbourg, Zion (See Mira Ferry)	1	604	Mille Isles	9	618
Lousana, St. Andrew's	39	686	Milton, (Boston)	18	644
Lower Caledonia, John Campbell			Omagh		
(See East River Pastoral Charge)	3	606	Milton, Knox	18	644
Lower Sackville (Now Sackville - First)	4	610	Milverton, Burns	29	668
Lucknow	30	670	North Mornington		
South Kinloss			Mimico	17	640
Lunenburg, St. Andrew's	4	610	Mira Ferry, Union	1	604
Rose Bay, St. Andrew's			Catalone		
Lunenburg Co., Dublin Shore	4	610	Louisbourg, Zion		
Conquerall Mills, St. Matthew's			Mississauga:		
Dublin Shore, Knox			Clarkson Road	18	644
West Dublin, St. Matthew's			Dixie	18	644
			Erindale	18	644
			Glenbrook	18	644
			White Oak	18	644
			St. Andrew's (Port Credit)	18	644
			St. Andrew's (Streetsville)	18	644
			St. Mark's (Malton)	18	644
			Mission City, St. Paul's	43	690
			Mistawasis	36	678
			Crutwell		
			Wahpeton		
			Mitchell, Knox	29	668
			Molesworth, St. Andrew's	29	668
			Gorrie, Knox		
			Moncton, St. Andrew's, N.B.	5	612
			Monkland, St. Andrew's (See Avonmore)	10	622
			Monkton, Knox	29	668
			Cranbrook, Knox		
			Montague	7	616
			Cardigan & St. Andrew's		
			Montreal West	9	620
			Montreal:		
			Robert Campbell Memorial	9	620
			Chinese	9	618
			Cote des Neiges	9	618
			Eglise St. Luc	9	618
			Ephraim Scott Memorial	9	618
			First	9	618
			Hungarian	9	618
			Italian Beckwith Memorial	9	618
			Knox-Crescent and Kensington	9	618
			Kydd Memorial	9	618
			Livingstone	9	618
			Maisonneuve - St. Cuthbert's	9	620
			St. Andrew's East	9	620
			St. Andrew and St. Paul	9	620
			St. Matthew's	9	620
			Tyndale - St. George's	9	620
			Montreal West	9	620
			Montreal - Westmount		
			Stanley	9	620

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Moonstone (See Victoria Harbour).....	19	646	North Bay, Calvin .....	21	650
Moore Twp. Knox (See Corunna).....	28	666	North Battleford, St. Andrew's.....	36	678
Mooretown, St. Andrew's (See Corunna).....	28	666	North Caradoc (See Komoka, Knox).....	26	662
Moose Creek, Knox .....	10	622	North Easthope, Knox (See Shakespeare).....	29	668
Moose Jaw, St. Mark's.....	35	678	North Mornington (See Milverton).....	29	668
Briercrest, Knox .....			North Pelham, First .....	24	658
Moosomin, St. Andrew's.....	35	678	Rockway .....		
Whitewood, Knox .....			North River, St. Andrew's, North Shore .....	1	604
Moorewood, (See Chesterville).....	13	628	Englishtown, St. Mark's .....		
Morrisburg, Knox .....	13	628	North Sydney, St. Giles .....	1	604
Dunbar .....			North Tryon .....	7	616
Mosa Burns (See Appin).....	26	660	South Granville .....		
Moser River, St. Giles (See Sherbrooke, St. James).....	3	608	North Vancouver - St. Andrews and St. Stephens .....	43	688
Motherwell, Avonbank (See Avonton).....	29	660	North West Saskatchewan .....	36	680
Mountain, Knox (See Winchester, St. Paul's).....	13	628	Buffalo Narrows, St. Mark's Doré Lake .....		
Mount Brydges, St. Andrew's (See Komoka).....	26	662	North Yarmouth, St. James (See Belmont) .....	26	660
Mount Brydges (Hungarian).....	26	662	Norval .....	18	644
Mount Forest, St. Andrew's Conn, Knox .....	22	652	Union .....		
Fairbairn .....			Norwich, Knox .....	25	660
Mount Pleasant (See Brantford, Knox) .....	25	660	Bookton .....		
Mount Pleasant (See Vancouver).....	43	688	Norwood, St. Andrew's .....	15	632
Mount Royal, Town of .....	9	620	Havelock, Knox .....		
Murray Harbour North .....	7	616	Westwood, Francis Andrews .....		
Caledonia .....			Nottawa, (See Duntroon).....	19	646
Murray Harbour South .....			Nottawasaga East (See Stayner) .....	19	646
Peter's Road .....			Nottawasaga West (See Duntroon).....	19	646
Murray Harbour South (See Murray Harbour North).....	7	616			
Musquodobon Harbour (See Dartmouth).....	4	610	<b>O</b>		
<b>N</b>			Oak Lake Reserve .....	34	676
Nanaimo, St. Andrew's .....	44	692	Birdtail Reserve .....		
Parksville, St. Columbia .....			Oak Point, St. Matthew's (See Tabusintac).....	6	614
Napier, St. Andrew's (See Alvinston).....	28	666	Oakridge (See London).....	26	662
Nashville (See Bolton).....	18	642	Oakville, Hopedale .....	18	644
Nassagaweya (See Campbellville).....	18	642	Oakville, Knox .....	18	644
Neepawa, Knox .....	34	676	Oakville, Sixteen, Knox .....	18	644
Neil's Harbour, St. Peter's (See Cape North) .....	1	604	Okanais Reserve Keeseekoowenin (See Elphinstone).....	34	676
Nelson, St. Paul's (See Waterdown).....	23	656	Olds, St. Andrew's .....	39	684
Nelson, First .....	41	686	Carstairs, Knox .....		
Slocan, St. Andrew's .....			Omagh, (See Milton, Boston).....	18	644
Nestleton, Cadmus .....	15	632	Omeme, St. Andrew's (See Millbrook, Grace) .....	15	630
Sonya .....			Orangedale .....	1	604
New Carlisle, (Que.), Knox .....	6	614	Malagawatch, Fulton River Denys .....		
Newcastle, St. James' .....	6	614	Orangeville, Tweedsmuir Memorial .....	18	644
Derby, Ferguson .....			Waldemar .....		
Millerton, Grace .....			Orillia .....	19	646
New Glasgow, Knox (See Kintyre).....	26	662	Orillia, St. Mark's .....	19	646
New Glasgow: First.....	3	606	Orkney (See Three Hills).....	39	684
St. Andrew's .....	3	606	Ormsby .....	14	630
Westminster .....	3	606	Ormstown .....	9	620
New Jersey, Zion (See Tabusintac).....	6	614	Rockburn .....		
New Liskeard, St. Andrew's .....	20	648	Oro, Central (See Guthrie).....	19	646
New London, St. John's (See Kensington).....	7	616	Oro, St. Andrew's (See Guthrie).....	19	646
Newmarket, St. Andrew's .....	16	632	Oshawa, Knox .....	16	632
New Mills, St. Andrew's (See Dalhousie).....	6	614	Oshawa, St. Paul's .....	16	632
New St. Andrew's, Dover (See Chatham, St. James).....	27	664	Oshawa, St. Lukes .....	16	632
Newton St. Andrew's .....			Oshawa, (Ukrainian) .....	16	634
(See Surrey).....	43	690	Oshawa, First Hungarian (See Toronto First Hungarian).....	17	640
New Westminster: First.....	43	688	Ospringle, Knox (See Erin).....	18	642
Knox .....	43	688	Ottawa: Calvin Hungarian .....	11	624
St. Aidan's .....	43	688	Erskine .....	11	624
Niagara-on-the-Lake, St. Andrew's .....	24	658	Grace .....	11	624
Niagara Falls, Chippawa .....	24	658	Knox .....	11	624
Niagara Falls, Drummond Hill .....	24	658	Parkwood .....	11	624
Niagara Falls, Stamford .....	24	658	St. Andrew's .....	11	624
Ninga (See Killarney).....	34	676	St. David - St. Martin .....	11	624
Nine Mile Creek (See Clyde River) .....	7	616	St. Giles .....	11	624
Nobleton .....	17	640	St. Paul's .....	11	624
Noel Road, St. James (See Windsor).....	4	610	St. Stephen's .....	11	624
Normanby, Knox (See Dromore).....	30	670	St. Timothy's .....	11	624
			Trinity .....	11	624
			Westminster .....	11	624
			Outremont - MacVicar Memorial .....	9	620
			Owen Sound, St. Andrew's .....	30	670

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Oxford, St. James (See Springhill) .....	3	608			
Oxford Mills, St. Andrew's (See Kemptville) . . .	13	628			
<b>P</b>					
Paisley, Westminster .....	30	670			
Glamis, St. Paul's					
Palmerston, Knox .....	22	652			
Drayton, Knox					
Paris .....	25	660			
Parry Sound, St. Andrew's .....	21	650			
Parksville, St. Columba .....	44	694			
Pembroke, First .....	12	626			
Penetanguishene, First .....	19	646			
Port McNicoll - Bonar					
Wyebridge - St. Andrew's					
Pennfield, The Kirk (See St. Andrew's - Greenock) .....	5	612			
Penhold, Chalmers (See Innisfail - St. Andrew's)	39	684			
Pentiction, St. Andrew's .....	42	688			
Perth St. Andrew's .....	12	626			
Petawawa .....	12	626			
Point Alexander					
Peterborough, St. Giles .....	15	632			
Keene, Knox					
Peterborough, St. Paul's .....	15	632			
Peterborough, St. Stephen's .....	15	632			
Peter's Road (See Murray Harbour North) .....	7	616			
Petrolia, St. Andrew's .....	28	666			
Dawn, Knox					
Pickering, St. Andrew's .....	16	632			
Pictou, St. Andrew's .....	14	628			
Deseronto, Church of the Redeemer					
Pictou:					
First .....	3	606			
St. Andrew's .....	3	606			
Pictou Landing, Bethel (See Little Harbour)	3	608			
Pictou Island, Sutherland Mem. ....	3	608			
Pierrefonds - Westminster .....	9	620			
Pinawa (Pinawa Christian Fellowship) .....	33	674			
Pincourt, Ile Perrot .....	9	620			
Pine Ridge .....	17	640			
Pittsburgh, St. John's .....	14	628			
Sandhill					
Point Alexander (See Petawawa) .....	12	626			
Point Edward .....	28	666			
Brigden Pres. Ch.					
Pointe Claire - St. Columba by the Lake .....	9	620			
Portage la Prairie, Dakota Tipi Reserve .....	34	676			
Westbourne					
Portage la Prairie, First .....	34	676			
Port Alberni, Knox .....	44	692			
Port Carling, Knox .....	19	646			
Torrance, Zion					
Port Cartier, The Church of the Good Shepherd .....	8	616			
Port Colborne, First .....	24	658			
Port Credit, St. Andrew's (Now Mississauga) .....	18	644			
Port Dover, Knox .....	23	656			
Port Elgin, Ont. (Tolmie Memorial) .....	30	670			
Burgoyne, Knox					
Port Elgin St. James, N.B. (See Sackville, St. Andrew's) .....	5	612			
Port Hope, St. Paul's .....	15	632			
Port McNicoll, Bonar (See Penetanguishene, First) .....	19	646			
Port Perry, St. John's .....	15	632			
Ashburn, Burn's					
Port Stanley, St. John's (See Fingal) .....	26	662			
Prescott, St. Andrew's .....	13	628			
Price's Corners, Bethel (See Hillsbrugh)	18	644			
Priceville, St. Andrew's (See Durham) .....	30	670			
Prince Albert, St. Paul's .....	36	680			
Prince George, St. Giles .....	42	688			
Prince Rupert, First .....	42	688			
Prince William, Riverside (See Hanwell) .....	5	612			
Puce, St. Andrew's .....	27	664			
Pugwash, St. John's (See Tatamagouche)	3	608			
Pulsinch, Duff's .....	22	652			
Clieff, Knox					
			<b>Q</b>		
			Qu'Appelle, St. Andrew's (See Indian Head) . . .	35	678
			Quebec, St. Andrew's .....	8	616
			<b>R</b>		
			Ratho (See Innerkip) .....	25	660
			Red Deer, Knox .....	39	684
			Red Deer, St. Andrew's .....	39	684
			Willowdale, Zion		
			Valley Centre, St. Andrew's		
			Regina:		
			First .....	35	678
			Norman Kennedy .....	35	678
			St. Stephen's .....	35	678
			Renfrew .....	12	626
			Rexdale .....	17	640
			Rexton, St. Ninian's (See Bass River) .....	6	614
			Richmond .....	43	688
			Richmond, St. Andrew's .....	11	624
			Stittsville, St. Andrew's		
			Richmond Bay, Lot 14, (See Tyne Valley) .....	7	616
			Richmond Hill .....	16	632
			Ridgetown, Mount Zion .....	27	664
			Ripley, Knox (See Ashfield) .....	30	668
			River Denys (See Orangedale) .....	1	604
			Riverfield (See Howick) .....	9	618
			River John, St. George's .....	3	608
			Brule		
			Middleton		
			Toney River, St. David's		
			Riverview (See Springhill) .....	3	608
			Riverview - Bethel .....	5	612
			Rockburn (See Ormstown) .....	9	620
			Rocklin, Middle River (See Hopewell, First) . . .	3	606
			Rockway (See North Pelham) .....	24	658
			Rockwood .....	22	652
			Eden Mills		
			Rocky Mountain House Memorial .....	39	684
			Rodney, St. John's (See Kintyre, Knox) .....	26	662
			Rolling River Reserve (See Elphinstone) .....	34	676
			Rose Bay, St. Andrew's (See Lunenburg, St. Andrew's) .....	4	610
			Rosedale (See Bobcaygeon) .....	15	630
			Rosetown .....	36	680
			Roslin, St. Andrew's .....	14	630
			Fuller, Knox		
			Ross, St. Andrew (See Cobden) .....	12	626
			Rossburn, Ekford .....	34	676
			Vista, Argyle		
			Lizard Point Reserve		
			Rutherford (See Dresden) .....	27	664
			<b>S</b>		
			St. Aidan's (See New Westminster) .....	43	688
			St. Albert, Braeside .....	38	682
			St. Andrew's East .....	9	620
			St. Andrew's Greenock .....	5	612
			Pennfield, The Kirk		
			St. Ann's, Ephraim Scott (See Baddeck) .....	1	604
			St. Catharines, Knox .....	24	658
			St. Catharines, St. Andrew's .....	24	658
			Scottlea		
			St. Catharines, West St. Andrew's .....	24	658
			St. Catharines, St. Giles .....	24	658
			St. David's, First .....	24	658
			St. Clement's Field: .....	24	658
			Gonor, MacKenzie .....	33	674
			Kirkness .....	33	674
			St. Columba-by-the-Lake (Pointe Claire) .....	9	620
			St. David's, First .....	24	658
			St. Elmo, Gordon (See Maxville) .....	10	622
			St. George, N.B. - The Kirk (See St. Stephen, St. Stephen's) .....	5	612
			Ste. Foy - St. Marc (Quebec) .....	8	616

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Saint John City:			South Eldon, St. Andrew's (See Woodville) . . . . .	15	632
St. Columba . . . . .	5	612	South Granville (See North Tryon) . . . . .	7	616
St. John and St. Stephen . . . . .	5	612	South Kinloss (See Lucknow) . . . . .	30	670
St. Matthew's . . . . .	5	612	South Monaghan, Centreville . . . . .	15	630
St. John's, Newfoundland:			Fowler's Corners, Lakevale . . . . .		
St. Andrew's . . . . .	2	606	South Mountain, St. Andrew's (See Iroquois) . . . . .	13	628
St. David's . . . . .	2	606	Southminster (See Brandon) . . . . .	34	676
St. John's, New London (See Kensington) . . . . .	7	616	South Nissouri (See Dorchester) . . . . .	26	662
St. Lambert, St. Andrew's . . . . .	9	620	Spencerville, St. Andrew's . . . . .	13	628
St. Laurent . . . . .	9	620	Ventnor, Knox . . . . .		
St. Lawrence (See Knollwood, London) . . . . .	26	662	Springhill, St. David's . . . . .	3	608
St. Mary's, East River (See Blue Mountain) . . . . .	3	606	Oxford, St. James . . . . .		
St. Mary's . . . . .	29	668	Riverview, St. Andrew's . . . . .		
St. Michel . . . . .	9	620	Springville (East River) . . . . .	3	606
St. Paul's (See East River) . . . . .	3	606	Stamford (See Niagara Falls) . . . . .	24	658
St. Stephen, N.B., St. Stephen's . . . . .	5	612	Stanley, St. Peter's, N.B. . . . .	5	612
St. George, The Kirk . . . . .			Williamsburg, St. Paul's . . . . .		
St. Thomas:			Stanley, (See Westmount) . . . . .	9	620
Alma . . . . .	26	662	Stayner, Jubilee . . . . .	19	646
Tempo, North Street . . . . .			East Nottawasaga . . . . .		
Knox . . . . .	26	662	Sunnidale, Zion . . . . .		
Sackville, First . . . . .	4	610	Stellarton, First . . . . .	3	608
Sackville, St. Andrew's . . . . .	5	612	Stewartville (See Lochwinnoch) . . . . .	12	626
Port Elgin, St. James . . . . .			Stirling, St. Andrew's . . . . .	14	628
Salmon Arm St. Andrew's . . . . .	42	688	West Huntingdon, St. Andrew's . . . . .		
Salt Springs, St. Luke's (See West River) . . . . .	3	608	Stittsville, St. Andrew's (See Richmond) . . . . .	11	624
Sandhill (See Pittsburg) . . . . .	14	628	Stoke's Bay . . . . .	30	670
Sandwith (See North West . . . . .			Stonewall, Knox . . . . .	33	674
Saskatchewan) . . . . .	36	678	Stoney Creek, Cheyne . . . . .	23	656
Sarnia:			Stouffville, St. James . . . . .	16	634
Laurel Lea - St. Matthew's . . . . .	28	666	Stratford:		
Paterson Memorial . . . . .	28	666	Knox . . . . .	29	668
St. Andrew's . . . . .	28	666	St. Andrew's . . . . .	29	668
St. Giles . . . . .	28	666	Strathcona Park, Kingston . . . . .	14	628
Saskatoon:			Strathroy, St. Andrew's . . . . .	28	666
Calvin-Goforth . . . . .	36	680	Streetsville, St. Andrew's (Now . . . . .		
Parkview . . . . .	36	680	Mississauga) . . . . .	18	644
Circle West . . . . .	36	680	Stroud (See Barrie, Essa Road) . . . . .	19	646
St. Andrew's . . . . .	36	680	Sudbury:		
McKercher Drive . . . . .	36	680	Knox . . . . .	21	650
Sauble Beach, Huron Feathers . . . . .	30	670	Calvin . . . . .	21	650
Sault Ste. Marie St. Paul's . . . . .	21	650	Hillside . . . . .		
Sault Ste. Marie, Victoria . . . . .			Summerside . . . . .	7	616
Sault Ste. Marie, Westminster . . . . .	21	650	Freetown . . . . .		
Sault Ste. Marie, St. Giles . . . . .	21	650	Sunbury . . . . .	14	630
Bar River, Knox . . . . .			Sundridge, Knox (See Burk's Falls) . . . . .	21	650
Scarboro, St. Andrew's (See Met. Toronto) . . . . .	16	634	Sunnidale, Zion (See Stayner) . . . . .	19	646
Scarboro, Westminster (See Met. Toronto) . . . . .	16	634	Sunnybrae, Calvin (See East River) . . . . .	3	606
Scarboro, Guildwood Community . . . . .	16	634	Sunny Corner, St. Stephen's . . . . .	6	614
Scarboro, St. Stephen's . . . . .	16	634	Sillikers, Knox . . . . .		
Schomberg (See Tottenham) . . . . .	19	664	Warwick, St. Paul's . . . . .		
Scotsburn, Bethel . . . . .	3	608	Surrey, St. Andrew's - Newton . . . . .	43	690
Earlton, Knox . . . . .			Surrey, Whalley . . . . .	43	690
West Branch, Burns Mem. . . . .			Sussex, Chalmers (See Hampton, . . . . .		
Scotstown, St. Paul's . . . . .	8	618	St. Paul's) . . . . .	5	612
Lake Megantic, St. Andrew's . . . . .			Sutherland's River (See Thorburn) . . . . .	3	608
Milan, Bethany . . . . .			Sutton West, St. Andrew's . . . . .	15	632
Scottlea, (See St. Catherines, . . . . .			Swift Current, St. Andrew's . . . . .	35	678
St. Andrew's) . . . . .	24	658	Swinton Park, St. Andrew's (See Dundalk, . . . . .		
Seaforth, First . . . . .	29	668	Erskine) . . . . .	30	670
Selkirk, Knox . . . . .	33	674	Sydney, Bethel . . . . .	1	604
MacKenzie . . . . .			Sydney Mines, St. Andrew's . . . . .	1	604
Kirkness . . . . .			Sylvan Lake Memorial . . . . .	39	684
Shakespeare . . . . .	29	668	Benalto . . . . .		
Knox, N.E. Hope . . . . .			Sylvania, Knox (See Carragana) . . . . .	36	678
Sheffield, Knox (See Kirkwall) . . . . .	23	656			
Sherbrooke, St. James . . . . .	3	608	<b>T</b>		
Glenelg . . . . .			Tabusintac, St. John's . . . . .	6	614
Goldenville . . . . .			New Jersey, Zion . . . . .		
Moser River, St. Giles . . . . .			Oak Point, St. Matthew's . . . . .		
Sherbrooke, St. Andrew's . . . . .	8	618	Tara . . . . .	30	670
Sillikers, Knox (See Sunny Corner) . . . . .	6	614	Allenford, St. Andrew's . . . . .		
Simcoe, St. Paul's . . . . .	25	660	Tatamagouche, Sedgewick Memorial . . . . .	3	608
Sixteen, Knox (See Oakville) . . . . .	18	644	Pugwash, St. John's . . . . .		
Slocan, St. Andrew's (See Nelson, First) . . . . .	41	686	The Falls, St. Andrew's . . . . .		
Smiths Falls, Westminster . . . . .	12	626	Wallace, St. Matthew's . . . . .		
Smithville (See Beamsville) . . . . .	24	658	Teeswater, Knox . . . . .	30	670
Snow Road (See McDonald's Corners) . . . . .	12	624	Kinlough . . . . .		
Sonya, St. Andrew's (See Nestleton, . . . . .			Tempo, North Street (See Alma St. - . . . . .		
Cadmus Pres. Ch.) . . . . .	15	632	St. Thomas) . . . . .	26	662
Sooke, Knox . . . . .	44	692			
Southampton, St. Andrew's . . . . .	30	670			





## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MINISTERS AND THEIR ADDRESSES

(It is requested that any omission or inaccuracy be reported to the Clerks of Assembly, so that corrections may be made in the books in the Church Offices.)

The following contains addresses as of July 31, 1982. Many of the persons listed with a certain Presbytery number will not be shown under the same Presbytery number in the statistics because changes or additions to the rolls have taken place since the statistics were submitted.

Presbytery	Number	Page	Presbytery	Number	Page
Algoma and North Bay . . . . .	21	650	Miramichi . . . . .	6	614
Assiniboia . . . . .	35	678	Montreal . . . . .	9	618
Barrie . . . . .	19	646	Newfoundland . . . . .	2	606
Brampton . . . . .	18	642	Niagara . . . . .	24	658
Brandon . . . . .	34	676	Northern Saskatchewan . . . . .	36	678
Brockville . . . . .	13	626	Ottawa . . . . .	11	624
Bruce-Maitland . . . . .	30	668	Paris . . . . .	25	660
Calgary-Macleod . . . . .	40	684	Peace River . . . . .	37	680
Cape Breton . . . . .	1	604	Pictou . . . . .	3	606
Chatham . . . . .	27	664	Prince Edward Island . . . . .	7	616
East Toronto . . . . .	16	632	Quebec . . . . .	8	618
Edmonton . . . . .	38	682	Red Deer . . . . .	39	684
Glengarry . . . . .	10	622	Saint John . . . . .	5	612
Halifax-Lunenburg . . . . .	4	610	Sarnia . . . . .	28	666
Hamilton . . . . .	23	654	Stratford-Huron . . . . .	29	668
Kamloops . . . . .	42	688	Superior . . . . .	31	672
Kingston . . . . .	14	628	Temiskaming . . . . .	20	648
Kootenay . . . . .	41	686	Vancouver Island . . . . .	44	692
Lake of the Woods . . . . .	32	672	Waterloo-Wellington . . . . .	22	652
Lanark & Renfrew . . . . .	12	626	Westminster . . . . .	43	688
Lindsay-Peterborough . . . . .	15	630	West Toronto . . . . .	17	640
London . . . . .	26	660	Winnipeg . . . . .	33	674

### A

Adams, H.G. (Lay Missionary) . . . . .	92	Quebec St., Oshawa, Ont. L1H 2K5 . . . . .	16	634
Adamson, Wm. J., D.D. . . . .	15	Lambeth Rd., Islington, Ont. M9A 2Y6 . . . . .	17	640
*Agar, G.K., B.A. . . . .	20	Edgecliffe Golfway #617, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 3A4 . . . . .	16	634
**Agnarian, Hovannes . . . . .	1715	Cambridge St., St. Laurent, Que. H4L 1C9 . . . . .	9	620
**Ahn, Sang-Yub, S.T.M. . . . .	165	Cherokee Blvd., Unit 130, Willowdale, Ont. M2J 4T7 . . . . .	16	636
Aicken, A.J., B.D. . . . .		Knox Presbyterian Church, 3704 - 37th St. S.W. Calgary, Alta. T3E 3C3 . . . . .	40	684
Aikens, E. Powell, D.D. . . . .	39	Beverley Ave., Montreal, Que. H3P 1K3 . . . . .	9	620
**Allan, J.N., B.A. . . . .	941	- W. 20th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 1Y4 . . . . .	43	690

CODE: \*means "Others on Roll" — \*\* means "Appendix to Roll" — \*\*\*means "Retired".

Allan, John F., B.D.	2737 Bayview Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2L 1C5.	16 634
Allison, John M., M.Th.	7 King St. W., Stoney Creek, Ont. L8G 1G7	23 656
**Allison, Norman J.	Stella, Ont. K0H 2S0.	14 628
Allison, R.L., B.D.	1179 Cloverly St., North Vancouver, B.C. V7L 1N7.	43 688
Allum, Walter, D.D.	11 Melville St., Dundas, Ont. L9H 1Z7	23 654
Anderson, Douglas, B.A.	46073 Clare Ave., Chilliwack, B.C. V2P 6M9	43 688
***Anderson, F.R.M., B.Th.	111 Westmount Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6H 3K3	17 642
***Anderson, George	207 - 543 Rowcliffe Ave., Kelowna, B.C. V1Y 5Y8.	42 688
***Anderson, J.M., B.A.	212 Front St., Oakville, Ont. L6J 1A2	18 644
Anderson, John M., B.D.	445 Beverly St., Oshawa, Ont. L1G 1P9	16 632
**Anderson, R.K., M.Th.	Korean Christian Church in Japan, #52 Japan Christian Centre, 2 - 3 - 18 Nishi-Waseda, Shinjukuka, Tokyo 160, Japan	4 610
***Andrew, B.F.	R.R. #2, Woodbridge, Ont. L4L 1A6	17 642
***Andrews, J.C. Eldon, M.Th.	19 Lyme Regis Cres., Scarborough, Ont. M1M 1E3	16 636
***Andrews, Stanley, M.A.	c/o Fenwick, R.R. 2, Campbellville, Ont. L0P 1V0	18 662
Appel, Hugh, L.Th.	3101 St. Paul St., Niagara Falls, Ont. L2J 2L8	24 658
Arbuthnott, J.P.	8 Elmcrest Rd., Islington, Ont. M9C 3R8	17 640
Archer, Ronald C., M.Div.	16 Ivy Green Cres., Scarborough, Ont. M1G 2Z3	16 634
***Archibald, D.G., B.A.	Apt 6, 688 11th St. W., Owen Sound, Ont. N4K 3P6	30 670
Archibald, John L., M.Div.	217 Farley Ave., Belleville, Ont. K8N 4L6	14 628
Armour, James A., B.A.	677 Victoria Dr., Baie d'Urfe, Que. H9X 2K1	9 618
Armour, J.S.S., S.T.M.	3 Bideford Place, St. John's, Nfld. A1B 2W5	2 606
Armstrong, Jean	3504 - 112 St, Edmonton, Alberta T6J 1H9	38 682
***Armstrong, R.H., D.D.	11 Woodman Dr. #403, Hamilton, Ont. L8K 4E3	23 656
Ashfield, Brooke, B.A.	410-20 Edgecliffe Golf Way, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 3A4	16 670
Ashfield, Linda, B.A.	410-20 Edgecliffe Golf Way, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 3A4	16 668
Austen, F.H.	Moved to Hagarville, Ont.	

## B

Bailey, A.E., Th.D.	44 Beckett Blvd., Simcoe, Ont. N3Y 4C7	25 660
Bailey, H.F., M.Div.	4192 Hazelwood Cres., Burnaby, B.C. V5G 2R1	43 688
*Bailey, T. Melville	81 Cloverhill Rd., Hamilton, Ont. L9C 3L8	23 654
Baird, William W.H.	Flora St., Norwood, Ont. K0L 2V0	15 632
Baksa, Csaba A., M.Div.	121 Birch Ave., Hamilton, Ont. L8L 6H8	23 654
*Baker, R.E., M.Div.	26 Rigel Rd., Ottawa, Ont. K1K 0A2	11 648
**Balmer, Derek, B.Th.	83 Place Richelieu, #2, Ville Lemoyne, Que. J4R 2H6	9 620
**Balsdon, J.N., B.D.	356 Dennie Ave., Newmarket, Ont. L2Y 4M7	16 636
**Balsdon, R.H., B.D.	P.O. Box 44600, Nairobi, Kenya	11 624
Ballard, A.J. (Catechist)	Box 105, Campbellford, Ont. K0L 1L0	5 612
Barber, Wm. M.	5707 - 50th St., Lloydminster, Alberta T9V 0N5	38 682
Barclay, L.T., B.A.	Box 414, Yellowknife, N.W.T. X1A 2N3	38 674
***Barr, F.J. M.A.	300 Elora St., Fergus, Ont. N1M 1Y	25 660
**Barron, S. Murray, B.D.	367 Terry Drive, Newmarket, Ont. L3Y 5E6	16 636
Barrow, P., B.D.	38 Edith St., Georgetown, Halton Hills, Ont. L7G 3B1	18 644

Baswick, Wayne J., M.Div. ....	1388 Monaghan Circle, Mississauga, Ont. L5C 1R8 .....	18 644
***Baulch, G.S., B.A. ....	107 Clapperton St., Barrie, Ont. L4M 3G3 .....	19 648
Bean, E.H., D.D. ....	12 Lorway Ave., Sydney, N.S. B1P 4Z2 .....	1 604
Beals, G. ....	Alberton, P.E.I. C0B 1N0 .....	7 616
Beaton, A.M., B.A. ....	132 Argyle St. N., Cambridge, Ont. N3H 1P6 .....	22 652
Beaton, D.A., M.Div. ....	Box 1153, 34 Victoria St., Blenheim, Ont. N0P 1A0 .....	27 664
Beaton, Gordon A., B.D. ....	1818 5th Ave. S., Lethbridge, Alta. T1J 0W6 .....	40 686
**Beattie, Robert, M.A. ....	1091 Senate Court, Sarnia, Ont. N7S 2C9 .....	28 666
***Beattie, Robert H., B.S.W. ....	8 Hillcrest Ave., Hamilton, Ont. L8P 2W8 .....	23 656
Beggs, Eric, A., B.D. D.Min. ....	Box 246, 114 Gerald Ave., Orillia, Ont. L3V 6J6 .....	19 646
***Bell, C. Ritchie, D.D. ....	644 Main St. Apt. 2, Lachute, Que. J8H 1Z1 .....	9 618
Bell, George ....	Harriston, Ont. N0G 1Z0 .....	22 652
***Bell, John W., B.A. ....	Box 14, R.R. 3, Wingham, Ont. N0G 2W0 .....	30 670
Bell, Linda, M.Div. ....	Cobden, Ont. K0J 1K0 .....	12 626
Bell, W.R., D.D. ....	838 Chestnut St., New Westminster, B.C. V3L 4N2 .....	43 688
**Bell, W.S., M.A. ....	705 Clifton Dr., Oshawa, Ont. L1G 2Y9 .....	19 648
***Bentum, A.V., B.D. ....	6397 W. Boulevard, Suite 4, Vancouver, B.C. V6M 3X5 .....	44 692
Berdan, Linda. ....	Knox Presbyterian Church, Carberry, Man. R0K 0H0 .....	34
***Berlis, R.J., D.D. ....	#905, 2 Quebec St., Guelph, Ont. N1H 2T2 .....	22 652
Bernhardt, R.J., B.D. ....	200 Mountain Park Ave., Hamilton, Ont. L8V 1A2 .....	23 654
*Bethune, A.A., B.D. ....	1 Thistletown Regional Centre, 51 Panorama Ct., Rexdale M9V 4L8 .....	18 644
Bettridge, Robert ....	94 Harvard Rd., Guelph, Ont. N1G 2Z2 .....	22 652
Bibawi, Venus ....	Thedford, Ont. N0M 2N0 .....	28 666
Bigelow, J.C., M.Th. ....	37 Winding Way, Brantford, Ont. N3R 3S1 .....	25 660
Bigelow, J.E., D.D. ....	13820 - 109A Ave., Edmonton, Alta. T5M 2K1 .....	38 683
***Bishop, J.H., B.D. ....	904 - 2080 Pembina Highway, Winnipeg, Man. R3T 2G9 .....	7 616
Biggs, James F. ....	3305 Martin's Pine Cr., Mississauga, Ont. L5L 1G3 .....	17 642
Bisset, R.M. ....	Forrest, Ont. N0N 1J0 .....	28 666
Black, Douglas ....	P.O. Box 35, Tiverton, Ont. N0G 2T0 .....	30 670
Blackwell, G.L., B.A. ....	1022 Mollins Dr., Saint John, N.B. E2M 4L8 .....	5 612
Blaikie, Douglas E. ....	206 Wellington St., Chatham, N.B. E1N 1M7 .....	6 614
***Blaikie, L.E., B.Th. ....	155 Highfield St., Moncton, N.B. E1C 5P1 .....	5 612
Blue, John, M.Div. ....	Box 1394, 160 - 16th Ave., Cochrane, Ont. POL 1C0 .....	20 648
Bodkin, J.A., B.D. ....	36 Gordon St., Cambridge, Ont. N1S 2G4 .....	22 652
***Boggs, R.J., B.A. ....	Apt. 1011, 80 Inverlochly Blvd., Thornhill, Ont. L3T 4P2 .....	17 642
**Bonsall, H.B. ....	8 Pakenham Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, England, B15 2N3 .....	43 690
Boonstra, Tony, B.Th. ....	Box 1502, Parksville, B.C. V0R 2S0 .....	44 692
**Boyd, C.F., B.D. ....	c/o Pickering College, Newmarket, Ont. ....	27 664
***Boyd, C.G., B.A. ....	1048 Royal York Rd., Toronto, Ont. M8X 2G7 .....	17 642
***Boyd, T.H., M.Div. ....	Apt. 1102, First Place, 360 King St. E., Hamilton, Ont. L8N 3Y3 .....	
Boyer, K.E., B.D. ....	109 Purvis Cres., Agincourt, Ont. M1B 1H8 .....	16 634
Boyne, John C., B.D. ....	6 Grey Owl Dr., Elmira, Ont. N3B 1S5 .....	22 652
Bradley, Harry ....	Presbyterian Manse, Ingleside, Ont. K0C 1M0 .....	10
***Bragg, Edward, D.D. ....	#85, 98 Okanagan Ave., Penticton, B.C. ....	42 688
Breisch, Frank ....	Box 1264, Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0 .....	40
Brett, G.C., B.D. ....	512 Charlotte St., Fredericton, N.B. E3B 1M2 .....	5 612
***Brett, G.W.C., M.Div. ....	R.R. #1, Gilmour, Ont. K0L 1W0 .....	18 644

***Brett, T.W., B.A.	Baddeck, N.S. B0E 1B0	1	604
Briard, E.J., B.A.	48 Kirkdene Dr., West Hill, Ont. M1C 3A7	16	634
Brice, Lawrence	Box 9, Jarvis, Ont. N0A 1J0	23	656
***Brown, Archibald, Ph.D.	Box 311, Grand Bond, Ont. N0M 1T0	28	666
Brown, Calvin B., M.Div.	602 Kootenay St., Nelson, B.C. V1L 1L2	41	686
Brown, Linda, B.A.	#93, 825 Dundalk Dr., London, Ont., N6C 3V6	26	644
Brown, P.A., M.Div.	423 Yonge St., Midland, Ont. L4R 2B9	19	608
Brown, Raye, A., M.Div.	Box 23, Tabusintac, N.B., E0C 2A0	6	614
Brownlee, Kathy (Miss), M.Div.	Box 1093, Kirkland Lake, Ont. P2N 3L1	20	648
Brownlee, Thomas	234 Duncan Rd., Estevan, Sask. S4Z 0A4		
Brush, John C., B.A.	Dundalk, Ont. N0C 1B0	30	670
***Bryan, T.G.M., B.D.	3338 Bristol Drive, Burlington, Ont. L7M 1W4	23	656
**Buchanan, John		16	
***Bunn, Ed. ( <i>Lay Missionary</i> )	Box 57, Beulah, Man. R0M 0B0	34	676
Bulmer, Dorothy	#308 North Building, 142 Muskoka Rd., Orillia, Ont. L3V 6M4	19	648
*Burch, M.E., D.D.	288 Mill Rd., Apt. D. 16, Etobicoke, Ont. M9C 4X7	17	640
Burdett, Kent	33 Dutch Point Rd., R.R. 2, Hampton, N.B. E0G 1Z0		
**Burgemeister, Alfred, M.Div.	250 Fell St. #59, San Francisco, California, 94114, USA	9	620
Burkhart, J.W., B.A.	63 Laird Ave., S., Amherstburg, Ont. N9V 1X6	27	664
***Burton, R.J., B.A.	General Delivery, Rocky Mountain House, Alta. T0M 1T0	39	684
*Butcher, W.F., D.D.	32 Willowbank Blvd., Toronto, Ont. M4R 1B6	18	644
Bylaard, G.J., M.Div.	84 Bayview Dr., Barrie, Ont. L4N 3P1	19	646

## C

Calder, A.J., B.D.	1314 Barlesan Rd., Peterborough, Ont. K9H 6W3	15	630
Calder, Robert J., M.Div.	33162 - 7th Ave., Mission City, B.C. V2V 2E1	43	690
Caldwell, M.A., M.Div.	Box 878, Woodstock, N.B., E0J 2B0	5	612
Caldwell, T.J., B.D.	117 Barons Ave. S., Hamilton, Ont. L8K 2Y8	23	654
Cameron, John R., B.D., D.D.	35 Fitzroy St., Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 1R2	7	616
***Cameron, Ross K., D.D.	8 Wilberton Road, Toronto, Ont. M4V 1Z3	17	642
Campbell, A.K., B.A.	37 Hartwood Ave., Box 429, Beamsville, Ont. L0R 1B0	24	658
***Campbell, D.A., D.D.	24 Darrach St., Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1C 1E3	7	616
***Campbell, D. St. Clair, B.D.	931 Wonderland Rd. Apt. 209, London, Ont. N6K 2X6	26	662
Campbell, J. Morrison	Box 1713, Campbellford, Ont. K0L 1L0	15	632
**Campbell, R.F.G., Ph.D.	8 Heathview Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2K 2C1	16	636
*Campbell, William	Moving to Pres. of St. John		
Campbell, William, B.S.A.	Box 118, Stirling, Ont. K0K 3E0	14	628
Carpenter, Evelyn (Miss), Th.M.	294 Abercrombie Rd., New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 1K9	3	606
*Carr, John C. Th.M., Ph.D.	9668 - 77th St., Edmonton, Alta. T6C 2M7	38	682
Carroll, I.R., B.A.	185 Eveline St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1L1	33	674
Carrothers, Dennis	1474 Rothesay Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R2G 1V5	33	676
Carson, Donald G., B.Th.	33241 Plaxton Cres., Abbotsford, B.C. V2S 1V8	43	692
**Carson, J.R., B.Paed.	Angle Inlet, Minn. U.S.A.	27	664
Carter, C.H., B.D.	Box 118, Victoria Harbour, Ont. L0K 2A0	19	648
Carter, L. Blake, M.Div.	714-3rd St. N.W., Portage la Prairie, Man. R1N 2C8	21	650
Carter, R.P., D.D.	4156 Sheppard Ave. E., Agincourt, Ont. M1S 1T3	16	634
Cassidy, D.G., B.D.	8 Brennan Dr., Strathroy, Ont. N7G 3S3	28	
**Caswell, Norman, B.A.	General Delivery, Markdale, Ont. N0C 1H0	15	632
Chan, David, Ph.D.	1827 Pelletier St., Windsor, Ont. N9B 1S7	27	664

CODE: \*means "Others on Roll" — \*\* means "Appendix to Roll" — \*\*\*means "Retired".

***Chan, Paul S., L.Th.	# 1604 - 730 Montpelier Blvd., St. Laurent, Que. H4L 5B3	9 620
Chang, Sidney, S.T.M.	633 Grey St. Thunder Bay, Ont. P7E 2E4	31 684
Channon, Owen, B.D.	Box 1041, 919 Haliburton Ave, Windsor, N.S. BON 2T0	4 610
Chatterton, Wayne.	70 Division St., Bowmanville, Ont. L1C 2Z7	15 630
Chen, Stephen, M.Div.	39 Pentworth Cres., Agincourt, Ont. M1S 3M6	16 638
Chiang, Jack	R.R. 1, Bailieboro, Ont. K0L 1B0	15 632
Cho, Steven, C.H., M.Th.	35 Main St., St. Stephen, N.B. E3L 1Z3	5 612
Choltus, Guy	215 MacLeod Rd., Chateauguay, Que. J6J 2H5	9 620
Clarke, Dennis, W., B.D.	254 Brock St. N., Sarnia, Ont. N7T 5Z6	28 666
***Clarke, J.S., D.D.	Iona Plaza, Apt. 1109, 1717 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, Oregon USA 97201	44 692
***Clements, Alexander, B.A.	R.R. 3, Elmvale, Ont. L0L 1P0	19 646
Clifton, E. Lloyd, Phm.B.	Box 147, Mount Forest, Ont. N0G 2L0	22 652
*Clifton, Lloyd, M., M.Div.	Canadian Forces Base, Box 2000, Masset, B.C. V0T 1M0	
***Cochrane, Chas. C., D.D.	300 Regina St. N., Richmond One, Apt. 212, Waterloo, Ont. N2J 3B8	22 652
***Cochrane, Robert B., M.Div.	c/o Thompson Gardens, Box 760, Corunna, Ont. N0N 1G0	29 668
Cocks, Nancy L. M.Div.	14-3222 St. Clair Ave. E., Toronto, Ont. M1L 1V7	15 630
Coffey, Margaret	39 Parkcrest Drive, Apt. PH1, Scarborough, Ont. M1M 3S5	16 634
**Coles, S.B., B.A.	736 Bathurst St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2R4	16 636
Collier, Donald F., B.D.	124 Cline Ave., N., Hamilton, Ont. L8S 3Z8	23 654
**Colquhoun, Harry	12 Forest Close, Red Deer, Alta.	39 686
**Colvin, H.T., B.D.	Markdale, Ont. N0C 1H0	30 670
Congram, Charles N., M.Div.	R.R. 1, Site 1, Box 13, Belle River, Ont. N0R 1A0	27 664
Congram, John D., B.D.	7 North Hill Terrace, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1M5	16 634
Conkey, Frank, M.A.	46 Windsor Dr. N., Pickering, Ont. L1V 2H1	16 632
Coombs, Charles F. (Catechist)	Box 138, Lansdowne, Ont. K0E 1L0	13 618
Cooper, David J.C., B.D.	17 St. Vincent St., Unit 11, Barrie, Ont. L4M 3Y3	30 670
***Cooper, J.C., B.D.	87 Stone St., Elmvale, Ont. L0L 1P0	17 642
Cooper, Glenn A., M.Div.	311 Michigan Ave., Point Edward, Ont. N7V 1G1	28 666
Corbett, D.J.M., Ph.D.	39 Whitney Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4W 2A7	16 636
**Cornish, R. Allan	136 Roywood Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3A 2E1	16 636
Costerus, M. Christiaan, M.Th.	9 Dartford R., Bramalea, Ont. L6T 2Z3	18 642
Corman, R	Box 582, Pinawa, Man. R0E 2L0	33 676
Corry, D. Linda, (Miss), B.Th.	Apt. 1206, 39 Richview Rd., Islington, Ont. M9A 4M7	17 620
**Courtenay, A.R., B.D.	Eramosa Road, Guelph, Ont.	22 652
**Cousens, W.D., M.Div.	2 Southdale Dr., Markham, Ont. L3P 1J7	16 636
Cowper, L.J., B.Th.	Box 38, Spencerville, Ont. K0E 1X0	13 628
**Crabb, J.A., M.A.	3 Dolan Dr., Nepean, Ont. K2J 1V5	
Craig, David T., B.D.	2828 Chemin des Quatre-Bourgeois, Ste. Foy, Que. G1V 1X9	8 618
Crawford, David J., D.D.	6343 Dalbeattie Hill N.W., Calgary, Alta. T3A 1M4	40 684
**Crawford, Harry A., B.D.	45 Silas Hill Dr., Willowdale, Ont. M2J 2X8	17 640
Creaser, H.M., B.A.	Presbyterian Manse, Duart, Ont. N0L 1B0	27 664
Green, E.J., M.Div.	110 Maytree Ave., Box 1031, Stouffville, Ont. L0H 1L0	16 634
Cribar, Craig, A., M.A.	765 Sutherland Ave., Newmarket, Ont. L3Y 1E9	16 632
Crocker, D.L., M.A.	1080 Finch Ave. E., Willowdale, Ont. M2J 2X2	16 634

CODE: \*means "Others on Roll" — \*\* means "Appendix to Roll" — \*\*\*means "Retired".

Croll, Shawn	Box 574, Colborne, Ont. K0K 1S0	
***Cromey, F.H., B.A.	23 Woodlawn Rd., Apt. 611, Guelph, Ont. N1H 7G6	25 660
**Crosby, Brian J.		44 692
Cruikshank, J.W., B.D.	975 St. Clair Pkwy., Mooretown, Ont. N0N 1M0	28 666
Cruikshank, Robert W., B.D.	4612 Varsity Dr. N.W., Calgary, Alta. T3A 1V7	4 610
***Csizar, Attila	102 - 2233 Allison Rd., Vancouver, B.C. V6T 1T7	43 690
*Cunningham, C.A.	3376 The Queensway S. Keswick, Ont. L4P 2B3	16 636
Cunningham, G.A., B.A.	Box 1027, Rocky Mountain House, Alta. T0M 1T0	39 684
*Cunningham, G.B., B.A.	49 Lankin Blvd., Orillia, Ont. L3V 6T1	19
**Cunningham, R.F., B.Th.	567 Carnation Place, Victoria, B.C. V8Z 6G6	44 692
Cunningham, Tom	17417-93rd Ave., Edmonton, Alta.	
Currie, A.W., D.D.	82 Kent St., Ottawa, Ont. K1P 5N9	11 624
Currie, R.D.	Box 93, Dresden, Ont. N0P 1M0	27
***Currie, R.D.A., B.A.	145 - 5th Ave. W., Owen Sound, Ont. N4K 5Y5	28 666

## D

Dallison, A.R., B.D.	P.O. Box 1064, 122 Elizabeth Grove, King City, Ont. L0G 1K0	17 640
Dalzell, G.C., S.T.M.	60 Fifth St., Chatham, Ont. N7M 4V7	27 664
Dambrowitz, Ivan	342 Pond Mills Rd., London, Ont.	19 646
Darch, Peter J., B.D.	153 Norfolk, St., Guelph, Ont. N1H 4J7	22 652
Dass, Basil P., M.Div.	41 Kendleton Dr., Rexdale, Ont. M9V 1T9	17 642
***Davidson, H.F., D.D.	520 Argyle Ave., Listowel, Ont. N4W 1N6	29 668
Davidson, J. Ross H., B.D.	6 Belmont St., Melbourne, Quebec, J0B 2B0	8 618
**Davidson, N. Mae, B.A. (Mrs.)	437 McRoberts Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6E 4R1	17 642
Davidson, Ronald A., D.D.	436 Spadina Cres. E., Saskatoon, Sask. S7K 3G6	36 680
*Davis, H. Glen, M.Th.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16 636
Dean, Noble H., M.Div.	Presbyterian Manse, Erin, Ont. N0B 1T0	18 642
Deans, A.M., B.R.E.	11 Wincott Dr. Unit 1906, Weston, Ont. M9R 2R9	17 642
**Dekany, Istvan	2012 - 210 Steeles Ave. W. Brampton, Ont. L6Y 2K3	27 664
**Dennis, Bruce, B.A.	1506 Davenport Rd., Toronto, Ont. M6H 2H8	9 620
DeVries, Frank M., M.Div.	Box 645, Beaverton, Ont., L0K 1A0	15 632
Dewar, David		
Dewar, E.F., B.A.	Springville Manse, R.R. 2, New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5C5	3 606
Deyarmond, John A., M.Div.	19 Cabot Cres., Winnipeg, Man. R2M 2H2	33 674
*Dezse, G., B.Ed.	12937 - 86 St., Edmonton, Alta. T5E 3A9	38 682
Dick, Derrick, M.Div.	4235 Departure Bay Rd., Nanaimo, B.C. V9T 1C9	44 692
*Dickey, James Ross, B.D.	50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16 634
*Dickson, Irene, M.Th. (Miss)	Ewart College, 156 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2G1	16 634
**Dienes, L.	C.P.5, R.R. 2, Montfort Lac, Notre Dame, Que. J0T 1V0	25 660
*DiGangi, Mariano, D.D.	33 Grangemill Cres., Don Mills, Ont. M3B 2J3	16 634
Dobie, G.E., D.D.	59 Riddell St., Woodstock, Ont. N4S 4G7	11 624
Doehring, Carrie, B.Th.	195 MacKenzie St., Rockwood, Ont. N0B 2K0	22 652
***Doig, H.A., D.D.	18 Ferbane Place, Willowdale, Ont. M2Y 1Y8	16 636
*Doka, K.C., B.A.	14757 16th Ave., White Rock, B.C. V4R 1R5	43 690
Donaghey, Donald A., M.Div.	833 Woodward Ave., Sarnia, Ont. N7V 2E5	28 666
Donovan, W.A., B.A.	Box 247, Kipling, Sask. S0G 2S0	35 678

CODE: \*means "Others on Roll" — \*\* means "Appendix to Roll" — \*\*\*means "Retired".

***Doo, Wm., B.A.	177 Beverley St., Toronto, Ont. M5T 1Y7	16	634
Doran, G.E., B.D.	3970 Myrtle Ave., Windsor, Ontario. N9C 4A3	27	664
***Douglas, G.L., D.D.	24 Leith Hill Rd., Apt. 1101, Willowdale, Ont. M2J 1Z2	16	634
Douglas, W.A., B.D.	460 Raglan St. S., Renfrew, Ont. K7V 1R8	12	626
Dowdles, E.S., M.Div.	47 Sparklett Cr., Brampton, Ont. L6Z 1M7	18	652
**Drennan, R.	2224 St. Antoine, Montreal, Que. H3J 1A7	9	620
Duff, J.C., B.D.	1371 Cahill Dr., Ottawa, Ont. K1V 8V6	11	624
Duffy, W.F., B.D.	146 Clergy St. E., Kingston, Ont. K7K 3S3	14	628
Duke, J.R., B.A.	12 Mountain St., Grimsby, Ont. L3M 3J6	23	654
Duke, T.A.A., B.A.	Box 915, Seaforth, Ont. N0K 1W0	29	668
**Dunbar, F.J., B.A.	Eureka, N.S. B0K 1B0	3	608
Duncan, Allan M., B.D.	12 Church St., Brockville, Ont. K6V 3X4	13	626
Duncan, A.M., B.D.	2314 Islington Ave., Rexdale, Ont. M9W 3W8	17	642
Duncan, G. E., B.D.	44 Church St. E., Brampton, Ont. L6V 1G3	18	644
*Duncan, John B., B.D.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	12	626
***Duncan, W. Scott, B.A.	186 Huron Street, London, Ont. N6A 2J5	25	660
**Duncanson, R.T., B.D.	131 Pinehurst Cr., Kitchener, Ont. N2N 1E3	22	652
Dunkin, Stephen, G., M.Div.	8280 Willoughby Dr., Niagara Falls, Ont. L2G 6X2	24	658
Dunn, C.A. (Zander) M.Th.	2053 McKeown Ave., North Bay, Ont. P1B 7N8	21	650
***Dunn, James, D.D.	14499 Magdalen Ave., White Rock, B.C. V4B 2T2	43	690
Dunnett, Blaine	St. John's, N.B.		
***Dutcher, E.F., B.A.	1393 Clarkson Rd., N. Mississauga, Ont. L5J 2W6	18	644

## E

***Earls, R.K., B.A.	260 Barr St., Renfrew, Ont. K7V 1J5	12	626
***Eaton, E.E., B.D.	Chesterville, Ont. K0C 1H0	13	628
Edmiston, J.J., Th.D.	6467 Eighth Ave., Montreal, Que. H1Y 2M3	9	620
Eenkhorn, Joop	Box 649, 1993 Church St., Westville, N.S., B0K 2A0	3	614
**Elder, J.C., B.A.	27 Davistow Cres., Rexdale, Ont. M9V 3E8	19	648
Elford, Robert, B.A.	106 Parr St., St. Andrew's, N.B. E0C 2X0	5	612
*Ellis, H.T., B.D.	Apt. 1, 462 Oriole Pkwy., Toronto, Ont. M5P 2H8	42	688
Embree, Alan B., B.A.	19 Elm Lea St., Markham, Ont. L3P 3M8	16	632
*Embree, B.L.M., M.A., Th.M., Th.D.	4B Mount Sophia, Singapore, 0922	15	632
Eng, Thomas, W.	149 Cowan Ave., #407, Toronto, Ont. M6K 2N5	16	
English, J.K., B.D.	703 Heritage Dr. S.W., Clagary, Alberta T2V 2W4	40	686
Ervine, W.J. Clyde.	Box 312, 20860 Dalton Rd., Sutton West, Ont. L0E 1R0	15	632
***Esler, J.R., B.A.	207-269 Elm St., Port Colborne, Ont. L3K 5W5	24	658
Esler, R. McKay, B.D.	7190 Maureen Cres., Burnaby, B.C. V5A 1H4	43	688
***Evans, D.T., D.D.	111 Inverlocky Blvd., #601, Thornhill, Ont. L3T 2R7	16	632
*Evans, James W., B.Ed.	50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16	634

## F

Fairley, Wm.	Box 37, Fenelon Falls, Ont. K0M 1N0	15	630
Falconer, Charles A.	363 Dominion St., Strathroy, Ont. N7G 3M7	28	666

CODE: \*means "Others on Roll" — \*\* means "Appendix to Roll" — \*\*\*means "Retired".

***Faraday, A. Gordon, D.D.	309-1701 Cedar Hill Crossroads, Victoria, B.C. V8P 2P9	44 694
**Farmery, Mary, (Mrs.) M.Div.	100 Hadati Rd. Guelph, Ont. N1E 6H2	18 644
*Farris, C.D., Th.M.	1384 Rideau Gate, London, Ont. N5X 1X1	26 662
Farris, Stephen	6 Princeton Pl., Amhearstview, Ont. K7N 1E6	14 628
*Farris, W.J.S., Ph.D.	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6	16 634
Farthing, A.L., B.D.	Box 196, Penetanguishene, Ont. L0K 1P0	19 646
Fawcett, Melvin	Belfast, P.E.I. C0A 1A0	7 614
**Fee, Richard, M.Div.	c/o NORCAP, Box 63, Abakaliki, Anambra State, Nigeria	38 682
***Ferguson, James, D.D.	367 Mornington St., Stratford, Ont. N5A 5G7	29 668
***Ferguson, P.A., B.A.	Box 283, Chesley, Ont. N0G 1L0	30 670
Ferguson, R.A., B.Th.	111 Elmwood Ave. E., London, Ont. N6C 1J4	22 652
Ferrier, John C., M.Div.	718 Elm Cr. N.E., Weyburn, Sask. S4H 0S7	35 678
***Fesenko, M., Th.B.	26 Robina Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6C 3Y6	17 642
*Files, James W., B.A.	42 Franklin St., Brantford, Ont. N3R 1T1	25 660
Files, L.R., Ph.D.	760 Wellington St., London, Ont. N6A 3S3	26 662
Finlayson, John A., B.Th.	Box 49, Thorburn, N.S. B0K 1W0	3 608
Firth, Daniel J., B.A.	Garnet Drive, R.R. #4, Vernon, B.C. V1T 6L7	42 688
*Firth, Gordon, B.A.	2939 - 26th Ave., S.E., Calgary, Alta. T2B 1Y9	40 686
Fish, Gordon L.	354 Finch Ave., Burlington, Ont. L7T 2T7	23 654
*Fitch, Wm. Ph.D.	8 Glen Arthur Dr., Toronto, Ont. M8Y 3H5	17 642
***Foote, Charles H., B.Ed.	5676 Columbus St., Apt. 3, Halifax, N.S. B3K 2H1	1 604
***Foote, John W., D.D.	R.R. 5, Cobourg, Ont. K9A 4J8	15 632
Ford, Iris, M.Div.	281 Toll Gate Blvd., Waterloo, Ont. N2L 4M3	22 652
Forrester, J.O. (Catechist)	MacDonald's Corners, Ont. K0G 1M0	12 626
Forsyth, J.B., B.D.	Knox Pres. Church, 2100 - 3rd St. S., Cranbrook, B.C. V1C 1G2	41 686
**Fortier, D.J., B.A.	458 Central St., Summerside, P.E.I., C1N 3N7	7 616
**Foubister, D.R., M.Div.	6-32870 Bevan Way, Abbotsford, B.C. V2S 1T3	36 680
**Foulis, Robert J.P., B.D.	620 - 7th Ave. W., #506, New Westminster, B.C. V3M 2J3	43 690
Fourney, L.W., B.D.	Box 1295, Moose Jaw, Sask. S6H 4P9	35 678
Fourney, R.P., B.D.	405 Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ont. N9A 4N1	27 616
Fox, John B., B.A.	897 Dalhousie Dr., London, Ont. N6K 1M8	26 662
Fraser, Brian	512 Millwood Rd., Toronto, Ont. M4S 1K5	16 634
Fraser, Ian	52 Baltimore Ave., Wabush, Newfoundland A0R 1B0	
Fraser, John A., B.Th.	1009-15th Ave. S.W., Calgary, Alta. T2R 0S5	3 608
Fraser, Wm. A., B.A.	35 Limerlost Cres., London, Ont. N6G 2E1	26 662
Gaver, Cheryl	119 Mimico Ave., Toronto, Ont. M8V 1R6	17 640
Freeman, G. Dennis, M.Div.	52 Baby Point Rd., Toronto, Ont. M6P 2N7	17 640
French, W.G., M.Div.	Box 44, Dunvegan, Ont. K0C 1J0	10
Fresque, Gordon	35 Ferrie St. W., Hamilton, Ont. L8L 3M6	23 654
Fryfogel, S. Duncan, M.Div.	Moved to U.S.A.	24 658
Fuleki, A.B., M.Div.	3760 Sheppard Ave. E., Agincourt, Ont. M1S 3E2	16 636
***Fuller, W.H., D.D.	R.R. 1, Peachland, B.C. V0H 1X0	42 688

## G

**Gamble, Ivan S., B.D.	Box 1319, R.R. 2, Oliver, B.C.	42 688
***Garrett, J.Y., Th.D.	131 Houlton Rd., Woodstock, N.B. E0J 2B0	5 612
Gaver, Cheryl	Presbyterian Manse, Norwich, Ont.	
Garvin, Murray L., M.Div.	17 Cross St., Weston, Ont. M9N 2B8	17 640
Garvin, Robert C., M.Div.	4136 Rex Road, Port Alberni, B.C. V9Y 5T6	44 692
Gellatly, M.R., M.Th.	1370 Holloway Dr. Peterborough, Ont. K9J 6G2	15 630

CODE: \*means "Others on Roll" — \*\* means "Appendix to Roll" — \*\*\*means "Retired".

*Gemmell, Thos., B.D.	78 Meadowvale, Dollard des Ormeaux, Que. H9H 1N7	9 620
***Gentle, S.W., M.Div.	1101 - 288 Mt. Albion Rd., Hamilton, Ont. L8K 5T1	23 670
**Gibson, A. Ross, B.D.	83 Enderby Rd., Apt. 7, Toronto, Ont. M4E 2S6	16 636
**Gilbert, Peter F., Ph.M.	21 Mango Dr., Willowdale, Ont. M2K 2E9	15 630
***Gilchrist, J.S., B.A.	23 Central Park Blvd., Oshawa, Ont. L1G 5Y3	15 630
Gillanders, R.J., B.A.	St. James Presbyterian Church, 1911 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R3J 0J3	33 674
Gillespie, W.F., M.A.	Box 441, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. L0S 1J0	24 658
***Gilles, D.J.	142 - 6038 Imperial Ave. S., Burnaby, B.C. V5B 2N5	43 690
Gillis, Raymond L., B.Sc.	3 Queen St. Sydney Mines, N.S. B1V 1K4	1 604
**Glass, D.R., M.Div.	936 Shevlin, Fort Frances, Ont. P9A 3R7	32 672
*Glass, Ian C., B.D.	15 Messer Dr., Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 6N5	7 616
**Glazier, K.M., Ph.D.	2936 University Place N.W., Calgary, Alta. T2N 4H5	16 636
***Glen, J.S., D.D.	1507 21st St., N.W., Calgary, Alta. T2N 2M3	40 686
Glen, Raymond E., B.D.	2119 Louise Ave., Saskatoon, Sask. S7J 3K2	36 680
Godfrey, Thomas	General Delivery, Fingal, Ont. N0L 1K0	9 620
Goggin, Helen, (Miss), B.D.	Knox Presbyterian Church, 89 Dunn St., Oakville, Ont. L6J 3C8	18 644
Goh, Kim Chaum	1575 Burton St., Victoria, B.C. V8T 2N3	44
Goldsmith, James A., B.D.	56 Westland Dr., Montreal West, Que. H4X 1M2	9 620
Gondocz, Kalman	101 14th Ave. S.W. Calgary, Alta. T2R 0L8	40 686
Goodwin, Doug	Presbyterian Manse, Elphinstone, Man. R0J 0N0	34 676
Gordon, J.D., B.A.	P.O. Box 235, Mitchell, Ont. N0K 1N0	29 670
Gordon, Noel C., B.D.	79 Merklely Sq., Scarborough, Ont. M1G 2Y5	16 632
*Gordon, R. R., B.A.	2-200 St. James St., London, Ont. N6A 1W8	26 662
Gorham, Nora	69 Rowanwood Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4W 1Y8	17 640
***Gowdy, David, Th.D.	710 Sir John A. MacDonald Blvd., Apt. 312, Kingston, Ont. K7M 7B9	14 630
***Gowland, A. J., D.D.	2665 Windwood Dr., Apt. 505, Mississauga, Ont. L5N 2P2	18 642
**Grace, Howard G.	186 Reserve St., Glace Bay, N.S., B1A 4W5	3 608
Graham, G. E., B.D.	607 Rundleside Dr., N.E., Calgary, Alta. T1Y 1E3	40 684
Graham, Murray M., B.Th.	32 Andrew St., Campbellton, N.B. E3N 2B3	6 614
**Graham, Wm. J., B.A.	1402 Oliver Pl., 10130-117 St., Edmonton, Alta. T5K 1X4	38 682
Grant, J. M., B.D.	4 Settrington St., Leamington, Ont. N8H 1S9	27 664
Gray, Ian, B.A.	97 Burcher Rd., Ajax, Ont. L1S 2R3	16
Griggs, Gordon, B.D.	120 Highman Ave., Cambridge, Ont. N1R 3L7	22 652
***Grove, H.W., B.A.	120-32nd St. W., Saskatoon, Sask. S7L 0S1	35 678

## H

***Hadjiantoniou, G. A., Ph.D.	302 - 10020 - 151 St., Edmonton, Alta. T5P 1T3	38 682
***Hales, Edward S.	Mulgrave, N.S. B0E 2G0	7 616
*Hall, R. T., D.D.	8111 Yonge St., N., Apt. 903, Thornhill, Ont. L3T 4V9	16 636
Hancock, Wayne	Box 804, 205-5th Ave. N., Three Hills, Alta. T0M 2A0	39 686
**Hankinson, L. D., B.A.	1030 Lakemount Blvd. Lethbridge, Alta.	40 684

CODE: \*means "Others on Roll" — \*\* means "Appendix to Roll" — \*\*\*means "Retired".

Hanley, Donald B. ....	160 Indian Road, Kingston, Ont. K7H 1T4 .....	14	628
Hanna, J. Patricia .....	Apt. 801, 8 Park Vista Dr. Toronto, Ont. M4B 1A3 .....	16	632
***Harvey, H. M. ( <i>Lay Supply</i> ) .....		41	686
Hastings, C. Sheldon, B.D. ....	343 Bronson Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1R 6J2 .....	11	624
Hastings, G. G., B.A. ....	4402 Pettit Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont. L2E 6L1 .....	24	658
**Haven, Robert, B.A. ....	71 Catherine St., Dorchester, Ont. N0L 1G0 .....	43	690
Hawkes, Everet R., B.Th. ....	550 Princess Dr., Bathurst, N.B. E2A 2R3 .....	6	614
***Hay, D. W., D.D. ....	c/o Box 266, St. David's, Ont. L0S 1P0 .....	16	636
*Hay, J. C., Ph.D. ....	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6 .....	16	636
**Hay, T. A., Ph.D. ....	National Defence Med. Centre, Ottawa K1A 0K6 .....	11	624
Hayes, S. A., S.T.M. ....	197 Burke St., Cobourg, Ont. K9A 2K7 .....	15	630
Haynes, G. R., M.Div. ....	4397 W. 12th Ave., Vancouver, B.C., V6R 2P9 ..	43	634
Heath, David S., B.A. ....	84 Eastbourne Ave., Beaconsfield, Que. H9W 5G9 .....	9	618
Henderson, C. D., B.A. ....	58 Glen Park Rd., St. Catharines, Ont. L2N 3E8 .....	24	658
***Henderson, H. L., M.A. ....	131 - 8th St. S.W., Portage la Prairie, Man. R1N 2M2 .....	34	676
Henderson, J. C., B.D. ....	50 Erb St. W. Waterloo, Ont. N2L 1T1 .....	22	652
Henderson, John .....	76 Caroline St., Lakefield, Ont. K0L 2H0 .....	15	630
Henderson, Mabel .....	Richmond, Ont. K0A 2Z0 .....	11	624
***Henderson, Wm. A., B.A. ....	Box 459, Lucknow, Ont., N0G 2H0 .....	25	660
Henry, Douglas N. ....	Presbyterian Manse, Westport, Ont. K0G 1X0 .....	13	628
Herbison, D. J. ....	Erskine Pres. Church, 19 Pearl St. N., Hamilton, Ont. L8R 2Y6 .....	23	654
Herman, John, B.Th. ....	2225 Regent Ave., Montreal, Quebec, H4A 2R1 ..	9	620
Herman, Shirley .....	2225 Regent Ave., Montreal, Que. H4A 2R1 ..	9	620
**Heron, Kenneth A., B.D. ....	c/o Gen. Delivery, Bracebridge, Ont. P0B 1C0 ..	19	648
Herrod, R. B., B.D. ....	652 Coldstream Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6B 2L5 ..	17	640
Herron, D.G.M., D.D. ....	26 Delisle Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4V 1S5 .....	16	634
Herron, Ernest .....	520 Elgin St., Wallaceburg, Ont. N8A 3C2 .....	27	664
***Heustin, W. H., B.A. ....	16B Springbrook Dr., Peterborough, Ont. K9J 1L1 .....	15	632
Hibbert, Terrence P. ....	915 Porter St., Coquitlam, B.C. ....	43	690
Hibbs, John J., M.Th. ....	609 - 21 Ben Lomond Pl. Hamilton, Ont. L8V 2T1 .....	23	656
Hicks, Edward, B.A. ....	R.R. 1, Dundas, Ont. L9H 5E1 .....	23	656
Hildebrandt, Henry .....	Box 1945, Virden, Man. R0M 2C0 .....	34	678
*Hildur, Herbert .....	10 Quebec St., Guelph, Ont. N1H 2T4 .....	22	652
Hill, Derwyn, J. ....	2993 Arvida Circle, Meadowvale West, Mississauga, Ont. L5N 1R6 .....	18	644
Hill, Robert .....	Box 1377, Carleton Place, Ont. K0A 1J0 .....	12	626
Hincke, Karen .....	Box 85, Dalkeith, Ont. K0B 1E0 .....		
Hodgson, Raymond, Ph.D. ....	25 Bald St., Welland, Ont. L3C 5B7 .....	24	658
Honeyman, J., M.Th. ....	74 Glenaden Ave. E., Toronto, Ont. M8Y 2L3 ..	17	640
Hong, Soon Kwang .....	2512 Trident Ave., Mississauga, Ont. L5B 2L4 ..	16	634
Hood, J. C., M.Div. ....	15 Royston Court, Thunder Bay "P" Ont. P7A 4Y7 .....	31	672
**Hopton, George I., Ph.D. ....	39 Canton Ave., Downsview, Ont. M3M 1N1 ..	17	642
Houston, Adam .....	Box 26, Stayner, Ont. L0M 1S0 .....	19	646
How, S., M.Div., D.D. ....	21 Rutter Cres., Saskatoon, Sask. S7H 3B6 ..	36	678
**Howard, John Desmond, B.A. ....	140 Main St. N., Campbellville, Ont., L0P 1B0 ..	18	644
Howard-Smith, Fred, M.Div. ....	R.R. 2, Glencoe, Ont. N0L 1M0 .....	26	662
***Howell, Basil Edward .....	10 Allanhurst Dr., Apt. Islington, Ont. M9A 4J5 .....	16	636
Howes, David .....	Beauharnois, Que. ....		
***Howick, A. F., D.Th. ....	#1104, 150 Lakeshore Rd. W., Mississauga, Ont. L5H 3R2 .....	18	644

*Howson, J.D.L., L.Th.	c/o Civic Hospital, Peterborough, Ont.	15	632
**Hudson, J. C., M.A.	8 Duncan St., Gloucester, Mass., U.S.A.	9	620
Hughes, Leo E., B.A.	82 Daniel St. N., Arnprior, Ont. K7S 2K8	12	626
Humphrey, Keith	386 Mountain View Rd., Yorkton, Sask. S3N 2L1	35	678
***Humphreys, J. R., B.A.	40 Sylvia Dr., Saint John, N.B. E2J 3K1	5	612
*Humphries, Raymond A., B.D.	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6	16	636
***Hunter, E. H., M.A.	6734 O'Neil St., Niagara Falls, Ont. L2J 1N2	24	658
**Hunter, G., L.Th.	Cambrian College, Sudbury, Ont.	21	650
Hutchinson, Norman W., B.D.	19 Claremont Circle, Welland, Ont. L3C 2P4	24	658
Hutchison, Jas. W., B.D.	1285 Arcadia Court, Peterborough, Ont. K9H 6P6	15	630

## I

Iarrera, Arthur, B.D.	7881 de la Seine Ave., Anjou, Montreal, Que. H1K 1T8	9	620
**Inglis, Glenn E.	Box 413, Blantyre, Malawi	19	648
**Inglis, R. L., B.A.	438 Hudon St., Fabreville, Que. H7P 2L1	9	618
***Inglis, William C., M.A.	Box 127, Merrickville, Ont. K0G 1N0	13	628
Ingram, Terrence D.	459 Pinetree Dr., London, Ont. N6H 3M9	26	
Innes, K. A., B.A.	Box 247, Brussels, Ont. N0G 1H0	29	668
***Isaac D. Burton	Box 2665, Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 8C3	7	616
*Isaac, W.J.O.	Civic #2, 2 Lansdoon Place, Truro, N.S. B2N 2G1	4	610

## J

Jack, Hugh		23	654
Jack, J.D.C., B.A.	231 Hanna Road, Toronto, Ont. M4G 3P3	16	634
Jack, James C. MacIain, M.A.	Box 2, R.R. 2, Melbourne, Que. J0B 2B0	8	618
Jackson, I. L., B.A.	1316 - 7th Ave., New Westminster, B.C. V3M 2K1	43	688
Jackson, R. A., M.A.	191 West River Rd., Cambridge, Ont. N1S 2Z9	22	652
**Jackson, Walter, M.A.	1497 Oxford St., Oshawa, Ont. L1J 3X2	16	636
Jamieson, Victor	Presbyterian Manse, Holstein, Ont.		
Janssen, Wm. P., D.Min.	R.R. #3, Salmon Arm, B.C. V0E 2T0	42	680
Jarvis, W. D., M.Div.	48 Brock St. W., Tillsonburg, Ont. N4G 2A5	25	660
Jeffery, Shirley, (Miss) B.D.	Box 283, Port Carling, Ont. P0B 1J0	19	646
Jennings, J. J., M.A.	56 Thames St. S., Ingersoll, Ont. N5C 2S9		
Jess, M. S., M.Div.	147 Simcoe St. N., Oshawa, Ont. L1G 4S6	16	636
Johns, Douglas	General Delivery Innerkip, Ont. N0J 1M0	25	680
Johnson, Jane	Presbyterian Manse, Sherbrooke, N.S. B0J 3C0	3	608
**Johnson, R. W., B.Sc.	88 Ashridge Dr., Scarborough, Ont. M1V 1P2	16	634
Johnston, A. H., D.D.	211 S. Brodie St., Thunder Bay, Ont. P7E 1C1	31	672
*Johnston, G. A., M.Div.	10423 - 37th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta T6J 2H9	38	682
**Johnston, Geoffrey D., D.Th.	176 Hillsdale Ave. E., Toronto, Ont. M4S 1T5	16	634
Johnston, Grant	6608-31st Ave., Edmonton, Alberta T6K 1M2		
Johnston, Ian	1850 Parker Ave., Regina, Sask. S4S 4S2	35	
Johnston, J.A., Ph.D.	147 Chedoke Ave., Hamilton, Ont. L8P 4P2	23	654
*Johnston, R. Stuart, Ph.D.	1450 Union Ave., Montreal, Que. H3A 2B8	9	620
Johnston, William	Presbyterian Manse, Middle River, N.S. B0E 2E0	1	604
*Jones, E. H., L.Th.	54-114 Pauline Cr., London, Ont. N6E 2X6	26	662
Jones, J. P., B.D.	Knox Presbyterian Church, 10 Quebec St., Guelph, Ont. N1H 2T4	22	652

Jones, R. C., M.Div. ....	Box 1132, 51 Bowery St., Picton, Ont. K0K 2T0 .....	14 628
Joshua, A. R., M.Div. ....	1810-10620 50th St., Surrey, B.C. V3R 7K2. ....	43 692
***Jossinet, Armand, B.D. ....	1901 St. Michel, Sillery, Quebec, Que. G1S 1J7 .....	8 618
Joubert, Willem .....	Box 84, Tara, Ont. N0H 2N0 .....	30 670

## K

Kang, J.C. ....	c/o St. Mark's, Don Mills, 1 Greenland Rd., Don Mills M3C 1N1 .....	
**Kat, J. B. ....		9 620
Kay, Gale .....	232 College St., Belmont, Ont. N0L 1B0 .....	26 662
Kay, J. Beverley .....	P.O. Box 392, Kitimat, B.C. V8C 2G8 .....	42 688
Kay, Thomas .....	7 Brookhouse Rd., Dartmouth, N.S. B2W 1W5 .....	
***Kemble, Donald G., B.A. ....	Churchill Manor, 421 Sheridan St., Apt. 402, Peterborough K9H 7G2 .....	30 670
Kemp Bruce .....	73 Selkirk St., Petawawa, Ont. K8H 1P3 .....	12 626
Kennedy, Duncan .....	Maxville, Ont. ....	
Kendall, F. R., B.D. ....	61 Stillwater Drive, Ottawa, Ont. K2H 5K3 .....	11 624
Kennedy, Hamish M., B.D. ....	174 First Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1S 2G4 .....	11 624
Kennedy, R.J.G., B.D. ....	579 Parkdale Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1Y 4K1 .....	11 624
Kennedy, S. J., M.A. ....	Box 1413, 5 Mary St., Kemptville, Ont. K0G 1J0 .....	13 628
Kerr, P.G.D., B.D. ....	51 Deane Field Cres., Islington, Ont. M9B 3B2..	17 640
*Kettle, D. ....	Box 1166, Medley, Alta. T0A 2M0 .....	
**Kim, S. H. ....	c/o Abbott Memorial Pres. Church, Highland & Bank St., Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. 21224. ....	16 634
Kim, Sang-Ho. ....	120 Torresdale Ave., #1401, Willowdale, Ont. M2R 3N7 .....	16 634
***Kincaid, W. A., B.A. ....	483 Lee Ave., Woodstock, Ont. N4S 6Y2. ....	26 662
King, K. E., B.A. ....	297 Montego Road, Mississauga, Ont. L5B 1C6	18 644
Kinnon, Noel .....	1444 - 7th Ave. N.E. Medicine Hat, Alta. T1A 6E4 .....	40 684
Kirk, C. J., B.D. ....	6 Burns Place, Fort Erie, Ont. L2A 3W1 .....	24 658
Kitson, James R. ....		37 680
Klassen, H. J., B.D. ....	Fallingbrook Presbyterian Church, 31 Wood Glen Rd., Scarborough, Ont. M1N 2V8. ....	16 634
*Klempa, W. J., Ph.D. ....	Presbyterian College, 3495 University St., Montreal, Que. H3A 2A8. ....	9 620
Knight, Kenneth .....	Exeter, Ont. N0M 1S0. ....	29 668
***Knox, F. C., B.A. ....	c/o A. MacLean, Box 648, Woodstock, N.B. E0J 2B0 .....	5 612
Kouwenberg, Gordon .....	6345 Lumberman Way, Orleans, Ont. K1C 1V6 .....	11 624
Kouwenberg, H.J.H., M.Div. ....	4552 Cascade Ave., Prince George, B.C. V2M 6J5 .....	42 688
Kouwenberg, Harold .....	Nottawa, Ont. L0M 1P0. ....	19 646
Kravalis, Gunar .....	58 Woodward Ave., Regina, Sask. S4R 3H1 .....	35 680
Krepps, R. G. ....	12466 - 208 St., Maple Ridge, B.C. V2X 4X2 .....	42 688
**Kuntz, Harry, S.T.M. ....	92 Rockwyn Ave., Pointe Claire, Que. H9R 1W2 .....	9 620
Kunzelman, Richard .....	Box 445, Neepawa, Man. R0J 1H0 .....	34 676
Kurtz, John, B.C. ....	2 Aberdeen Circle, St. Catharines, Ont. L2T 2B8 .....	24 658
Kyoo, Shin Yong .....	822 Notre Dame Dr., London, Ont. N6J 3C1 .....	26 662

## L

**Lacey, Eric		28
Lade, D'Arcy Wm., M.Div.	9635 - 76th Ave., Grande Prairie, Alta. T8V 5B3	37 680
*Lattimore, J. K., D.D.	7 Richgrove Dr., Apt. 1103, Weston, Ont. M9R 2L1	17 640
Laurenson, J. M., B.D.	260 Tower St. N., Fergus, Ont. N1M 2N7	22 652
Lauder, Allan ( <i>Catechist</i> )	777 - 4th St. N.W., Portage la Prairie, Manitoba R1N 2H1	34 676
***Lawson, Frank, B.D.	197 John St. W., Waterloo, Ont. N2L 1C6	22 652
***Lawson, Wm., D.D.	5150 Wyandotte St. E., #L91, Windsor, Ont. N8S 1L2	27 664
Lee, Sung Jae, B.A., Th.B., M.A.	8075 Laurel St., Vancouver, B.C. V6P 3V2	43 690
Lee, Andrew S. K., M.Div.	Moved to U.S.A.	26 662
Lee, P. J., S.T.B.	101 Cobourg St., Saint John, N.B. E2L 3J8	5 612
**Lee, Stephen Yau Wing, Th.B.	70 Florence St., Chatham, Ont. N7L 3G1	27 664
Lee, Sui-Man, B.D.	St. Mark's Presbyterian Church, Buffalo Narrows, Sask. S0M 0J0	36 692
*Lemen, Ellen	15 Candlewood Cres., Downsview, Ont. M3J 1G7	17 640
Lemen, W. H., B.D.	15 Candlewood Cres., Downsview, Ont. M3J 1G7	17 640
***Lemoine, Lorne, B.D.	486 Cole Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K2A 2A9	11 624
Lennips, William	Box 286, Bradford, Ont. L0G 1C0	19 646
Lennox, D.E.W., B.A.	371 - 7th Ave., Hanover, Ont. N4N 2H8	30 668
***Lennox, H., D.D.	297 W. 63rd Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V5X 2H9	43 690
***Lennox, Robert, D.D.	50 Inverlochy Blvd., Apt. 407, Thornhill, Ont. L3T 4T6	16 638
Lewis, C. M., M.Th.	c/o the Manse, R.R. 1, Bras d'Or, N.S. B0C 1B0	1 604
Lewis, T. J.	245 Garnet St., Milton, Ont. L9T 1E9	18 644
Lewis, W. R., B.D.	165 Spencer Rd., Oakville, Ont. L6L 3X3	18 644
***Lewis, W. G., L.Th.	101 Anne Blvd., Milton, Ont. L9T 1A1	18 644
Lin, L. K., B.D.	Box 54, Sooke, B.C. V0S 1N0	44 692
Lin, R.T.K., L.Th.	475 East 57th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V5X 1S8	43 688
***Ling, E., B.D.	124 Bedford Rd., Toronto, Ont. M5R 2K2	16 636
**Little, G. D.	90 Montgomery Rd., Islington, Ont. M9A 3N5	17 642
**Little, Robert, B.D.	25 Ballyconnor Ct., Willowdale, Ont. M2M 4B3	16 638
Little, Wallace I., Th.M.	125 Avondale St., Cambridge, Ont. N3C 2E5	22 652
Livingstone, S. J., B.A., B.D.	Box 239, Finch, Ont. K0C 1K0	10 622
Lockerie, Caroline R.	Box 1665, Fort Macleod, Alta. T0L 0L0	40 686
*Loper, Brant P., M.Div.	50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16 636
*Lowe, G. A., B.D.	523 Castlefield Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5N 1L7	16 636
Lowery, Basil C., B.D.	113 Torwood Ct., Riverview, N.B. E1B 2K4	5 612
**Lowry, Douglas B., Ph.D.	Box 802, Bolton, Ontario, L0P 1A0	18 642
Lowry, Hugh ( <i>Lay Assistant</i> )	Box 142, Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 7K2	7 616
***Lowry, Harold G., D.D.	51 Howard St., General Delivery, Waterdown, Ont. L0R 2H0	23 656
***Lowther, A. A., D.D.	34 Ellerbeck St., Toronto, Ont. M4K 2V1	17 642
Lyle, Robert	Presbyterian Manse, Sylvania, Sask.	

## Mac

MacCalman, Alastair D., M.A.	Box 221, Waterdown, Ont. L0R 2H0	23 656
MacDonald, Alexander, B.D.	Box 219, Whycomagh, N.S. B0E 3H0	1 604
MacDonald, A. S., S.T.M.	57 Spruce St., Aurora, Ont. L4G 1R9	16 632
***MacDonald, Charles Angus	South Haven, N.S. B0E 3G0	1 604
MacDonald, Chas. A.	148 Baldwin Ave., Brantford, Ont. N3S 1H7	25 660
***MacDonald, Donald	St. Andrew's Residence, 99 Park St., Apt. 204, Chatham, Ont. N7M 3R5	27 664

*MacDonald, D. C., D.D. ....	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7 ...	16	636
**MacDonald, D. Ralph, B.D. ....	504 - 4545 - 45th St. S.W., Calgary, Alta. T3E 6K7 .....	40	686
MacDonald, D. Ross, B.A. ....	Box 190, Martintown, Ont. K0C 1S0 .....	10	622
***MacDonald, E. G., B.A. ....	134 Fitton Rd. W., Orillia, Ont. L3V 3V4 .....	19	646
MacDonald, G. R., B.D. ....	54 Queen St. N., Kitchener, Ont. N2H 2H2 .....	22	652
MacDonald, Glenn S., B.Th. ....	Box 23 1/2, R.R. #1, Englishtown, N.S. B0C 1H0 .....	1	604
MacDonald, Hugh, M.A. ....	142 Old Towne Place, Thornhill, Ont. L3T 4K9 .....	16	634
MacDonald, L. George, B.Th. ....	101 Zink St., Lower Sackville, N.S. B4C 1W1 ...	4	610
*MacDonald, R. D., D.D. ....	112 Bruce Beach, R.R. 6, Kincardine, Ont. NOG 2G0 .....	30	670
Macdonald, Ross N. ....	46 St. Andrew St., Stratford, Ont. N5A 2R1 .....	29	670
*Macdonnell, Scarth, B.D. ....	4062 Grey Ave., Montreal, Que. H4A 3P1 .....	9	620
MacDougall, Daniel. ....	323 Alexandra St. Sydney, N.S. B1S 2E8 .....	1	604
*MacDougall, A. Goodwill, Ph.D. ....	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7 ...	16	636
MacGillivray, J. G., B.A. ....	17 Castlemere Cres., Agincourt, Ont. M1W 1K4 .....	16	634
*MacInnes, P. G., B.A. ....	40 Fullerton Cres., Markham, Ont. L3R 3G5 ...	16	634
MacInnes, C. C. ....	Box 455, Bobcaygeon, Ont. K0M 1A0 .....	15	630
***MacIver, Iver D., D.D. ....	95 Notch Hill Rd., #301, Kingston, Ont. K7M 5Y6 .....	14	628
MacIver, J. Collin, B.D. ....	95 Keewatin St., Winnipeg, Man. R3E 3C7 .....	33	674
***MacKay, Angus ....	4082 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6R 1Z6 ...	26	662
***Mackay, A. Lorne, D.D. ....	Apt. 1405, 222 Jackson St. W., Hamilton, Ont. L8P 4S5 .....	23	656
***MacKay, Clifton J., D.D. ....	R.R. #1, Fenelon Falls, Ont. K0M 1N0 .....	15	632
***Mackay, D. B., D.D. ....	R.R. #1, Thorburn, N.S. B0K 1W0 .....	3	608
MacKay, Donald Walker, B.D. ....	Durham, R.R. 2, Pictou Co. N.S. B0K 1H0 .....	3	608
Mackay, Eoin S., D.D. ....	Presbyterian Manse, Leaskdale, Ont. L0C 1C0 ..	15	632
Mackay, J. D., B.A. ....	Box 293, 114 Temperance St., New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5E3 .....	3	606
*MacKay, Ross. ....	1575 Beaudet St., St. Laurent, Que. H4L 2K1 ...	9	620
MacKenzie, Alan ....	Fort Coulonge, Ont. ....	12	626
**MacKenzie, R. E., B.D. ....	Box 729, Dalhousie, N.B. E0K 1B0 .....	19	648
*MacKenzie, R. Sheldon, Ph.D. ....	95 Logy Bay Rd., St. John's, Nfld. A1A 1J5 .....	2	606
MacKinnon, A., M.A. ....	41 Catharine St., Glace Bay, N.S. B1A 2J8 .....	1	604
***MacKinnon, A. D., D.D. ....	48 Springvale Ave., Armdale, N.S. B3N 2A5 .....	1	604
***MacKinnon, Wallace, D.D. ....	27 Casselman Rd., Morrisburg, Ont. K0C 1X0 ..	10	622
*MacLean, A. O., D.D. ....	2761 Robert Murphy Dr., Halifax, N.S. B3L 3T3 .....	4	610
**MacLean, Charles H., D.D. ....	77 - 10220 Dunoon Dr. Richmond, B.C. V7A 1V6 .....	13	626
Maclean, E. M., Iona, M.Div. ....	200 London Rd., Apt. 701, Sarnia, Ont. N7T 7S9 .....		
MacLean, Ian ....	North Tryon via Albany, P.E.I. C0B 1A0 .....	7	
*MacLean, Robert, A. B., M.R.E. ....	Moved to Edmonton, Alta. ....	8	618
***MacLean, R. C., B.A., ....	23 Deborah Court, St. Catharines, Ont. L2P 3R6 .....	24	658
MacLean, R. D., B.D. ....	6357 London St., Halifax, N.S. B3L 1X2 .....	4	610
Maclean, Ruth, B.A. ....	Presbyterian Manse, Glencoe, Ont. N0L 1M0 ...	26	662
*MacLellan, W. C., B.D. ....	Moved to Germany .....	4	610
***MacLellan, W. L., D.D. ....	12 - 1st St. Morrisburg, Ont. K0C 1X0 .....	13	628
*MacLeod, A. Donald, B.D. ....	5 St. Margaret's Dr., Toronto, Ont. M4N 3E4 ...	16	636
MacLeod, Donald E., B.Th. ....	Tatamagouche, N.S. B0K 1V0 .....	3	608
MacLeod, G. C., M.A. ....	St. James Presbyterian Church, 142 Queen St., Truro, N.S. B2N 2B5 .....	4	610
MacLeod, Ian G., B.D. ....	Box 184, Baddeck, N.S. B0E 1B0 .....	1	604
MacLeod, J. K., B.D. ....	Box 248, Eckville, Alta. T0M 0X0 .....	3	606
***MacMillan, D. N., Ph.D. ....	R.R. 2, Finch, Ont. K0C 1K0 .....	9	620
*MacMillan, R. G., D.D. ....	#401 - 2055 Upper Middle Rd., Burlington, Ont. L7P 3P4 .....	23	
*MacNaughton, E. Margaret, M.Div., M.R.E. ....	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7 ...	16	636

CODE: \*means "Others on Roll" — \*\* means "Appendix to Roll" — \*\*\*means "Retired".

MacNaughton, L. M., B.A. ....	R.R. 5, New Glasgow, N.S., B2H 5C8 .....	3	606
MacNeill, H. F. ....	Box 120, Markdale, Ont. N0C 1H0. ....	30	670
MacNeill, W. W., B.D. ....	115 St. Andrew's Rd., Scarborough, Ont. M1P 4N2 .....	16	634
MacPherson, Alan. ....	165 Charlatan Ave. W., Hamilton, Ont. L8P 2C8	23	654
***MacPherson, D. C., Th.B. ....	26 Hillcrest St., Truro, N.S. B2N 3M3 .....	4	610
MacPherson, W. I., M.Div. ....	Box 58, Norval, Ontario L0P 1K0 .....	18	644
MacRae, Murdock H., B.D. ....	8 Armstrong Dr., North Sydney, N.S. B2A 3M4 .....	1	604
MacRury, Hector M., B.D. ....	5 Barbara Cres., Toronto, Ont. M4C 3B1 .....	16	634
***MacSween, Alex. F., D.D. ....	343 Sandford St., Newmarket, Ont. L3Y 4S2 ..	16	636
MacSween, Ian P., B.A. ....	8116 - 105th St., Edmonton, Alberta T6E 5E7 ..	38	682
**MacWillie, G. J., Ph.D. ....	67 Briarhill Rd., London, Ont. N5Y 4V7 .....	26	662
McBride, David, B.A. ....	Box 276, Presbyterian Manse, Warkworth, Ont. K0K 3K0 .....	15	632
McBride, J. S., D.D. ....	1606 Letourneau Ave., Montreal, P.Q. H1V 2M5 .....	9	620
***McBride, John W., M.Div. ....	"The Skeiling", Dyer Bay, Miller Lake, Ont. N0H 1Z0. ....	18	642
McBride, W. C., B.A. ....	P.O. Box 69, Huntsville, Ont. P0A 1K0 .....	19	646
McCall, H. L. ....	Box 40, Marion Bridge, N.S. B0A 1P0 .....	1	604
McCallum, Donald .....	R.R. 1, Dutton, Ont. N0L 1J0. ....	26	
McCarroll, P. A., B.D. ....	97 Sterling St., Hamilton, Ont. L8S 4J3 .....	23	654
McClure, W.J.S., B.A. ....	506 Byron St. S., Whitby, Ont. L1N 4R3 .....	16	632
McCombie, A. M., B.D. ....	3819 Bloor St. W., Inslington, Ont. M9B 1K7 ..	17	640
McCombie, D. Neil, B.A. ....	Box 1239, Port Elgin, Ont. N0H 2C0 .....	30	672
McConaghy, J. Desmond, B.D. ....	971 Woodroffe Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K2A 3G9 ...	11	624
***McCrae, P. C. ....	503-945 Jerves St., Vancouver, B.C. V6E 2B8 ...	43	690
McCuaig, Malcolm A., D.Min. ....	120 Lisgar St., Ottawa, Ont. K2P 0C2 .....	11	624
***McCullough, David, D.D. ....	633 Coldstream Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6B 2L3 ..	17	642
**McDonald, Kenneth H. ....	Not Known. ....	10	622
McDonald, P. A., B.D. ....	4 Pine Hill Road, Dartmouth, N.S. B3A 2E6 ...	4	610
McDonald, W.G.S., B.A. ....	Box 476, Elmvalle, Ont. L0L 1P0 .....	19	646
McElwain, W. I., Th.M. ....	470 Roosevelt Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K2A 1Z6 .....	11	624
McEntyre, S. O., B.D. ....	289 North St., Port Perry, Ont. L0B 1N0 .....	15	632
**McGill, Clare, B.D. ....	P.O. Box 151, Hsin Cho, Taiwan 300, R.O.C. ....	26	662
McGillivray, A. D., B.D. ....	Box 666, Prince Albert, Sask. S6V 5S2. ....	36	680
**McGowan, J. A., B.A. ....	R.R. 1, Dalkeith, Ont. K0B 1R0 .....	7	616
**McGown, J.K.L., B.A. ....	2 Murray St., Barrie, Ont. L4N 2X2 .....	19	648
**McGrath, (Mrs.) I. A. (Wightman) .....	R.R. #3, Vermillion, Alta. T0B 4M0 .....	38	682
McGurrin, John .....	34 William St., Smith Falls, Ont. K7A 1W1 .....	12	628
**McInnis, D. L., M.Div. ....	34 Postans Path, Ancaster, Ont. L9G 3R3. ....	23	656
**McInnis, Donald G., M.Div. ....	Box 806, Nanton, Alberta, T0L 1R0. ....	35	678
McInnis, J. Daniel, M.Div. ....	73 Beattie Ave., London, Ont. N5W 2P1 .....	25	660
**McIntosh, Alvin, B.A. ....	46 Donna Marie Drive, Welland, Ont. L3C 2X5 .....	24	658
**McIntosh, John H., B.A. ....	12 - 11 Nakagawa 6 Chome, Ikuno Ku, Osaka 544, Japan .....	22	652
McIntyre, Kerry J. ....	Box 94, Moose Creek, Ont. K0C 1W0 .....	10	622
McIntyre, S. L., B.A., ....	R.R. 1, Trenton, N.S. B0K 1X0. ....	3	606
**McKague, P.D., B.D. ....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	38	682
McKay, James A., B.A. ....	520 Nipigon St., Oshawa, Ont. L1J 4P8. ....	16	632
***McKee, I. R., B.A. ....	Carrot Creek, Alta. T0E 0G0. ....	42	682
**McKennell, T. M., B.Sc. ....	1545 Hoyt Ave., St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A. 55113. ....	18	644
McKenzie, A.H., B.D. ....	24 North St., Perth, Ont. K7H 2S5 .....	12	626
***McKenzie, K.F., M.A. ....	676 Beresford Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6S 3C5 ..	17	642
***McKeown, W.J., B.A. ....	6453 Colborne St., Apt. 70, Niagara Falls, Ont. L2J 1E7 .....	24	658
**McKillican, D.R., M.Th. ....	3 Brookdale Dr., Barrie, Ont. L4N 1N5 .....	19	648
McKinlay, E., Ph.D. ....	Bridlewood Presbyterian Church, 2501 Warden Ave., Agincourt, Ont. M1W 2L6 .....	16	634

McKinney, T.J., B.A. ....	73 Princess St., Port Hope, Ont. L1A 2R2.....	15	632
McKinnon, Warren K., B.D. ....	778 Lawrason St., Woodstock, Ont. N4S 1P9...	25	660
**McLauchlan, Sam A., M.Div. ....	123 Elmwood Cres., Pincourt, Ile Perrot, Que. J7V 5C7.....	9	620
***McLean, J.L.W., D.D. ....	63 Linden Ave., Victoria, B.C. V8V 4C9 .....	44	692
*McLean, M.S., B.A. ....	43 Tulane Bay, Winnipeg, Man. R3T 2T8 .....	33	674
McLean, Neil J., B.D. ....	Marion Bridge, N.S. B0A 1P0 .....	1	604
**McLean, Walter F., M.Div. ....	122 Avondale Ave. S., Waterloo, Ont. N2L 2C3.	22	652
*McLelland, J.C., D.D. ....	121 Alston Rd., Pointe Claire, Que. H9R 3E2...	9	620
McLennan, Mark .....	St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, 3702 - 58th Ave., Red Deer, Alta. T4N 4T3 .....	39	684
**McLennan, W.H., B.D. ....	c/o Wayside House, 15 Charlton Ave. W., Hamilton, Ont. L8P 2B8 .....	23	656
*McLeod, Wilfred A. ....	Box 484, Caledonia, Ont. N0A 1A0 .....	23	656
**McMichen, George, B.D. ....	2287 Old Orchard Ave., Apt. 40, Montreal, Que. H4A 3A7.....	9	620
***McMillan, A. Norman, C.D. ....	Caledonia, Ont. N0A 1A0 .....	23	656
*McMillan, K.G., D.D. ....	69 St. Leonards Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4N 1K4..	16	636
McMillan, R.J., B.Sc. ....	108 Kraim Ave., Dauphin, Man. R7N 0A6 .....	34	676
McMurray, John, D.Min. ....	40 William St. N., Lindsay, Ont. K9V 4A1 .....	15	630
***McNab, John, D.D. ....	c/o Mrs. J. Carruthers, 4 Malvern Court, Brampton, Ont. L6W 1H1 .....	16	636
McNabb, Maurice D., B.A. ....	1405 Van Horne Ave., Brandon, Man. R7A 1E4.....	34	676
McNeil, Wm. Campbell .....	622 Forrest Dr., Trail, B.C. V1R 2H6 .....	41	686
**McPhee, E.I., B.Ed. ....	1578 W. 11th #108, Vancouver, B.C. V6J 2B6 .....	9	620
McPhee, Floyd R., B.D. ....	12 Chesterton Dr., Ottawa, Ont. K2E 5S9 .....	11	
McQuaig, D.C., M.Div. ....	94 Kains St., St. Thomas, Ont. N5P 1N7 .....	26	662
**McWilliams, A. Harry W., M.Div. ....	Studying at McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont.....	17	640

## M

**Mabb, W.H. ....	3721 - 44 Ave., Red Deer, Alta. T4N 3K6.....	39	684
Mack, Barry .....	Presbyterian Church of Nigeria, Ogbor Hill, Box 2635, Aba, Imo State, Nigeria .....		
*Maddock, Robert Wayne, M.Div. .	Queen Elizabeth Hospital, 550 University, Toronto, Ont. M5G 2A2 .....	18	644
Mahood, Dennis H., B.D. ....	Box 255, Creston, B.C. V0B 0G0 .....	41	686
*Malcolm, George A., M.Th. ....	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7 ...	16	636
Malcolm, George S. ....	Box 1442, Chetwynd, B.C. V0C 1J0 .....	37	680
Manson, Wm., B.D. ....	9 Fallingbrook Woods, Scarborough, Ont. M1N 1B7 .....	16	634
*Manthorpe, M.H., Ross, B.A. ....	736 Schoolhouse, Coquitlam, B.C. V3J 5R9 .....	43	690
*Mark, M.A., B.A. ....	Box 425, Callander, Ont. P0H 1H0 .....	21	650
***Markell, H. Keith, D.D. ....	5145 Cote St. Luc Rd., Montreal, Que. H3W 2H5 .....	9	620
Marnoch, J.D., B.A. ....	562 Aikins St., Winnipeg, Man. R2W 4J3 .....	33	674
Marple, D.M., B.D. ....	Box 132, Stellarton, N.S., B0K 1S0 .....	4	610
***Marr, H.C., B.A. ....	R.R. # 5, Wingham, Ont. N0G 2W0 .....	30	670
***Marsh, H.G., B.A. ....	201-9717 111th St., Edmonton, Alta. T5K 1V7 ..	38	682
Marshall, Alden .....	242 Belgravia Ave., Toronto, Ont., M6E 2M8. ...	17	
Marshall, David W., B.D. ....	231 Sherwood Rise, Hamilton, Ont. L8T 1P4 ...	23	654
***Marshall, J.H. ....	43 Stanhope Cres., London, Ont. N6C 3B1 .....	26	662
**Marshall, R.T.A., M.A. ....	R.R. 7, Strathroy, Ont. N7G 3H8 .....	28	666
Martin, Robert, M.A. ....	31 St. John St., Vankleek Hill, Ont. K0B 1R0 ...	10	622
Mathers, A.R. Neal, B.D. ....	Circle West, 122 Ross Crescent, Saskatoon, Sask. S7L 4B3 .....	36	680

CODE: \*means "Others on Roll" — \*\* means "Appendix to Roll" — \*\*\*means "Retired".

Matheson, Glen	Box 2039, Springhill, N.S. B0M 1X0	3 608
Matheson, Gordon, B.Th.	40 Greenfield Ave., Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 3N4	7 616
*Mathewson, Robert C., Th.M.	156 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2G1	16 636
***Matthews, K.J.	55 Neptune Dr., Unit 1, Toronto, Ont. M6A 1X2	17 640
***Mawhinney, David W., B.Th.	15 Weston Cres. Brockville, Ont. K6V 3A6	13 628
Mawhinney, D.L., B.D.	Box 218, Lunenburg, N.S. B0J 2C0	4 610
Maxwell, Desmond	Presbyterian Manse, Sunny Corner, N.B.	6 614
Maxwell, D.W., M.Div.	1342 - 97th St., North Battleford, Sask. S9A 0J9	36 686
*Maxwell, T.R., Ph.D.	75 York St. #906, Kitchener, Ont. N2G 1T5	22 652
Mellegers, P.D., M.Div.	266 St. Louis Ave., Windsor, Ont. N8S 2K3	27 664
Menzies, Scott	c/o Box 61, Woodville, Ont. K0M 2T0	15
**Meszaros, Sandor K., B.D.	General Delivery, Abbotsford, B.C. V2S 4N6	43 690
Metzger, F.W.	1633 S.E., Marine Dr., Vancouver, B.C. V5P 2R5	43 690
**Mezaour, S., M.Th.		8 618
Michie, Katherine, B.A.	Presbyterian Manse, Hillsburgh, Ont. N0B 1Z0	18 642
Middleton, C.W.	R.R. 2, Mount Brydges, Ont. N0L 1W0	26 662
Middleton, W.J., B.D.	97 Bidewell Ave., Downsview, Ont. M3H 1K1	16 634
Miles, Bruce A., D.D.	364 Foxdale Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R2G 1A4	33 674
**Miles, Douglas W., B.A.	Box 214, Beaverton, Ont. L0K 1A0	16 638
Millar, Roger	44 Nickel Rd., Thompson, Man. R8W 0W4	
Miller, F.A., B.D., D.D.	R.R. 2, Owen Sound, Ont. N4K 5N4	30 670
Millin, Edward	117 Norton Ave., Kimberley, B.C. V1A 1X8	41 686
Mills, J.V., B.A.	85 Montgomery Rd., Islington, Ont. M9A 3W4	17 640
Mills, J.W., B.A.	10251 Freshwater Dr., Richmond, B.C. V7E 2K2	43 688
Mills, Paul L.	281 Josephine St., Wingham, Ont., N0G 2W0	30
*Milne, J.B., B.A.	10 Varmoor Pl. N.W., Calgary, Alta. T3A 0A1	40 686
Milne, J.W., M.Th.	27 Charles St., Dorchester, Ont. N0L 1G0	26 662
***Milroy, R.B., M.A.	117 Stafford Dr., Highland Lakes, Palm Harbour, Florida 33653	16 634
***Mitchell, C.L., B.D.	62 Government Rd., Toronto, Ont. M8X 1W3	17 642
Mitchell, C.M., M.Div.	Box 908, New Liskeard, Ont. P0J 1P0	20 648
***Mitchell, Wm. B., B.A.	19 Eva Road, Apt. 905, Etobicoke, Ont. M9C 4W4	17 642
Moase, W.B.	Box 254, Pictou, N.S. B0K 1H0	3 606
Molloy, Bruce, M.Th.	2267 Central Ave., Victoria, B.C. V8S 2S1	44 692
**Molnar, E.F., Ph.D.	College Plaza, 11135 - 93 Ave., Apt. 411, Edmonton, Alberta. T7G 1N2	6 614
Moncrieff, W.M., B.D.	518 Irving St., Pembroke, Ont. K2A 2T7	12 626
*Montgomery, R.D.P., Ph.D.	Apt. 314, 820 Castell Rd., Kingston, Ont. K7M 5X1	14 630
***Moore, George H., D.Min.	Box 1428, Port Perry, Ont. L0B 1N0	15 632
**Moorhead, W.J., B.D.	35 Parkside Dr., Toronto, Ont. M6R 2Y7	17 642
***Morley, F.S., D.D.	Beacon Hill Plaza, Apt. 303, 151 St. Andrew's St., Victoria, B.C. V8V 2M9	43 690
Morris, J.J.H., Th.M., D.D.	1 Glenview Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4R 1P5	16 638
***Morrison, A.E., D.D.	48 Archibald St., Truro, N.S. B2N 4R4	4 610
**Morrison, A.J., B.D.	978 Woodland Dr., Box 2207, Prescott, Ont. K0E 1T0	13 626
Morrison, J.P. Ian, B.D.	1155 Thurlow St., Vancouver, B.C. V6E 1X2	43 688
Morrow, Carol	(Mistawasis,) Box 402, Leask, Sask. S0J 1M0	36 630
Morrow, Richy	(Mistawasis,) Box 402, Leask, Sask. S0J 1M0	36 630
**Morrow, Wm., B.A.	3 Mossom Pl., Toronto, Ont. M6S 1G4	17 642

CODE: \*means "Others on Roll" — \*\* means "Appendix to Roll" — \*\*\*means "Retired".

Morton, D.G., B.A. ....	546 Elwood Rd., Burlington, Ont. L7N 3C8 ....	23	654
***Muchan, Joseph, B.Th. ....	Apt. 424, 2314 Islington Ave., Rexdale, Ont. M9W 3W8 .....	17	642
Muir, A.C.G., B.D. ....	Box 53, Embro, Ont. N0J 1J0 .....	25	660
Muir, Donald G.A. ....	Box 647, 195 Queen St., Burk's Falls, Ont. P0A 1C0 .....	21	650
**Mulchey, R.D., B.D. ....	131 Elvaston Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M4A 1N8. ....	16	638
***Mulholland, T. ....	Apt. 912, 2969 Kingsway Dr., Kitchener, Ont. N2C 2H7 .....	22	652
**Munshaw, W.G., M.Div. ....	113-2170 Bromsgrove, Mississauga, Ont. L5J 4J2 .....	30	670
**Murcar, R.C. ....	872 Hedge Dr., Mississauga, Ont. L4Y 1E8. ....	18	644
Murdock, Lloyd A., M.Div. ....	Pictou, N.S. B0K 1H0 .....	3	606
*Murphy, David, M.Th. ....	50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7. ....	16	636
Murray, Archie ( <i>Catechist</i> ) .....	c/o Barnes, R.R. #1, Bass River, N.B. E0A 1C0 .....	6	614
***Murray, John M. ....	407 - 395 Martha St., Burlington, Ont. L7R 4A9 .....	23	656
***Murray, Wallace John .....	# 205, 724 Fanshawe Pk. Rd., London, Ont. N5X 2L8 .....	26	
Muth, Malcolm, B.A. ....	67 Victoria Ave., Belleville, Ont. K8N 2A1 .....	14	654

## N

***Nagy, B.D. ....	7625 - 24A St., S.E., Calgary, Alta. T2C 0Z8 ...	40	686
Neil, D.G., Th.M. ....	4442 King Edward Ave., N.D.G., Montreal, Que. H4B 2H5 .....	9	620
Neil, John St. C., M.Div. ....	Ridgetown, Ont. N0P 2C0 .....	27	664
Neill, Frederick, M.A. ....	177 Cobourg St. W., Stratford, Ont. N5A 3E9 ..	29	668
*Neilson, J.A. ....	2010 Eastlake, Saskatoon, Sask. S7J 0X2 .....		
Nelson, E.G. ....	R.R. #2, St. Pauls Station, Ont. N0K 1V0 .....	29	668
**Nesbitt, W.J., B.A. ....	3 Jansen Rd., Ottawa, Ont. K2H 5W6 .....	11	624
Nevin, B.A., B.A. ....	40 Hosten Dr., Ancaster, Ont. L9G 2S5 .....	23	654
Newman, Winston A., B.Th. ....	York Memorial Presbyterian Church, 1695 Keele St., Toronto, Ont. M6M 3W7. ....	17	640
**Ng, Andrew, L.Th. ....	6080 Manitoba St., Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 3T4 .....	43	690
***Nicholson, Donald. ....	R.R. 2, Cornwall, P.E.I. C0A 1H0. ....	7	616
Nicholson, D.R., M.Th. ....	937 La Salle Park, Burlington, Ont. L7T 1M8. ...	23	654
*Nicol, I.G., Ph.D. ....	Knox College, 59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6 .....	16	636
***Nicolson, M., D.D. ....	R.R. 1, Harrison Ave., Ganges, B.C. V0S 1E0 ..	44	692
*Nitsch, E. ....	#1805, 411 Cumberland, Winnipeg, Man. R3B 1T7 .....	33	676
Noble, Glenn A., B.D. ....	1530 Winnie St., Swift Current, Sask. S9H 1R5 .	35	678
Nugent, H.L., B.D. ....	Box 208, Ripley, Ontario. N0G 2R0 .....	30	668
***Nugent, W. Oliver, D.D. ....	34973 South Fraser Way, R.R. 4, Abbotsford, B.C. V2S 4N4 .....	43	690
***Nute, John F., B.Th. ....	12478 - 223 St., Maple Ridge, B.C. V2X 5Y9. ....	43	690
Nyaradi, Thomas, M.S.L.S. ....	Apt. 107, 2601 Sycamore Drive, Windsor, Ont. N8T 2Y8 .....	27	664

## O

Oakes, Kenneth, R.T., M.Div. ....	129 Stay Rd., Campbell River, B.C. V9W 6J4 .....	44	
Ogdon, B.J., B.D. ....	13062 - 104th Ave., Surrey, B.C. V3T 1T7. ....	43	692
Old, Allan M., M.A. ....	213 - 1448 Fir St., White Rock, B.C. V4B 4B4. ...	43	692

CODE: \*means "Others on Roll" — \*\* means "Appendix to Roll" — \*\*\*means "Retired".

Oldenkamp, John	Rosburn, Man. R0J 1V0	34	678
Oliver, Dennis	2 Ellis Park Rd., Toronto, Ont. M6S 2V2	17	642
*Olson, T.W., Ph.D.	52 Fairmeadow Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2P 1W7	16	636
**O'Neill, E., B.A.	44 - 30th St., Toronto, Ont. M8W 3B6	17	640
Openshaw, John	557 The East Mall, #502, Islington, Ont. M9B 4A5		
Osborne, Harvey	14 Banting, Alliston, Ont., L0M 1A0	19	646
Owen, J. Glyn, B.D.	Knox Pres. Church, 630 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2H4	16	634

## P

Pace, John, B.D.	2145 Connaught Ave., Halifax, N.S. B3L 2Z2	4	610
Paisley, J.A.	Kensington, P.E.I. C0B 1M0	7	610
*Palmer, Florence	923 11th Ave. N. Kenora, Ont. P9N 3K7	32	672
*Palmer, Wm. K., M.Div.	923 11th Ave. N. Kenora, Ont. P9N 3K7	32	672
***Pandy L.S., Ph.D.	181 Church St. W., Delhi, Ont. N4B 1W2	25	660
Park, H.M., Th.M.	100 Echo Point, Apt. 406, Scarborough, Ont. M1W 2V2	17	640
**Parsons, Frank J., M.Th.	Albert College, Dundas St. W., Belleville, Ont. K8P 1A6	14	630
*Pater, Calvin	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6	16	636
**Partridge, Glendon F., B.A.	Murray Harbour North, P.E.I. C0A 1V0	7	616
Paterson, D.W., B.A.	258 First St. S.E., Medicine Hat, Alta. T1A 0A4	40	684
Patterson, James	3302 Bel Aire Dr. Compartment 59, Armstrong, B.C. V0E 1B0	42	690
**Pattison, A.M., B.Sc.	75 Downsview Cr., Ottawa, Ont. K2G 0A4	11	624
Paton, Anthony, B.A.	Presbyterian Manse, 63 Drewry Dr., Kenora, Ont. P9N 2X7	32	672
Paton, Wendy, B.A.	Presbyterian Manse, 63 Drewry Dr., Kenora, Ont. P9N 2X7	32	672
Paul, Larry R., S.T.M.	Box 275, Howick, Que. J0S 1G0	8	618
Penny, Brian P., B.D.	St. James P.C., Box 843, Dawson Creek, B.C. V1G 4H8	37	680
**Penny, Wm. D., M.Div.	501 Dibble St. W., Prescott, Ont. K0E 1T0	3	
***Perrie, D.K., D.D.	30 Stanton Drive, Orillia, Ont. L3V 2K1	19	648
Perrie, G. James, B.A.	Box 103, Shakespeare, Ont. N0B 2P0	29	668
Perry, William, B.D.	2893 Marine Dr., West Vancouver, B.C. V7V 1M1	43	690
Peters, G.N.	Box 532, Kamloops, B.C. V2C 5L2	42	688
Pettigrew, C., B.D.	3200 Woodland Ave., Windsor, Ont. N9E 1Z5	27	664
Phills, Neville W.B., M.Div.	21 Valleyview Dr., Winnipeg, Man. R2Y 0R5	33	674
Philpot, James	22 John St., Chatsworth, Ont. N0H 1G0		
Philps, G.M.	7457 Edmonds St., Burnaby, B.C. V3N 1B3	43	688
Plomp, Tony, B.D.	4020 Lancelot Dr, Richmond, B.C. V7C 4S3	43	688
**Poff, J. Garth, B.D.	267 Barber Ave., North Bay, Ont. P1A 3G3	21	650
Pollock, J.M., B.A.	610 Hamilton Rd., London, Ont. N5Z 1S9	26	662
Pollock, R.M., B.A.	205 - 147 - 6th Ave. W., Prince Rupert, B.C. V8J 1Y9	42	690
***Pollock, Thomas A.	Woodlands, Man. R0C 3H0	12	626
**Polyak, Laszlo A., M.Th.	Box 783, 234 Victoria St., Glencoe, Ont. N0L 1M0	28	666
*Porret, Jean Frederic	2302 Goyer St., Montreal, Que. H3S 1G9	9	620
Posno, John P.	17 Church Rd., Grand Falls, Nfld. A2A 1Z4	2	606
*Pottinger, Willard K., M.A., M.Div.	108 Sunnyside Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1S 0R1	11	624
***Poulain, Andre, D.D.	6316 - 30th Ave., Montreal, Que. H1T 3G4	9	620

CODE: \*means "Others on Roll" — \*\* means "Appendix to Roll" — \*\*\*means "Retired".

*Powell, Donald H., M.Div. ....	314 Heath St. E., Toronto, Ont. M4T 1T5 .....	16	636
Priestley, Samuel, Jr. ....	496 Birch Ave., St. Lambert, Que. J4P 2M8 ....	9	664
Putnam, M.V., D.D. ....	295 Stone St., Gananoque, Ont. K7G 2A3 .....	14	628

## Q

Quinn, C.W., B.A. ....	136 Williams Ave., Killarney, Man. R0K 1G0 ...	34	676
------------------------	--	----	-----

## R

Raeburn-Gibson, I.A., B.A. ....	Box 1452, Meaford, Ont. N0H 1Y0 .....	26	662
Rahn, R.O., M.Div. ....	P.O. Box 247, St. Marys, Ont. N0M 2V0 .....	27	664
***Raison, V.W., B.A. ....	47 Pergola Rd., Rexdale, Ont. M9W 5K4 .....	17	640
Ramsay, A.J. ....	Montague, P.E.I. C0A 1R0 .....	7	616
***Ransom, R.M., Th.B. ....	1122 Don Mills Rd., Apt. 609, Don Mills, Ont. M3B 2W3 .....	16	636
Raper, Lorna. ....	80 Thistledown Blvd., Rexdale, Ont. M9V 1J2 ..		
***Ratray, A.A., Ph.D. ....	2847 Rockwell Ave., Victoria, B.C. V9A 2M8 ..	44	692
*Rayner, DeCourcy H., D.D. ....	153 Ridley Blvd., Toronto, Ont. M5M 3M3 .....	16	636
Read, Walter. ....	435 Jamieson Dr., Orillia, Ont. L3V 4Y6 .....		
Reaves, James, M.Div. ....	9616-143 St., Edmonton, Alta. T5N 2R2 .....		
Reed, F.J. ....	"Wynford South" 45 Wynford Heights Cres., Apt. 2005 Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1L2 .....	23	654
Reed, Joseph W., M.Div. ....	870 - 876 Richmond Sq., Montreal, Que. H3J 1V7 .....	9	620
Reichelt, Harvey, J., M.A. ....	648 Main St., Lachute, Que. J8H 1Z1 .....	9	620
***Reid, A.N., M.A. ....	Reidwood Acres, R.R. 2, Prescott, Ont. K0E 1T0 .....	13	628
Reid, C. Gordon D. ....	Presbyterian Manse, Clyde River, R.R. #2, Cornwall, P.E.I. C0A 1H0 .....	7	616
Reid, P.B., B.A. ....	166 Simpson St., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. P6A 3V6 .....	21	650
***Reid, Wm. B.A. ....	R.R. 1, Englishtown, N.S., B0C 1H0 .....	1	604
***Reid, W. Harold, D.D. ....	4 Village Green, Stoney Creek, Ont. L8G 2J2 .....	23	656
***Reid, W. Stanford, Ph.D. ....	320 Scotsdale Dr., Guelph, Ont. N1G 2K8 .....	22	652
Renault, Leslie R., B.D. ....	94 Juanita Dr., Hamilton, Ont. L9C 2G3 .....	23	654
Rennie, Fred H., M.Th. ....	28 Second St. East, Cornwall, Ont. K6H 1Y3 ..	10	622
*Rennie, Gerald, B.A. ....	59 Churchill Rd. N., Acton, Ont. L7J 2H8 ..	18	644
*Rennie, Ian S., Ph.D. ....	139 Betty Ann Dr., Willowdale, Ont. M2N 1X3 ..	16	636
**Renwick, David A., M.Div. ....	Studying in the U.S. ....	2	606
Reside, M.S., M.Div. ....	38 Ellerslie Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2N 1X8 .....	16	634
Rhoad, J.C., B.D. ....	4941 208A St., Langley, B.C. V3A 5X9 .....	16	690
Riddell, J.E., B.D. ....	55 Gladstone Cres., St. Albert, Alta. T8N 0W6 ..	38	684
Rienks, G., M.Th. ....	Box 206, 102 King St. W., Bolton, Ont. L0P 1A0 .....	18	644
Riseborough, Donna (Miss) M.Div. ....	Box 131, Wanham, Alta. T0H 3P0 .....	37	680
Ritchie, Fairlie. ....	197 Centre St., Dutton, Ont. N0L 1J0 .....	26	662
***Ritchie, James M., M.A. ....	Apt. 169, 721 Bath Road, Kingston, Ont. K7M 4Y1 .....	14	630
Ritchie, R.J., B.A. ....	Box 1733, Olds, Alta. T0M 1P0 .....	39	684
*Roberts, Earle F., B.A., D.D. ....	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7 ..	16	636
Robertson, D.C. ....	1335 Stayte Rd., White Rock, B.C., V4B 4Z2 .....	43	690
Robertson, George, B.A. ....	3272 Martins Pine Cres., Mississauga, Ont. L5L 1G4 .....	18	644
**Robertson, J.A., B.D. ....	916 Royal York Rd., Toronto, Ont. M8Y 2V7 ...	18	644

CODE: \*means "Others on Roll" — \*\* means "Appendix to Roll" — \*\*\*means "Retired".

Robertson, J. Bruce, S.T.M. ....	1680 Guertin St., St. Laurent, P.Q. H4L 4C4 . . .	3	606
***Robertson, N.G. ....	4206 Dumfries St., Vancouver, B.C. V5N 3T2 . . . . .	43	690
Robinson, Douglas . . . . .	Presbyterian Manse, Alvinston, Ont. NON 1A0 .	28	676
**Robinson, R.R., M.Div. . . . .	40 Winding Way, Brantford, Ont. N3R 353 . . . . .	25	660
Robson J.C., D.D. . . . .	947 Queen St. E., Toronto, Ont. M4M 1N9 . . . . .	16	634
Rodger, T.A., M.Div. . . . .	1109 Connolly Dr., Sarnia, Ont. N7S 3H2 . . . . .	28	666
Rodney, Harry S., D.D. . . . .	100 Hincks St., St. Thomas, Ont. N5R 3P2 . . . . .	26	662
***Roe, J.S., B.Th. . . . .	77 Davisville Ave., Apt. 802 Toronto, Ont. M4S 1G4 . . . . .	16	636
Rooney, K.J., B.A. . . . .	Box 105, Cookstown, Ont. L0L 1L0 . . . . .	19	646
Rose, Hector, W., B.Ed. . . . .	Box 221, Bassano, Alta. T0J 0B0 . . . . .	40	684
Rose, Patricia (Miss), M.Div. . . . .	12 Stonegate Dr., St. Catharines, Ont. L2P 3L2 . . . . .	24	658
Ross, A.A., B.A. . . . .	174 Pentagon Blvd., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. P6B 5J3 . . . . .	21	650
Ross, J.A., Ph.D. . . . .	1962 Acadia Road, Vancouver, B.C. V6T 1R5 . . . . .	43	690
Ross, Brian R., D.Th. . . . .	7 West Ave., Sackville, N.B. E0A 3C0 . . . . .	5	612
*Ross, R.W. . . . .	123 Hemlock Cres., Fredericton, N.B. E3A 1H2 . . . . .	5	612
Ross, Robin, B.D. . . . .	279 Dundas St. West, Trenton, Ont. K8V 3R8 . . . . .	14	628
Rowland, Kenneth J. . . . .	24 Stavebank Rd. S., Mississauga, Ont. L5G 2T5 . . . . .	18	644
Royal, G. Lockhart, M.Div. . . . .	183 Wilson St., Goderich, Ont. N7A 3X5 . . . . .	29	668
Ruddell, P.D., B.D. . . . .	Thornhill Pres. Church, Thornhill, Ont. . . . .	34	676
Ruiter, Hank, M.Div. . . . .	5270 New St., Burlington, Ont. L7L 1V5 . . . . .	23	656
***Rumball, W.E.P., B.A. . . . .	Box 629, Almonte, Ont. K0A 1A0 . . . . .	12	626
*Russell, H., B.Th. . . . .	Apt. 701C, 1137 Royal York Rd., Islington, Ont. M9A 4A7 . . . . .	17	640
**Russell, R.G., M.A. . . . .	1 Churchill St., Truro, N.S. B2N 1M6 . . . . .	4	610
Russell, Wm. R., M.Div. . . . .	3415 Redpath St., Montreal, Que. H3G 2G2 . . . . .	9	620

## S

Said, Nagi . . . . .	c/o Knox Church, 630 Spadina Ave., Toronto . . . . .		
St. Denis, F.G., D.D. . . . .	Mt. Pleasant Church, 205 West 10th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1R9 . . . . .	43	690
**St. Louis, N., M.Div. (Mrs.) . . . . .	Duntroon, Ont. L0M 1H0 . . . . .	19	646
Sams, P.L., L.Th. . . . .	106 Ste. Anne, Quebec City, Que. G1R 3X8 . . . . .	8	618
Samuel, Terrance G., M.Div. . . . .	63 Hardwick Court, Etobicoke, Ont. M9C 4G5 . . . . .	17	640
Sand, Richard, M.Div. . . . .	200 Whitney St., Flin Flon, Man. R8A 0H9 . . . . .	34	676
***Sanford, Robert D. . . . .	104-2090 Neepawa Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K2A 3M1 . . . . .	11	624
*Sauer, J.B. . . . .	50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7 . . . . .	16	636
Sarcen, G.E., B.D. . . . .	Box 609, Manotick, Ont. K0A 2N0 . . . . .	11	612
***Sass, F.W., Ph.D. . . . .	Box 441, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. L0S 1J0 . . . . .	24	658
**Saville, Gordon, B.A. . . . .	Box 187, Alexandria, Ont. K0C 1A0 . . . . .	10	622
Sayers, W.E., M.A. . . . .	165 Bourgeau St., Aylmer, Que. J9H 5L9 . . . . .	11	624
***Schissler, J.P. . . . .	Box 1058, Kemptville, Ont. K0G 1J0 . . . . .	13	628
*Scobie, Charles H.H., Ph.D. . . . .	Box 621, Sackville, N.B. E0A 3C0 . . . . .	5	612
Scott, Chas. A., M.Th. . . . .	2170 Albert St., Regina, Sask. S4P 2T9 . . . . .	35	680
*Scott, Dr. John . . . . .	3875 Sheppard E. #1402, Agincourt, Ont. M1T 3L6 . . . . .	16	634
Scott, Paul D., B.D. . . . .	11 Rodney Ave., Pointe Claire, Que. H9R 4L8 . . . . .	9	620
Scott, W., B.Th. . . . .	Box 556, 235 Monroe St., Rodney, Ont. N0L 2C0 . . . . .	26	662
Sedra, Magdy . . . . .	39 Ventura Park Dr., Unit 21, St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 7K3 . . . . .	24	658
Self, Harvey . . . . .	Grace Presbyterian Church, Castlegar, B.C. . . . .	41	690

CODE: \*means "Others on Roll" — \*\* means "Appendix to Roll" — \*\*\*means "Retired".

Self, J.L., M.Div. ....	152 Floyd Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4K 2B7.....	16 634
**Self, Russell, M.Th.....	907 Willowdale Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2N 3C2 .....	16 638
*Self, S.D., B.D. ....	Box 55, R.R. 2, Kingston, Ont. K7L 5H6.....	14 628
Seress, Edmund .....	461 Castlefield Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5N 1L4 ..	17 640
Shantz, H.L., M.A. ....	76 Arcadian Circle, Toronto, Ont. M8W 2Y9 ..	17 640
*Sharkey, S.J., B.D. ....	Box 957, Tisdale, Sask. S0E 1T0 .....	36 680
**Sharren, Philip William.....	Brownvale, Alberta.....	38 682
Shaver, C.M., S.T.M. ....	2106 Linmouth, North Burlington, Ont. L7P 1Y6 .....	23 654
Shaw, Ian .....	Biggar, Saskatchewan .....	
Shaw, Robert .....	Box 1270, Atikokan, Ont. P0T 1C0 .....	32 672
*Shein, L.J., D.D. ....	150 Judith Cres., Ancaster, Ont. L9G 1L5.....	23 656
Sherbino, David E., S.T.M. ....	1A St. Lawrence Circle, Kapuskasing. P5N 2B4 .....	20 648
**Shields, R.M. ....	34 Banting Cres., Ottawa, Ont. K2K 1P4.....	11 624
*Shute, Daniel J., M.Div.....	c/o St. Columba-by-the-Lake Church, 11 Rodney Ave., Pointe Claire, Que. H9R 4L8.....	9 620
**Simms, John A., D.D.....	457 Brock Ave. N., Montreal West, Que. H4X 2G6 .....	9 620
***Simpson, Alex J., M.Div. ....	R.R. 1, Morpeth, Ont. N0P 1X0 .....	26 660
Simpson, C.W., B.A. ....	Box 188 Clarkson Postal Station, Mississauga, Ont. L5J 3Y1 .....	18 644
Sinclair, D.R., B.A. ....	R.R. #2, Ancaster, Ont. L9G 3L1 .....	23 654
Sinclair, R.A., B.A. ....	R.R. 3, 606 Meiler Rd., Fenwick, Ont. L0S 1C0 .....	24 658
Siverns, L.E., M.Th., Ph.D. ....	St. David's Pres. Church, Kelowna, B.C. V1Y 5X1 .....	42 688
Sitler, J.A., M.Div. ....	140 Guildwood Pkwy, Scarborough, Ont. M1E 1P4.....	16
Skelly, Wm., M.A. ....	340 Lock St., Dunnville, Ont. N1A 1V5.....	24 658
Skinner, James, M.Div.....	99 Theberge Street, Chateauguay, P.O. J6J 3K4.....	9 618
**Slavik, F., M.Th. ....	216 St. Clements Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4R 1H4 .....	18 644
*Smith, A. Gordon, M.Div. ....	339 - 12th St. Brandon, Man. R7A 4M3 .....	34 676
Smith, D.A., B.A. ....	12 Wellington Ave., Victoria, B.C. V8V 4H6 ..	44 692
*Smith, Donald C., Ph.D. ....	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6.....	18 644
Smith, E.G., M.Th. ....	Box 942, Almonte, Ontario. K0A 1A0 .....	12 626
***Smith, Earl F. ....	R.R. 1, Brockville, Ont. K6V 5T1 .....	17 640
***Smith, G.D., M.A. ....	1251 Highrock Ave., Victoria, B.C. V9A 4V8 ..	44 692
Smith, Helen, B.A. ....	50 Finch Court, Chatham, Ont. N7L 1H9 .....	38 682
Smith, H.D., B.A. ....	Box 207, Winchester, Ont. K0C 2K0.....	13 628
***Smith, L.G. ....	723 Morin St., Ottawa, Ont. K1K 3G8 .....	11
**Smith, L.R., M.Div. ....	Box 134, Vernon, Ont. K0A 3J0 .....	11 624
**Smith, R.C., Ph.D. ....	3323 - 108th St., Edmonton, Alberta. T6J 3C9 ..	38 682
Smith, Robert, B.A. ....	50 Finch Court, Chatham, Ont. N7L 1H9 .....	27 682
Smith, Sheina, B.Th. ....	St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, 5065 Sherbrooke St., Lachine, P.Q. H8T 1H9	35 678
***Smith, Stanley E., B.A. ....	382 Jarvis St., Oshawa, Ont. L1C 5L2 .....	16 638
Smith, Steven .....	Presbyterian Church Manse, Grand Valley, Ont. L0N 1G0 .....	18 644
Smith, Wayne A., B.D., D.D. ....	28 Stephen St., Cambridge, Ont. N1S 3R8.....	22 652
Smyth, Wm. Campbell, B.Th. ....	56 St. Andrew St., Paris, Ont. N3L 2X3 .....	25 660
Sparks, Robert .....	Presbyterian Manse, Rexton, N.B. E0A 2L0....	
*Speckeen, F.J., Ph.D. ....		37 680
*Spencer, R.C., M.A. ....	R.R. 2, Puslinch, Ont. N0B 2J0 .....	22 652
Statham, James H.W., M.Div. ....	1892 Valleyview Place, R.R. 5, Duncan, B.C. V9L 4T6 .....	44 692
Steele, William .....	Box 6466, Fort St. John, B.C. V1J 4H9.....	13 626

CODE: \*means "Others on Roll" — \*\* means "Appendix to Roll" — \*\*\*means "Retired".

Steeves, Nancy .....	116 Glen Patrick Dr. S. W., Calgary, Alta. T3E 4L6 .....	40 688
Stewart, David W., B.D. ....	2733 W. 41st Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6N 3C5 ..	43 692
Stewart, David, M.A. ....	R.R. #1, Port Stanley, Ont. NOL 2A0 .....	26 662
***Stewart, F.G., D.D. ....	R.R. 1, Baysville, Ont. POB 1A0 .....	22 652
***Stewart, H. Douglas, D.D. ....	512 Canonberry Ct. #105, Oshawa, Ont. L1G 2Z5 .....	16 634
Stewart, Kenneth J., M.Div. ....	4 Highview St., Parry Sound, Ont. P2A 2G6 .....	21 650
***Stewart, Richard, D.D. ....	Apt. 107, 400 Sandringham Cres., London, Ont. N6C 5A8 .....	26 662
Stewart, S.J., M.Div. ....	5860 Dalford Hill, N.W., Calgary, Alta. T3A 1L6 .....	40 684
Stewart-Patterson, Alison, B.Th. . .	Drishane Farm, 251 Senneville Rd., Senneville, Que. ....	9 620
Stiel, Daniel Thomas, Drs. ....	Box 443, 133 St. Lawrence St., Madoc, Ont. K0K 2K0 .....	14 628
Strain, Gordon .....	566 Church St., Fort Frances, Ont. P9A 1E4 .....	32 676
Strickland, Drew .....	46 - 13990 74th Ave., Surrey, B.C. V3R 1R6 .....	43 688
**Stright, H. Kenneth, M.Div. ....	20 Library Place, Apt. 100, Princeton, N.J. 08540 U.S.A. ....	34 676
*Strung, P. ....	1122 Culross Ave., Pickering, Ont. L1V 2W7 ..	16 636
Stuart, Charlotte .....	178 Hastings, Toronto, Ont. M4L 2L3 .....	16 636
Sullivan, Shelley .....	Presbyterian Manse, Chauvin, Alta. T0B 0V0 ..	
*Summers, M.D., M.S.W. ....	118 Steele St., Barrie, Ont. L4M 2G2 .....	19 648
Sutherland, A.L., B.A. ....	291 Queen St. S., Streetsville, Ont. L5M 1L9 ..	18 644
Sutherland, Angus, M.Div. ....	1818-5th Ave. S., Lethbridge, Alta. T1J 0W6 ..	30 670
Sutherland, David W.K., M.Div. ....	513 King George Highway, Newcastle, N.B. E1V 1M9 .....	6 614
Sutherland, J.E., D.D. ....	3801 Woodruff Cres., Mississauga, Ont. L4T 1T8 .....	18 644
***Sutherland, Wm., B.D. ....	Apt. 626, 575 Queenston Rd., Hamilton, Ont. L8K 1K1 .....	23 656
**Sutherland, W.S., B.A. ....	"Strathnaver", Merrickville, Ont. K0G 1N0 .....	10 622
**Swann, R. Fred, B.D. ....	340 Waverly St., Oshawa, Ont. L1J 5W3 .....	16 638
Syme, Robert, B.Th. ....	43 Brock Ave. N., Montreal West Que. H4X 2G1 .....	9 620
Syme, Ruth .....	43 Brock Ave. N., Montreal West Que. H4X 2G1 .....	9 620
Szabo, P.M., B.D. ....	1969 Charles Gill St., St. Laurent, Que. H3M 1V2 .....	9 620
Szamoskozi, Leslie. ....	4327 Wildwood Cres., Burnaby, B.C. V5G 2M3 ..	43 690

## T

Tai, Michael, B.D. ....	1302-33rd St. W., Saskatoon, Sask. S7L 0W9 ..	36 678
Tait, W.V., M.Div. ....	13140 Monk Blvd., Pierrefonds, Que. H8Z 1T6 ..	9 656
*Talbot, C. Rodger, B.A. ....	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7 ..	16 636
*Tattie, Geo. A., Ph.D. ....	42 Gilchrist Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1Y 0M6 .....	11 624
***Taylor, G.R., M.A. ....	Box 214, Kingston, Ont. K7L 4V8 .....	11 624
***Taylor, J.E. ....	209-55 Yarmouth St., Guelph, Ont. N1H 7R4 ..	22 652
Taylor, R.A., B.Th. ....	73 Larch St., Sudbury, Ont. P3E 1B8 .....	21 650
Taylor, R.C., B.D. ....	237 Savoy Cres., Oakville, Ont. L6L 1Y2 .....	18 644
***Taylor, Robert L., D.D. ....	6708 - 99th Ave., Edmonton, Alta. T6A 0C8 ..	38 682
***Taylor-Munro, G., B.A. ....	Box 176, Jarvis, Ont. N0A 1J0 .....	23 656
Telcs, George, Th.M. ....	1014 - 10th Ave. N., Lethbridge, Alta. T1N 1V8 .....	40 684
Theijsmeijer, Tijs, M.Div. ....	259 Elizabeth Dr., Iroquois, Ont. K0E 1K0 .....	13 628
Thompson, G.E., B.Ed. ....	Box 811, Waterloo, Ont. N2G 4C2 .....	30 670
**Thompson, J.M., M.A. ....	2083 Delmar Drive, Ottawa, Ont. K1H 5P6 .....	11 624
Thompson, N.E. Ted, B.Th. ....	39 Driftwood Drive, Brantford, Ont. N3R 3K2 ..	25 660

CODE: \*means "Others on Roll" — \*\* means "Appendix to Roll" — \*\*\*means "Retired".

Thompson, S. Reid, B.A. ....	118 Huxley Ave., Hamilton, Ont. L7T 3X6 .....	23 656
Thomson, J.A., M.Th. ....	Box 1264, Bracebridge, Ont. P0B 1C0 .....	19 646
***Thomson, J.K.R., D.D. ....	165 Woodside Dr., St. Catharines, Ont. L2T 1X5 .....	29 668
***Thomson, R. Forbes, B.D. ....	3 Ivy Court, Dundas, Ont. L9H 5R3 .....	23 656
**Timbers, Gordon E. M.Div. ....	R.R. #3, Campbellville, Ont. L0P 1B0 .....	18 644
***Toth, Kalman D., D.Th. ....	1592 Devon St., Ottawa, Ont. K1G 0S7 .....	8 618
Townsley, C., B.A. ....	114 Wayne Ave., Scarborough, Ont. M1R 1Y7 ..	16 634
Tozer, Vernon W., B.D. ....	415 Wallace Ave. N., Listowel, Ont. N4W 1L5 ..	29 668
Triantafyllou, Susan, (Mrs.) .....	43 Rosemount Dr., Charlottetown, P.E.I. CIA 3S1 .....	7 616
Trites, Terrance .....	Presbyterian Manse, Bluevale, Ont. N0G 1G0 ..	30 670
Tubb, Mervyn E. ....	Box 256, 36 Lambton St. W., Durham, Ont. N0G 1R0 .....	30 670
Turner, George A., Th.M. ....	Knox Presbyterian Church, Kincardine, Ont. N0G 2G0 .....	30 670
Turner, V.H. ....	30 Franson Cr., Weston, Ont. M9M 1T7 .....	17 640

## U

Urquhart, J.J., B.D. ....	Box 737, Englehart, Ont. P0J 1H0 .....	20 648
---------------------------	--	--------

## V

Vais, George C., B.D. ....	26 Wordsworth Way, Winnipeg, Man. R3K 0J9 .....	33 674
Van Bruchem, A. ....	Deep River, Ont. ....	9 620
Van Bruchem, Garry .....	Deep River, Ont. ....	9 620
Vancook, Hilbertus, M.Div. ....	R.R. #1, Listowel, Ont. N0G 3A0 .....	29 668
Vandermay, Kees .....	Box 395, Creemore, Ont. L0M 1G0 .....	
Vandermey, Nicholas, M.Th. ....	Box 94, Centre St., Prescott, Ont. K0E 1T0 .....	13 628
***van der Wal, Jacob. ....	Sandringham Rd., Moose Creek, Ont. K0C 1W0 .....	10 622
VanderZwan, Frank, M.Div. ....	86 Arnason Cres., Saskatoon, Sask. S7H 4M8 .....	36 680
van Mossel, L.S., B.A. ....	443 Village Cr., Kitchener, Ont. N2M 4V2 .....	22 650
*van Seters, A., Th.D. ....	3473 University St., Montreal, Que. H3A 2A8 .....	9 620
Vasarhelyi, J. ....	185 Marshall Ave., Delhi, Ont. N4B 1M1 .....	25 660
Vaudry, John P., S.T.M. ....	Orangedale, N.S. B0E 2K0 .....	1 604
Victor, Ian .....	Box 636, Petrolia, Ont., N0N 1R0 .....	28 684
Vietorisz, L., B.A. ....	1293 Castlehill Cres., Ottawa, Ont. K2C 2B2 ..	11 624
Vincent, David .....	30 Benlamond Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4E 1Y9 ..	16 634
Vissers, John. ....	904 Berkley Rd., Apt. 114, Seymour (North Van), B.C. ....	43 692
**Voelkel, J.W., M.Div. ....	Carrera 28 No. 46-06, Bogota, Columbia, S. America .....	16 638

## W

*Wade, D.V., Ph.D. ....	191 Henderson Ave., Thornhill, Ont. L3T 2L7 ..	16 636
Waite, H.E., B.D. ....	25 Cynthia Court, Barrie, Ont. L4M 2X3 .....	19 646
***Walden, B.L., B.A. ....	27 Treleaven Dr., Brampton, Ont. L6Y 1X7 .....	18 644
Walker, Blake W., B.D. ....	1162 Portland St., Sherbrooke, Que. J1H 1H9 .....	8 618
**Walker, David. ....	1023 Graves Ave., Mississauga, Ont. L5E 1W3 ..	
*Wallace, Ronald .....	Apt. 3, 462 Oriole Pkwy, Toronto, Ont. M5P 2H8 .....	16 638

CODE: \*means "Others on Roll" — \*\*means "Appendix to Roll" — \*\*\*means "Retired".

Wallace, Wm. A., S.T.M. ....	10058 Yonge St., Richmond Hill, Ont. L4C 1T8 .....	16 632
Walter, Maureen .....	Box 2, Ailsa Craig, Ont. N0M 1A0 .....	26 660
Walter, Peter J., B.D. ....	107 Brentwood Dr., Hamilton, Ont. L8T 3W5 ..	23 654
*Walters, S.D., Ph.D. ....	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6. ....	16 636
**Warne, D.M., Ph.D. ....	400 Fairview Dr., Whitby, Ont. L1N 3A8 .....	16 638
Waugh, A.N. Douglas, B.A. ....	8 Saunders St., Grahamstown, Cape Province, Rep. of S.A. ....	36 678
Weatherdon, Brian. ....	12002-87th St. Edmonton, Alta. T5B 3W5 .....	
**Webster, A., B.Th. ....	23 Leslie Rd., Winnipeg, Man. R2Y 1L4 .....	33 674
Weeks, K.B. ( <i>Catechist</i> ) .....	The Manse, Stanley, N.B. E0H 1T0 .....	5 612
Weir, James R., M.Div. ....	2047 James St., Burlington, Ont. L7R 1H4 .....	23 654
***Weir, Wm., D.D. ....	Salem Heights, #208, Huntsville, Ont. P0A 1K0 ..	19 646
Welch, L.A. ....	Box 706, Southampton, Ont., N0H 2L0. ....	30 672
**West, James K., B.D. ....	144 Bruce Beach, Kincardine, Ont. N0G 2G0 ...	23 654
**Wevers, John, Th.D. ....	116 Briar Hill Dr., Toronto, Ont. M4R 1H9 ...	16 638
Wheaton, K.M.L., M.Div. ....	335-7th St., New Westminster, B.C. V3M 3K9 ...	43 688
***White, E.J., D.D. ....	110 - 10330 - 120th St., Edmonton, Alta. T5K 2A6 .....	38 682
Whitehead, D.A., B.A. ....	26 Clairmont St., Thorold, Ont. L2V 1R3 .....	24 658
Whitehead, Robert R., B.A.Sc. ....	Box 638, Elora, Ont. N0B 1S0 .....	22 652
Whitwell, Lois .....	Box 555, Wyoming, Ont. N0W 1T0 .....	28 666
Whyte, W.E., B.D. ....	471 Manse Rd., West Hill, Ont. M1E 3V7 .....	16 634
*Wilcox, K.E., B.D. ....	4947 Bachelor Cres., N.W., Calgary, Alta. T2L 1S8 .....	40 660
**Wilkie, J.D., B.A. ....	Box 409, Elora, Ont. N0B 1S0 .....	22 652
**Will, B.V., B.D. ....		16 638
**Williams, Gordon E., B.D. ....	21 Midland Cres., Ottawa, Ont. K2H 8N2. ....	11 624
***Williams, J.H., D.D. ....	1290 Danforth Rd., #622, Scarborough, Ont. M1J 3L9 .....	16 634
Williams, J.E. ....	1181 A Dufferin St., Toronto, Ont. M6H 4B7. ....	17 640
***Williams, Fred .....	Hyde Park Nursing Home, 271 Metcalfe St. N., Guelph, Ont. N1E 4Y8 .....	22 652
Wilson, Douglas A., B.A. ....	212 Pine St., Collingwood, Ont. L9Y 2P2 .....	19 646
Wilson, G.B., Th.D. ....	1 Barwell Cr., Rexdale, Ont. M9W 2W4 .....	17 640
Wilson, G.E., B.A. ....	118 Newlands Ave., Scarborough, Ont. M1L 1S3 .....	16 634
Wilson, K.J., B.D. ....	9 Shirley Ave., Guelph, Ont. N1E 4L7 .....	22 652
Wilson, R.D., M.Div. ....	Box 1586, Melfort, Sask. S0E 1A0 .....	36 678
**Wilson, Robert, B.Sc. ....	Ridgetown, Ont. N0P 2C0 .....	27 664
**Winiawsky, W. ....	4634 - 116 Ave., Edmonton, Alta. T5W 0X4 ...	38 682
***Winn, C.A., B.D. ....	Apt. 802, 315 Cedar St., Simcoe, Ont. N3Y 4S6 .....	25
Wiseman, J.H., B.A. ....	Box 118, Avonmore, Ont. K0C 1C0 .....	10 622
Wishart, Ian S., M.Th. ....	Box 4393, St. John's Nfld. A1C 6C4 .....	2 606
**Witt, Ronald G., B.A. ....	Site 17, Box 85, Yellowknife, N.W.T. X0E 1H0 .....	36 680
Woensdregt, Yme. ....	301-3rd Ave. S.W., Geraldton, Ont. POT 1M0 ..	
Woo, Wm. ....	5560 Hutchison St., Outremont, P.Q. H2V 4B6 ..	9
**Wotherspoon, David C., B.D. ....	20 Rogate Place, Scarborough, Ont. M1M 3C3 .....	16 638
Wotherspoon, P.C., Ph.D. ....	444 St. Laurent Blvd., Ottawa, Ont. K1K 2Z6 .....	11 624
***Wright, E.A., D.D. ....	1625 Richmond Ave., Victoria, B.C. V8R 4P7 .....	44 692
**Wyber, J. Robert, B.D. ....	1284 Valley Drive, Kenora, Ont. P9N 2W9 .....	32 672
Wyllie, James, M.Div. ....	Westminster Church, Barrie, Ont. ....	7 616

## Y

Yee, Anne .....	Box 177, Paisley, Ont. N0G 2N0 .....	30	668
Yoos, John D., B.A. ....	Box 107, Sylvan Lake, Alta. T0M 1Z0 .....	39	684
Young, Allan .....	255 Cornwall Dr., Fort McMurray, Alta. T9K 1G7 .....	38	682
***Young, A.C., B.A. ....	198 Elgin Ave. W., Goderich, Ont. N7A 2E6 ..	29	668
Young, Donald N., M.Div. ....	R.R. 2, Kingston, Ont. K7L 5H6 .....	14	628
Young, F.N., B.A. ....	Morrison, Ont. N0B 2C0 .....	22	652
***Young, George H., M.A. ....	369 London Rd., Apt. 604, Sarnia, Ont. N7T 4W5 .....	28	666
***Young, M.C., B.A. ....	242 South St., London, Ont. N6B 1B4 .....	15	632
Young, Willis A., B.A. ....	Box 276, Orangeville, Ont. L9W 2Z7 .....	18	644
*Young, W.L., B.D. ....	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7 ...	16	636

## Z

Zegerius, H.W., M.Div. ....	Box 118, Arthur, Ont. N0G 1A0 .....	22	652
**Zeidman, A.M., D.D. ....	Scott Mission, 502 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2H1 .....	16	638
***Zi, Benjamin D.H., Ph.D. ....	35 High Park Ave., Apt. 907, Toronto, Ont. M6P 2R6 .....	16	638
*Zimmerman, George, M.Div. ....	52 Cavendish Rd., Halifax, N.S. B3P 2J7 .....	4	610
Zook, Elizabeth .....	2000 15th Ave., Prince George, B.C. V2M 1S2 ..	42	690
*Zugor, E.H., B.Th. ....	R.R. #4, Forced Road, Brantford, Ont. ....	25	660

## ACTIVE DEACONNESSES AND MALE GRADUATES OF EWART

- Adamson, Miss Ina 156 St. George Street, Toronto, Ont. M5S 2G1  
 Allum, Mrs. Helen 11 Melville Street, Dundas, Ont. L9H 1Z7  
 Ashley, Mrs. Joan 92 Homestead Cres., London, Ont. M6G 2E4  
 Barclay, Miss Marion 3102-315 Southhampton Dr. S.W. Calgary, Alta.  
 T2W 2T6  
 Bates, Miss Susan c/o First Church, 10 Church St., Brockville, Ont.  
 K6V 3X4  
 Bennett, Miss Tori c/o WMS Office, 50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont.  
 M3C 1J7  
 Bisset, Miss Mary Jane Apt. P.1, 331 Harwood Ave. S., Ajax, Ont. L1S 2S2  
 Boyd, Miss Margaret 174 First Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K1S 2G4  
 Brown, Miss Charlotte 41 Arthur Street, Apt. 10, Truro, N.S. B2N 1X7  
 Caldwell, Dr. Georgine Taiwan Theol. College, 20 Lane 2, Section 2, Yang  
 Teh. Highway Shihlin, Taipai, Taiwan 111, ROC.  
 Cameron, Miss Lorna 465 Hamilton Ave., Apt. 211, Winnipeg, Man.  
 R2Y 2B3  
 Campbell, Miss Amy 1537 Brunswick St., Halifax, N.S. B3J 2C1  
 Cooper, Miss Cheryl Prince Edward Island  
 Esler, Miss Pauline 630 Spadina Avenue, Toronto, Ont. M5S 2B4  
 Farris, Miss Charlotte 28 Elizabeth Street N., Apt. 506, Mississauga, Ont.  
 L5G 2Z6  
 Gartshove, Mr. Ian 901-10811 47th Ave., Edmonton, Alta. T6H 5J1  
 Goldsmith, Mrs. (Norma) J. A. 56 Westland Drive, Montreal Quest, P.Q., H4Y 1M2  
 Ham, Janet (Mrs.) c/o Box 532, Kamloops, B.C. V2C 5L2  
 Hamilton, Miss Terri-Lee 1009-15th Ave. S.W., Calgary, Alta. T2R 0S5  
 Henderson, Mrs. Dorothy 93 McCarron Crescent, Waterloo, Ont. N2L 5M9  
 Hislop, Miss Agnes 47 Jawahar Marg, Jobat, M.P. 457-990, India  
 Hoffos, Miss Lynda 75 Simcoe Street, Toronto, Ont. M5J 1W9  
 Howard, Miss Ivy 3997 W. 10th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C. V6R 2G9  
 Johnson, Mrs. Lois 88 Ashridge Drive, Scarborough, Ont., M1V 1P2  
 Lafortune, Miss Janice Apt. 102, 525 Albert St. N., Waterloo, Ont. N2L 3V5  
 Longmuir, Miss Lynne #508, 511-7th Ave., Hanover, Ont. M4N 3K8  
 MacKenzie, Miss Ruth 1 Glenview Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4R 1P5  
 McCowan, Ruth (Mrs.) 305-750 Cook St., Victoria, B.C. V8V 3Y8  
 Martin, Miss Jennifer c/o Central Pres. Church, 1155 Thurlow St.,  
 Vancouver, B.C.  
 Molengraaf, Mrs. Barbara c/o Hopedale Presbyterian Church, 156 Third Line,  
 Oakville, Ont. L6L 3Z8  
 Moncrieff, Miss Brenda 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7  
 Milne, Miss Ann #3, 739 Flora Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R2W 2S8  
 Murdoch, Miss Evelyn Apt. 1, 983 Stone Church Road, E., Hamilton, Ont.  
 L8W 1B2  
 Nutt, Miss May 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7  
 Oostenbrink, Miss Anja 318 Nottawasaga Street, Orillia, Ont. L3V 3K6  
 Powrie, Miss Lois 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7  
 Randall, Miss Arlene c/o Rev. O. B. Ekpenyong, Box 266, Afikpo, Imo  
 State, Nigeria  
 Reay, Miss Lillian 78 Roxborough Street East, Toronto, Ont. M4W 1V8  
 Reeve, Mrs. Ferne 14 Reid Drive, Streetsville, Ont. L5M 2A8  
 Robbins, Miss Janet c/o Kerrisdale Pres. Church, 2733 W. 41st Ave.,  
 Vancouver, V6N 3C5  
 Shaw, Miss Christine Apt. 7, 240 Lincoln Rd., Fredericton, N.B. E3B 2A3  
 Simpson, Miss Creola #11, 2730 Main Street, Saskatoon, Sask. S7H 0M3  
 Smith, Miss Colleen 77 Worsley Street, Barrie, Ont. L4M 1L9  
 Steele, Miss E. Knox Church, 120 Lisgar Street, Ottawa, Ont.  
 K2P 0C2

Stewart, Miss Margaret	The Leprosy Mission, Box 100, Mendi, S.H.P. Papua, New Guinea
Tumbers, Karen (Mrs.)	R.R. 3, Campbellville, Ont. L0P 1B0
Van Duyvendyk, Miss Adriana	Gordon Presbyterian Church, 7457 Edmonds Street, Burnaby, B.C. V3N 1B3
Walter, Mrs. Joanne	107 Brentwood Drive, Hamilton, Ont. L8T 3W5
Watson, Miss Catherine	8 Mile Post Place, Apt. 411, Toronto, Ont. M4H 1E1
Whittaker, Mr. Warren	1652 Logan Crescent, Winnipeg, Man. R3E 1S6
Woodruff, Miss Barbara	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7
Young, Miss Judith	518-10th Street West, Owen Sound, Ont. N4K 3R6

## INDEX

To Minutes of Assembly  
and  
Reports of Boards, Statistics, Etc.

## A

Addresses of churches (overture 15, 1982) .....	482, 32
Administrative Council:	
Constitution of .....	36, 44, 98
Report of .....	201-219, 516-517, 39-40, 86, 89-91
Secretary of .....	211, 89, 90
Alliance Quebec .....	86, 99
Alphabetical list of congregations .....	738-748
Alphabetical list of deaconesses, male grads of Ewart .....	775-776
Alphabetical list of ministers .....	749-774
Appeals:	
<i>Beaton, Mr. D.A.</i> .....	34, 37, 75
<i>Lee, Mr. Sui Man</i> .....	55
<i>McAllister, Mr. T.O.</i> .....	33
<i>Munshaw, Mr. W.G.</i> .....	34, 498
<i>Syme, Mrs. Ruth</i> , re Chinese Church, Montreal, .....	496-497, 34, 37-38, 92-93
<i>Vaudry, Mr. John P.</i> .....	494, 497, 33, 37, 96
Appreciation, minute of:	
<i>Dr. Earle F. Roberts</i> .....	449-450, 41
<i>Dr. Alex MacSween</i> .....	449, 41
<i>Mr. Ian McEachern</i> .....	28, 78-79
<i>Dr. Malcolm McCuaig</i> .....	79
Archibald, Wm. E., Trust .....	94
Architecture, Committee on Church .....	499-500, 26, 46
Assembly .....	See "General Assembly"
Auditors .....	213, 337, 35, 89

## B

Basic stipend .....	See "Stipend"
Beaton, Mr. D.A., appeal of .....	34, 37, 75
Benevolences, Committee on .....	225-226, 103-104
Bequests received .....	364-365
Bible Way curriculum materials .....	78
Biennial General Assemblies .....	216-217, 89
Bill C-10 .....	50, 102

Bills and Overtures, Committee on .....	11-12, 31-34
Bingham Memorial Fund, Annie Thompson .....	226, 35
Bishop, use of title .....	485, 32, 37, 74-75
Board of Congregational Life:	
Report of .....	305-323, 46-47, 58-59, 77-79
Synod representation .....	479, 322, 77
Board of Education	
Guidelines for .....	17-19, 38
Proposed Board of Education and Reception .....	331-335, 36, 80-84
Report of .....	16-26, 38, 51-52, 93-95
Board of Ministry .....	380-398, 43, 61-62, 98
Board, Pension .....	400-402, 45, 91-92
Board, Trustee .....	212-213, 443, 35, 89
Board of World Mission	
Additional funds .....	211, 40
Expenditures .....	348-351
Personnel introduced .....	27
Report of .....	446-478, 41, 71, 95
Book of Common Order .....	322, 77
Book of Forms:	
Section 22, payments to clerks .....	442, 48
Sections 109-114, duties and powers of Session .....	319-322, 77
Section 132, election of elders .....	232-233, 88
Sections 174-175, Order of Deaconesses .....	440-442, 98
Section 176, membership of Presbytery .....	248-249, 488-489, 32, 103
Sections 204-205, candidates for ministry .....	380-381, 43
Section 221, call to a Minister .....	243-244, 102
Section 248, admission of ministers .....	331-335, 80-84
Section 297.5, deadline for petitions, memorials .....	440, 48
Book of Praise .....	205, 40
Budget, National:	
Allocating .....	202-205, 39-40
Board of World Mission .....	516-517, 90
For 1982 and 1983, proposed .....	218-224, 90
Priority review .....	516, 90
Business, Committee on .....	11-13, 26, 36, 42, 46, 51, 54, 60, 74, 87, 95

## C

Canadian Bible Society .....	30-31
Canadian Council of Churches .....	329-330, 42, 80
Canadian Forces chaplaincy .....	397-398, 62
Cassels, Mr. Hamilton .....	201
Catechists .....	452, 95
Changes affecting ministers or congregations .....	707-729
Charitable organizations, donations to .....	208-209, 40
Children and the Lord's Supper .....	227-228, 88
Chinese Church, Montreal .....	496-497, 34, 37-38, 92-93

Church and society, consultation on .....	210, 326-327, 40, 99
Church Architecture Committee .....	499-500, 26, 46
Church Doctrine Committee .....	227-233, 87-89
Church education (B.C.L.) .....	310-312
Church Growth to Double in the Eighties .....	233-243, 48-49, 58
Clerks of Assembly:	
Report of .....	243-249, 102-103
Principal Clerk and Secretary of Council .....	211, 89, 90
Clerks of synods and presbyteries, list .....	736-737
Clerk's services, payment for (Overture 28, 1980) .....	442, 48
Colleges, reports of:	
Ewart .....	249-255, 49-50, 60
Knox Board .....	263-266, 47-48
Knox financial .....	266-276
Knox Senate .....	277-279, 35
Presbyterian financial .....	289-298
Presbyterian Senate .....	280-287, 50
Commissions:	
re: Chinese Church, Montreal .....	496-497, 34, 37-38, 92-93
re: Mr. Sui Man Lee .....	55
re: Mr. John Vaudry .....	494, 497, 33, 37, 96
Commissioners' overtures .....	244-245, 103
Committee, Lending Fund .....	356, 376, 377, 56-57
Committee on Benevolences .....	225-226, 103-104
Committee on Bills and Overtures .....	11-12, 31-34
Committee on Business .....	11-13, 26, 36, 42, 46, 51, 54, 60, 74, 87, 95
Committee on Church Architecture .....	499-500, 26, 46
Committee on Church Doctrine .....	227-233, 87-89
Committee on Church Growth to Double in the Eighties .....	233-243, 48-49, 58
Committee on Ecumenical Relations .....	327-335, 19, 38, 79-84
Committee on History .....	371-372, 98
Committee on International Affairs .....	372-375, 53, 76-77
Committee on Reception, BF 248.2 .....	331-335, 38, 79-84
Committee on Remits .....	440-442, 12, 48, 98
Committee on Roll and Leave to Withdraw .....	12, 31, 36-37, 46, 51
Committee to Advise with Moderator, 1981-82 .....	225, 10, 99
Committee to Advise with Moderator, 1982-83 .....	26, 99
Committee to Confer with Moderator .....	12
Committee to Nominate .....	12, 16, 52-53, 56, 62-71
Common Order, new book .....	322, 77
Communicant roll (Overture 33, 1981) .....	228-229, 88
Communication Services Committee .....	300-305, 53
Communion and children .....	227-228, 88
Computer equipment for church offices .....	212, 40
Conflict management .....	390-391
Congregational Life, Board of .....	305-323, 46-47, 58-59, 77-79
Congregations, alphabetical list of .....	738-748
Congregations, changes affecting .....	707-729
Congress 1983 .....	218, 89

## Conscience, Liberty of:

Dissents .....	72-74
Funding of task force .....	210, 211, 40
Report of task force .....	501-515, 43-44, 53, 59, 60-61
Constituent roll, names placed on .....	495, 34, 38, 96
Constituent roll of Presbytery .....	248-249, 103, 488-489, 32
Continuing education .....	389-390, 62
Convenors of standing committees .....	736-737
Co-operative ministries with United Church .....	245-246, 103
Copyright, Christians and .....	317-318, 77
Courtesies, Committee on .....	12, 100-101
Cruise missiles .....	85
Cuba Reformed Church .....	374-375, 76
Currie, Dr. Arthur .....	11

## D

## Deaconesses:

Alphabetical list .....	775-776
Guidelines for certifying .....	381-384, 43
Order of .....	395-396
Presentation of .....	31
Recognition of .....	229
Regulations (Book of Forms 174-175) .....	440-442, 98
Salary and housing allowance .....	210, 40
Declaration of Faith Concerning Church and Nation .....	229-231, 88
Definition of legal terms .....	247-248, 103
Degrees and their sources, supplementary list .....	519-521
Diaconal ministry .....	381-384, 43
Disabled persons, ministry with .....	208, 315, 40, 48
Disarmament .....	372-374, 439, 76
Dissents .....	72-74
Doctrine, Committee on Church .....	227-233, 87-89
Donations to charitable organizations .....	208-209, 40

## E

Economic crisis .....	318, 77
Ecumenical Relations, Committee on:	
and new committee on reception .....	331-335, 19, 38
Report of .....	327-335, 79-84
Education, Board of .....	16-26, 38, 51-52, 93-95
Eldership:	
Call to (Overture 13, 1980) .....	232-233, 88
Removal of negligent elders .....	244, 103
Term membership on session .....	480-481, 482, 232, 88
Election of moderator .....	10
Endowment funds .....	357-363

## Ewart College:

Alphabetical list of active graduates .....	775-776
Financial statements .....	256-262
Male graduates (Overture, 11, 1982) .....	488, 32
Report .....	249-255, 49-50, 60
Executive Personnel Committee .....	216, 89
Executive personnel, salaries of .....	217, 89
Extension work, statistics .....	237-240
Extension workers, stipend of .....	480, 451, 95

## F

Field reports Canada (B.W.M.) .....	453-460
Field reports overseas (B.W.M.) .....	461-469
Financial policy and reports of boards .....	516-517, 90
Financial statements .....	218, 336-370, 35, 90
Francophone theological education .....	217-218, 19, 38, 89, 100
Fund for Ministerial Assistance .....	39

## G

Gay rights and PLURA .....	201-202, 39
General Assembly:	
Biennial .....	216-217, 89
Future time and place .....	34, 38, 92
Grape juice at communion .....	93, 102
Less frequent (Overture 17, 1982) .....	489, 32
Minutes .....	36, 45, 50, 54, 59, 71, 87, 104
Roll .....	6-10
Standing orders (Overture 21, 1982) .....	490-491, 32
Graduating students' appointments .....	452, 95
Grants to ecumenical organizations .....	352-353
Grape juice at Assembly communion .....	93, 102
Greetings received .....	10, 35-36, 37, 42, 43, 48, 54, 60
Guests presented .....	10, 27
Guidance conferences for students .....	384-385, 488, 490, 19, 32, 38, 51

## H

Handicapped persons, ministry with .....	208, 315, 40, 58
History, Committee on .....	371-372, 98
Housing allowance .....	451, 95
Human rights .....	375, 76

## I

Institut Farel .....	217-218, 389, 89
Institutional chaplaincies .....	396-397

## Insurance:

Extended health care . . . . .	392, 98
Group life (Overture 24, 1982) . . . . .	492, 32
Provincial health plans (Overture 3, 1979) . . . . .	451-452, 95
Inter-Church Aid . . . . .	See "Presbyterian World Service".
Inter-Church Relations . . . . .	See "Ecumenical Relations".
International Affairs, Committee on . . . . .	372-375, 53, 76-77

## J

Jardine Memorial Fund . . . . .	225-226
Johnson, Dr. E.H., memorial . . . . .	41

## K

## Knox College:

Board . . . . .	263-266, 47-48
Financial Statements . . . . .	266-276
Senate . . . . .	277-279, 35
Korea, Presbyterian Church of . . . . .	37

## L

Late overtures . . . . .	33
Lee, Mr. Sui Man . . . . .	55
Legal terms, definition of . . . . .	247-248, 103
Lending Fund Committee . . . . .	356, 376-377, 56-57
Liberty of Conscience:	
Dissents . . . . .	72-74
Funding of task force . . . . .	210, 211, 40
Report of task force . . . . .	501-515, 43-44, 53, 59, 60-61
Loyal addresses . . . . .	12, 28-30

## M

Maclean Estate . . . . .	366-368
MacSween, Dr. Alex. . . . .	449, 41
Male graduates of Ewart College . . . . .	488, 32, 775-776
Matters left . . . . .	101
McAllister, Mr. T.O. . . . .	33
McBain Memorial Fund . . . . .	378, 35
McCormick, Andrew, Trust Fund . . . . .	379, 35
McEachern, Mr. Ian . . . . .	28, 78-79
Membership rolls (Overture 33, 1981) . . . . .	228-229, 88
Memorial Records . . . . .	730-735
Memorials, 1982:	
1. Number of commissioners to General Assembly . . . . .	493, 33
2. Appeal of Mr. John Vaudry . . . . .	494, 33, 37, 96

Memorial 2, 1981 re: number of persons on boards . . . . .	205-208, 89
Memorials and petitions, deadlines for . . . . .	440, 48
Minimum stipend. . . . .	See "Stipends and allowances".
Ministers:	
Alphabetical list of . . . . .	749-774
Calls to a minister (BF 221) . . . . .	243-244, 102
Changes affecting . . . . .	707-729
On appendix to roll . . . . .	243-244, 102
Ministry, Board of . . . . .	380-398, 43, 61-62, 98
Ministry, candidates for (BF 204-205) . . . . .	380-381, 43
Minority reports, propriety of . . . . .	102
Minutes of Assembly . . . . .	36, 45, 50, 54, 59, 71, 87, 104
Mission, Board of World:	
Additional funds . . . . .	211, 40
Expenditures . . . . .	348-351
Personnel introduced . . . . .	27
Report of . . . . .	446-478, 41, 71, 95
Mission study themes . . . . .	450, 489-490, 32, 71, 97
Moderator of Assembly:	
Committee to Advise with, 1981-82 . . . . .	225, 10, 99
Committee to Advise with, 1982-83 . . . . .	26, 99
Committee to Confer with . . . . .	12
Election of . . . . .	10
Moral values education in schools . . . . .	483
Morgan, Miss Mary, Benevolence Fund. . . . .	225-226
Munshaw, Mr. W.G., appeal of . . . . .	498, 34

## N

Names on constituent roll . . . . .	495, 34, 38, 96
National Advisory Council for Youth Ministry . . . . .	314, 47, 58-59, 77
Neglect of ordinances (Overture 32, 1981) . . . . .	228-229, 88
Negligent elders (Overture 35, 1981) . . . . .	244, 103
Nicene Creed . . . . .	486, 32, 37, 74-75
Nominate, Committee to . . . . .	12, 16, 52-53, 56, 62-71
Nominations, reports by presbyteries . . . . .	399, 35
North India, Church of . . . . .	42
Notices of motion:	
J.D. Maxwell, re Task Force on Liberty of Conscience . . . . .	35, 43
E.R. Clark, re constitution of Senate, Presbyterian College . . . . .	36, 50
E.R. Clark, re constitution of Board of Education . . . . .	36, 80-84
E.R. Clark, re constitution of Administrative Council . . . . .	36, 44, 98
R.K. Cameron, re circulating nominations . . . . .	42
J.A. Paisley, re federal government bill C-10 . . . . .	50, 102
K.C. Thomas, re time of Friday sederunts . . . . .	54, 71
P.L. Sams, re Alliance Quebec . . . . .	86, 99
C.D. Henderson, re grape juice at Assembly communion . . . . .	93, 102

Nuclear Age, Commitment to Life in a .....	316-317, 58
Nuclear arms .....	372-374, 439, 76

## O

### Order of Deaconesses:

Alphabetical list .....	775-776
Guidelines for certifying .....	381-384, 43
Order of .....	395-396
Presentation of .....	31
Recognition of .....	229
Regulations (Book of Forms 174-175) .....	440-442, 98
Salary and housing allowance .....	210, 40
Ordained missionary appointments .....	285, 50, 452, 95
Ordination of women, participation in:	
Dissents .....	72-74
Funding of task force .....	210, 211, 40
Report of task force .....	501-515, 43-44, 53, 59, 60-61
Overtures, 1982 (R = Referred; RL = Referred Late; NR = Not referred)	
1. (NR) Welfare of retired ministers .....	484, 32
2. (R) Synod representation, BCL executive .....	479, 322, 77
3. (R) Committee on Specialized Ministries with Laity .....	479, 322-323, 77
4. (NR) Welfare of church servants when they retire .....	484, 32, 37, 97
5. (NR) Use of the title "Bishop" .....	485, 32, 37, 74-75
6. (NR) Meaning of "reformed tradition" .....	486, 32
7. (NR) The Nicene Creed .....	486, 32, 37, 74-75
8. (NR) The appropriate use of symbols .....	487, 32
9. (NR) Reforestation .....	487, 32
10. (NR) Guidance conference for candidates .....	488, 32
11. (NR) Male graduates of Ewart College .....	488, 32
12. (R) Stipends of extension workers .....	480, 451, 95
13. (R) Term service of ruling elders .....	480-481, 232, 88
14. (R) Stipends of extension workers .....	481, 451, 95
15. (RL) Printing addresses of churches .....	482, 32
16. (NR) Status of retired ministers (BF 176) .....	488-489, 32
17. (NR) Less frequent General Assemblies .....	489, 32
18. (R) Term service for ruling elders .....	482, 232, 88
19. (NR) W.M.S. study material .....	489-490, 32
20. (NR) Guidance conference for candidates .....	490, 32
21. (NR) Standing orders of General Assembly .....	490-491, 32
22. (NR) Certification of summer students .....	491, 32
23. (NR) Practical experience of candidates for ministry .....	492, 32
24. (NR) Group life insurance coverage .....	492, 33
25. (RL) Moral values education in schools .....	483
26. (RL) Certification of summer students .....	483-484
Overtures to place names on constituent rolls .....	495, 34, 38, 96
Overtures, 1981:	
1981-1. Pensionable income .....	401, 45

1981-3.	Donations to charitable organizations . . . . .	208-209, 40
1981-4.	Insurance — extended health care . . . . .	392, 98
1981-6.	Book of Common Order . . . . .	322, 77
1981-12.	Children and the Lord's table . . . . .	227-228, 88
1981-13.	Ministers on the appendix (BF 221) . . . . .	243-244, 102
1981-16.	Missiology and Evangelism . . . . .	385
1981-23.	Book of Praise, larger print . . . . .	205, 40
1981-25.	Students and jurisdiction of Church courts . . . . .	385-386, 43
1981-32.	Neglect of ordinances . . . . .	228-229, 88
1981-33.	Membership rolls . . . . .	228-229, 88
1981-35.	Removal of negligent elders . . . . .	244, 103
1981-39.	Predestination in the Confession of Faith . . . . .	227, 88
1981-40.	Adequacy of stipends . . . . .	392, 98
1981-42.	Book of Forms 221, call to a minister . . . . .	243-244, 102
1981-45.	Book of Praise, Large print edition . . . . .	205, 40
1981-46.	PLURA and gay rights . . . . .	201-202, 39
1981-48.	Graduates to self-sustaining charges . . . . .	452, 95
1981-49.	Stewardship structure . . . . .	202-205, 39
Overtures, 1980:		
1980-13.	Call to the eldership (BF 132) . . . . .	232-233, 88
1980-21.	Students for the ministry (BF 204-205) . . . . .	380-381, 43
1980-24.	Declaration of Faith concerning Church and Nation . . . . .	229-231, 88
1980-28.	Payment for clerks' services . . . . .	442, 48
1980-29.	Compulsory ordained missionary appointments . . . . .	285, 50
1980-35.	Term membership on session. . . . .	231-232, 88
Overtures, 1979:		
1979-3.	Provincial health insurance . . . . .	451-452, 95
1979-20.	Term service for ruling elders . . . . .	231-232, 88
1979-35.	Annual sick leave . . . . .	391, 98

## P

Pandy, Dr. L., petition of . . . . .	299-300, 34, 99
Participation in ordination of women . . . . .	See "Ordination of women".
Patras, Miss Sushila . . . . .	34
Paulin Ministers' Institute . . . . .	391, 98
Payments to clerks for extracts . . . . .	442, 48
Pensions:	
Actuarial report . . . . .	402-407
Financial statements . . . . .	408-411
Overture 1, 1981 . . . . .	401, 45
Report of Pension Board . . . . .	400-402, 45, 91-92
Personnel overseas . . . . .	478
Petitions, deadline for . . . . .	440, 48
Pitts, C.M., General Benevolence Fund . . . . .	225-226
Place of future assemblies . . . . .	34, 38, 92
PLURA and gay rights . . . . .	201-202, 39
Predestination in the Confession of Faith . . . . .	227, 88

Presbyterian Church Building Corporation.....	412-423, 41
Presbyterian College, Montreal:	
Financial statements .....	289-298
Senate .....	280-287, 50
Presbyterian Record Committee, report of .....	424, 44-45
Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon .....	425-434, 102
Presbyterian World Service & Development .....	435-439, 98

## R

Records, examination of .....	11, 12-13, 99
Records management .....	208, 40
Reed, Rev. Joseph .....	31
Reforestation .....	487, 32
Reformed tradition, meaning of .....	486, 32
Refugee problems .....	375, 31, 76
Reid, Rev. David M. Memorial Fund .....	440, 35
Remits, Committee on .....	12, 98
Remits, report on .....	440-442, 48, 98
Retiring church servants .....	484, 32, 37, 97
Robert Benevolent Fund .....	225-226, 369-370
Roberts, Dr. Earle F. ....	211, 449-450, 89, 91
Rock-A-Thon project .....	56-57
Roll and leave to withdraw, committee on .....	12, 31, 36-37, 46, 51
Roll of Assembly .....	6-10

## S

Saint Andrew's Hall, Vancouver .....	35, 518
Salaries, executive personnel and professors .....	217, 89
Saskatoon Residence, Presbyterian .....	425-434, 102
Scott, Dr. Ephraim, Benevolent Fund .....	225-226
Second Century Advance for Christ .....	212, 221, 354-355, 40
Session, duties and powers (BF 109-114) .....	319-322, 77
Session, term membership on .....	480-481, 482, 232, 88
Sick leave .....	391, 98
Smith, Dr. Wayne A. ....	10, 86
Special committees, 1982 ad hoc	
Re: Overture 4 .....	97
Re: Overtures 5 and 7 .....	74-75
Re: Overture 19 .....	97
Re: Names to be placed on constituent roll .....	495, 34, 38, 96
Re: Time and place of future assemblies .....	34, 38, 92
See also "appeals"	
Special committees, 1982-1983	
Re: Pension Board and Administrative Council .....	100
Re: Theological Education for francophones .....	100
Specialized ministries, committee on .....	398, 479, 322-323, 77

Specialized ministries with laity .....	312-313, 47
Standing orders of General Assembly .....	490-491, 32
Statement of faith .....	209, 40, 232, 88
Statistical and financial reports:	
By presbyteries .....	604-697
By synods .....	698-707
Revision of forms .....	246-247, 235-236, 49, 103
Summaries .....	602-603, 35
Stewardship education & budget promotion .....	308-310, 47, 78
Stewardship performance .....	308-309, 324-325
Stewardship structure .....	202-205, 39
Stipends and allowances:	
Adequacy of (Overture 40, 1981) .....	392, 98
Executive personnel .....	217, 89
Extension workers .....	450-451, 480, 95
Housing allowance .....	451, 95
Ordained missionaries .....	209
Rates for 1983 .....	210, 212, 214-215, 40, 71, 86, 89, 95
Superintendents .....	40
Travel allowance .....	450, 95
Students for ministry .....	380-385, 483-484, 491, 492, 32, 43
Students, jurisdiction of Church courts .....	385-386, 43
Symbols, appropriate use of .....	487, 32
Syme, Mrs. Ruth, appeal of .....	496-497, 34, 37-38, 92-93
Synod records .....	11, 12-13, 99

## T

Taiwan, The Presbyterian Church of .....	10
Term service for ruling elders .....	480-481, 482, 232, 88
Thanksgiving special offering .....	516, 90
Time and place of future assemblies .....	34, 38, 92
Travel allowances .....	209, 40
Trustee Board .....	212-213, 443, 35, 89

## U

United Church, co-operative ministries with .....	245-246, 103
---	--------------

## V

Vacancies .....	392-393, 98
Vancouver School of Theology .....	387-389
Vaudry, Mr. John, appeal .....	494, 497, 33, 37, 96

**W**

WMS study materials (Overture 19, 1982) .....	489-490, 32
Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.) .....	443-444, 87
Women, ministry of .....	393
Women, participation in the ordination of.. See "Ordination of women".	
Women teaching in theological colleges .....	386-387, 43, 62
Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) .....	445-446, 87
World Alliance of Reformed Churches .....	328-329, 80
World Council of Churches .....	327-328, 80
World Mission, Board of:	
Additional funds .....	211, 40
Expenditures .....	348-351
Personnel introduced .....	27
Report of .....	446-478, 41, 71, 95

**Y**

Young Adult Observers .....	13-16, 85-86
Young, Mr. W.L. ....	308, 47
Youth ministry .....	314, 47, 49, 58-59, 77